

HOMOEOPATHIC

AND

BIOCHEMIC

INSTANT PRESCRIBER

Made Easy

In Alphabetical order

BY

Dr. R.L. Khullar



About The Author 'Dr. R.L. Khullar'

Dr. R.L. Khullar is member of several National and International Homoeopathic Organizations/Associations.

Dr. R.L. Khullar is a specialist in Acute and Chronic Cases.

During his long homoeopathic practice since 1962, he has treated lacs of patients suffering from Chronic and Inveterate diseases such as Male and Female Ailments, Paralysis, Skin Eruptions, Mental, Sexual and Physical disorders.

Dr. R.L. Khullar has also Participated in T.V. Talk on various Diseases.

He is highly Experienced and he is well known in Rendering Quick and Accurate Computer Aided Treatment in his air conditioned clinic.

Dr. R.L. Khullar is a renowned Homoeopath and is the first choice of patients. His patients are highly satisfied with his sympathetic approach and best quality Homoeopathic treatment.

Dr. R.L. Khullar has authored many popular and practically very useful Homoeopathic Books which are highly appreciated by homoeopathic Fraternity. He has held Executive posts, and Membership of various Homoeopathic Organizing Committees.

He has also visited many European, Asian and other Countries.

He has been honored by the Government with various Awards :

He has been taking active part as a delegate in more than 200 National and International Seminars/Conferences/Continued Medical Educational Programmes since 1962.



3... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

All rights reserved. No part of this publication, including its translation in any language, may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically or mechanically, including photocopying, recording or any information storage or retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the authors.

Also

All rights of different technologies of online, offline, mobile, & other web based versions of software and E-mails & other Computer applications remain with the author Dr.R.L.Khullar.

Compiled & edited by :-

Dr. R. L. Khullar

D-248 Street No. 10,

Near Gate No. 1, of Metro Station,

Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110 092.

Mob.+91- 9717307513, 011- 2202 7574

Website- www.drkhullar.com

E-mail- dr.rlkhullar@gmail.com

© Copyright -

All rights are reserved by **Dr. R. L. Khullar.**



WHY HOMOEOPATHY?

Homoeopathic remedies are certainly **NOT SLOW** in Action but it is generally the patient who seeks homoeopathic treatment at a very late stage: usually after trying other pathies in vain.

Homoeopathy renders complete and **Permanent Cure** of diseases.

There are **NO EXTRA** Precautions in Homoeopathic treatment.

Homoeopathy is a system of medicine based on natural law of healing.

Homeopathy Cures chronic, Complicated and Hopeless Cases.

The Highest Ideal of **CURE** is rapid, gentle and permanent restoration of **Health**.

Homoeopathic remedies are most efficient, **non-toxic** and **quick** in action. These are safely prescribed according to symptoms of each individual.

Homoeopathic remedies **do not suppress** but root out chronic ailments (mostly without operation) and render permanent cure and good health even to the declared incurable cases by other systems of medicine.



THIS BOOK

This book contains KEY SYMPTOMS followed by most indicated medicines and brief description of the ailment. The book will render great service to lovers of homoeopathy, practitioners of medicine to prescribe exact medicine easily, precisely and quickly for the patients.

POTENCY

If potency is not mentioned along with medicine, the reader is advised to use 30 potency normally.

SIMILIA SIMILIBUS CURENTUR

Dr. Samuel Hahnemann founded the principle of homoeopathic “Similia Similibus Curentur “ Which means Like Cures Like. He explained that in order to cure disease we must administer medicines that can excite similar symptoms in a healthy body.

Dr. Hahnemann believed that there is ‘VITAL FORCE’ an energetic substance which is a balancing mechanism and gives life to us **Vital force** is also termed as defence mechanism and immune system of body. Diseases attack only when our vital force is weak. Homoeopathic medicines stimulate and reenergize the body. Homoeopathic medicines render permanent cure and do not suppress the diseases.

BIOCHEMIC

“Family Homoeopathy Book” is followed by ‘Biochemic prescriber at a glance’ containing ailments in alphabetical order and Biochemic medicines with potency.



CONTENTS

HOMOEOPATHIC PRESCRIBER	7
BIOCHEMIC SYSTEM OF MEDICINE.....	649
BIOCHEMIC MEDICINES & DISEASES COVERED.....	651
HOW TO KEEP YOURSELF FIT WHOLE LIFE.....	652
BIOCHEMIC PRESCRIBER AT A GLANCE	654
REMEDIES AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS	669
DISEASES AND THEIR DESCRIPTIONS.....	673
REFERENCES OF DOCTORS	683
DOCTORS QUOTED.....	686



HOMOEOPATHIC PRESCRIBER

A ball in perineum = *Chim.*, *Cann-i.*

Abdomen = *Anac.*---Feels better after eating.

Abdomen = *Bar-c.*---Glands all over body enlarged and indurate. Glands of the neck, glands of groin, lymphatics in abdomen are affected. Knotty chain around the neck.

Abdomen = *Bell.*---Pressing downward as if the contents of the abdomen would issue from the vulva > standing and sitting erect; worse mornings (Lil-t., Murx., Sep).

Abdomen = *Colch.*---Burning or icy coldness in stomach and abdomen. The abdomen is immensely distended with gas feeling as if it would burst.

Abdomen = *Graph.*---Sensitiveness of abdomen to clothing after eating.

Abdomen = *Lach.*---The patient lies on the back with clothing lifted from the abdomen.

Abdomen = *Thuja Q*---Left inguinal hernia in infants, child cries all the time and is only quiet when the left inguinal region is relieved from pressure or the thigh is flexed on the abdomen.

Abdomen = *Thuja.*---Abdomen as if an animal were crying, motion as if something alive protrudes here and there like the arms of a foetus (Croc., Nux-m., Sulph.).

Abdomen disorders = *CANTH.*, *CHAM.*, *IP.*, *PHOS.*, *PULS.*, *VERAT.*, *Nux-v.*, *Carb-v.*, *Chin.*---Mostly Prescribed Medicines.

Abdomen distended = *Bell.*---Abdomen tender distended < by least jar even of the bed, obliged to walk with great care for fear of jar.

Abdomen distended = *Nux-m.*---Abdomen enormously distended after every meal.



8... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Abdomen distended =*Sil.*---Scrofulous rachitic children with large heads open Fontanelles and sutures much sweating about the head (lower than *Calc-p*), which must be kept warm by external covering (*Sanic*) distended abdomen, weak ankle, slow in learning to walk.

Abdomen excessive pain =*Plb.*---Excessive Pain in abdomen, radiating to all parts of body.

Abdomen flabby =*Calc.*---When abdomen is flabby it can be observed that there are nodules in the abdomen. The lymphatic glands are hard and sometimes can be felt through the emaciated abdomen. There is a tubercular tendency.

Abdomen living animal =*Thuj.*---Fixed idea of a living animal in the abdomen.

Abdomen lying on, amel =*Am-c.*---Amelioration-lying on abdomen (*Acet-ac*); on painful side (*Puls*); in dry weather.

Abdomen nodules =*Calc.*---Nodules in the abdomen. May be tubercular.

Abdomen pain after eating =*Abies-nig.*--- For pains in abdomen soon after eating (reverse of *Anac*).

Abdomen pains =*All-c.*--- Indicated in colicky babies with pains in the abdomen.

Abdomen pains in the lower =*Coloc.*---Pain in lower part of the abdomen are relieved by drawing up the limbs and pressing with fists. Colic from anger with indignation; better from bending double and worse in the upright position, while standing or bending backwards.

Abdomen sensation =*Con.*---Sensation as if something living was jumping in the pit of abdomen or stomach.

Abdomen sensation =*Cycl.*---Sensation as if something alive in abdomen (*Croc.*, *Thuj.*).

Abdomen sensation =*Plb.*---Sensation in abdomen at night, which causes patient to stretch violently for hours, must stretch in every direction (*Amyl-n*).



9... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Abdomen tingling =*Plat.*---Voluptuous tingling extends in the abdomen.

Abdomen uncovered =*Tab.*---Child wants abdomen uncovered relieves nausea and vomiting coldness in abdomen (Colch., Elaps., Lach.)

Abdomen uncovering =*Tabac.*---Abdomen is relieved of its symptoms by uncovering abdomen.

Abdominal distension =*Aloe.*--- Abdominal distension with rectal insecurity.

Abdominal pains =*Vario.*---Allays vomiting and abdominal pains.

Abdominal wall =*Plb.*---Violent colic, sensation as if abdominal wall was drawn, as if by string to the spine.

Abortion = *Kali-c 1M., Apis 200., Apis 200., Sabin. 1m., Sep 1m., Sep 1m.*

Abortion =*Acon., Apis., Aur-m-n., Bell., Cham., Crocus., Erig., Caul., Gels., Ip., Helon., Kali-c., Nux-v., Puls., Sabin., Sec., Sep., Thuj., Vib-op., Vib-p., Zinc.*---Medicines mostly prescribed .

Abortion =*Apis.*---Abortion during early months. Menses suppressed with cerebral, head symptoms especially in young Women.

Abortion =*Plb.*---*Plb.*, is capable of preventing habitual abortion when the foetus does not grow beyond 13-14 weeks or even later months due to retroverted uterus (lack of room for the foetus to grow). With this in 6x and Aur-mur-Nat- 6x, thousands were helped go through pregnancies normally. Of course, constitutional medicines were also given where indicated.

Abortion =*Puls.*---Threatened abortion, flow ceases & then returns with increased force, pain spasmodic, excites suffocation and fainting; must have fresh air.

Abortion =*Sabin.*---Ailments following abortion or premature labour; haemorrhage from the uterus, flow partly pale red, partly clotted, worse from least motion



10... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

(Sec); often relieved by walking, pain extending from sacrum to pubes.

Abortion =Sec--- Uterine hemorrhage from agony, especially after abortion or confinement, blood black and offensive, worse from the slightest motion, threatening collapse.

Abortion =Sec---Threatened abortion, copious, dark, fluid, with pressing labour-like pains in abdomen; continuous discharge of watery blood until next period.

Abortion =Zinc---All women prone to abortion should take *Sep* and *Zinc*. - *Dr. Hering*.

Abortion after haemorrhage =Sabin.

Abortion bad effect =Helon---For the bad effect of abortion and miscarriages.

Abortion early months =Apis 200.

Abortion excitement =Gels 200

Abortion exertion from =Erig., Helon., Mill., Nit-ac., Rhus-t.

Abortion exposure to cold damp weather and places =Dulc.

Abortion fifth to eighth month =Sep.

Abortion habitual =Caul---Habitual abortion from uterine debility (Alet-from anaemia, with profound melancholy., Helon).

Abortion last month =Op.

Abortion pains =Cimic--- for abortion pains flying across abdomen, fainting.

Abortion pains =Sabin---for abortion pains going down to thighs.

Abortion premature =Aur-m-n---Prevents habitual abortion and premature labour due to induration or sterility due to antiversion of uterus.

Abortion preventing =Vib-p---Is particularly valuable in preventing habitual abortions with uterine displacement and miscarriage, whether habitual, threatened from



11... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

accidental causes or by criminal drugging, neutralizes the action of **Goss**.

Abortion suppressed grief from =**Ign.**, **Nat-m**.

Abortion tendency =**Thuj**---Tendency to abortion, specially .with gonorrhoeal history

Abortion tendency to =**Apis.**, **Calc.**, **Caul.**, **Cimic.**, **Helon.**, **Kali-c.**, **Plb.**, **Sabin.**, **Sep.**, **Sulph**.

Abortion third month =**Apis.**, **Cimic.**, **Croc.**, **Eup-pur.**, **Merc.**, **Sabin.**, **Sec.**, **Thuj.**, **Ust**.

Abortion threatened =**Helon**---Prevents abortion from over exertion or irritating emotions, or threatened abortion due to uterine debility.

Abortion threatened =**Puls**---Threatened abortion, flow ceases & then returns with increased force; pain spasmodic, excites suffocation and fainting; must have fresh air.

Abortion threatened=**Caul.**, **Vib**.

Abortion thunderstorm from =**Nat-c.**, **Rhod**.

Abortion urinary troubles =**Rheum**.

Abortion uterine debility from =**Alet Q .**, **Cinamonum Q.**, **Caul.**, **Helon.**, **Puls.**, **Sabin**---Prophylactic against abortion from uterine debility.

Abortion, ailments =**Sabin**---Ailments; following abortion or premature labor; haemorrhage from the uterus; flow partly pale red, partly clotted; worse from least motion (**Sec**); often relieved by walking; pain extending from sacrum to pubes.

Abortion, from suppressed grief =**Ign.**, **Nat-m**.

Abscess =**Bell.**, **Hep.**, **Merc.**, **Sil.**, **Myris.**, **Anthrac**.

Abscess =**Hep**---In cases where suppuration seems inevitable. **Hep**. may open abscess and hasten the cure.

Abscess =**Hep**---In early stage give low, 6th potency. The abscess will open and low potency will work. After that



12... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Hep 200 or Sil 200 will heal it. For recurring give **Pyrog 200**.

Abscess =Hep.---The slightest injury causes suppuration (Graph., Merc).

Abscess of liver = Nux-v., Bry., Bell., Chin., Hep., Merc., Lyc., Chel., Sil., Calc-s., Kali-c., Lach.

Abscess severe pain =Tarent-c---In any abscess where there is severe pain around .

Abscesses =Hep.--- Cold sores, abscesses, boils, infected ears.

Abscesses =Sil.---Ailments following vaccination, abscesses and even convulsions.

Abscesses =Tarent.---Abscesses boils felons affected parts of a bluish colour (Lach., and atrocious burning pain (Anth., Ars). the agony of a felon compelling the patient to walk the floor for nights, Malignant ulcers, carbuncles, anthrax, gangrene.

Abscesses affects the bones =Calc-Hypo., Ang.

Abscesses below the skin =Lyc.

Abscesses in the lungs =Carb-v., Lach.

Abscesses mammary =Sil., Phos.

Abscesses spine or hip joints =Carb-v., Stram.

Abscesses spine or hip joints, anus =Calc-p., Sil.

Abscesses spine or hip joints, axilla =Calc-s.

Abscesses spine or hip joints, gums =Sil., Caust.

Abscesses spine or hip joints, vulva =Sil.

Abscesses, of the teeth =Fl-ac., Lach., Hep., Merc., Pyrog., Sil.

Absence of thirst = Aeth.---Absence of thirst in fever with profuse cold sweat.

Absent mind =Anac.--- Over exerted mind, forgetful, absent mind.

Absent-minded =Agn.---Absent-minded, reduced power of insight, cannot recollect; has to read a sentence twice



13... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

before he can comprehend (Lyc., Ph-ac., Sep); Premature old age : melancholy, apathy, mental distraction, self-contempt; arising in young. Persons from abuse of the sexual powers; from seminal losses.

Absent-mindedness =Nux-m.--- 1st to 6th any potency. Can be repeated 2-3 times a day till results appear.

Absorb blood =Sul-ac.--- Will absorb blood after injury.

Absorption =Crot-h.--- For absorption of intra ocular haemorrhage into vitreous particularly non-inflammatory retinal haemorrhage.

Abuse of drugs alcohol, tobacco =Nux-v. Tab., Sul-ac., Quercus Q.

Accident = Arg-n., Merc., Arn., Bar-c., Med., Staph.

Accommodation vision want of = Ruta 6.

Acetonemia =Acet-ac.

Aching =Arn., Rhus-t., Chin., Sil., Anan.

Aching =Ruta.---Aching in and over eyes with a blurred vision as if they had been strained. After using eyes at fine work, watch making, engraving (Nat-m) looking intently.

Aching back =Cimic.---Severe aching pains in the back, below the thighs through the hips with heavy pressing down.

Aching glands =Phyt.--- Aching, induration, glandular.

Aching in legs =Med.---Aching in legs, with inability to keep them still in bed, <when giving up control of himself, when relaxing, in trying to sleep.

Aching in limbs =Eup-pur.---Intense soreness and aching in the limbs as if beaten.

Aching muscles =Cimic.---Aching or soreness of all the muscles.

Aching pain =Bapt.---Aching, sore all over.

Aching pain =Cimic.---Intense aching pain in the eye-ball, condition worse on moving head.

Aching pain =Eup.--- Aching, break-bone fever.



14... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Aching pain =Gels.---Aching, heavy, tired with

Aching pain =Lach.---Aching pain in the chin bones.

Aching pain =Rhus-t.---Aching, stiffness with.

Acid dyspepsia =Nat-c.---Acid dyspepsia, especially after a vegetable diet, starchy food with hypochondriasis and palpitation of the heart.

Acidic =Nat-p.--- Sour, acidic, anemic.

Acidity =Abrot., Calc-c., Carb-v., Hep., Lyc., Sul-ac., Nat-p., Nux-v., Rob.---Acidity, sour smelling body and all excretions.

Acidity =Abrot.---Intense indigestion and morbid appetite, great marasmus specially of lower extremities, food passes undigested burning from acidity.

Acidity =Carb-v.---Acidity heartburn flatulence & distension of upper abdomen.

Acidity =Hep---Acidity, old dyspeptic, sour mouth.

Acidity =Nat-p.---Acidity and anaemic, with heartburn and gas in lower abdomen.

Acidity- burning in esophagus, associated with burning sensations =**Sulph.**

Acidity- burning in esophagus, associated with distention of abdomen =**Lyc.**

Acidity- burning in esophagus, associated with sour diarrhea =**Nat-c.**

Acidity- burning in esophagus, caused by indigestion =**Nux-v.**

Acidity- burning in esophagus, caused by over eating = **Ant-c.**

Acidity- burning in esophagus, caused by rich fat food =**Puls.**

Acidity- colic due to acidity, after eating =**Kali-p.**

Acidity- colic due to acidity, bending backward =**Dios.**

Acidity- colic due to acidity, bending forward =**Coloc.**

Acidity- colic due to acidity, coming suddenly =**Mag-p., Bell.**



15... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Acidity- colic due to acidity, during empty stomach
=*Anac.*, *Iod.*

Acidity- colic due to acidity, immediately after food
=*Abies.*

Acidity- colic due to acidity, radiating from umbilical
=*Bell.*

Acidity- colic due to acidity, wind colic of children
=*Cham.*

Acidity- colic due to acidity, with diarrhoea =*Rheum.*,
Mag-c.

Acidity gastritis =*Nux-v.*, *Lyc.*, *Anac.*, *Bell.*

Acidity- much burning pain in stomach (ulcer) both water
and solid food vomited as soon it reaches stomach =*Ars.*,
Cadm-s.

Acidity- much burning pain in stomach (ulcer) water
vomited, solid food retains =*Bism.*

Acidity- sour diarrhoea, brown with mucous =*Rheum.*

Acidity- sour diarrhoea, green & frothy =*mag-c.*

acidity- sour diarrhoea, green & frothy, yellow orange or
saffron - like =*Sul-ac.*

Acidity- sour diarrhoea, white or light green =*Hep.*

Acidity- sour diarrhoea, whitish, worse afternoon =*Calc.*

Acidity- sour eructation, choking in throat =*Puls.*, *Abies.*

Acidity- sour eructation, constipation =*Hydr.*

Acidity- sour eructation, milky tongue =*Ant-c.*

Acidity- sour eructation, Pale anaemic =*Ferr-p.*

Acidity- sour eructation, pressure in stomach =*Nux-v.*

Acidity- sour vomiting, aphthous mouth =*Sul-ac.*

Acidity- sour vomiting, excoriating throat =*Iris.*

Acidity- sour vomiting, large curds =*Calc.*, *Aeth.*

Acidity- sour vomiting, teeth becoming sour (rob) =*Nat-p.*

Acidosis =*Nat-p.*, *Carb-v.*, *Lac-ac.*, *Lach.*, *Kali-c.*, *Kali-n.*,
Sil., *Staph.*, *Phos.*, *Nat-m.*

Acids =*Ant-t.*--- Craves for acids, which makes her sick.



16... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Acne =Kali-br 30., Calc-p 3x can also be tried.

Acne =Kali-br.---Acne Simplex indurate rosacea bluish red pustular on face, chest, shoulders leave unsightly scars (Carb-an) in young fleshy persons of gross habits.

Acne as on the face =Kali-br.---Every 4 hours almost specific. **Sulph iodide** is also good for acne.

Acne rosacea =Carb-an, Hydr-c., Nux-v., Agar., Ars-i., Sulph-i., Oophos., Kreos., Sulph., Rad-br.

Acne, pimples on face = Ars., Bov., Kali-br., Radium-br., Berb-a., Jug-r., Carb-v., Calc-p., Calc-pic., Psor., Cimic., Led., Ant-t., Insulin., Sang.

Acquired =Immune deficiency syndrome (see AIDS).

Acrid =Euphr.--- Acrid, watery, eyes.

Acrid =Kreos.--- Acrid, excoriated, irritated.

Acrid nasal discharge =All-c.--- Acrid, watery, coryza, Nasal discharge acrid, making upper lip and nose sore. Discharge from eyes is bland.

Acromegaly =Bar-c., Pitu-p., Thy-r., Conch., Chrysar.

Actinomycosis =Nit-ac., Hippoz., Hecla., Kali-i., Pyrog., Thymol.

Action quicken =Lyc., Carb-v.---Action is quickened by an occasional dose of once in eight days.

Active =Calc-p.--- Active, emaciated, weak spine.

Acute =Acon.---Acute, sudden violent invasion with inflammation anywhere on external and internal organs, fright and anxiety, heat and restlessness are the most characteristic manifestation of Acon.

Acute =Ferr-p.--- Acute, early, inflammation.

Acute disease =Bapt.---Breath and body smell foul (Psor).

Acute pain =Acon., Cham., Coff.--- Acute pain remedies.

Addictions =Aven., Morph., Calc., Iod.---Prophylactic for addiction to morphia and bad effects of morphia habit.

Addison's disease =Adrenalin., Nat-m., Arg-n., Sil., Ars., Phos., Calc-ar., Merc., Hep.



17... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Adenitis acute =*Apis.*, *Bell.*, *Dulc.*, *Merc.*, *Phyt.*, *Iod.*, *Cist.*

Adenitis chronic =*Carc.*, *Dulc.*, *Hep.*, *Phyt.*, *Scroph-n.*, *Sil.*

Adenoids =*cist.*, *Bar-c.*, *Bar-m.*, *Calc.*, *Carc.*, *Calc-ph.*, *Merc.*, *Mez.*, *Thuj.*, *Tub.*, *Agra.*, *Calc-i.*

Adenoids tissue =*Tub.*--- Alone so that the child could breath through the nose and close the mouth. Start treatment with 200 potency which should not be repeated before a fortnight or so.

Adherent placenta =*Hydr* =Adherent placenta in several confinements.

Adhesions =*Calc-f.*---If used after operation, reduce the tendency to adhesions.(also *Sil.*, *Thiosin.*, *Calen.*, *Graph.*, *Staph.*)

Adiposity=*Phyt.*-, *Fuc.*, *Calc.*, *Caps.*, *Ferr.*, *Graph.*

Adynamia=*Ph-ac.*, *Chin.*

Aerophagia =*Arg-n.*, *Asaf.*, *Plat.*---Excessive swallowing of air.

Affecting =*Ran-b.*--- Rheumatic, affecting, chest.

Affecting small joints wrist =*Act-sp.*--- Affecting small joints wrists, fingers, ankles & toes after fatigue.

Affection =*Acon.*---Affection, active sudden, storm-like.

Affection =*Ars.*---Affection , prostration, disproportionate to ailment, alarming, rapid.

Affection =*Croc.*--- Affection, sensation, alternation.

Affection =*Merc-c.*---Affection, active violent.

Affections =*Hep.*---Affections from the abuse of mercury or iodine particularly the iodide of potash.

Affections of children =*Zinc*---A characteristic of brain affections of children is crossness in the evening and also child repeats everything said to it, is a leading symptom.

Affects the fibrous tissue =*Rhus-t.*---Affects the fibrous tissue especially (*Rhod. Bry.*); Muscular rheumatism,



18... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

sciatica, left side (Coloc); aching in left arm with heart disease.

Afraid of sharp things =Spig.---Afraid of sharp, pointed things, pins, needles, etc.

African fever =Ars., Crot-h., Ter.

Afternoon =BELL., PULS., Apis., Ars., Carb-v., Cham., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph.---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

After-pains=Caul., Mag-p.

Agalactia =Puls., Ric., Lact., Agn., Urt-u.

Agg. evening, afternoon =Calc.

Agg. evening, at fixed hours(p.m.), 1-2 =Ars.

Agg. evening, at fixed hours(p.m.), 3 =Apis.

Agg. evening, at fixed hours(p.m.), 4-8 =Lyc.

Agg. evening, at fixed hours(p.m.), After 3 =Bell.

Agg. evening, at fixed hours(p.m.), After 4 =Helon.

Agg. evening, in general =Acon., Puls.

Agg. morning, at fixed hours (a.m.), 10-11 =Nat-m.

Agg. morning, at fixed hours (a.m.), 5 =Sulph.

Agg. morning, at fixed hours (a.m.), 7 =Eup- per.

Agg. morning, at fixed hours (a.m.), 9 =Nux-v.

Agg. morning, at fixed hours (a.m.), 11 =Sulph.

Agg. morning, at fixed hours(a.m.), 1-2 =Ars.

Agg. morning, at fixed hours(a.m.), 2-4 =Kali-c.

Agg. morning, on awakening =Lach.

Agg. morning, on beginning to move =Nat-s., Aloe.

Agg. morning, with sun, rising sun =Nat-m.

Agg. morning, with sun, sun rise to sun set =Spig.

Agg. morning, with sun, sun set to sun rise =Colch.

Agg. night, in general =Ferr., Merc., Sil.

Agg. night, in warmth of bed, itching =Psor.

Agg. night, in warmth of bed, while sweating =Merc.



19... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Agg. =Bar-c.---Aggravation - when thinking of his disease (Oxal-ac); lying on painful side; after meals; washing affected parts.

Agg. =Con.---Aggravation with alcoholic drinks is keynote symptom of Con., Headache < alcoholic drinks.

Agg. =Nat-c.---Aggravation from sweets Nat-c. (there are other medicines also such as Sep., Phos., Merc-s).

Agg. =Sars.---Agg going up or down stairs.

Agg. =Syph.---Aggravation - at night, from twilight to daylight.

Agg. =Syph.---Aggravation of symptoms - from evening on one day to morning on the other day- restlessness - sleeplessness etc- whatever the complaint.

Agg. 10-11 am =Nat-m.

Agg. 11am =Sulph.

Agg. 1-2 hours after eating =Nux-v.

Agg. 2am or 3am =Kali-bi., Kali-c.

Agg. 3am =Am-c., Kali-c.---Cough, palpitation, prostration.

Agg. 3am =Kali-c.---Cough, fever, asthma.

Agg. 3pm =Apis., Bell.

Agg. 4-8pm =Lyc.

Agg. 4-9pm =Coloc.

Agg. 7am-9am =Eup-per.

Agg. 8 p.m. =Lyc.---Symptoms aggravate from 4 P.M. to 8 P.M.

Agg. 9pm =Bry.

Agg. after eating =Puls.

Agg. after fright =Verat.

Agg. after midnight =Ars.

Agg. after sleeping =Apis.

Agg. alcoholic stimulants =Sulph.

Agg. all sour foods, milk =Ant-t.



20... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

- Agg.** altercation =*Bry.*, *Staph.*
Agg. anger =*Bry.*, *Cham.*, *Coloc.*, *Nux-v.*, *Staph.*
Agg. antibiotic medicines =*Sulph.*, *Nux-v*
Agg. anticipation =*Gels.*
Agg. any effort to think =*Gels.*
Agg. ascending =*Ars.*, *Calc.*, *Iod.*, *Nat-m.*
Agg. asthma =*Ars.*--- Asthma **Agg.** after midnight; fears suffocation while lying down.
Agg. at night =*Cham.*
Agg. bathing in cold water =*Ant-c.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Sulph.*, *Puls.*
Agg. bed is intolerable =*Apis.*
Agg. beer =*Kali-bi.*
Agg. before midnight =*Spong.*
Agg. being at rest =*Ruta-g.*
Agg. bending forward =*Dios*
Agg. bending head back =*Glom.*
Agg. bread, acidic food =*Nat-m.*
Agg. butter =*Puls.*
Agg. cabbage =*Petr.*
Agg. change of weather =*Phos.*
Agg. closed warm room =*Bry.*, *Lyc.*, *Puls.*, *Sulph.*
Agg. closed, heated room =*Apis.*
Agg. coffee, brandy =*Ign.*, *Carb-v.*, *Nux-v.*
Agg. coition =*Agar.*, *Kali-c.*, *Lyc.*, *Sep.*
Agg. cold =*Acon.*, *Ars.*, *Bell.*, *Calc.*, *Hyper.*, *Mag-p.*, *Nux-v.*, *Phos.*, *Psor.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Rumx.*, *Ruta-g.*, *Sil.*
Agg. cold air =*Spong.*---Sensation as if breathing through dry sponge, aggravation cold air.
Agg. cold drinks, fruits, over-ripe or rotten fruit and food =*Ars.*
Agg. cold dry weather =*Acon.*, *Caust.*, *Hep.*
Agg. cold milk =*Kali-i.*



21... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Agg. cold wet weather- =*Dulc.*, *Nat-s.*, *Nux-m.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Ruta-g.*

Agg. consolation =*Nat-m.*, *Sep.*

Agg. contradiction =*Nux-v.*, *Sep.*

Agg. cool air =*Hep.*

Agg. cough =*Rumx.*---Cough aggravation from air conditioned room, dry single cough, cough, constant tickling in throat and aggravation by inspiration, cool air and night, much sputum.

Agg. covering =*Camph.*, *Sec.*

Agg. damp cold weather =*Ant-t.*

Agg. damp cold, changeable weather =*Calc-p.*

Agg. damp weather =*Gels.*, *Merc-v.*

Agg. dampness =*Dulc.*, *Hyper.*

Agg. decayed vegetables =*Carb-v.*

Agg. descending =*Bor.*, *Stann.*, *Gels.*, *Sanic.*

Agg. downward motion =*Bor.*---Aggravation - downward motion; from sudden slight noises; smoking which may bring on diarrhoea; damp, cold weather; before urinating.

Agg. drinking =*Caps.*, *Verat* .---Most complaints aggravate after drinking.

Agg. drinking coffee and cold water =*Canth.*

Agg. dry weather =*Ip.*, *Nux-v.*

Agg. dry, cold air =*Hep.*

Agg. dry, cold winds =*Acon.*

Agg. Dull =*Arn.*---Dull, heavy, sometimes violent pain aggravated by motion and eating.

Agg. during perspiration =*Merc-v.*

Agg. during stool =*Verat.*

Agg. dust from =*Brom.*

Agg. early morning =*Nux-v.*

Agg. eating =*Aloe.*, *Ars.*, *Bry.*, *Chin.*, *Colch.*, *Cocc.*, *Kali-bi.*, *Nux-m.* *Kali-c.*, *Lyc.*, *Bry.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Alum.*, *Arg-n.*, *Puls.*, *Nux-v.*, *Thuja.*---Remedies usually prescribed.



22... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Agg. eggs =*Colch.*, *Puls.*, *Calc.*, *Carb-v.*, *Cocc.*, *Ferr.*, *Sil.*, *Sulph.*,

Agg. emotion =*Gels.*, *Ign.*

Agg. empty stomach, specially on fasting =*Iod.*, *Anac.*

Agg. evening =*All-c.*, *Ant-t.*, *Nux-v.*, *Phos.*, *Carb-v.*

Agg. evening and night =*Acon.*

Agg. exertion (physical) =*Ars.*, *Bry.*, *Calc.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Sep.*,

Agg. exertion mental =*Arg-n.*, *Nat-c.*, *Nux-v.*, *Lyc.*, *Pic-ac.*, *Sel.*

Agg. exertion, mental, causing headache =*Arg-n.*,

Agg. exertion, mental, causing vertigo & stupification =*Nat-c.*, *Nat-ar.*

Agg. exertion, mental, from noise =*Bell.*, *Mang-m.*, *Nat-ar.*

Agg. exertion, mental, from odors =*Sang.*, *Sabin.*

Agg. exertion, mental, from sound of running water =*Lyss.*

Agg. exertion, mental, from talking, laughing, reading =*Arg-n.*

Agg. exertion, physical, by extending limbs =*Thuj.*

Agg. exertion, physical, by uncovering =*Bell.*

Agg. exertion, physical, on moving the eyes =*Spig.*, *Cimic.*

Agg. exertion, physical, riding car or boat = *Cocc.*

Agg. exertion, physical, with profuse perspiration =*Merc.*

Agg. fasting =*Cist.*, *Lyc.*, *Sang.*, *Sulph.*

Agg. fat foods =*Carb-v.*

Agg. feeling as from stone in stomach, immediately after eating =*Nux-m.*, *Kali-bi.*

Agg. fog =*Hyper.*

Agg. from cold bath, child cannot bear to take bath =*Sulph.*, *Ant-c.*

Agg. from cold bath, getting wet in rain-storm, specially while perspiring =*Rhus-t.*

Agg. from heat, in general, not ameliorated by cold =*Cham.*



23... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Agg. from heat, in general, with amelioration by cold =*Puls.*

Agg. from heat, radiating heat of fire =*Ant-c.*

Agg. from heat, sun heat, causing sunstroke =*Glon., Lyss.*

Agg. from heat, sun heat, increasing with rising sun =*Nat-m.*

Agg. from heat, sun heat, with headache and prostration =*Lach.*

Agg. from heat, warm air =*Iod., Sabin.*

Agg. from heat, warm covering =*Acon.*

Agg. from heat, warm room, coming in from cold air =*Bry., Ant-c.*

Agg. from heat, warm room, oppresses in =*Puls.*

Agg. getting wet =*Calc-s.*---Symptoms aggravated by getting wet.

Agg. getting wet in hot weather =*Phos.*

Agg. haemorrhoids =*Abrot.*---Aggravation of haemorrhoids when rheumatism improves.

Agg. hair dry =*Sulph.*

Agg. hat, cap, turban, helmet, weight of =*Glon., Calc-p., Nit-ac.*

Agg. heat =*Apis., Arn., Cham*

Agg. heat and cold =*Merc-v.*

Agg. heat of the bed =*Led.*

Agg. hot food =*Bry.*

Agg. ice =*Ars.*

Agg. jarring (shaking) =*Bell., Berb., Con., Lac-c., Glon., Cocc., Spig.*

Agg. late afternoon =*Apis.*

Agg. least motion =*Verat.*

Agg. lemons =*Sel., Olnd.*

Agg. lifting =*Calc., Rhus-t.*

Agg. light =*Bell.*

Agg. light touch =*Arn., Bry*



24... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

- Agg. lying =Bell., Ars., Kali-c., Spong.**---Respiration.
- Agg. lying =Cact., Nat-m., Phos., Puls., Spig.**---Left Side.
- Agg. lying =Carb-v.**---Stomach pain.
- Agg. lying =Merc., Mag-m., Spong.**---Right side.
- Agg. lying =Nux-v.**---Backache.
- Agg. lying cough =Hyos., Con.**
- Agg. lying down =Bell., Carb-v., Ip., Ruta-g., Spong.**
- Agg. lying on affected side =Acon.**
- Agg. lying on left or painful side =Phos.**
- Agg. lying on left or painless side =Puls.**
- Agg. lying on painful side =Hep.**
- Agg. meat =Ars., Nux-v.**
- Agg. melons =Zing.**
- Agg. menses during =Arg-n., Cimic., Lach.**
- Agg. mental exertion =Calc-p., Nux-v.**
- Agg. midnight before =Phos.**---Most symptoms are aggravated before midnight and during thunder storm.
- Agg. milk =Aeth., Calc., Carb-v. Lac-d., Mag-c., Mag-m., Nat-c., Sep.**
- Agg. moon-lit =Ant-c.**---Troubles aggravated during moon-lit night.
- Agg. morning =BRY., CALC-P., CARB-V., CHAM., IGN., NUX-V., PHOS., PULS., SULPH., VERAT.**---Remedy Mostly Prescribed.
- Agg. morning =Ign., Sulph.**
- Agg. motion =Bell., Bry., Cham., Chel., Colch., Lac-d.**
Motion aggravates the symptoms.
- Agg. motion exertion =Bry.**---Aggravation -motion, exertion, touch; cannot sit up, gets faint or sick or both; warmth, warm fold; suppressed discharges of any kind.
- Agg. music =Acon., Ambr., Calc., Graph., Nat-c.**
- Agg. new moon =Sil.**
- Agg. night =Cham., Led., Mag-p., Merc-v., Sulph., Verat.**



25... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Agg. noise =*Bell.*, *Bor.*, *Coff.*, *Nit-ac.*, *Nux-v.*, *spig.*, *Ther.*

Agg. noon =*Apis.*, *Ars.*, *Carb-v.*, *Phos.*, *Sulph.*

Agg. onions =*Thuja.*

Agg. open air =*Nux-v.*

Agg. open air, wind =*Cham.*

Agg. ornaments =*Arg-n.*

Agg. pastry, ice cream, mixed variety food =*Puls.*

Agg. physical or mental exertion =*Phos.*

Agg. pickles, sour food, acids =*Lach.*

Agg. position, at rest, at night while at rest =*Dulc.*

Agg. position, at rest, during rest =*Rhod.*

Agg. position, at rest, quietly sitting or lying =*Rhus-t.*

Agg. position, at rest, worse lying down =*Bell.*

Agg. position, on motion, but must move, he is so sore and aches =*Phyt.*

Agg. position, on motion, more he moves, more he suffers =*Bry.*

Agg. position, on motion, on beginning to move =*Rhus-t.*

Agg. position, on sitting up, with debility =*Psor.*

Agg. position, on sitting up, with vertigo =*Cocc.*

Agg. position, on standing, and walking =*Aloe.*

Agg. position, on standing, by jar =*Sep.*

Agg. position, on standing, standing most uncomfortable =*Sulph.*

Agg. potatoes =*Alum.*

Agg. pressure =*Apis.*

Agg. pressure =*Lach.*, *Chin.*---Hard pressure relieves.

Agg. pressure, by lying on, in whatever position =*Bapt.*

Agg. pressure, by lying on, left side =*Acon.*, *Nat-m.*, *Phos.*, *Cact.*

Agg. pressure, by lying on, painful side =*Bell.*, *Kali-c.*

Agg. pressure, by lying on, right side =*Merc.*



26... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Agg. pressure, by touch, but can bear hard pressure =*Chin.*

Agg. pressure, by touch, cannot bear to be touched =*Hep.*

Agg. pressure, by touch, cannot bear to think even scratching of linen =*Asar.*

Agg. pressure, by touch, cannot walk with legs close together =*Cann-s.*

Agg. pressure, by touch, great sensitiveness to contract, in ulcers =*Asaf.*

Agg. pressure, by touch, slightest touch, even of bed cover =*Bell.*

Agg. pressure, by touch, with sense of constriction =*Lach.*

Agg. pressure, direct =*Led., Kali-c., Bell.*

Agg. rest =*Mag-m., Rhod., Rhus-t., Iod., Kali-i., Arg-m., Arn., Nux-v., Sulph.*

Agg. rice =*Tell.*

Agg. rich, fatty food =*Puls.*

Agg. riding in a carriage =*Cocc., Petr.*

Agg. right side =*Apis., Ars.*

Agg. rising from a seat =*Arg-n., Caust., Sulph.*---Backache.

Agg. salted butter, aspirin, bad eggs, bad liquor, and poultry =*Carb-v.*

Agg. sexual excess =*Lyc., Nux-v., Ph-ac., Staph., Sel., Chin., Con.*

Agg. sight or smell of food =*Ars., Colch.*

Agg. sitting erect =*Dig.*---Aggravation - When sitting, especially when sitting erect; motion.

Agg. sleep, closing eyes for =*Aesc., Lyc.*---Frightened.

Agg. sleep, closing eyes for =*Am-c.*---Chest trouble with prostration.

Agg. sleep, closing eyes for =*Arg-m.*---Jerks and rouses from sleep.

Agg. sleep, closing eyes for =*Cocc., Nux-v.*---Loss of sleep.

Agg. sleep, closing eyes for =*Con.*---Sweat.



27... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Agg. sleep, closing eyes for =Lach., Spong., Mag-m.---
Restlessness.

Agg. sleeping =Sulph.

Agg. slightest draft =Hep.

Agg. slightest motion =Ip., Bry.

Agg. smell of food cooking =Ars., Cocc., Colch., Sep.

Agg. sour food and drinks =Acon., Ant-c., Carb-v., Hep., Nat-p., Olend., Nat-m., Sep.

Agg. smoking =Puls.

Agg. spices =Nux-v.

Agg. standing =Sulph., Tub.

Agg. stimulants, narcotics =Nux-v.

Agg. stooping =Aesc., Bry., Sep.

Agg. strawberries =Ox-ac.

Agg. strong odors =Ign.

Agg. strong pressure =Nux-v.

Agg. sugar =Arg-n.

Agg. sun =Ant-c., Bry., Gels., Glon., Lach., Nat-c., Nat-m.

Agg. sunset to sunrise =Syph.

Agg. swallowing =Spong.

Agg. sweat. =Cham.---Sweat, stools with thirst, colic, bitter taste and bitter eructations.

Agg. talking =Spong.

Agg. temperature, from cold, in general, cold application, cold water etc =Ars.

Agg. thinking of complaint =Caust., Calc-p., ox-ac., Ars., Med., Phos., Gels.

Agg. thunder storm =Nat-c., Phos., Rhod., Sil., Tub.

Agg. time 1 AM-2AM or 1PM -2PM=Ars.---Mental anxiety, dyspnoea.

Agg. time to time =Sulph.

Agg. tobacco smoke =Acon., Ign., Gels.



28... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Agg. touch =*Apis.*, *Canth.*, *Hep.*, *Hyper.*, *Mag-p.*, *Nux-v.*, *Phos.*

Agg. touched or looked at =*Ant-c.*, *Cina.*

Agg. turning head =*Con.*

Agg. twilight =*Puls.*

Agg. uncovering =*Bell.*, *Nux-v.*, *Hep.*, *Rhus-t.*

Agg. undressing =*Nat-s.*, *Oind.*, *Rumex.*

Agg. uninterrupted nap =*Nux-v.*

Agg. urinating =*Canth.*

Agg. vaccination =*Sil.*, *Thuj.*, *Sulph.*, *Maland.*

Agg. visitor =*Bry.*, *Lyc.*, *Ambr.*, *Nat-m.*

Agg. vomiting or loose motion, by least food and drink, specially cold =*Ars.*

Agg. vomiting or loose motion, cold things specially ice cream =*Phos.*

Agg. vomiting or loose motion, with heaviness of the head =*Cocc.*

Agg. vomiting or loose motion, with insecurity in rectum =*Aloe.*

Agg. waking =*Spong.*

Agg. walk =*Borax.*---**Agg.** walk going down stairs.

Agg. warm applications =*Led.*

Agg. warm food or drink =*Phos.*

Agg. warm room =*Acon.*, *All-c.*, *Puls.*

Agg. warm, moist weather =*Carb-v.*

Agg. warmth = *Aeth.*, *Bry.*, *Nux-v.*---Relieved by open air and aggravated in summer and by warmth.

Agg. warmth of bed =*Merc-v.*, *Sulph.*

Agg. washing =*Sulph.*

Agg. weather, cold, damp, damp air =*Thuj.*, *Aran.*

Agg. weather, cold, damp, damp change =*Bar-c.*

Agg. weather, cold, damp, dry warm to wet cold =*Dulc.*

Agg. weather, cold, damp, during thunder storm =*Rhod.*



29... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

- Agg.** weather, cold, damp, melting snow =*Calc-p.*
- Agg.** weather, cold, damp, rainy weather =*Spig.*
- Agg.** weather, cold, damp, snowy air =*Pic-ac.*
- Agg.** weather, cold, dry, every winter =*Petr., Psor.*
- Agg.** weather, cold, dry, from dry cold =*Acon.*
- Agg.** weather, cold, dry, sensitive to cold air, exceedingly =*Camph.*
- Agg.** weather, cold, dry, sensitive to cold air, from exposure to =*Hep.*
- Agg.** weather, cold, dry, sensitive to cold air, on least exposure =*Tub.*
- Agg.** weather, cold, dry, sensitive to cold air, uncovering head and feet =*Sil.*
- Agg.** weather, cold, dry, sensitive to cold air, walking in =*Caust.*
- Agg.** weather, cold, wet weather =*Rhus-t., Ruta., Nat-s., Nux-m., Sulph.*
- Agg.** weather, damp cold =*Dulc., Nat-s., Rhus-t.*
- Agg.** weather, dry cold =*Acon., Caust., Hep., Nux-v., Sil., Bry.*
- Agg.** weather, hot =*Ant-c., Bry., Glon., Lach., Nat-c., Nat-m.*
- Agg.** weather, hot, desire to press gums =*Podo.*
- Agg.** weather, hot, milky white tongue =*Ant-c.*
- Agg.** weather, hot, weakness in anus =*Aloe.*
- Agg.** wheat flour new or old =*Psor.*
- Agg.** wine =*Carb-v.*
- Agg.** wine or stimulant =*Ant-c., Carb-v., Fl-ac., Glon., Led., Zinc.*
- Agonizing** =*Acon.*---Agonizing fear with.
- Agonizing pain** =*Coloc.*---Agonizing pain in abdomen causing patient to bend double, with restlessness twisting and turning to obtain relief> by hard pressure (>by heat Mag-p).



30... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Agranulocytosis =Cortico., Lach., Sulfa., X-ray.

Ague =(See malaria infection)

Ague=Nat-m., Chin., Cedr.

AIDS = Ars., Carc., Med., Merc., Pyrog., Thuj.

Ailment from Quinine =Carb-v.---Ailments from quinine specially suppressed chills and fever from abuse of mercury, from salt and meats, from putrid meat or fish and rancid fats.

Ailments from- abuse of, patent medicines or stimulants = **Nux-v.**

Ailments from- abuse of, quinine =**Nat-m.**

Ailments from- abuse of, vaccination =**Sil., Thuj.**

ailments from- environmental causes, climatic change from dry heat to damp cold =**Dulc.**

Ailments from- environmental causes, from falling in water =**Ant-c.**

Ailments from- environmental causes, from radiated heat or sun heat =**Glon.**

Ailments from- environmental causes, wetting in rain, storm or damp sheet etc =**Rhus-t.**

Ailments from- excess of, coffee =**Ign.**

Ailments from- excess of, tea =**Thuj.**

Ailments from- mental causes, anger or indignation =**Coloc.**

Ailments from- mental causes, chronic effects of grief =**Ign., Aur-s.**

Ailments from- mental causes, continued grief =**Ph-ac.**

Ailments from- mental causes, disappointed love =**Ign., Nat-m., Aur., Hyos., Ph-ac., Puls., Staph.**

Ailments from- mental causes, fright, punishment of children =**Ign.**

Ailments from- mental causes, prolonged worry =**Calc., Calc-p.**

Ailments from- mental causes, reserved vexation and displeasure =**Staph.**



31... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Ailments from- mental causes, strain of night watching or riding car etc =**Cocc.**

Ailments from- mental causes, sudden surprise or shock =**Coff.**

Ailments from- sexual excess =**Ph-ac., Staph.**

Ailments from- suppression of, general diseases =**Thuj., Med., Syph.**

Ailments from- suppression of, menses =**Mosch., Mill.**

Ailments from- suppression of, skin diseases =**Sulph., Cupr.**

Ailments from- suppression of, sweat =**Ars-s-f.**

Ailments from- sustained injuries, blows or contusion =**Arn.**

Ailments from- sustained injuries, injury in bone or periosteum =**Ruta.**

Ailments from- sustained injuries, injury, mechanical, with bruises =**Sul-ac.**

Ailments from-excess of, wine =**Zinc.**

Ailments =**Mill.**---Ailments; from over-lifting, over-exertion, or a fall.

Ailments =**Ph-ac.**---Ailments : from care, chagrin, grief, sorrow, home sickness (**Ign**); sleepy, disposed to weep; night sweats towards morning.

Ailments after wind =**Hep.**---Ailments after west or northwest wind.

Ailments chronic of sedentary persons = Slowness of all organs and faculties of men **Alum 200**, common ailments of general people **Nux-v 30** women **Salvia tincture** the symptoms of salvia is enfeebled circulation, cold extremities. Tincture in 20 drops, dose, in a little water. The effect manifests themselves quickly two hours after a dose , and they persist for four to six days.

Ailments from death of near & dear ones=**Ign., Nat-m., Caust.**



32... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Ailments from growing =Ph-ac.---Ailments from growing very fast.

Ailments from suppressed itch =Psor., Sulph.---Ailments from suppressed itch or other skin diseases, severe from even slight emotions.

Ailments from vexation =Hyos.---Jealously, quarrelsome, scold ailments from vexation.

Ailments of the heart =Scut.--- Use the tincture and lower potencies. If there is any remedy especially deserving our confidence in heart affections resulting from rheumatism and also from obscure origin.

Air =Arg-n.---Great longing for fresh air. (Amyl-n., Puls., Sulph). Craving for sugar.

Air =Puls.---Must have fresh air.

Air open amel =Acon.---Amel - in the open air (Alum., Mag-c., Puls., Sab).

Air open craves =Puls.--- Craves open air; sensitive to heat.

Air passages dryness =Spong.--- Dryness of all air passages.

Air sickness =Bell.---Is a prophylactic against air-sickness.

Air sickness =Bor.---Is a preventive for complaints of air borne passengers arising out of downward plunges.

Air sickness, Vomiting =Bor.---Three doses a day before travelling by air.

Airplanes =Arg-n., Calc.

Alarming =Tarent.--- Alarming, emaciating & prostration.

Albumin in urine, during pregnancy =Apis 30 or Plb 30, Ph-ac 30, Ter 30.--- Either of these remedies may be tried.

Albuminous urine =Apis.---Is the head remedy for albumin in urine. Give 30th potency or tincture.

Albuminuria =Ter.---Albuminuria acute, in early stages when blood and albumin abound more than casts and epithelium; after diphtheria, scarlatina, typhoid.



33... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Alcohol =*Aur.*---have cravings for alcohol.

Alcohol =*Coca.*---Longing for alcohol liquors and tobacco; for the accustomed stimulants.

Alcohol =*Dafne Q, Pscidea Q* .---Appetiser & reduces alcohol craving.

Alcohol =*Nux-v.*--- Bad effects of coffee, alcoholic beverages, tobacco, highly seasoned foods, loss of sleep, or strong drugs.

Alcohol =*Sul-ac.*---*Sul-ac*, one part, with three parts of alcohol, 10 to 15 drops three times daily for three or four weeks, has been successfully used to subdue the craving for liquor- Hearing.

Alcohol bad effect of =*Ran-b.*---One of our most effective remedies for the bad effects of alcoholic beverages; spasmodic hiccough; delirium tremens.

Alcohol craving =*Caps., Querc., Sterculia., Sulph-ac.*

Alcohol craving =*Syph.*---Craving alcohol, in any form. Hereditary tendency to alcoholism (*Asar., Psor., Tuber., Sulph., Sul-ac*).

Alcohol giddiness =*Querc* =Pain in left side, great giddiness flushed state and the unmistakably disgusting breath, sign of the chronic tippler indicating undigested alcohol indicate *Querc (Dr. Burnett.)*

Alcohol habit =*Aven.*---It helps in alcohol habit and sleeplessness of alcoholics. It also helps in bad effects of morphine. Habit. Nerve Tremors of the aged. Give in 10 or 15 drops doses.

Alcohol habit =*Cinch-rubra., Sulph., Querc., Stroph.*

Alcohol unconquerable longing =*Asar.*---Unconquerable longing for alcohol; a popular remedy in Russia for drunkards.

Alcoholic =*Hydr.*---Cahectic or malignant dyscrasia, with marked derangement of gastric and hepatic region functions broken down by excessive use of alcoholic.



34... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Alcoholic drink agg. =Con.---Conium patient cannot endure even the slightest alcoholic drink. Any wine or stimulating beverage will bring on trembling, excitement, weakness of mind and prostration.

Alcoholic drinks =Rhus-t.---The most efficacious and specific remedy for the frequently fatal effects of over-lifting inordinate exercise of the muscles and contusion is *Rhus-t.* (*Dr. Hahnemann.*)

Alcoholic habit =Querc.---10 drops in a Teaspoon of the distilled spirit, three to four times a day take away craving for alcohol. *Angelica* in tincture 10 drops , three times daily produces disgust for liquor.

Alcoholic habits =Med.---It helps in loss of memory with alcoholic habits.

Alcoholism + crime habits =Syph.

Alcoholism =Aven.--- Tincture 10 to 20 drops preferably in water hot for some days.

Alcoholism =Nux-v., Cann-i., Op., Sul-ac., Querc., Caps., Nux-v., Sulph., Avena-sat Q.

Alcoholism chronic =Sulph.---Chronic alcoholism; dropsy and other ailments of drunkards; "they reform", but are continually relapsing (Psor., Tub).

Alcoholism =Sul-ac.---In order to overcome craving for alcoholic drinks make a mixture of Sul-ac one part and three parts of alcohol.10 to 15 drops three times a day for one month

Alimentary disorder = Dios. 6, 30, 200.--- When a patient suffer from alimentary disorder and obtain relief from bending backward, this is the first remedy to be thought of *Dios 6.*

Alive sensation =Croc.---The sensation as if something alive were moving in the stomach, abdomen, uterus, arms or other parts of body (Sabad., Thuj., Sulph). This medicine has been given to pregnant women who have complained of violent foetal movements (Sil., Thuj., Sulph).



35... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

All complaints =Op.---All complaints; with great sopor; painless, complains of nothing; wants nothing.

All excretions =Psor.---All excretions-diarrhoea, leucorrhoea, menses, perspirations-have a carrion like odour.

All gone =Puls.---All gone sensation in stomach in tea drinkers especially.

All gone Feeling =Sep.---Painful sensation of emptiness, "all gone feeling", in the epigastrium relieved by eating (Chel., Murex., Phos)

All varieties of neurasthenia =Gaert.

Allergic rhinitis =Nicc.---Allergic rhinitis with acute pain at the root of nose < periodically every 2 weeks, yearly. This medicine is very useful these days because of increased nickel poisoning of atmosphere.

Allergic rhinitis =Skookum-chuck-aqua.---When allergic rhinitis is associated with allergic dermatitis.

Allergies =Kali-m.---Prevents allergies.

Allergies =Puls.--- Often indicated in allergies, as hay fever, asthma, eczema.

Allergies due to damp.---**Dulc.**---Allergies due to damp weather, people working in ice factory.

Allergy agg. by demolition =Sec.---Allergy aggravated by demolition or house, construction work.

Allergy air passages =Ars.---Air passages constricted due to allergies.

Allergy coryza =Ars.---Burning coryza, improved by heat, worsened outside.

Allergy new house =Caust.---Allergy from newly constructed house.

Allergy nose & eyes =All-c., Euphr.---Allergy, irritated running nose, watering eyes, swollen eyelids sneezing improved outside, worsened by heat.

Allergy to cosmetics =Bov.



Allergy to leather articles =Carb-an.

Allergy traffic =Ter.---Allergy from traffic, smoke, from newly painted smell, dyspnea from profuse expectoration.

Alone desires to be left =Caps.---Desires to be left alone; wants to lie down and sleep. Home sickness (of the indolent, melancholic), with red cheeks and sleeplessness.

Alone fears =Hyos.---Fears; being alone; poison; bitten; being sold; to eat or drink; to take what is offered; suspicious, of some plot.

Alone fears =Lac-c.---Fears to be alone (Kali-c); of dying (Ars); of becoming insane (Lil); of falling down stairs (Bor).

Alone fears =Lil-t.---Fears; being alone, insanity, heart disease; fears she is incurable; some impending calamity or disease.

Alone great aversion =Kali-c.---Great aversion to being alone (Ars., Bism., Lyc-desires to be alone, Ign., Nux-v).

Alopecia =Lyc. Ph-ac., Wies., Nat-m., Phos.

Alopecia =Ust.---Alopecia-not even single hair on head, falling of nails.

Alopecia=Fl-ac., Pix.

Alternate diarrhoea =Ant-c.--- Alternate diarrhoea & constipation of old age.

Alternating =Mez.--- Eruption, alternating, indisposition.

Alternation =Colch.--- Nausea, aversion, alternation.

Alternation =Croc.--- Affection, sensation, alternation.

Altitude =Coca., Calc., Carb-v., Sil.

Always better when occupied =Helon.---Always better when occupied, when not thinking of the ailment (Calc-p., Oxal-ac).

Always in a hurry =Nat-p.

Alzheimer's disease =Hyos., Alum., Agn., Anac., Arg-n., Ars., Bar-c., Con., Crot-h., Helon., Lyc., Kali-br., Phos.



37... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Amaurosis =Both-a.---Amaurosis blindness from hemorrhage into retina day blindness.

Amblyopia =Benz-d.---Macular degeneration amblyopia colour blindness retinitis-field. of vision contracted.

Amblyopia =Ter.--- Amblyopia from alcohol.

Amebic dysentery = Nux-v., Ferr-p., Merc-s., Coloc., Ip., Colch., Rhus-t., Gels., Arg., Cadm-s., China., Bapt.

Amel. 4 to 6 a.m. =Cham.

Amel. after sleep =Phos.

Amel. after sleep, after short sleep =Ph-ac.

Amel. being carried =Cham.

Amel. belching =Ant-t., Carb-v.

Amel. bending double =Coloc., Verat.

Amel. bending double =Mag-p.

Amel. bending forward =Gels.

Amel. bending head back =Bell.

Amel. bending head back =Hyper.

Amel. binding, head =Arg-n., Mag-m., Puls., Sil.

Amel. by covering =Bell., Nux-v.

Amel. by excretions, after expectoration =Ant-c.

Amel. by excretions, after passing stool =Nux-v.

Amel. by excretions, after passing urine [profuse watery] =Ign.

Amel. by excretions, by sweating =Nat-m., Psor., Ars.

Amel. by excretions, restoration of discharges, seminal emission =Zinc.

Amel. by excretions, restoration of discharges, suppressed or delayed menstrual flows =Lach.

Amel. by excretions, while loose motion =Abrot.

Amel. by keeping doors and windows open =Sulph.

Amel. by loosening the clothes, around throat, chest, abdomen etc =Lach., Sec.

Amel. by loosening the clothes, specially around abdomen =Sep.



38... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

- Amel. by lying, quietly =*Bry.*, *Cocc.*, *Spig.*
Amel. by lying, with arms closed to the body =*Psor.*
Amel. by sitting, sitting perpendicular =*Bell.*
Amel. by sitting, standing being most uncomfortable =*Sulph.*
Amel. by sitting, with legs crossed =*Sep.*
Amel. by uncovering, kicks off the clothes =*Acon.*
Amel. by uncovering, putting the feet uncovered =*Led.*
Amel. by walking, around =*Ferr.*
Amel. by walking, in cold air =*Iod.*
Amel. by walking, in open air =*Puls.*
Amel. carried on being =*Cham.*
Amel. carried on being fast motion =*Ars.*, *Brom.*
Amel. carried on being, slow motion =*Puls.*, *Ferr.*
Amel. cold =*Arg-n.*, *Aur.*, *Aloe.*, *Apis.*, *Bry.*, *Cepa.*, *Iod.*, *Lyc.*, *Lach.*, *Kali-s.*, *Puls.*, *Led.*, *Phos.*, *Sec.*, *Sulph.*---
Medicines Mostly Indicated.
Amel. cold =*Bry.*, *Carb-v.*
Amel. cold application =*Cham.*, *Led.*, *Apis.*, *Puls.*
Amel. cold application, also cold food and drinks =*Puls.*
Amel. cold application, also cold room and air =*Apis.*
Amel. cold application, by putting feet, in cold water =*Led.*
Amel. cold application, by putting feet, out of bed =*Sulph.*
Amel. cold food and drinks, though not thirsty =*Puls.*
Amel. cold food or drink =*Phos.*
Amel. cold room =*All-c.*
Amel. cold, open room =*Ant-t.*
Amel. cold, sitting up =*Ant-t.*
Amel. constipation =*Calc.*
Amel. continued motion =*Gels.*
Amel. covering =*Bell.*, *Sil.*, *Hep.*, *Nux-v.*
Amel. diarrhoea =*Abrot.*, *Nat-s.*, *Zinc.*



39... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

- Amel. dry, warm weather =**Sulph.**
- Amel. eating & drinking, by drinking, cold drinks =**Puls.**
- Amel. eating & drinking, by drinking, cold water =**Caust.**
- Amel. eating & drinking, by drinking, hot drinks =**Ars.**
- Amel. eating & drinking, by drinking, warm water or food =**Nux-v.**
- Amel. eating & drinking, by eating, all complaints better after dinner =**Chel.**
- Amel. eating & drinking, by eating, feels relieved after eating =**Iod.**
- Amel. eating & drinking, by eating, gastralgia better =**Petr.**
- Amel. eating & drinking, by eating, pain in stomach relieved =**Anac.**
- Amel. eating =**Anac., Chel., Iod., Petr., Phos., Nat-m., Cupr., Caust., Lyc.**---Medicines Normally Prescribed.
- Amel. eating =**Hep.**
- Amel. eructation =**Carb-v., Graph.**
- Amel. fanning =**Carb-v.**
- Amel. firm pressure =**Bry.**
- Amel. flatus =**Carb-v., Lyc., Nat-s., Nux-v.**
- Amel. from motion, by continued motion but aggravated while beginning to move =**Rhus-t.**
- Amel. from motion, rising from a seat =**Dulc.**
- Amel. from motion, specially in pain in the wrist =**Ruta.**
- Amel. from quiet =**Spig.**
- Amel. gentle massage =**Canth.**
- Amel. gentle pressure =**Mag-p.**
- Amel. hanging leg up to knee =**Con.**
- Amel. hard pressure =**Ign.**
- Amel. head elevated =**Ars.**
- Amel. hot drinks =**Ars.**
- Amel. increased urination =**Gels.**



40... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Amel. lying =*Bry.*---Amelioration -lying especially on painful side (Ptel., Puls), pressure; rest; cold eating, cold things.

Amel. lying =*Bry.*, *Mang.*, *Podo.*, *Bell.*, *Cina.*, *Bry.*, *Am-c.*, *Nat-m.*

Amel. lying down =*Arn.*

Amel. lying on painful side, because it prevents motion =*Bry.*, *Ign.*

Amel. lying on right side =*Sulph.*

Amel. lying with head low.

Amel. menses =*Lac-c.*, *Lach.*, *Zinc.*

Amel. mental, pains disappear when thinks of them =*Camph.*, *Ox-ac.*

Amel. mental, when mind off herself =*Helon.*

Amel. motion =*Apis.*, *Puls.*

Amel. motion =*Ars.*, *Brom.*----Fast motion.

Amel. motion =*Kali-i.*, *Kali-s.*, *Puls.*, *Mag-c.*---In open air.

Amel. motion =*Puls.*, *Ferr.*---Slowly walking in cold air.

Amel. motion =*Rhus-t.*---In warm air.

Amel. on level walking =*Cann-s.*

Amel. open air =*Acon.*, *All-c.*, *Apis.*, *Gels.*, *Phos.*, *Puls.*

Amel. perspiration =*Bry.*, *Cupr.*

Amel. physical, arms bringing close to the body =*Psor.*

Amel. physical, drawing up limbs =*Thu.j.*

Amel. physical, riding in carriages =*Nit-ac.*

Amel. pressure =*Bry.*, *Chin.*, *Coloc.*, *Ign.*, *Lac-d.*, *Mag-m.*, *Puls.*, *Mag-p.*---Most Important Medicines.

Amel. pressure, by lying on hard floor backache =*Rhus-t.*

Amel. pressure, by lying on, painful side =*Bry.*, *Ign.*

Amel. pressure, direct, hard pressure, wants to lie on painful side =*Bry.*

Amel. pressure, direct, hard pressure, while lightest touch increases the pain =*Chin.*



41... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Amel. pressure, direct, pressing something hard against the abdomen. bending double, also relieved by heat =**Mag-p**.

Amel. pressure, direct, pressing something hard against the abdomen. bending double, not relieved by heat =**Coloc**.

Amel. rest =**Bell.**, **Bry.**, **Colch.**, **Chel.**, **Lac-d**.

Amel. rest =**Bry**.

Amel. riding in a carriage =**Nit-ac**.

Amel. rubbing =**Phos.**, **Sil**.

Amel. sleep =**Nux-v**.

Amel. sleep =**Phos**.

Amel. spitting =**Ant-t**.

Amel. standing or sitting erect =**Bell**.

Amel. stimulants =**Gels**.

Amel. summer =**Calc-p**.

Amel. swallowing =**Ign**.

Amel. touch =**Cham**.

Amel. uncovering =**Apis**.

Amel. uncovering =**Camph.**, **Sec**.

Amel. urine, flow, of, relieves =**Gels.**, **Ign.**, **Ph-ac.**, **Sil.**, **Verat**.

Amel. walking =**Ign.**, **Verat**.

Amel. warm application, by hot application, burning nature =**Ars**.

Amel. warm application, by hot application, pains. not of burning nature =**Mag-p**.

Amel. warm application, by wrapping up, the head. supplying artificial warmth =**Sil**.

Amel. warm application, by wrapping up, warm clothes, wearing fur cap, even in summer =**Psor**.

Amel. warm application, warm foods and room =**Nux-v**.

Amel. warm application, warm in general =**Rhus-t.**, **Dulc**.

Amel. warm, dry weather =**Calc-p**.

Amel. warm, wet weather =**Cham**.



42... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Amel. warmth =*Ars.*, *Bell.*, *Calc.*, *Ferr.*, *Hep.*, *Mag-p.*, *Lyc.*, *Sabad.*, *Kali-c.*, *Nux-v.*, *Phos.*, *Psor.*, *Rumex.*, *Rhus-t*---Most Important Remedies.

Amel. warmth =*Ars.*, *Hep.*, *Ign.*, *Mag-p.*, *Verat.*

Amel. weather damp =*Hep.*, *Nux-v.*

Amel. weather dry =*Caust.*, *Rhus-t.*

Amel. weather, cold =*Apis.*

Amel. weather, cold, cool open air =*Sep.*, *Sabin.*, *Kali-s.*

Amel. weather, dry, dry air =*Spig.*

Amel. weather, dry, dry air and weather =*Rhus-t.*

Amel. weather, dry, dry weather =*Dulc.*

Amel. weather, dry, dry weather, also in room =*Nux-m.*

Amel. weather, hot, during summer =*Petr.*

Amel. weather, while moving, in cold air =*Iod.*

Amel. weather, while moving, slowly in open air =*Puls.*

Amel. wet weather =*Hep.*

Amel. with head low =*Arn.*

Amel. wrapping head up =*Hep.*

Amel. wrapping head warmly =*Chin.*, *Hep.*, *Bell.*, *Mag-m.*, *Nux-v.*, *Sil.*

Amelioration =*Med*---Amelioration at sea-side. amelioration in the mountains.

Amelioration by uncovering abdomen =*Tab*---A keynote symptom of much importance in many abdominal cases is amelioration by uncovering abdomen.

Amenorrhoea =*Puls.*, *Calc.*, *Caul.*, *Ferr-m.*, *Led.*, *Sep.*, *Graph.*, *Nat-m.*

Amenorrhoea with leucorrhoea =*Xan*---Is a strong indication for *Xan. Dr. Cullis*.

Amenorrhoea =*Apoc.*---Amenorrhoea in young girls with bloating or dropsical conditions of abdomen and extremities - dropsy with thirst. (Acetic-ac).

Amenorrhoea =*Euphr.*---Amenorrhoea, with catarrhal symptoms of eyes and nose. Profuse acrid lachrimation.



43... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Menses, painful, regular, now lasting only one hour : or late, scanty, short, lasting only one day (Bar-c).

Amoebiasis =Canth.---Stool passage of white or pale, red, tough mucous, like scrapings from the intestines, with streaks of blood (*Carb-an.*, *Colch.*)

Amoebiasis =Nux-v., Ambelica Q.---In case of amoebiasis, 2 or 3 times a day after meals.

Amyotrophic muscular atrophy =Plb., Arg-n, Ars., Lach., Phos.

Anaemia & impaired nutrition =Galeg---In case of anaemia and impaired nutrition and to increase the quantity and quality of milk nursing in women.

Anaemia =Alet.---Anaemic relaxed condition especially of the females organism, tired all the time & suffers from prolapse, leucorrhoea & rectal distress habitual tendency to abortion uterine tonic.

Anaemia =Calc-ph., Chin., Ferr-m., Lecithin., Ferr-cit., Nat-m., Phos., Nux-v.---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Anaemia =Ferr-acet.--- Is a specific for anaemia, for Stubborn anaemia and debility of children or take Ferr-p3x regularly till improvement shows itself.

Anaemia =Ferr-p.---A valuable remedy in anaemia.

Anaemia =Irid.---In many cases of anaemia *Irid* is considered to be admirable and even better than *Chin*. For the aged and persons exhausted by disease, for puny, weak limbed children and those who grow too fast.

Anaemia =Mag-acet.---Anemia with destruction of red corpuscles. Jaundice nephritis with albuminuria. Fatty Degeneration of Liver.

Anaemia =Rubia -tincture.---In ten drop doses of the mother tincture it has been found to be an excellent remedy in anaemia and under-nourished conditions especially in splenic anaemia.

Anaemia debility =Calc-p.--- Debility with Anaemia, sweaty scalp.



44... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Anaemia pernicious =Pic-ac., Ars., T.N.T.---Progressive pernicious anaemia neurasthenia with burning along the spine.

Anaemia, blood regeneration of=**Sulphanilamide**.

Anaemic =Acet-ac.---Anaemic with dropsical affections.

Anaemic =Ars-s-f.--- Anxious, anaemic, sluggish.

Anaemic =Calc-p.---Anaemic, due to malnutrition.

Anaemic =Ferr.---Anaemic, congestion and haemorrhages with.

Anaemic =Ferr-i.--- Pale, earthy, anaemic.

Anaemic =Lac-v-d.--- Cold, anaemic, weak.

Anaemic =Lac-v-def, Nat-ar.---Anaemic, with dropsical affections.

Anaemic =Nat-ar.--- Angry, anaemic, weak.

Anaemic =Nat-m.---Anaemic, due to defective nutrition.

Anaemic =Nat-p.--- Sour, acidic, anaemic.

Anaemic, burning in face, without redness =**Sulph**.

Anaemic, cold like dead =**Laur**.

Anaemic, dry thin and tired =**Alum**.

Anaemic, gradual shrinking of muscles =**Carbn-s**.

Anaemic, pale but flushed easily =**Ferr-p**.

Anaemic, strained easily =**Calc-sil**.

Anaemic, trembling & twitching =**Calc-i**.

Anaemic, very cold & bloodless =**Lac-v-def**.

Anaemic, weak flabby women =**Am-c**.

Anaemic, with bursting headache =**Nat-m**.

Anaemic, with great paleness of mucous membranes =**Ferr**.

Anaemic, with oedema, In lower lids =**Apis**.

Anaemic, with oedema, In upper lids =**Kali-c**.

Anaemic, with oedema, whole face =**Phos**.

Anaemic, with open fontanels =**Calc-p**.

Anaemic, with sallow face =**Chin**.



45... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Anaemic, worn out with hard work =**Helon**.

Anaesthesia =**Plb**---Hyperaesthesia with loss of power and also emaciation of suffering parts. **Dr. Nash**. But **Dr. Kent** says there is hyperaesthesia in acute affections but in the chronic loss of sensation and ability to feel anaesthesia of the skin.

Anaesthesia of entire body =**Kali-br**---For general failure of mental powers.

Anasarca =**Acet-ac.**, **Alco.**, **Ars.**, **Cham.**, **Dig.**, **Plb.**, **Urea**.

Anasarca=**Oxyd.**, **Elat.**, **Liat**.

Anchylosis =**Acon.**, **Ant-s.**, **Arn.**, **Ars.**, **Ba-sv.**, **Bell.**, **Bor.**, **Bry.**, **Crot-h.**, **Fl-ac.**, **Kali-c.**, **Merc.**, **Rhus-t.**, **Ruta.**, **Sil.**, **Sulph**---Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Anemia = **Nat-m.**, **Puls.**, **Lyc.**, **Calc-p.**, **Ferr.**, **Chin.**, **Alum.**, **Helon.**, **Calc.**, **Kali-C**.

Anemic =**Sil**---Anaemic, due to defective assimilation.

Aneurism=**Bar-c.**, **Lyc**.

Anger =**Bell**---Violent delirium disposition to bite, spit, strike and tear things, breaks into fits of laughter and gnashes the teeth; wants to bite and strike the attendants (Stram; tries to escape. (Hell).

Anger & indignation affections from =**Coloc**---Affections from anger, with indignation-colic (Cham., Staph), vomiting, diarrhoea and suppression of menses.

Anger = **Staph**--- Chronic effect of grief/anger.

Anger =**Cham**---Child exceedingly irritable, fretful quiet only when carried, impatient, wants this or that and becomes angry when refused or when offered petulantly rejects it (Bry., Cina., Kreos). Too ugly to live cross spiteful.

Anger =**Hyos**---Persons who are irritable nervous hysterical.

Anger =**Ign**---Sight, blame or opposition inflames his anger.



46... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Anger =Lac-c.---Attacks of rage cursing and swearing at slightest provocation (Nit-ac); intense ugliness hateful.

Anger =Lyc.---Irritable peevish and cross on waking ugly kicks and screams easily angered, cannot endure opposition or contradiction, seeks disputes is beside himself.

Anger =Nux-v.--- 30 Give in the evening one dose till it shows results.

Anger =Nux-v.---Nux is chiefly successful with person of an ardent character of an irritable impatient temperament, disposed to anger, spite or deception -Hahnemann.

Anger =Stram.---Delirium is more furious, the mania more acute though the congestion greater than Hyos is much less than Bell., never approaching a true inflammation.

Anger bad effects of =Ign.---Bad effects of anger, grief, or disappointed love (Calc-p., Hyos.); broods in solitude over imaginary trouble.

Anger complaints from =Cham.---Complaints from anger, especially chill and fever.

Anger violent =Coloc.---Persons who are haughty and easily offended or chagrined have Coloc Complaints. Anger will be followed by violent neuralgia in the head, eyes, down the spine and in the intestines will have, > motions, > pressure, > heat.

Anger, ailments from =Cham., Nux-v., Staph., Acon., Coloc., Ign.

Anger, bad effects =Nat-m.---For the bad effects : of anger (caused by offence); acid food, bread, quinine, excessive use of salts; of cauterization of all kind with the silver nitrate; of grief, fright, vexation, mortification or reserved displeasure (Staph).



Angina =Spong.---Angina pectoris; contracting pain, heat faintness suffocation, anxiety and sweat; <after midnight.

47... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Angina pectoris = *Acon.*, *Puls.*, *Bry-a.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Ars.*, *Cact-g.*, *Gels.*, *Dig.*, *Carb-v.*, *Verat-a.*

Angina pectoris = *Cact-g.*, *Acon.*, *Crat.*, *Apoc.*, *Dig.*, *Glon.*, *Latroduct.*, *Bry.*, *Haematox.*, *Oxalic-ac.*, *Spig.*

Angina pectoris = *Canth.*, *Bell.*, *Merc-c.*---Homeopathy knows no specific remedy except the special remedy for the individual yet our Dr. Hahnemann tells us some remedies so exactly reproduce a disease condition as to become specific such are in cystitis or scarlet fever. In dysentery action of disease and remedy must match.

Angina pectoris = *Tarent.*

Angina pectoris after suppressed piles = *Nux-v*

Angina pectoris = *Latroductus 12x.*---Always keep in hand as a preventive to the disease.

Anginal pain = *Crat.*, *Cact.*, *Spig.*, *Amyl-nit.*

Angioma = *Abort.*, *Lyc.*, *Sulph.*

Angry = *ACON.*, *ARS.*, *BRY.*, *CHAM.*, *HEP.*, *IGN.*, *NUX-V.*, *SULPH.*---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Angry = *Nat-ar.*--- Angry, anaemic, weak.

Angry when touched = *Tarent.*

Anguish = *Bism.*---Anguish; he sits, then walks, then lies, never long in one place.

Anidrosis = *Nat-c.*, *Phos.*, *Plb.*, *Kali-i.*

Ankle = *Carb-an.*---Ankles turn when walking. Joints weak easily sprained by slight exertion (Led). Easily strained from lifting even small weight. straining and overlifting easily produces great debility.

Ankle = *Nat-c.*---Easy dislocation and spraining of ankle (Led.) so weak that it gives way foot bends under. (*Carb-an.*, *Nat-m.*)

Ankles & feet = *Led.*---Easy spraining of ankles and feet. (*Carb-an.*)

Ankles = *Carb-an.*---Ankles turn when walking. Joints weak; easily sprained by slight exertion (Led.). Easily strained



48... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

from lifting, even small weights; straining and overlifting easily produces great debility.

Ankles =Led.---Easy spraining of ankles and feet. (Carb-an).

Ankles =Nat-c.---Easy dislocation and spraining of ankles (Led) so weak that it gives way, foot bends, under (Carb-an., Nat-m).

Ankles sprains =Ruta-g.--- Helps in sprains of knees, wrists, ankles.

Ankles-swelling =Apis., Stront-c., Led.

Anklosing spondylitis =Aesc., Kalm., Arg., Con., Nat-m., Rhus-t.

Ancylostomiasis=Card-m.

Annually complaints return (Carb-v., Lach., Sulph) =Ars.

Anorexia =Nux-v. 30, 200, 1M.---When there is gastro intestinal problem, anorexia, ineffectual desire for stool and irritability & nervousness & alcoholism symptoms + Liver Tests - Bilrubin Count - Abnormal.

Anorexia. =Iod., Nux-v., Hydr., Chin.--- for anorexia.

Anthrax =Anthr., Echi., Ars., Lach., Sil., Ars.

Anti flu, influenzaeal =Influ 30.

Anti-abortive =Vib.---Mother tincture is a specific as an anti-abortive.

Anticipates =Med.---Anticipates death, always anticipating feels matters most sensitively before they occur and generally correctly.

Anticipation =Gels.---The anticipation of any unusual ordeal, preparing for temple, theatre, or to meet and engagement, bring on diarrhoea; stage fright, nervous dread of appearing in public (Arg-n).

Anticipation/anxiety =Gels., Arg-nit.--- For anticipation/anxiety.



49... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Antidote snake poison =Euph-po.---Is an antidote to snake poison. Its use also renders the body immune to the influence of the snake venom, and thus is a prophylactic.

Antipain =Acon., Cham., Mag-phos., Bell., Coff.

Anti-psoric =Echi.---It is a first class anti-psoric remedy.

Antrum of highmore =Phos., Mag-c., Merc-c., Chel., Hecla.

Antrum=Hep., Nit-ac., Kali-bi., Euph., Amyg.

Anus- constriction, as if from a splinter =Nit-ac.

Anus- constriction, causing anxiety & red face =Caut.

Anus- constriction, during colic =Plb., Op.

Anus- constriction, faeces causing tearing pain =Nat-m.

Anus- constriction, spasmodic =Bell.

Anus- constriction, with cutting pains =Ign.

Anus- constriction, with protruded piles =Lach., Mez.

Anus- constriction, with sensation of plug =Anac., Kali-bi.

Anus- constriction, with tenesmus =Cocc.

Anus- excoriation, burning =Ars.

Anus- excoriation, fissure in ani, worse by wiping =Graph.

Anus- excoriation, prolapsus ani =Merc.

Anus- excoriation, smarting =Puls.

Anus- excoriation, tingling =Chin.

Anus- excoriation, ulcerating =Cham.

Anus- excoriation, worse by stool =Sulph.

Anus- fissure / eruption, cracked, worse after stool =Nit-ac., Rat.

Anus- fissure / eruption, dry, cracked & bleeding =Nat-m.

Anus- fissure / eruption, eczematous worse after wiping =Graph.

Anus- fissure / eruption, mucous piles =Ant-c.

Anus- fissure / eruption, oozing of moisture =Carb-v., Sil.

Anus- fissure / eruption, surrounded with condylomata =Thuj.

Anus- worms, child feverish, cannot sleep =Acon.



50... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Anus- worms, child starts & screams. hacking cough = **Ter.**

Anus- worms, convulsion from worms = **Cupr., Indigo.**

Anus- worms, nausea & vomiting with colic = **Sabin.**

Anus- worms, pale face, and blue ring around eyes, (round worm), canine hunger, grinding of teeth = **Cina.**

Anus- worms, pale face, and blue ring around eyes, thread worm, nauseated colic about navel = **Spig.**

Anus- worms, pale face, and blue ring around eyes, thread worms, sweet taste, colic, better by pressure = **Stann.**

Anus- worms, troublesome itching and tingling in anus = **Teucr.**

Anus = **Mur-ac.**---Mouth and anus are chiefly affected. Tongue and sphincter ani are paralysed. If the anus be very sensitive either with or without haemorrhoids anus sore during menses.

Anus ailments = **Ant-c., Caust., Graph., Ign., Nat-m., Nit-ac., Nux-v.**---Medicines Mostly Indicated.

Anus fissured = **Thuj.**---Anus fissured, painful to touch, surrounded with flat warts or most mucus condylomata.

Anus itching, burning, crawling = **Sulph., Rat., Ign.**

Anus itching, due to worms = **Sulph., Teucr., Spig.**

Anus red = **Sulph.**--- Red orifices; lips, eyelids, anus.

Anxiety = **Acon.**--- Anxiety and restlessness with any complaint.

Anxiety = **Acon., Arg-n., Gels., Ign., Nat-m.**

Anxiety = **Alum.**---Mood is changeable, always anxious.

Anxiety = **Anac.**---Anxiety when walking as if some one were pursuing him; suspects everything around him.

Anxiety = **Ars.**---Anxiety, deathly.

Anxiety = **Ars-s.**---Anxiety, physical and anaemic.

Anxiety = **Bor.**---Awkward and clumsiness.

Anxiety = **Cocc.**---Hysteria and other nervous troubles arising from over anxiety , night watching and consequent loss of sleep.



51... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Anxiety =Dig.---Great anxiety, is dread of future.

Anxiety =Graph.---Anxiety with fear. Anxiety during sedentary work. Restlessness while sitting at work.

Anxiety =Lyc.---Anxiety with sadness and disposition to weep.

Anxiety =Merc.---Anxiety and uneasiness especially in the evening and at night weakness of memory unable to recollect things, confusion of intellect comprehension difficult.

Anxiety =Stram.---Is a preventive against great anxiety when the train is passing through a tunnel.

Anxiety =Sulph.---Fits of anxiety.

Anxiety and pain =Aeth.---Pain extending to the angle of mouth giving the face and expression of great anxiety and pain.

Anxiety before examination =Arg-n., Gels.---Is a preventive for anxiety before examination and public engagements.

Anxiety great =Bor.---Great anxiety from downward motion; when laying the child down on a couch or in the crib, cries and clings to the nurse; when rocking, dancing, swinging going down stairs, or rapidly downhill; horseback riding (compare, Sanic).

Anxiety great =Nit-ac.---Great anxiety about his disease; constantly thinking about his past troubles; morbid fear of cholera (Ars); depressed and anxious in the evening.

Anxiety great downward motion =Bor.---Dread of downward motion in nearly all complaints. Great anxiety from downward motion; when laying the child down on a couch or in the crib, cries and clings to the nurse; when rocking, dancing, swinging; going down stairs, or rapidly down hill; horseback riding. (Compare Sanic).

Anxiety with Fear =Hep

Anxious =ACON., ARS., VERAT., Ant-t., Apis., Carb-v., Nux-v., Spong., Sulph.---Medicines Normally Prescribed.



52... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Anxious =Ant-t.---Anxious-lachrymose mood, the slightest thing affects her (Puls.); abject despair-suicide by drowning.

Anxious =Ars.--- Anxious, restless, fearful, irritable.

Anxious =Ars-i.--- Anxious, burning, pulsating.

Anxious =Ars-s-f.--- Anxious, anaemic, sluggish.

Anxious =Aur-iod.--- Anxious, congestive, dropsical.

Anxious =Cocc.---Very sensitive mood, everything annoys her. Always anxious as if she has committed a severe crime,

Anxious =Nat-c.---Anxious and restless during electric and thunder storms (Phos).

Anxious =Phos.--- Anxious, fearful, weak.

Anxious =Psor.---Anxious, full of fear, evil forebodings, melanchol, sad, suicidal thoughts.

Anxious =Sulph-i.--- Anxious, hot, hurried.

Anxious fear of death =Ars.---Anxious fear of death; thinks it is useless to take medicine, is incurable, is surely going to die; dread of death, when alone, going to bed. Attacks of anxiety at night driving him out of bed, <after midnight.

Anxious with fear =Psor.---anxious, full of fear; evil forebodings. Religious melancholy; very depressed, sad suicidal thoughts; despairs of salvation (Meli); of recovery. Despondent : fears he will die; that he will fail in business; during climaxis; making his own life and that of those about him intolerable.

Aorta =Ran-s., Adren., Ant-ar., Ars-i., Bar-c., Bar-m., Calc.

Aortitis=Aur-ar.

Apathetic =Ph-ac.---Is listless, apathetic; indifference to the affairs of life; prostrated and stupefied with grief, to things that used to be of most interest.

Apathetic =Phos.---apathetic; unwilling to talk; answers slowly; moves sluggishly (Ph-ac).



Aphasia =Anac., Kali-br., Lyc., Stram., Gels., Both.

Aphonia =Am-c Caust.--- Aphonia.

Aphonia =Ip.---Give 6 or 30 in half an hour repetition restores the normal vocal function at the end of 4-5 hours.

Aphonia =Sel.---Aphonia after long use of voice husky when beginning to sing obliged to clear the throat frequently of a transparent starchy mucus (Arg-m., Stann). Tubercular laryngitis.

Aphonia=Alumn., Arg-m., Nit- ac., Caust., Ox-ac., Spong., Aur.

Aphthae (Mouth ulcers of stomatitis) =Bor., Merc., Nit-ac.

Aphthae remedies in general =Aeth., Borax., Merc., Nit-ac., Kali-m., Hydrin-m.

Aphthous =Bor.--- Aphthous, sore, ulcerative.

Aphthous lesions =Bor.--- Aphthous lesions.

Apoplectic conditions =Op., Arn., Bell., Laur.

Apoplexy =Nux-v., Op., Phos., Arn., Bell.

Apoplexy =Plb.---Apoplexy, stupor, when Op. is sufficiently similar to remove the cerebral congestion which always surrounds the apoplectic clot. Plb. may follow. Plb., Phos., and Alum. are three sheet anchors, They conform to the symptoms often when the first state has been like Op. the paralysis of the muscles, the paralytic weakness of one side of the body or single parts of the body, show its relation to such cases.

Apoplexy congestive =Verat-v.---Congestive apoplexy, hot head, bloodshot eyes, thick, speech, slow full pulse, hard as iron.

Apoplexy threatened =Lith-br, Laur mother tincture, Ign 200.

Appendicitis =Cadm-i., Psor.--- Capable of preventing in appendicitis.

Appendicitis =Dios.--- Like Lach takes away the pains of appendicitis.



Appendicitis =Psor, 200 or 1m. a preventive against repeated attacks and the most specific of all the remedies.

Appendicitis=Echi., Bell., Lach., Iris-t.

Appetiser =Calc-p., lod.

Appetite =Alum.---Abnormal appetite craving for starch, chalk, charcoal, cloves, coffee or tea-grounds, acids and indigestible things (Cic., Psor). Potatoes disagree.

Appetite =Cic.---Abnormal appetite for chalk and indigestible things; for coal or charcoal; child eats them and relish (Alum., Psor).

Appetite =Iod.---Absence of appetite. In a half cup of water half an hour before meals time.

Appetite =Sec-cor.---Unnatural ravenous appetite even with exhausting diarrhoea craves acids, lemonade.

Appetite diminished =Alf tincture.---5-10 drops several times daily.

Appetite diminished =Aur-ar.---Increases appetite.

Appetite for various Things =Rheum.---Appetite for various things, but cannot eat them, they become repulsive.

Appetite tendency =Abies-c.---Great appetite and tendency to overeat gnawing hungry, faint feeling in the upper part of the stomach.

Appetite, hungry, better by eating but soon hungry again =Phos.

Appetite, hungry, feels better after eating =Iod.

Appetite, hungry, must get up in night to eat =Tub.

Appetite, hungry, Worse after eating =Nat-m.

Appetite, hungry, worse after eating, constant hunger & thirst =Ther.

Appetite, hungry, worse after eating, voracious with nausea =Valer.

Appetite, hungry, worse after eating, without relish of food =Chin-ar.



Appetite, increased or changed =*Cina.*, *Calc-c.*, *Chin.*

Appetite, loss of =*Chin.*, *Nux-v.*, *Ferr-m.*

Appetite, loss of appetite, alternately with canine hunger, in anaemia =*Ferr.*

Appetite, loss of appetite, alternately with canine hunger, in worm troubles =*Cina.*

Appetite, loss of appetite, eats less drinks much =*Sulph.*

Appetite, loss of appetite, foods just eaten =*Calc-p.*

Appetite, loss of appetite, sense of satiety, after a few mouthfuls =*Lyc.*

Apprehension =*Arg-n.*---Apprehension when ready for function or temple, diarrhoea sets in (*Gels.*)

Apthae =*Borax.*, *Alumn.*---Apthous sore mouth; is worse from touch, eating salty or sour food; of old people, often from plate of teeth. Salivation especially during dentition.

Apthae chewing gum from =*Merc.*

Apthae children =*Bor.*, *Merc.*, *Sul-ac.*

Apthae eyes affections with =*Brom.*

Apthae mouth =*Merc.*, *Thuj.*, *Ars.*, *Bapt.*, *Bor.*, *Sulph.*, *Sul-ac.*, *Alumn.*, *Brom.*

Arms & fingers =*Aur-m.*--- Tearing pain & stiffness of shoulders, arms & fingers.

Arms =*BRY.*, *PULS.*, *Ars.*, *Calc-p.*, *Cham.*, *Gels.*, *Aur-m.*, *Hep.*, *Led.*, *Mag-p.*, *Nux-v.*, *Phos.*, *Sulph.*, *Verat.*--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Arrhythmia =*Apoc.*---Arrhythmia. Mitral and tricuspid regurgitation alcoholism. *Ars.*, *Lach.*

Arterial tension lowered =*Gels.*

Arterial tension raised =*Verat-v.*, *Visc.*

Arterio sclerosis =*Arn.*, *Aur.*, *Aur-m.*, *Bry.*, *Crat.*, *Ergot.*, *Nux-v.*, *Plb.*, *Stroph.*, *Stront-c.*, *Amon-i.*, *Plb.*, *Polyga.*, *Bar-c.*, *Glom 2x.*, *Card-m.*, *Sumb.*

Arthritic =*Apis.*, *Benz-ac.*, *Calc.*, *Calc-f.*, *Caul.*, *Graph.*, *Led.*, *Lith-c.*, *Lyc.*



56... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Arthritic =Colch.---Arthritic pains in joints, patient screams with pain on touching a joint or stubbing a toe. (Compare: Bry. In rheumatic gout with serous effusions in rheumatism in warm weather).

Arthritic =Sang.---In rheumatoid arthritic cases, there are certain drugs which are known to be particularly effective for specific joints.

Arthritic =Staph.---Arthritic nodosities of joints especially of the finger joints (Caul., Colch., Lyc.) inflammation of phalanges with sweating and suppuration.

Arthritic nodosities =Staph.---Arthritic nodosities of joints especially of the fingers (Caul., Colch., Lyc.) inflammation of phalanges with sweating and suppuration.

Arthritis =Actea-spicata., Caul.--- Two most frequently used drugs. these are given in five drop doses put directly under the tongue once or twice a day. The indications are early stiffness of the fingers before any true arthritis or deformity sets in.

Arthritis =Bry., Berb., Colch., Led., Pisc., Primula., Hyper., Phyt., Rhus-t., Act-sp., Caul., Rad-br., Ant-c., Elat.

Arthritis =Rad-br.--- Its symptoms are :Severe aching pains all over with restlessness, better moving about. Chronic rheumatic arthritis. Describing the symptoms of arthritis covered by **Rad-br**. Severe pain in all the limbs, joints, especially knees and ankles, sharp pains in shoulders arms, hands and fingers, legs, arms and neck feel hard and brittle as though they would break in the morning. Cracking in shoulders, pain in toes, calves, hip-joints. Aching pains worse at night.

Arthritis =Rhus-t.--- For Rheumatic pains.

Arthritis =Sabin.---Chronic ailments of women, arthritis pains tendency to miscarriages, especially at 3rd month.

Arthritis rheumatoid =Ant-c.---Almost a specific in rheumatoid-arthritis.



artist, painter, lead worker, =*Alum.*

Ascarides =*Abrot.*, *Sabad.*, *Cina.*, *Spig.*

Ascites = *Acet-a.*, *Ars.*, *Lyc.*, *Hell.*, *Nat-m.*, *Nat-s.*, *Apis.*, *Apoc.*, *Dig.*

Ascites =*Apis* 1x or 6th potency.

Asphyxia =*Laur.*---when the child is born, has no mechanical obstruction but does not breathe, goes blue, give a dose.

Assimilating power lacking =*Sil* 30, 200, 1m.

Asthenopia = *Ruta* 6.--- Useful for weakness and strain of eyes from sewing or reading fine print.

Asthenopia=*Nat-m.*, *Ruta.*, *Croc.*, *Seneg.*

Asthma =*Ars.*, *Aralia.*, *Bell.*, *Eriodictyon.*, *Nat-s.*, *Verat.*, *Senega.*, *Kali-m.*, *Lobelia*, *Ip.*, *Eucal.*, *Adern.*

Asthma = *Euph-pi.*---Mother Tincture cures all cases with some emphysema, teasing cough in wheezing respiration all day, the expectoration mucopurulent, frothy and ropy.

Asthma =*Am-c.*---Worse at 3 A.M.

Asthma =*Ars.*---Midnight aggravation; sits up, anxious, restless, prostrated.

Asthma =*Blatta. Q*---It is a kind specific drug for all kinds of asthma.

Asthma =*Bry.*---Wants deep breath which hurts, aggravation from motion, warmth.

Asthma =*Calad.*, *Sulph.*---Asthma and skin eruption alternated first *Calad.*, and then *Sulph.*

Asthma =*Caladium.*--Asthma alternating with skin eruptions.

Asthma =*Cann-s.*---Asthma with bladder troubles & palpitation, better by standing.

Asthma =*Dulc & Nat-s.*---In wet cold after warm weather, rattling of mucus.

Asthma =*Eriodictyon.*



58... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Asthma =Graph.---Alternation of skin manifestation and asthma.

Asthma =Hep.---In asthma there is this difference which is very valuable. Is worse in dry cold weather and better in damp. (**Nat-s.**) Exactly opposite of this Hep is extremely sensitive to damp.

Asthma =Hyper.---Worse by foggy weather.

Asthma =Ip.---Gets rigid and blue. Threatened suffocation from mucus.

Asthma =Kali-bi.--- for asthma that follows coitus.

Asthma =Kali-c.---Sailors suffer from asthma on shore- (Brom.) Asthma, relieved when sitting up or bending forward or by rocking; worse from 2 to 4 A.M. Thirsty but does not want to take water.

Asthma =Lach and Sulph.---For asthma during sleep.

Asthma =Med.---Asthma choking caused by weakness or spasms of epiglottis larynx stopped so that no air could enter only > by lying on face and protruding tongue. Soreness of larynx as if ulcerated. Dyspnoea and sense of constriction can inhale with ease but no power to exhale (Samb), Cough dry incessant severe painful as if mucous membrane was torn from larynx deep hollow like coughing in a barrel < at night from sweets on lying down >lying on stomach, sputa albuminous frothy small green bitter balls viscid difficult to raise incipient consumption severe pains in middle lobes.

Asthma =Med.---Asthma only ameliorated by lying on face and protruding tongue.

Asthma =Merc-Bin-iod---Cases have been recorded in which small doses of the 3x or 2x have cut short an attack of asthma if taken at bed-time, have prevented an expected attack from developing during the night.

Asthma =Nat-s.---Humid asthma in children with every change to wet weather with every fresh cold always worse in damp rainy weather sputa green greenish copious (Greenish grey-Cop.).



59... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Asthma =Nat-s---A very violent asthma which was always induced by any unusual exertion, (*Nat-s*) *Dr. Leonard*.

Asthma =Nux-v., Chin., Aral., Samb., Dulc., Nat-s., Spong., Hep-s., Kali-c., Kali-bi., Caust., Tub., Lyc., Carb-v., Ars.

Asthma =Nux-v.---From disordered stomach, aggravated in dry weather better in damp water.

Asthma =Sep.---Better by rapid motion dancing etc.

Asthma better at sea =Brom.

Asthma cardiac =Con., Iber., Ars-i.

Asthma dyspnoea =Psor.--- <in open air, sitting up (Laur); lying down and keeping arms stretched far apart (reverse of Ars.); despondent, thinks he will die.

Asthma in children = Calc-s 3x., Ferr-p12x, Nat-s 3x.--- In biochemic treatment mix together and given. It can be repeated every hour..

Asthma in children.---Nat-s 3x or 6x.---Is a constitutional remedy for asthma in children.

Asthma miner's =Nat-ar.---Good remedy for miner's asthma.

Asthma of gastric origin =Zing---Asthma of gastric origin, attacks come in the night towards morning, patient must sit up to breathe but despite the severity of the paroxysm there is no anxiety.

Asthma winter =Aven-sat Q., Blatta Q., Yerba-sant Q.

Asthma-acute cases =Chel., Am-c., Ant-t., Aralia., Pothos., Ars., Ip., Bry., Acon.

Asthmatic =Am-c.---The state of Dyspnoea that I have been speaking of this time is not asthmatic dyspnoea, it is cardiac asthma due to weak heart but this remedy also has asthma.

Asthmatic =Cham.---Asthmatic attacks induced by anger.

Asthmatic attack =Kali-c., Ars.---Asthmatic attack in early morning.



60... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Asthmatic cough =*Meph., Phos., Ant-t., Ars., Calad., Carb-v., Con., Croc., Hep., lod.*

Astigmatism (myopic) =*Lil-t.*

Athletes, runners etc =*Rhus-t.*

Atonic =*Alumn.*--- Weak, atonic, indurated.

Atonic =*Hep.*--- Sensitive, suppurative, atonic.

Atony =*Berb., Calc., Calc-f., Gels., Op., Plb., Rhus-a.*---
Medicines Mostly Indicated.

Atrophy progressive muscular =*Plb.*---Progressive
muscular atrophy, progressive paralysis chronic
constipation, chronic retention of urine, chronic giving way
of the mind.

Atrophy=*Caust., Plb., Alum., Bar-c., Plb., Con., lod., Kali-i.*---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Atrophy=*Ol-j., lod., Ars.*

Auricular fibrillation=*Dig., Quin.*

Auto-immune=*Ars., Carc., Lac-c., Lil-t.*

Auto-intoxication=*Skat., Indol., Sulph.*

Autumn in =*Colch.*--- In autumn.

Aversion =*Calc.*---During either sickness or convalescence
great longing for eggs; craves indigestible things (Alum).
Aversion to meat.

Aversion =*Colch.*---Aversion to food loathing, nausea, even
the sight or still more the smell of it.

Aversion =*Hyos.*---Aversion to light and company.

Aversion =*Nat-m.*---Craving for salt (Cal-os., Caust); great
aversion to bread.

Aversion =*Puls.*---Aversion to liquid food. (Thirstlessness).

Aversion apple =*Ant-t.*

Aversion banana and plums =*Bar-c.*

Aversion beer =*Nux-v.*

Aversion bread, butter, and hot food =*Nat-m.*

Aversion cabbage, brandy =*Carb-v.*



61... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Aversion cheese =Arg-n.

Aversion coffee =Psor.

Aversion cold icy drinks =Ars.

Aversion cold water, garlic, onions, wine =Sabad.

Aversion eggs =Ferr.

Aversion fish, salt sugar =Graph.

Aversion fruits =Bar-c.

Aversion great =Sel.---Very great aversion to a draft of air either warm, cold or damp.

Aversion hot milk, onions, oranges, spices, pastry =Phos.

Aversion ice cream =Rad-br.

Aversion meat & milk =Carb-v.--- Aversion to milk and meat.

Aversion milk, honey =Nat-c.

Aversion pickles =Abies-nig.

Aversion potatoes =Alum.

Aversion sex =Raph-sat.---Aversion towards her own sex, her children, especially girls.

Aversion soup =Rhus-t.

Aversion to cooked food =Cocc.

Aversion to covering =Camph.

Aversion to drink anything hot =Ferr-m.

Aversion to drink cold water =Stram.

Aversion to drink milk =Ign., Lac-v-d.

Aversion to food bread =Nat-m.

Aversion to fruit =Bar-c.

Aversion to meat =Ferr-m.

Aversion to oexercise =Chin.

Aversion to open air =Calc.

Aversion to potato =Alum.

Aversion to taste acid =Coc-ind.

Aversion to taste salty =Sel.

Aversion to taste sweet =Caust.



62... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Aversion to tobacco smoke =Ign.

Aversion vegetables =Mag-c.

Aviator's= Coca., Cocc., Ars., Bell., Bor., Carc., Psor.

Avoids members of family =Sep.

Awkward =Agar.--- Awkward, twitching, trembling.

Awkward =Nat-m.---Awkward hasty, drops things from nervous weakness (Apis., Bov).

Awkward =Nat-sil.--- Awkward, weak, emaciated.

Awkwardness =Bov.---Awkwardness, inclined to, laxness, drop things from hand (Apis). Objects fall from powerless hands.

Axilia, pain =Jug-c.--- In pain in the armpit give tincture to third potency.

Azospermia & oligospermia =Ph-ac Q+ Ashwagandha Q + Aven. Q+ Cact.+Dam. Q+Agn. Q+Yohim. Q ., Sulphanilamide. 30., X-ray 200 ---Medicines for Azospermia, Absence of sperm or deficient sperm. & all medicines use Q potency. (Mother Tincture).

Azoturia=Caust., Senn.

B.coli =Sep.-Give 200. Sep should be continued for sometime in strong doses 1x twice a day.

B.P. If it is low then Digitalis helps =Dig.

Babies =Lyc.---for babies sleeping all day and crying all night.

Babies cry =Thuja ---When babies cry much the umbilicus protrudes growing red and sore especially when the father has a sycoitic history.

Baby cries =Lyc.---Baby cries day, sleep all night (reverse of Jal., Psor).

Bacillary dysentery = Acon., Merc-c., Aloe-s., Colch., Staph., Phos., Carb-v., Ars.

Back =Arn.---Aching in the back and expanding the chest, the shoulders feel drawn together.

Back =Dios.--- Colic, bending, back.



63... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Back =Rhus-t.---Back pain between the shoulder on swallowing, pain and stiffness in small of back <sitting or lying > by motion or lying on something hard.

Back can't lie on =Puls.---can't lie on back without having an urge to urinate.

Back in small of =Bad.--- In small of back, hips, lower limbs, stiff neck.

Back of palm =Dulc.

Back Pain =Med.---Pain in back between scapulae whole length of spine sore to touch (chin-s) Intense burning heat beginning in nape of neck and extending down spine with a contractive stiffness <by stretching. Lumbar vertebrae painful and sensitive to touch. Pain sacrum, coccyx and back of hips running around and down limbs.

Back pains extend to=Sep.---Pains extend from other parts to the back; (reverse. of Sab., are attended with shuddering (with chillness -Puls).

Backache in connection with, Sexual excess =**Staph., Zinc.**

Backache = Aesc.--- Tincture to 3rd potency. Constant dull backache, affecting sacrum and hips, much aggravated by walking or stooping forward, with haemorrhoids as if rectum was full.

Backache = Ant-t., Berb., Bry., Calc-p. Cimic., Led., Macrin., Rhus-t., Sabin., Calc-fl., Nux-v., Oxal-ac., Sep., Kali-c., Varid.

Backache =Hyper.---after injury.

Backache =Ip.---Backache short chill, long fever, mostly heat with thirst, headache nausea, cough and sweat last.

Backache =Kali-c.---As if back and legs must give out drops into a chair exhausted sweat. Pain before and during menses.

Backache =Lac-c.---Backache, intense unbearable, across super sacral region extending to r, nates and r. sciatic nerve <by rest and on first moving (Rhus-t) spine aches



64... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

from base of brain to coccyx, very sensitive to touch or pressure (Chin-s., Phos., Zinc).

Backache =Nux-m.---Backache while riding in a carriage.

Backache =Nux-v.---Backache must sit up, turn over in bed, lumbago from sexual weakness from masturbation.

Backache =Nux-v.---In bed, must sit up to turn over sitting is especially painful, with haemorrhoids.

Backache =Ox-ac.---for acute backache extending down thighs.

Backache =Rhus-t.---Backache relieved by lying on the back.

Backache =Rhus-t.---From lifting, straining, reaching high, getting wet when perspiring in wet cold weather on beginning to move

Backache =Sep.---Aggravated by sitting or stooping Ameliorated from violent exertion and hard pressure.

Backache =Staph.---Worse at night in bed and in the morning before rising. From masturbation.

Backache =Vario.---cures the backache of small-pox.

Backache =Zinc.---Backache worse sitting better walking.

Backache aggravated from, After seminal emission =**Sel.**

Backache aggravated from, Before & during menses =**Kali-c., Kali-sil.**

Backache aggravated from, During motion =**lp.**

Backache Aggravated from, Getting up in the morning =**Rhus-t.**

Backache Aggravated from, Raising arm, pain in deltoid =**Kali-m., Syph., Phyt.**

Backache aggravated from, Rising from a seat =**Sulph.**

Backache aggravated from, Standing or sitting =**Nux-v.**

Backache aggravated from, Stiff on rising from bed =**Ferr-i.**

Backache aggravated from, Turning or twisting =**Nux-v.**

Backache aggravated from, Walking or stooping =**Aesc.**



65... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

- Backache ameliorated by, Continued motion =*Rhus-t.*
- Backache ameliorated by, Emission =*Zinc.*
- Backache ameliorated by, Lying on back =*Rhus-t., Nat-m.*
- Backache ameliorated by, Lying on back, by lying, pain on sacrum =*Kali-m.*
- Backache ameliorated by, Moving in open air =*Puls., Lyc.*
- Backache before menses=*Kali-c., Puls., Lach.*
- Backache coughing, from =*Sep., Bell., Bry., Kali-bi.*
- Backache damp cold, from =*Dulc., Rhus-t.*
- Backache during menses =*Caust., Kali-c., Puls., Sulph., Bry.*
- Backache in connection with, kidney troubles =*Berb., Ter.*
- Backache in connection with, menstrual troubles =*Puls., Kali-c.*
- Backache in connection with, Piles =*Nux-v., Aesc.*
- Backache in connection with, uterine troubles =*Nat-m.*
- Backache labour, during =*Kali-c., Puls., Gels.*
- Backache lifting from =*Rhus-t., Calc., Lyc., Graph.*
- Backache lower =*Aesc., Cimic., Arn.*
- Backache lying on hard amel. =*Nat-m., Puls., Rhus-t.*
- Backache menses during =*Caust., Kali-c., Puls., Sulph., Bry.*
- Backache menses suppressed from =*Aesc., Kali-c., Puls.*
- Backache menses, before =*Kali-c., Puls., Lach.*
- Backache motion, Amel. =*Dulc., Puls., Rhus-t., Lyc., Zinc.*
- Backache pain, as if held in one position for long =*Zinc.*
- Backache pain, as if hoop around =*Anac.*
- Backache pain, as if hot iron thrust =*Alum.*
- Backache pain, as if legs and back must give out =*Kali-c.*
- Backache pain, as if would break =*Bell.*
- Backache pain, avoids pressure back of chair =*Ther.*
- Backache pain, bruised =*Berb.*



- Backache pain, constant, dull =*Aesc.*, *Lac-v-def.*
- Backache pain, crampy, between scapula =*Ip.*
- Backache pain, lameness =*Sel.*, *Helon.*
- Backache pain, painful stiffness =*Caust.*
- Backache pain, sticking [Phelland] Excruciating =*Crot-h.*
- Backache pain, too weak to hold body =*Ox-ac.*
- Backache prolapsus of uterus, with =*Nat-m.*, *Puls.*
- Backache rising, from a seat =*Aesc.*, *Arg-n.*, *Caust.*, *Sulph.*, *Agar.*
- Backache slow walking amel. =*Puls.*, *Ferr.*
- Backache standing agg. =*Sulph.*, *Valer.*
- Backache standing amel. =*Arg-n.*, *Bell.*
- Backache stooping agg. =*Aesc.*, *Puls.*, *Sep.*, *Agar.*
- Backache walking amel. =*Arg-n.*, *Caust.*, *Dulc.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Sulph.*, *Arg-m.*
- Backache walking while =*Aesc.*, *Kali-c.*
- Backache with haemorrhoids =*Aesc.*, *Nux-v.*
- Backache =*Aesc.*--- for piles with backache or backache with leucorrhoea.
- Backache=*Kali-c.*---Backache, sweating, weakness, after abortion, labor, metrorrhagia when eating, while walking feels as if she must give up and lie down.
- Backache=*Vario*---The Backache with small-pox is about the worst Backache and is cured by (*Vario*). *Dr. Burnett.*
- Bacterial infection =*Thuj.*, *Bac.*, *Calc.*, *Graph.*, *Kali-bi.*, *Plat.*, *Staph.*
- Bad act committed, ailments =*Cycl.*---Ailments; from suppressed grief and terrors of conscience; from duty not done or bad act committed.
- Bad effect =*Verat.*---Bad effects of opium eating tobacco chewing.
- Bad effects coffee =*Canth.*--- Bad effects of drinking coffee.
- Bad foul breath =*Merc-s.*, *Carbolicum-acid.*



67... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Bad news =Bapt.---Threatened miscarriage from mental depression, shock from bad news watching, fasting and low fever.

Bad news =Ign.---Ill effects, from bad news; from vexation with reserved displeasure; from suppressed mental sufferings; of shame and mortification (Staph).

Bad taste in mouth =Puls.---Bad taste in the mouth, specially in the morning or nothing tastes good or no taste at all.

Balanitis=Merc.

Baldness =Jab.---Even white hair and blonde hair have been observed to turn black by this medicine.

Baldness =Rosemary.---Oil of has an ancient reputation as a remedy for baldness, headache and flagging mental powers. Hence it has been called herb of memory.

Baldness patches =Apis., Ars., Calc., FL-ac., Hep., Phos., Psor., Calc-p., Carb-an.

Ball sensation in inner parts-women =Sep.---Sensation of a ball in inner parts, during menses; pregnancy, lactation, with constipation, diarrhea, haemorrhoids, leucorrhoea and all uterine affections.

Barber's Itch =Rhus-t., Petr., Tell., Sulph-i., Thuj

Barber's Itch =Sul-iod.---3rd trituration is very efficacious in this itch. A skin disease caused by a fungoid organism communicated by unsterilized apparatus.

Bartholinitis=Sil., Hep., Lach., Merc., Morg., Nit-ac., Sel., Tarent-c., Thuj.---Medicines Mostly Indicated.

Bath =Ant-c., Rhus-t., Sulph., Puls., Dulc.---Complaints after bathing, particularly in cold water.

Bathing aversion =Ant-c.---Aversion to cold bathing; child cries when washed or bathed with cold water; cold bathing causes violent headache; causes suppressed menses; colds swimming or falling into water (Rhus-t).

Beard=Hep., Nit-ac., Bac., Calc., Sul-ac.--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.



68... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Bearing down =Bell., Puls.---In the female causes and cures constant violent bearing down with the curious modality worse on lying down relieved by standing.

Bearing down =Lil-t.---Bearing down sensation, in abdomen and pelvis as though all organs would escape (Lac-c., Murex., Sep). <supporting vulva with hand, with palpitation.

Bearing down =Nat-c.---Bearing down as if everything would come out (Agar., Lil-t., Murx., Sep), heaviness <sitting, > by moving.

Bearing down =Pyrog.---Most curious symptom. Bearing down pain the prolapsus uteri only relieved by holding the breath and bearing down.

Bearing down sensation =Lil-t.---Bearing down sensation, in abdomen and pelvis as though all organs would escape (Lac-c., Murex., Sep) < supporting vulva with hand, with palpitation.

Bearing down sensation as if =Murex-p.---Bearing down sensation as if internal organs would be pushed out, must sit down and cross limbs to > pressure (but no sexual desire- Sep). Bearing down with increased sexual desire (Murex) and without sexual desire (Sep).

Bearing down weakness =Sanic.---Weakness, bearing down as if contents of pelvis would escape; < walking, misstep or jar> by rest, ;lying down; desire to support parts by placing hand against vulva (Lil-t., Murex); soreness of uterus.

Bed =Op---Patient may not feel cold all day but may have only a little chill at night, when in bed, complains that the sheets felt so very hot. **Dr. Guernsey.**

Bed feels =Pyrog.---The bed feels hard (Arn); parts lain on feel sore and bruised (Bapt); rapid decubitus (Carb-ac).

Bed sores =Arn., Calen-off., Acid-fl., Sul-ac.---Remedies in General.



69... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Bedsores/pressure =Acid-fl., Paeon.--- Bedsores/pressure ulcers.

Bed-wetting =Cina., Kreos., Sep., Sant.---for bed-wetting (nocturnal enuresis) in children.

Bed-wetting =Cina., Sep., Kreos.

Bee stings =Apis.--- Bee stings and insect bites with swelling, itching, and redness.

Bee stings =Hyper.--- Bee stings, if pains shoot upward.

Beer, loss of appetite, bad effects =Kali-bi.---Bad effects of beer; loss of appetite; weight in pit of stomach; flatulence; <soon after; vomiting of ropy mucus and blood, round ulcer of stomach (Gymno).

Beginning to move =Pyrog., Rhus-t.---The great difference between *Pyrog.*, *Rhus-t.* is the former is better when beginning to move but *Rhus-t.* is better for continued motion.

Belching =Chin.---Uncomfortable distention of the abdomen with a desire of belching it is not relieved by eructation.

Belching bitter sour =Nux-v.--- Nausea; vomiting; sour, bitter belching, especially after improper eating or overindulgence in food or drink. Worse in the morning and after eating.

Belching general =Ant-t., Arg-n., Carb-v.

Belching with colic =Mag-p.--- Colic with belching, which gives no relief.

Bell's paralysis=Am-p., Caust., Zinc-pic.

Bending =Coloc.--- Colicky, bending, double.

Bending =Dios.--- Colic, bending, back.

Beri-beri =Rhus-t., Elat., Ars.

Besotted =Bapt.--- Besotted, bruised, putrid.

Bile dust ailments of= Chel., Chin., Chion., Chol., Hydr.

Bile-lessness =Mag-m.

Bilious = Chel., Eup-per.--- Bruised, break-bone, bilious.



70... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Bilious colic = *Berb-v.*---Colic from gall-stones. Bilious colic followed by jaundice, clay colored stools fistula in ano with bilious symptoms and itching of the parts, short cough and chest complaints, especially after operations for fistulae (Calc-p., Sil.) Renal Colic, <left side <Tab.-either side, with urging and stranguary Canth.).

Bilious fevers = *Sarr.*---What *Gels* Is to bilious fevers *Sarr* is to small-pox.

Bilious headache = *Nat-s.*---Bilious headache, jaundice, diabetes and dropsy from liver affections.

Biliousness = *Yuc., Euon., Bry., Podo., Merc., Sulph., Nux-v., Nyct., Chel.*

Birth pills, bad effect of = *Falliculinum.*

Birth, dead children = *Cimic.*--- If a lady is giving birth to dead children or in case of still birth etc. Give Cimic 6 from 4th month onwards til the end of pregnancy, the lady will deliver normal baby.

Bite and stings of insect = *Led.*---Punctured wounds and stings numbness to touch pains extend upward wounded parts may be cold.

Bite and stings of insect = *Ox-acid.*---Affected part cold and numb, violent pain trembling of hands and feet.

Bite mosquito = *Pulx., Pyrethrum., Staph.*

Bite snake = *Euph-pr.*

Bite Wasp = *Arn.*

Bites of gnat = *Canth.*---Cures the inflamed and horrible swelling that may follow gnat bites.

Bites of mosquito = *Staph.*---For many years *Staph* is used for the prevention of mosquitoes and other insects from biting.

Bites = *Apis., Lyss., Calad.*

Bites = *Hyper.*--- Puncture wounds from nails, bites, splinters.

Bites = *Led.*---Redness swelling and throbbing in point index finger from prick of a needle *Led.* Mosquito bites, stings of



71... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

bees and wasps, rat-bites and needle pricks resulting in whitlows confirm this observation.

Bites bad effect from the bites of animals =Led.---Is a prophylactic for the bad effects from the bites of animals.

Bites in worm affections -Carb-v.

Bites objects =Bell., Bufo., Hyos., Sil., Stram.

Bites of animal =Anag., Led.---Animal bites and scratches.

Bites of bee =Urt-u.---Applied to a bee sting prevents the pain and swelling and in a couple of hours the sting is forgotten.

Bites of flea =Pulx.

Bites of rabid animals =Led.---Is employed to prevent injurious effect from the bites of rabid animals.

Bites pillow =Hyos., Phos., Lyss.

Bites spoon etc =Ars., Bell., Cham., Cina., Cup., Puls., Verat.

Bites Tumbler =Ars.

Bites wasp =Arn.---A strong tincture if applied to wasp sting, prevents the pain and swelling and in a couple of hours the sting is forgotten.

Bites worm affections in =Carb-v.

Biting and spitting =Stram., Bell.---Biting and spitting in the face.

Biting fingers =Arum-t., Carc., Op., Plb.

Biting habit =Bell.

Biting hand =Hura., Op.

Biting nails =Arum-t., Med., Ambr., Bar-c., Hyos., Lyc., Sil., Sulph.

Biting nails -Arum-t., Med., Ambr., Bar-c., Hyos., Lyc., Sulph.

Biting tumblar etc.---Ars.

Bitten limb =Vipera C---Sweat on the whole body except the bitten limb.



72... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Black eye = *Led.*---Black eye from a blow or contusion, better than *Arn.* For this he says there is no remedy equal to *Led* in the 200th potency. *Dr. Nash.*

Black eye =*Arn.*, *Ham.*, *Led.*, *Symph.*

Black stool =*Ars.*---Black stool, thin and watery, with great prostration.

Black stool =*Chin.*---Black stools thin and watery great prostration, no pain.

Black water Fever=*Ars.*, *Chin-s.*, *Crot-h.*, *Lyc.*, *Pyrog.*

Bladder & Urethra =*Berb.*---Stitching cutting pain from left kidney following course of ureter into bladder and urethra.

Bladder =*Bell.*, *Canth.*, *Acon.*, *Apis.*, *Ars.*, *Calc-c.*, *Carb-v.*, *Puls.*

Bladder =*Benz-ac.*---Catarrh of bladder after suppressed gonorrhoea.

Bladder =*Equis.*---Sharp, burning, cutting pain in urethra while urinating. Paralysis of bladder in old women. Enuresis at night during sleep; profuse watery urine, when habit is the only ascertainable cause.

Bladder =*Lach.*---Sensation as of a ball rolling in the bladder.

Bladder =*Ruta.*---Pressure on the bladder as if constantly full; continues after urinating could hardly retain urine on account of urging, yet if not attended to, it was difficult afterwards to void it; scanty green urine; involuntary.

Bladder =*Sars.*---Painful distension and tenderness in bladder; urine dribbles while sitting, standing, passes freely; air passes from urethra.

Bladder =*Ter.*---Violent burning and cutting in bladder; tenesmus, sensitive hypogastrium, cystitis and retention from atony of fundus.

Bladder =*Ter.*---Violent burning and drawing pain in kidneys, bladder, and urethra. (*Berb.*, *Cann-s.*, *Canth.*)



73... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Bladder affection burning =*Canth 30*.---Sensation while urinating.

Bladder affection irritable =*Cop*.---First to third attenuation is most effective. The symptoms of irritability of the bladder are painful micturition by drops, catarrh of the bladder constant desire to urinate.

Bladder affections =*Solid*.---Mother tincture 10 to 15 drops in hot water or 3rd potency.

Bladder affections =*Uva., Clem., Hyper., Plan.*

Bladder irritable =*Eup-pur., Cop., Ferr., Nux-v., Apis., Sars.*

Bleeding =*Arg-n*.---Coition painful in both sexes; followed by bleeding from vagina (*Nit-ac*), leucorrhoea profuse with erosion of cervix. Infant dies after delivery. Metorrhagia after coition; during menopause; in young widows; in sterility.

Bleeding =*Ham., Crot., Mill., Trillium., Erig., Arn., Menis., Ust*.---Remedies in general.

Bleeding =*Kreos*.---for bleeding next day following coitus.

Bleeding from orifices =*Croc*.

Bleeding from the rectum =*Sang*.---Peristent bleeding from the rectum, the blood being watery. (*Sang.*)

Bleeding gums =*Carb-v., Merc-s., Arn.*

Bleeding gums =*Phos*.--- Profuse bleeding anywhere. Nosebleed from vigorous nose blowing. Bleeding gums.

Bleeding piles =*Hyper*.---Externally and internally it is the nearest thing to a specific in bleeding piles.

Bleeding piles =*Nit-ac., Ham., Ferr-p*.

Blepharitis = *Graph 6* .--- Inflammation of edges of the eyes or lids.

Blepharitis =*Puls., Graph., Merc.*

Blepharo spasm =*Cod., Agar., Puls., Phys.*

Blinding =*Euph*.---Corrosive tears fall in abundance, almost blinding the patient.



74... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Blindness =Both-l.---Amaurosis. Day-blindness. Can scarcely see her way after sun-rise.

Blindness =Phys.---Blindness during night.

Blindness followed by headache =Kali-bi.---In headache, there is the symptom of blindness followed by headache the sight improving as the pain becomes worse.

Blindness nervous =Sant.---Cases of nervous blindness said to be cured by (Sant.) *Dr. Hale*.

Blindness =Lyc.---for night blindness.

Blisters =Nat-m., Canth., Apis.

Blood vomiting =Phos .---for blood spitting and vomiting of blood.

Blood a person cannot look at, faints =Alum.

Blood being watery =Sang.---Peristent bleeding from the rectum, the blood being watery. (*Sang.*)

Blood discharge =Ambr.---Discharge of blood between periods, at every little accident- a long walk, after every hard stool.

Blood discharge =Lyc.---Discharges of blood from genitals during every stool.

Blood discharge of =Sabin.---Discharge of blood between periods with sexual excitement. (*Ambr.*)

Blood discharge of =Sil.---Discharge of blood from vagina every time the child takes to breast (compare., *Crot-t.*) Nipple is drawn in like a funnel (*Sars.*)

Blood in eye =Adrenalin.--- Blood in eye.

Blood Pressure High =Aur., Aur-m., Lach., Zinc Iod 6. Bar-m 6x. When the arteries get hardened, it causes blood Pressure. It is either High or low or Normal.

Blood pressure high=Bar-m., Glon., Aur., Visc.

Blood pressure low =Cact-g., Chin., Carb-v.

Blood pressure Low. =Camph 1x. 15 minutes interval.

Blood purification medicines in general =Echi., Bapt., Skook., Gunp., Calc-s., Ferr-ph., Carb-v., Muriatic-acid.,



75... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Hydr., **Vanad.**, **Sars.**, **Sulph.**---Remedies usually prescribed.

Blood rush of =Lach.---Rush of blood to head; after alcohol; mental emotions; suppressed or irregular menses; at climaxis; left sided. Apoplexy.

Blood to head and face rush of =Bell.---Rush of blood to head and face (Amyl., Glon., Mel); Headache, congestive, with red face, throbbing of brain and carotids (Meli); <from slight noise, jar, motion, light, lying down, least exertion;> pressure, tight bandaging, wrapping up, during menses.

Blood Vessels =Sabina.---Knots and enlargement in blood vessels.

Blood, loss of =Chin., Ham., Phos.

Bloody Fluid =Calc-p.---Oozing of bloody fluid from navel of infant (of urine Hyos.).

Bloody stools =Bapt.---Offensive dark mucous or bloody stools, with the tendency of typhoid.

Bloody, mucous =Arg-nit.---Bloody, mucous of epithelium combined with muco-lymph, severe bearing down in the feeling.

Bluish =Acid-ox.--- Pale, bluish, shrunken.

Bluish tinge(ulcer) =Ars., Anthr., Tarent-c., Lach.

Blunt =Anac.---Blunt plug as if in parts.

Blushing =Ferr-m.---You need not hunt for remedies for blushing.

Body ache = Rhus-t., Bry., Kali-bi., Ruta-g., Phyt., Calc-c., Calc-p., Coloc., Bell., Led-p.---Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Body dark =Aur.---Things appear as if divided horizontally the patient can see only the lower half and the upper half seem to be covered with a dark body.

Body feels scattered =Bapt.---Body feels scattered about tosses around to get the pieces together, cannot sleep because he cannot get pieces together.



76... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Body sensation =Agar.---Sensation in various parts as if ice touched or as ice-cold needles were piercing the skin.

Body sweats =Sil.---has sweaty head and dry body.

Boil in ear = Bell., Hep., Merc., Pic-ac.

Boils not much pain =Merc.

Boils pain, throbbing =Bell.

Boils pus, thick like butter =Hep.

Boils pus, thick, odorless mixed with blood =Calc-s.

Boils pus, thin dark & offensive =Lach.

Boils pus, thin, mixed with blood =Sil.

Boils relieved by hot but worse by cold =Sil.

Boils relieved by hot compress =Hep.

Boils worse by hot compress =Lyc.

Boils =Arn.---Tendency to small, painful boils one after another extremely sore (Small boils crops, Sulph).

Boils =Hep.---To promote suppuration in boils abscesses etc.

Boils =Lach.---Boils carbuncles ulcers with intense pain (Tarent-c); malignant pustules decubitus dark bluish & purple appearance tend to malignancy.

Boils =Merc-v.--- Abscesses ears, pus infection, boils.

Boils =Pic-ac.---Small boils in any part of body but not especially in external auditory canal.

Boils =Sec.---Boils small painful with green contents mature slowly and heal in the same manner very debilitating.

Boils =Sil.---Is a remedy to prevent boils.

Boils =Sulph.---Boils coming in crops in various parts of body or a single boil is succeeded by another as soon as first is healed (Tub). Skin Itching voluptuous scratching > feels good to scratch. Scratching causes burning <from heat of bed (Merc); soreness in folds (Lyc).



77... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Boils =Tub.---Crops of small boils intensely painful successively appear in the nose green foetid pus (Sec).

Boils abscesses = Hep., Bell., Sil., Merc., Arn.

Boils after itch =Psor.

Boils bluish & burning =Ars., Tarent-c., Tarent.

Boils curative =Arn.

Boils general=Arn., Berb., Echi., Gunp., Hep., Merc-s., Puls., Sil., Sulph.,---Medicines Mostly Indicated.

Boils habitual =Echi.---Mother tincture 1 to 10 drops per dose.

Boils inflammation =Bell.

Boils No pain =Sil.

Boils pain, severely throbbing & sensitive to touch =Hep.

Boils pus continues to discharge =Sil., Calc-s.

Boils small summer boils, one after another painful =Arn., Sars.

Boils suppuration =Hep., Myris.

Boils very big attacking bones =Calc-hp.

Boils when pus degenerates =Lach.

Boils when pus is already formed =Merc.

Boils where the skin is comparatively thin =Calc-Pic.

Boils=Bell-p., Calc-pic., Ferr-i., Ol-myrr., Bell., Sil., Hep., Ichth.

Bone =Merc.---In bone disease, pains worse at night.

Bone affection, tubercular =Anthr 200.---Raised up several people suffering from T.B. which made them bed-ridden for a number of years.

Bone affection, tubercular =Rad-br 30.

Bone affections=Aur., Calc-p., Fl-ac., Ruta., Mez., Sil., Symph.

Bone enlargement =Calc-f., Acid-fl., Hecla.,

Bone injuries =Symph., Arn., Ruta.

Bone injuries =Symph.---Next to bone injuries in importance are injuries to the ball of the eye ,as



78... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

distinguished from injuries to the soft parts around.
(*Symph*). *Dr. H.C. Allen*

Bone skull separated =*Arg-nit.*---Patient feels as if bones of skull were separated.

Bone spurs =*Aur.*, *Aur-m.*, *Calc-f.*, *Hecla.*, *Phos.*, *Sil.*

Bone-nonunion =*Aur.*, *Asaf.*, *Eup-per.*, *Merc.*, *Calc-p.*, *Symph.*

Bones =*Calc-p.*---Curvature of bones especially spine and long bones extremities crooked bones irregularly developed.

Bones =*Calc-p.*---Girls at puberty tall growing rapidly, tendency of bones to soften or spine to curve (Ther).

Bones =*Calc-p.*---On union of bones promotes callous (*Symph*).

Bones =*Fl-ac.*---Caries and necrosis especially of long bones psoric or syphilitic abuse of mercury or silica (*Agn*). Rapid caries of teeth. Fistula dental is or lachrymalis. Exostosis of bones of face (*Hecla*).

Bones =*Mez.*---Bones especially long bones, inflamed, swollen, nightly pains going from above downwards after abuse of merc. After venereal disease, caries, exostoses, tumors often from within out. Pain in periosteum of long bones <at night in bed , least touch in damp weather (*Merc.*, *Phyt*)

Bones =*Ph-ac.*---Intestinal inflammation of bones, scrofulous, sycotic, syphilitic, mercurial periosteum inflamed, pains burning tearing as if scraped with a knife (*Rhus-t*) caries rachitis but not necrosis growing pains.

Bones =*Ruta.*---Scrofulous Exostosis bruises and other mechanical injuries of bones and periosteum sprains, periostitis, erysipelas, fractures and especially dislocations (*Symph*)



79... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Bones =Sang.---Pains in places where the bones are least covered, as tibia backs of hands etc (Rhus-v.)

Bones =Symph., Calc-p.---For nonunion of bones.

Bones =Symph.---Facilitates union of fractured bones (Calc-p) lessens peculiar pricking pain favors production of callous when trouble is of nervous origin.

Bones caries =Aur.---Caries of the nasal, palatine, mastoid and oscular bones.

Bones deep ulcers =Aur.---Deep ulcers affecting the bones, after the abuse of mercury in syphilitic disease.

Bones diseases of =Aur., Asaf., Calc-f., Merc., Sil., Fl-ac., Calc-p.

Bones feeling =Cham.---Felt as though she was walking around on the ends of the bones of her legs and did not have any feet, as though the feet were gone. **Dr.Lippe.**

Bones fractures =Calc-p.--- Fractures where bones do not unite or are slow to do so.

Bones scrofula =Kali-i.---Especially adapted to those persons who are suffering from scrofula have been thoroughly saturated with

Bones, nonunion of bones =Symph., Calc-p.

Bones=Aur.---Syphilitic and mercurial affections of the bones. Caries of the nasal palatine and mastoid bones ozaena otorrhea excessively foetid discharge pains worse at night, drive to despair of mercurial or syphilitic origin (Asaf.).

Borborygmi =Rumex., Jatr., Haem.

Boring head into pillow =Hell.---Boring head into pillow; rolling from side to side; beating head with hands.

Boring pain =BELL., PULS., Hep., Merc., Sulph.

Boring pain =Merc.---Boring pain in the exostoses at night.

Bowels pains =Ter.---Pain in the bowels which cause frequent micturition.

Brachial neuralgia =Bry., Hyper., Kalm., Rhus-t.



Bradycardia (slow pulse)=*Abies-n., Dig., Kalm., Apoc.*

Brain =*Bar-c.*---A feeling of looseness in the brain, as if the brain fell from side to side. A sensation that brain moves to and fro to correspond to the motion of the head.

Brain =*Hell.*---Brain symptoms during dentition (*Bell., Pod*); threatening effusion (*Apis., Tub*).

Brain affection =*Acon., Bell., Hyos., Stram., Nux-v., Phos.*

Brain affections during dentition =*Cupr.*---Brain affections convulsions etc from suppressed eruptions during dentition.

Brain affections of children =*Zinc.*---for brain affections of children.

Brain and the cranial bones =*Caust.*---The patient rather has an odd sensation, one not frequently met with, a feeling of an empty space between the brain and the cranial bones.

Brain burning pain in =*Med.*---Intense burning pain in brain, <in cerebellum; extends down spine.

Brain concussion =*Arn.*--- Concussion of the brain.

Brain concussion of =*Hell* = Is a useful in concussion of the brain after *Arn* has failed.

Brain diseases =*Cic.*---Brain diseases from suppressed eruption.

Brain fag =*Kali-p.*---3x then 6x, then, 12x, also effective .

Brain fag =*Pic-ac.*---Brain fag : of literary or business people; slightest excitement, mental exertion or overwork brings on headache, and causes burning along the spine. (*Kali-p*).

Brain fag =*Aeth.*---30 potency for brain fag of students or loss of memory funk before examination.

Brain Fag =*Pic-ac.*---Brain fag and neurasthenia, especially sexual, great mental labour.

Brain fag =*Zinc-br.*---3x is without a rival.

Brain fag numb feeling in head. =*Kali-br.*



Brain fag=*Anh.*, *Zinc.*, *Phos.*, *Anac.*, *Sil.*

Brain feel loose sensation =*Sul-ac.*---Sensation as if the brain was loose in forehead and falling from side to side (Bell., Bry., Rhus-t., Spig).

Brain feels loose, headache =*Rhus-t.*---Headache : brain feels loose when stepping or shaking the head; sensation of swashing in brain; stupefying; as if torn; from beer; returns from least chagrin; < from sitting, lying in cold, > warmth and motion.

Brain intense burning pain in brain, <in cerebellum : extends down spine =*Med.*

Brain nerve power =*Zinc.*---Brain and nerve power wanting.

Brain paralysis =*Zinc.*---In the cerebral affections: impending paralysis of brain; where the vis medicatrix nature is too weak to develop exanthemata (Cup., Sulph., Tub); symptoms of effusion into ventricles.

Brain softening=*Salam.*, *Phos.*, *Bar-c.*

Brain turmoil =*Bell.*--- is turmoil in brain and (*Cham*)Is turmoil in temper.

Break-bone =*Eup-per.*--- Bruised, break-bone, bilious.

Breast =*Croto-t.*---Compare in pains in breast-Bry., Borax., Phel., and Sil.

Breast feeding mothers =*Calc-p.*--- Promotes milk flow for breastfeeding mothers, when other symptoms agree.

Breast nipple, icy coldness =*Med.*

Breast -Phel.---A lady aged 42 years -pain in right breast extending through to back, H/o tub.

Breasts =*Lac-c.*---Breast : inflamed, painful; < by least jar and towards evening; must hold them firmly when going up or down stairs (Bry).

Breasts =*Nux-m.*---This remedy is especially useful for lean women, those who have least flesh. The breasts are flat.



82... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Breasts =Phyt.---Tumefied breast neither heals nor suppurates, is of a purple hue and “ hard as old cheese” (Bry., Lac-c., Phel).

Breasts cold =Med.---Breasts and nipples sore and sensitive to touch. Breasts cold as ice to touch, especially the nipples, rest of body warm (during menses).

Breasts diminutive (Small) =Onos =Restored the breasts their normal size with high potencies. (Dr. Yingling.)

Breasts Milk =Merc. sol. ---Has milk in virgins breasts instead of menstrual flow.

Breath =Lac-c.---Sensation as if breath would leave her when lying down, must get up and walk (Am-c., Grind., Lach).

Breath =Puls.---Unable to breathe well or is chilly in warm room-must have fresh air.

Breath =Spong.---Awakes in a fright and feels as if suffocating as if he had to breathe through a Sponge.

Breath and body smell foul (Psor) =Merc.

Breath bad =Merc-v.--- Bad breath. Profuse, metallic-tasting saliva.

Breath cold =Carb-v.---Breath cold and sweat on limbs.

Breath feeling =Feels as if he cannot draw another breath.

Breath foul =Aur.---Foul breath; in girls at puberty.

Breath loss =Op.---Loss of breath on falling asleep(Grin., Lach).

Breath mouth .---**Arum-t.**---Cannot breath through nose but can breath only through mouth.

Breathes rapidly =Ant-t.---Breathes rapidly with a little difficulty as if the patient would suffocate and hence sit up.

Breathing =Am-c.---Must breath through the mouth with great difficulty, dry cough.



83... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Breathing =Ars.---Breathing asthmatic must sit or bend forward; springs out of bed at night especially after twelve o'clock unable to lie down for fear of suffocation attacks like croup instead of the usual urticaria.

Breathing =Hep.---Asthma breathing anxious wheezing rattling short deep breathing threatens suffocation must bend head back and sit up after suppressed eruption (Psor).

Breathing =Iod.---Great weakness and loss of breath on going upstairs (Calc-c.) during menses (Alum., Carb-an. Cocc.)

Breathing =Lac-c.---Sensation as if breathing would leave her when lying down, must get up and walk (Am-c., Grin., Op.).

Breathing =Lach.---The least thing coming near mouth or nose interferes with breathing; wants to be fanned, but slowly and at a distance (rapidly, Carb-veg.) as soon as he falls asleep the breathing stops (Am-c., Grind., Lac-c., Op).

Breathing =Lob.---Sensation of congestion pressure or weight in chest as if blood in extremities was filling it, > by rapid walking.

Breathing =Nat-s.---Dyspnoea desire to take a deep breath during damp cloudy weather.

Breathing difficult =ANT-T., APIS., ARS., BRY., CARB-V., HEP., IP., PHOS., PULS., SPONG., SULPH., VERAT.---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Breathing difficult =Asaf.---Sensation of a ball rising in the throat obliging frequent swallowing to keep it down.

Breathing difficult =Spong.---Wakes fearfully out of sleep with a sense of suffocation, loud cough, difficult breathing.

Breathing difficulty =Ars.---Difficulty in breathing, prostration and other ailments from ascending a high place.

Breathing difficulty =Brom.---Difficulty of breathing, cannot breath deep enough, sensation as if air passages were full of.



Breathing gasping =*APIS.*, *Acon.*, *Ant-t.*, *Ars.*,

Breathing irregular =*BELL.*, *Ant-t.*, *Ars.*, *Cham.*, *Ign.*,
Nux-v., *Puls.*

Breathing rapid = *Iberis-amara-Q.*, *ACON.*, *ANT-T.*, *ARS.*,
BELL., *BRY.*, *CARB-V.*, *CHAM.*, *HEP.*, *MERC.*, *PHOS.*,
SULPH.---Medicines generally Prescribe.

Breathless =*Ant-t.*---Child at birth pale, breathless,
gasping through the chord still pulsates.

Breathlessness =*Calc-c.*, *Ars.*, *Carb-v.*

Bright's disease With dropsy& albumen in urine , Fatty
degeneration of kidney =*Phos.*, *Aur.*

Bright's disease With dropsy& albumen in urine, Intense
thirst & vomiting =*Ars.*

Bright's disease With dropsy& albumen in urine. Pain and
scanty urine without thirst =*Apis.*

Bright's disease With dropsy& albumen in urine. Smoky
urine with decomposed blood =*Ter.*

Bright's disease=*Ars.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Apis.*, *Merc-c.*, *Ter.*, *Kali-*
cit., *Nat-m.*

Broken down =*Agn.*--- Broken down by sex-excess.

Bronchial asthma =*Ip.*, *Ars.*, *Kali-c.*, *Hep.*, *Blatta. Q.*
Nux-v., *Kali-bi.*, *Nat-s.*, *Ant-t.*, *Mosch.*---Most Important
Medicines.

Bronchial asthma =*Kali-c.*---Bronchial asthma.

Bronchial coughs =*Sang.*---A greater portion of the
tracheal and bronchial coughs of epidemic influenza have
been cured.

Bronchial glands =*Bac.*, *Calc-c.*, *Bell.*,

Bronchiectasis=*Ant-t.*, *Kali-bi.*

Bronchitis = *Acon.*, *Ferr-p.*, *Ip.*, *Ant-t.*, *Bry.*, *Sang.*,
Caust., *Hep-s.*, *Seneg.*, *Sulph.*, *Chel.*, *Lyc.*

Bronchitis =*Am-br.*, *Euph.*, *Ip.*, *Sang.*, *Ant-s.*, *Kali-i.*,
Eucal., *Acon.*, *Bry.*, *Phos.*, *Tart-e.*, *Ferr-p.*, *Jab.*, *Hep-s.*,
Lyc., *Seneg.*, *Ant-t.*, *Caust.*, *Chel.*



85... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Bronchitis =Ant-s--- Given 2x ,3x has been found curative clinically.

Bronchitis =Bell---Bronchitis after result of ether anesthesia is antidote.

Bronchitis =Ferr-p--- Early stages of all inflammatory problems, including head colds, earache, cough, pneumonia, bronchitis, pleurisy, and rheumatism.

Bronchitis =Goss---Bronchitis from exposure to cotton dust.

Bronchitis =Hipp---Bronchitis in the aged where suffocation from excessive secretion is imminent.

Bronchitis =Ip., Seneg., Lact.

Bronchitis =Kali-s---Bronchitis, phthisis, pneumonia, whooping cough.

Bronchitis =Narc-po---Bronchitis with continuous cough which had resisted many of the standard remedies yields to . **Dr. J. Meredith.**

Bronchitis chronic =Nit-ac., Ars., Am-c., Seneg., Sulph., Ant-c--- During winter in chronic bronchitis has no parallel. Give 6th potency

Bronchitis, associated with, breathing, Hot =Phos.

Bronchitis, associated with, breathing, offensive =Caps., Sang.

Bronchitis, associated with, breathing, rattling =Lyc.

Bronchitis, associated with, breathing, whistling =Kali-c.

Bronchitis, associated with, sensation of, constriction =Puls.

Bronchitis, associated with, sensation of, Rawness =Caust.

Bronchitis, associated with, sensation of, stitching pain =Bry.

Bronchitis, associated with, sensation of, suffocation =Lach.

Bronchitis, with expectoration, difficult to raise, continuous cough =Am-c



Bronchitis, with expectoration, difficult to raise, great deal of mucous =**Kali-c.**

Bronchitis, with expectoration, difficult to raise, tough and stringy =**Kali-bi.**

Bronchitis, with expectoration, difficult to raise, viscid phlegm =**Am-c.**

Bronchitis, with expectoration, difficult to raise, viscid, thready sort of slime =**Phos.**

Bronchitis, with expectoration, raised more easily, Loud rales specially. in left lung =**Sulph.**

Bronchitis, with expectoration, raised more easily, profuse foetid =**Carb-v., Carb-an.**

Bronchitis, with expectoration, raised more easily, Rales all through the chest =**Ip.**

Bronchitis, with expectoration, raised more easily, tenacious blood streaked =**Bry.**

Bronchitis, with expectoration, raised more easily, thick creamy, with loud rales =**Bals-p.**

Bronchitis, With expectoration, raised more easily, Thick yellow =**Puls.**

Broncho pneumonia =**Aviare 30**--- has a marvelous remedy for those little ones who have bronchitis which is almost true broncho pneumonia.

Bronchorrhea =**Am-c., Eucal., Bals-p., Stann., Bac.**

Brow ague =**Chin-sulph., Ars., Cedr.**

Brown liver spots =**Sep.**---Brown liver spots on the skin, specially on the chest and abdomen.

Brows hair falls out =**ALUM., NIT-AC., SEL., Bor., Merc., Plb-act., Sanic., Sil.**

Brows pimples on =**Fl-ac., Sil., Thuj.**

Brows warty growths on =**Anan.**

Bruised =**Alet.**--- Debilitated, bruised, relaxed.

Bruised =**Arn.**--- Bruised, sore, haemorrhagic.

Bruised =**Bapt.**--- Besotted, bruised, putrid.

Bruised =**Bapt.**---Bruised, prostrated.



87... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Bruised =Eup-per.--- Bruised, break-bone, bilious.

Bruised =Ham.--- Bruised, weary, haemorrhagic (passive).

Bruised =Ruta.--- Strained, bruised, tendons.

Bruised lame sensation =Ruta.---Bruised lame sensation all over, as after a fall or blow; worse in limbs and joints. (Arn).

Bruised remedies (Sore) =ARN., RUTA., Acon., Bry., Canth., Led., Phos., Puls.

Bruised skin painful =Ruta-g.--- Painful, bruised skin.

Bruises =Arn.---Common bruises injuries from blow or fall shock.

Bruises =Hyper.---Crushing injuries to nerves.

Bruises =Hyper.---Nerve injuries to crazy bones fingertips nailbeds, palms, soles, of feet, tailbones, toes puncture wounds.

Bruises =Led.---Bruises cold and numb bruised parts long-lasting black-eye, shiner splinter under nail, bruised nerve puncture wounds.

Bruises =Ruta.---Injuries of bones periosteum, bone covering shins soft tissue prolapsed, protruding rectum wrist and ankles sprains.

Bruises of brain gland soft part=Con---It follows (Arn) in bruises of soft parts. (Con) in bruises of glands and (Ruta) in bruises of brain also(Sul-ac)

Bruises remedies =Arn., Led., Sul-ac., Ham.

Bubbling =Berb.--- Bubbling, radiating, renal.

Bubo=Bufo., Cinnb., Hep., Pyrog., Lach.

Bubo=Merc., Nit-ac., Carb-an., Phyt.

Bubonic plague=Bufo., Cinnb., Hep.

Bugs Bite =Pyre-r.---is very useful in preventing and relieving the annoyance of mosquitoes, gnats, fleas and bugs.

Bulbar paralysis=Gua., Plb., Botul.

burning = Ran-b.---Often burning in small spots (Agar., Phos).



88... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Burning =*Agar*---Redness, itching and burning as if from being frozen.

Burning =*Am-m*--- Burning, excoriating, constricting.

Burning =*Anthr*---for violent burning when *Ars* fails to relieve.

Burning =*Ant-t*---Burning in urethra during and after urination.

Burning =*Apis*---Burning with stinging and oedema, better from cold.

Burning =*Ars*---Burning pains, particularly in inner organs, skin and ulcer, the pain is relieved by heat.

Burning =*Ars*---Leads all the remedies for burning, especially in acute diseases.

Burning =*Ars-i*--- Anxious, burning, pulsating.

Burning =*Asaf*--- Numb, nervous, burning.

Burning =*Bell*---throat and skin burn. Heat, redness and burning.

Burning =*Bufo*---Burning specially. Female organs.

Burning =*Camph*---Burning, great.

Burning =*Canth*--- Burning, dribbling, frenzy mucous surfaces.

Burning =*Canth.*, *Cann-s.*, *Ter*--- Burning urethra, while before and after urinating.

Burning =*Caps*---Burning smarting with.

Burning =*Caps*---Throat, stomach and mucous surface. with soreness and rawness.

Burning =*Carb-v*---Burning, internal, but external coldness craves air and fanning.

Burning =*Carc*---Dysentery, gonorrhoea or throat affection. As if red pepper had been applied.

Burning =*Cham*---Burning in the soles of the feet, puts them out of bed.

Burning =*Culx*--- Constant, scratching, burning.

Burning =*Iris*---Burning, alimentary canal, whole of.

Burning =*Kali-i*--- Burning, glandular, catarrhal.



Burning =Kreos.--- Burning, pelvis, as of red hot coal.

Burning =Lyc., Kali-s., Bor.---Burning urethra, while and before urinating.

Burning =Med.---Burning of hands and feet, wants them covered and fanned (Lach., Sulph).

Burning =Phos.---Burning : in spots along the spine; between the scapulae (as of a piece of ice, Lachn.); or intense heat running up the back; of palms of hands (Lach); in chest and lungs; of every organ or tissue of the body (Ars., Sulph); generally in diseases of nervous system.

Burning =Phos.---Especially in palms and between scapulae heat runs up the spine.

Burning =Phos.---The sensation of burning in an intense degree should always place phos in the front rank.

Burning =Sang.--- Burning, rheumatic, neuralgic.

Burning =Sang.---Circumscribed red cheeks in afternoon burning in ears in bronchitis pneumonia phthisis.

Burning =Sanic.---Burning of soles of feet; must uncover or put them in a cool place (Lach., Med., Sulph). Child Kicks off clothing even in coldest weather (Hep., Sulph).

Burning =Sec.---Burning, internal, body ice-cold and burning sensation. Wants Part to be uncovered better by cold.

Burning =Sec.---Burning; in all parts of the body, as if sparks of fire were falling on the patient (Ars).

Burning =Staph.---Burning, urethra, while not urinating.

Burning =Sul-ac.---Burning itching with.

Burning =Sulph.---Burning everywhere in chronic affection. With itching burning redness with.

Burning =Sulph.---Burning in vertex, eyes, anus, urethra, vagina, nipples, chest, haemorrhoids, palms, soles etc. Itching eruption burn after scratching.

Burning =Tritic---Dysuria driven almost mad with painful micturition, the burning and straining were truly awful.



Tritic mother tincture 10 drops in a little water cured. **Dr. Burnett.**

Burning and itching = Salol.---In small-pox and other skin affections attended with burning and itching. The relief in itching in small-pox was a constant and most satisfactory result.

Burning chest = Carb-v., Sulph.

Burning in abscess.---**Ars., Anthr., Pyrog., Tarent-c.**

Burning in small spots = Ran-b.---Has burning in small spots from needle work.

Burning in the vagina = Sulph.---Burning in the vagina, is hardly able to keep still.

Burning mucous linings = Am-m

Burning of chest = Carb-v., Sulph.

Burning of eyes = Ceph-d.---Burning of eyes, burning of face. Burning all over. Dryness of mouth with great thirst for large quantities of water at a time. Dryness of throat with diabetes mellitus.

Burning of soles = Sulph., Sang.

Burning of urine = Canth., Sulph., Merc-c.

Burning of vagina = Carb-an., Kreos., Sulph.

Burning on vertex = Graph.

Burning pain = Canth.---Intense burning pains in the throat, mouth, stomach and intestinal tract.

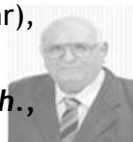
Burning pains = Ars.--- Burning pains, better from heat.

Burning Pains = Ars.---Burning pains; the affected parts burn like fire, as if hot coals were applied to parts (Anthr), > by heat, hot drinks, hot applications.

Burning palms = Phos., Sulph., Petr., Sang., Bry., Lach., Lyc.

Burning remedies = APIS., ARS., CANTH., CARB-V., MERC., NUX-V., PHOS., SULPH.---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Burning sensation = Canth.--- Burning sensation in esophagus and stomach.



Burning sensation =Malar-off.---Sensation of burning flush rising from knees to throat without sweat; relieved by lying down. Burning of hands and feet; aching of hands and arms.

Burning sensation of =Sulph.---Sensation of burning : on vertex; and smarting in eyes; in face, without redness; of vesicles in mouth; and dryness of throat, first right, then left; in stomach; in rectum; in anus, and itching piles, and scalding urine; like fire in ripples (Ars); in chest, rising to face; of skin of whole body, with hot flushes; in spots, between scapulae (Phos).

Burning soles =Sulph., Lyc., Puls., Cham., Petr., Sanic., Sang.

Burning sore =Cycl.---Burning sore pain in heel, when sitting, standing or walking in open air (Agar., Caust., Valer., Phyt).

Burning urination =Canth., Cann-s., Clem., Merc-c., Sulph., Ter.

Burning vagina =Carb-an., Kreos., Sulph.

Burning vertex =Sulph., Lach.

Burns =Arn.---To be given first to prevent shock.

Burns =Calendula-lotion.---Immerse burned area in cold water with a few drops of *calendula* succus or tincture.

Burns =Canth.---If pain persists after *Arn.* give 2 doses every 15 minutes until pain lessens. Repeat *Canth.* if pain returns. Other medicines are *Hep-s., Kali-bi.*

Burns =Hypericum lotion.---Immerse burned area in cold *Hypericum lotion*. Dressing should be saturated with *Hypericum* Lotion and applied to burned area to prevent serum loss and promote tissue formation.

Burns and scalds =Caust.--- is for bad effects from burns and scalds.

Burns and scalds =Canth.--- Burns and scalds with rawness and smarting, relieved by cold applications. *Canth.* aids



92... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

healing and takes away the burning sensation. Pain with restlessness.

Burns and scalds =Caust.---In the after effects of burns and scalds when patients say. I have never been well since that burn. *Dr. Guernsey.*

Burns instant relief =Urt-u.--- Instant relief from pain, provides rapid healing.

Burns=Canth., Urt-u., Pic-ac.

Bursae=Arn., Bov., Nat-m., Sil., Stict., Benz-ac., Ruta.

Bursitis shoulders=Apis., Ruta., Sil.

Bursting remedies =BELL., BRY., MERC., PHOS., Acon., Hep., Ip., Puls., Spong., Sulph.---Medicines normally Prescribed.

Bursting sensation =Acon.--- Bursting throbbing Headache; sensation as if band around head.

Business =Bry.---Delirium about his business, worse at night desire to escape from bed or to go home.

Business embarrassments =Ambr.---After business embarrassments, unable to sleep, must get (Cimic., Sep). Great sadness, sits for days weeping.

Cachectic =Cina.--- Cross, cachectic, convulsive.

Cachectic =Sec.--- Cold, scrawny, cachectic.

Cachexia=Ars., Hydr., Nit-ac.

Cadm., Kreos., Carb-v., Sil., Nat-a., Thuj.

Calcific tendinitis =Acon., Kalm., Rhus-t., Phyt., Sang., Nit-ac.

Calc-s., Sil.

Calculi biliary=Chin., Berb., Chel.

Calculi formation =Hydrang., Lith-c., Lyc.---Are preventive for calculi formation in bladder.

Calculus reputation =Card-m., Lith-benz---Has reputation for prevention of further formation of stones.

Calculus =Berb.---Mother tincture, 10 drops twice in cup of water is highly recommended. It is the head remedy for calculus.



93... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Calculus =Frag.---Prevents formation of calculi, removes tartar from teeth and prevents attacks of gout.

Calculus biliary =Chin.---Is preventive for formation of biliary calculi.

Calculus preventive =Calc 2x or 200.---Lessens the tendency to accumulation of tartar on teeth gravel and renal calculi.

Calculus remedies =Berb., Calc., Card-m., Chin., Frag., Hydrang., Lyc., Nat-p., Ter., Urt-u.

Calendula tincture can also be used for wash.

Calf pain =Cact-g.--- Calf pain after or during walking.

Callosities =Ant-c., Rad-br.

Callus =Ant-c.--- Corn & callus.

Cancer =Psor.---Sulph follows Psor well in mammary cancer.

Cancer =Ars-i.---Cancer of breast after ulceration has set in.

Cancer =Aster---Cancer of mammae acute lancinating pain, drawing pain in breast swollen distended as before the menses, breast feels drawn in.

Cancer =Aur-m-n.---Cancer tongue as hard as leather induration after glossitis,

Cancer =Bufo.---Fetor in hopeless cases can be removed.

Cancer =Calc-a.---Cancer of pancreas and cancer pains.

Cancer =Carb-an.---Cancer of uterus burning pain down thighs.

Cancer =Carc.--- cancer, constrictive, inactive.

Cancer =Carc.---Cancer, history in family.

Cancer =Chim.---Cancer of the breast with auxiliary glands swollen, irregular ulceration -with nipples drawn in, Tumour in breast moveable with sharp pains.

Cancer =Chim.---Desire for juicy things, open air, fastidious nature. Cancer of the left breast, tumour



94... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

moveable, ulcerated nipple drawn in Axillary Glands swollen.

Cancer =Chol.--- It is used in cases diagnosed as cancer of the liver, or in such obstinate engorgements that malignancy was suspected.

Cancer =Chol.---Burnett twice cured cancer of the liver with it.

Cancer =Con.---Adapted to the debility of old persons to disease caused by a blow or fall and to persons suffering from cancer and scrofula, with light, rigid fiber.

Cancer =Cond.---Allays the pain in gastralgia accompanying cancer of the stomach.

Cancer =Crot-h.---Cancer of the bladder (urinary) or cancer of the prostate gland-I have used with success Crot-h 30 in the case of one Bijay Nath -Cancer of bladder used to bleed, bleeding stooped.

Cancer =Graph.---Cancer of pylorus. Duodenal ulcer.

Cancer =Hydr.---Cancer breast hard adherent, skin mottled puckered pain knife sharp cutting nipple retracted.

Cancer =Kreos.---Kreos., is followed well by Ars., Phos., Sulph, in cancer and disease of a malignant tendency.

Cancer =Lap-a.---Cancer affections of gland goiter pre-ulcerative stage of carcinoma, fibroid/tumours with intense burning pain through the part with profuse haemorrhage.

Cancer =Sang.---Cancer of rectum.

Cancer =Vib-p.---Cancer of tongue.

Cancer bladder =Tarax.

Cancer Breast =Aster.--- Ulceration state in breast cancer.

Cancer deposits =Maland.--- For clearing remnants of cancer deposits.

Cancer epithelia=Acet-ac.

Cancer Fissures =Cund.--- Ulcerative stage when opening or fissures are appearing.



Cancer gastric=Ger.

Cancer growth remedies =Carb-an., Hydr-m., Thuja., Cund., Con., Scroph., Lob., Scirr., Scilla-maritima., Ars., Hydr., Ant-m., Gali.

Cancer gums and throat =Am-c.---Of gums and throat.

Cancer lip =Con.---Of lip from pressure of pipe.

Cancer lower lip =Cist.---Of the lower Lip.

Cancer mammae =Aster., Con., Plb., Carc.

Cancer middle tail =Bar-c.--- Of the middle portion of the tail of the pancreas.

Cancer nodulated tumors of the tongue =Gali.--- For suspending or modifying cancerous action used in cancerous ulcer & nodulated tumors of the tongue.

Cancer of breast =Con., Carb-an., Phyt., Graph., Calc-f., Calc-i.

Cancer of gallbladder =Bell., Nat-s., Hydr., Graph., Apis., Ars., Echi.

Cancer of intestinal =Orni.--- Cancer of intestinal tract especially of the stomach and caecum.

Cancer of intestine =Hydr., Phos., Ars., Kreos., Carb-v., Lach., Echi.

Cancer of larynx =Calc-c., Brom., Phyt., Kali-bi., Ars., Merc-c., Thuj., Syph.

Cancer of liver =Chin., Carb-v., Chlol., Lyc., Hydr., Carb-an.

Cancer of liver. =Chlor.--- in obstinate cases of the cancer of liver.

Cancer of lungs =Calc-p., Calc., Phos., Sang., Carb-v., Kali-p.

Cancer of oesophagus =Cund.--- Cancer of oesophagus or stomach. Painful cracks in corners of mouth.

Cancer of pancreas =Calc-ar.--- Cancer of pancreas.

Cancer of prostate =Caust.---Lancinating pains in legs and in the cancer of the prostate.

Cancer of rectum = Calc-s., Phos., Phyt., Sang.



Cancer of stomach =Ova tosta.

Cancer of the liver =Chol.---In obstinate cases of cancer of the liver tending toward malignancy. (**Dr. Burnett.**)

Cancer of the stomach =Crot-h.--- Cancer of the stomach with black coffee ground or bloody slimy mucus vomit. Also cancer of tongue with haemorrhage.

Cancer of the stomach =Hydr.--- Cancer of the stomach, it seems to stunt the growth.

Cancer of tongue =Lac-c., Kali-m., Phyt., Merc., Merc-a., Ars-i., Phos., Kali-cyn.

Cancer of uterus =Phyt., Kreos., Con., Carb-an., Crot-h., Carb-s. Arg-m., Lap-a., Merc-i., Aur.

Cancer Painful cracks in corner =Cund.--- Cancer of oesophagus or stomach. Painful cracks in corners of mouth.

Cancer pains =Euph., Bufo., Calc-acet.

Cancer prostate =Mag-m.---Of the prostate.

Cancer rectal=Ruta., Hydr., Kali-cy.

Cancer side effect =Cadm-s.---Side effect of chemo therapy.

Cancer throat =Crot-h.---Of throat with swelling spasm of oesophagus, cannot swallow anything solid.

Cancer tongue=Aur-m., Kali-cy., Alumn., Apis., Ars., Aur., Carb-an., Carc., Con., Hydr., Kali-i., Lach., Mur-ac., Nit-ac., Phos., Phyt., Scirr., Semp., Sil.---Remedies usually Prescribed.

Cancer tongue=Puli.

Cancer ulcerative stage =Cund.--- Ulcerative stage when opening or fissures are appearing.

Cancer violent nausea =Cadm-s.--- When there is violent nausea retching black vomit.

Cancerous =Iod.---Cancerous degeneration of the cervix cutting pains in abdomen and haemorrhage at every stool.

Cancerous parentage =Bac---If it is primary spleen affection that led up to the phthisis, when the phthisis arises from a cancerous parentage. **Bac** will not always



97... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

suffice until other remedies have prepared the way. **Dr. Tyler**

Cancerous sore mouth =**Kali-p 3x**--- in repeated doses is a specific.

Cancerous tumors =**Trif-p**---Persons disposed to cancer. It retards the process of cancerous tumors and improves the general condition of the patient. **Dr. Fetter**.

Cancrum oris =**Merc-c., Mur-ac., Ars. Sec., Kreos., Bapt.**

Candida=**Lyc., Thuj., Med., Puls.**

Cannot bear =**Cham**---An excellent name for it cannot bear it.

Cannot stand for long time, seeks chair =**Sulph.**

Cannot Walk =**Lil-t**---Cannot walk on uneven ground.

Canth., Sil., Ars., Ter.

Canthi(angles) itching, smarting =**GAMB., HEP., ZINC., Alum., Ap-g., Ars., Carb-v., Fl-ac., Lyc., Nat-m., Nux-v., Phos., Succ-ac., Sulph**---Medicines Mostly prescribed.

Capillary stasis=**Caps., Echi.**

Car sickness =**Cocc**---Is the most indicated remedy for car sickness and sea sickness, a dose should be given before the journey and then as needed.

Car sickness =**Petr**--- In 30th potency two doses for a few days before taking the journey.

Car sickness, travel sickness =**Cocc., Ign., Petr.**

Carbon monoxide, bad effect =**Nat-m**---Should be used as preventive against bad effects of exposure to carbon monoxide gas.

Carbuncle =**Tarent-c**---It may be given in 6th or 30th potency. A boil of serious nature, generally on back of neck or buttocks. Intense burning pains.

Carbuncle, affected parts bluish. discharge offensive =**Carb-v.**

Carbuncle, intense pain & dark red =**Rhus-t.**

Carbuncle, swollen & purple or blackish =**Lach.**

Carbuncle, with fever diarrhoea & prostration =**Tarent.**



98... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Carbuncles =Arn.---Repeated doses will often abort a carbuncle.

Carbuncles=Anthr., Ars., Bell., Calc-s., Lyc., Sil., Tarent., Led., Lach.

Carb-v., Lach., Plb., Op.

Cardiac =Aur-m.--- Rheumatic, uterine, cardiac ailments.

Cardiac =Dig.--- Deathly, distressed, cardiac ailments

Cardiac =Kalm.--- neuralgic, rheumatic, cardiac ailments.

Cardiac =Naja.--- Cardiac, complaints with, suffocative, nervous ailments.

Cardiac dropsy=Adon., Dig.

Cardiac dyspnea=Acon-f., Queb.

Cardiac pains =Ars.--- Subdues the frightful cardiac pains in gastric ulcers.

Cardialgia=Ferr-t.

Cardio-vasscular spasm=Act-sp.

Caries =Calc-p., Calc., Sil, Fl-ac., Hydr., Arn., Asaf., Ang.

Caries of teeth =Coca.---Prevents caries of teeth.

Caries of teeth Remedies =Kreos., Merc., Plan.

Caries of vertebrae =Calc-p 6x or 30.---Is superior to any other drug.

Caries=Aur., Asaf., Sil., Phos.

Carpal (wrists)=Ruta., Calc-f., Calc-p., Caust., Hyper.

Cartilages=Arg., Calc-f., Bell., Cimic., Nat-m., Plb., Ruta.

Caruncle, urethral=Thuj.

Catalepsy remedies =Cann-ind., Cic., Mosch., Acon., Gels., Op., Hyos., Lach., Coff.---Medicines mostly indicated.

Catalepsy=Cur., Hydr-ac., Cann-i.

Cataleptic condition =Graph.---Cataleptic condition; conscious but without power to move or speak.

Cataract injuries from =Con.



Cataract lachrymation with =*Euphr.*

Cataract menses-absence with =*Lyc.*

Cataract operations after =*Seneg.*

Cataract = *Argmon-max., Calc-f. Calc-ph., Caust., Con., Cine, Kali-p., Nat-m., Nat-s., Sil. Sulph., Thiosin., Clem., Con., Calc., Phos., Plat., Ques., Plb., Naphtin.*

Cataract = *Cinerraria maritima succus*, 2 Drops.--- Morning, evening and before bed time has some reputation in the cure of cataract and corneal opacities. This must be kept up for several months. *Agar 12.* Has cleared up several cases of cataract. *Calc-f 200x.* daily is very useful eye troubles. It is prophylactic and a great help in the beginning.

Cataract =*Caust* =Cataract with motor disturbance. Sparks and dark spots before eyes.

Cataract =*Clem., Con., Calc-c., Phos., Sil., Calc-f., Plb., Caust.*

Cataract after operation = *Seneg* .--- Promotes absorption of fragments of lens after operation Give 30th .

Cataract senile =*Carb-an., Sec.*

Cataract women, in =*Sep.*

Catarrh =*Brom.*---Catarrh, and induration.

Catarrh =*Dulc.*--- Confused, climatic, catarrh.

Catarrh =*Lyc.*---Catarrh dry nose stopped at night must breath through the mouth (*Am-c., Nux-v., Samb*); snuffles child starts from sleep rubbing its nose, of root of nose and frontal sinuses crusts and elastic plugs (*Kali-bi., Mar-v.*).

Catarrh =*Merc.*---Catarrh with much sneezing fluent acid corrosive nostrils raw ulcerated yellow-green foetid pus-like nasal bones swollen <at night and from damp weather.

Catarrh =*Nat-c.*---Catarrh extends to posterior nares and throat hawking much thick mucus from throat profuse discharge during day stopped at night (*Nux-v.*).



100... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Catarrh =Nux-v.---Catarrh snuffles of infants (Am-c., Samb); Coryza dry at night fluent by day <in warm room > in cold air from sitting in cold places on stones steps.

Catarrh =Sabad.---Catarrh, and craves heat.

Catarrh chronic =Anemps., Nat-s., Aur., Eucol., Kali-bi., Puls., Sangin-n., Nat-c.

Catarrh chronic =Thuj.---Chronic catarrh after exanthemata thick green mucus blood and pus (Puls).

Catarrh(Nasal) =Nux-v., All-c., Ip., Nat-s., Mere-S., Calc-S., Graph., Ars .

Catarrhal =Caut.---The catarrhal troubles creep up the Eustachian tube from the nose and throat into the ear, resulting in roaring, cracking noises and reverberations in the ear. There is great accumulation of ear wax; deafness of catarrhal origin and deafness from paralysis of the auditory nerve. Severe, dragging pains in the ear.

Catarrhal =Cocc.--- Cold, catarrhal, colicky.

Catarrhal =Hydr.--- Sinking, stringy, catarrhal.

Catarrhal =Ip.--- Nauseating, catarrhal, wheezing.

Catarrhal =Kali-i.--- Burning, glandular, catarrhal.

Catarrhal =Puls., Kali-bi.---When the catarrhal symptoms are prominent in measles and we have coryza and profuse lachrymation use (**Puls**) but instead of simple catarrh of the eyes, you have pustules developed in the cornea, the throat is swollen and pains go from the throat into the ears, the salivary glands are swollen and there is catarrhal deafness then you have to use. (**Kali-bi.**)

Catarrhal =Sab.--- Cold, catarrhal, constrictive.

Catarrhal =Seneg.--- Sore, catarrhal chest.

Catarrhal condition =Cocc-c., Dulc.

Catarrhal dull headache =All-c.---Catarrhal dull headache, with Coryza; <in the evening> in open air; <on returning to a warm room (compare, Euph., Puls).



Catarrhal fever = *Acon.*, *Eup-per.*, *Gels.*, *Camph.*, *Achy-a.*---Remedies in general

Catarrhal inflammation = *Merc-d.*---Catarrhal inflammation of middle ear (kali-m). Eustachian tube closed; catarrhal deafness and in psoric children; deafness of old age (Kali-m).

Catatonnia general = *Cic.*, *Cortico.*, *Cur.*, *Kali-br.*, *Puls.*, *Rauw.*

Catheter ailments from = *Calen.*, *Staph.*, *Acon.*, *Camph.*, *Canth.*

Catheterism = *Acon.*

Cats = *Puls*---Dreams of cats.

Cause loss of vital fluid = *Chin*----bleeding, nursing salivation whites, seminal emission profuse supuration, long continued

Cause, anger = *Nux-v.*, *Staph.*, *Bry.*, *Cham.*, *Coloc.*, *Acon.*, *Ign.*

Cause, coffee, alcoholic drink = *Nux-v.*---debauchery, abuse of drug, business anxiety, sedentary habit, night watching, too high living, anger masturbation, mental exertion etc.

Cause, Cold bathing = *Caust.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Ant-c.*, *Sulph.*

Cause, damp cold = *Nat-s.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Dulc.*

Cause, dry cold = *Caust.*, *Nux-v.*, *Acon.*, *Hep.*, *Bry.*, *Sil.*

Cause, foot sweat, suppressed = *Bar-c.*, *Merc.*, *Sil.*

Cause, fright = *Acon.*, *Ign.*, *Op.*, *Verat.*, *Gels.*

Cause, grief = *Caust.*, *Ign.*, *Nat-m.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Lach.*, *Puls.*

Cause, heat of sun = *Nat-m.*, *Ant-c.*, *Bry.*, *Gels.*, *Glon.*, *Lach.*, *Nat-c.*

Cause, indignation vexation = *Ign.*, *Nux-v.*, *Coloc.*, *Staph.*

Cause, love disappointed = *Ign.*, *Nat-m.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Hyos.*

Cause, onanism = *Staph.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Chin.*, *Con.*, *Lyc.*, *Nux-v.*, *Sel.*, *Sulph.*

Cause, Quinine = *Ars.*, *Nat-m.*, *Carb-v.*, *Ferr.*, *Ip.*, *Puls.*



102... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Cause, straining, heavy lifting= *Rhus-t.*---severe exertion, damp cold, sleeping on damp ground, getting wet when perspiring.

Cause, suppressed eruption =*Ars.*, *Caust.*, *Hep.*, *Psor.*, *Sulph.*, *Apis.*, *Cupr.*

Cause, trauma =*Nat-s.*, *Arn.*, *Con.*, *Led.*

Causes dislike to meat, fat and milk=*Carb-v.*--- which causes flatulency.

Causes sitting up in bed causes fainting=*Bry.*

Causterised-throat, cervix uteri or eyelids =*Nat-m.*--- Ulceration where the throat has been cauterised or the cervix uteri or eye-lids have been cauterised by nitrate of silver, study *Nat-m.* and see if the symptoms of the case would not justify its administration. It is the most common natural antidote for these vicious practices. (Dr. Kent.)

Cautiousness excessive =*Graph.*---Excessive cautiousness; timid, hesitates; unable to decide about anything (Puls); Fidgety while sitting at work. (Zinc).

Celiac Plexus, neuralgia=*Camph.*, *Phos.*

Cellulites =*Apis.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Vesp.*

Cellulitis = *Bell.*, *Bry.*, *Apis.*, *Merc.*

Censorious =*Cyd.*--- Chilly, chlorotic, censorious.

Cephalahematoma =*Sil.*, *Calc.*, *Calc-f.*, *Merc.*

Cerebellar=*Hell.*, *Helo.*, *Plb.*, *Sulfon.*

Cerebro - spinal meningitis =*Cic.*, *Zinc-cy.*, *Cupr-act.*, *Hell.*

Cerebro =*Gels.*, *Nux-v.*, *Agar.*, *Arg-n.*, *Chin.*, *Cocc.*, *Ign.*, *Phos.*

Cerebro spinal =*Verat-v.*---Cerebro-spinal diseases; with spasms, dilated pupils, tetanic convulsions, opisthotonos; cold, clammy perspiration.

Cervical & occipital region =*Oreo.*--- Constant dull ache in cervical & occipital region.

Cervical region =*Hypo.*---Cervical region irradiating towards the occiput.



103... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Cervical Spondylitis < cold & damp weather- Dulcamara 200 daily for 4 days.

Cervical spondylitis = *Rhus-t.*, *Con.*, *Ph-ac.*

Cervical spondylitis = *Spig.*, *Kalm.*---Cervical Spondylitis case- pain in heart region sudden severe extending to left shoulder and arm ECG normal X-ray Cervical Spondylitis. Spig 200., in similar pain benumbing from neck to right arm Kalmia 30, 1000.

Cervical spondylitis = *Ther.*, *Tell.*---In Cervical Spondylitis with vertigo, nausea or vomiting with sensitiveness to noise, Theridion is sure cure. Otherwise Tellurium 30, 1M specific for Cerv, Spondylitis.

Cervix = *lod.*---Cancerous degeneration of the cervix; cutting pains in abdomen and hemorrhage at every stool.

Chagrin ailments arising from = *Bry.*---“Ailments arising from chagrin”; these are headaches usually. violent, congestive headache that come on a few hours after alternation or controversy or little misunderstanding (Staph).

Chancre = *Merc.*, *Nit-ac.*, *Merc-c.*

Chancre = *Merc-i-r.*, *Merc-i-f.*, *Merc.*, *Kali-i.*

Change of life = *Lach.*---Women who have not recovered from the change of life” have never felt well since that time”.

Changeable = *Squila.*--- Cold, cloudy, changeable.

Changeable symptoms = *Puls.*

Changing = *Valer.*--- Sudden, changing, disposition.

Changing or shifting pains = *Kali-bi.*, *Puls.*, *Lac-c.*, *Colch.*

Charcoal/cowdung = *Cic.*--- Removes craving for charcoal/cowdung.

Checked discharge = *Cupr.*, *Psor.*

Cheek = *Acon.*--- Fevers; sudden onset; hot dry skin; often one cheek red, other pale.



Cheek =Cham.---one cheek red and hot the other pale and cold.

Cheeks redness =Sang.---Circumscribed redness of one or both cheeks.

Chemosis =Guare.---Chemosis and pterygium.

Chest =Arg-m.---Great weakness of the chest (Stann); worse left side.

Chest =Cact-g.---Whole body feels as if caged, each wire being twisted tighter and tighter. Constriction of throat, chest heart bladder, rectum, uterus vagina; often caused or brought on by the slightest contact. Oppression of chest, as from a great weight, as if an iron band prevented normal motion. Sensation of a cord tightly tied around lower part of chest marking attachment of diaphragm. Heart feels as if clasped and unclasped rapidly by an iron hand; as if bound had no room.

Chest =Dig.---Great weakness of chest, cannot bear to talk (Stann).

Chest =Hep.---Chest , wheezing, rattling, worse morning.

Chest =Ip.---Chest, wheezing, great mucous with.

Chest =Lob.---Dyspnoea from constriction of middle of chest; <with every labour pain seems to neutralize the pains; < by exposure to cold or slightest exertion going up or down stairs (Ip).

Chest =Ph-ac.---Chest : weak from talking or coughing (Stann); in tuberculosis; nervous from loss of vital fluids, too rapid growth, depressing mental emotions.

Chest =Phos.---Heaviness of chest, as if a weight were lying on it.

Chest =Ran-b.--- Rheumatic, affecting, chest.

Chest =Senega.--- Sore, catarrhal, chest.

Chest =Stann-m.---Chest, weakness, great, worse by talking.



Chest =Tarent.---Slight touch along the spine provokes spasmodic pain chest and cardiac region.

Chest =Ther.---Violent stiches in upper left chest, below the scapula extending to neck (Apis., Myr., Pix., Sulph.)

Chest affections =Spig.---Chest affections with stitching pains synchronous with pulse; <from motion, <cold, wet weather.

Chest coarse rattling =Ant-t.---Chest in coarse rattling.

Chest infections =Strep., Pencil.

Chest mucus =Ant-t.--- Cough; rattling of mucus in chest, but nothing comes up. Wheezing. Difficult breathing as if drowning in own secretions.

Chest oppression of =Cact.---Oppression of chest, as from a great weight; as if an iron band prevented normal motion.

Chest Pain = Acon.---After a violent chill, dry head and lancinating pain in chest.

Chest pain =Naja-t.---Chest pain<by carriage riding or lying on side.

Chest pain =Phos.---Pain acute especially in the chest, <from pressure even slight in intercostal spaces and lying on left side excited by slightest chill, open air intolerable.

Chest pain with flatulence =Carb-v.

Chest- Pain, Better, Sitting up. Bending forward =Kali-c.

Chest- Pain, With Sensation of, Burning rawness =Caust.

Chest- pain, with sensation of, heaviness =Phos.

Chest- pain, with sensation of, soreness =Eup-pur.

Chest- pain, with sensation of, weakness =Stann.

Chest- pain, worse, on ascending, coughing =Tub.

Chest- pain, worse, on inspiration =Calc.

Chest- pain, worse, on walking =Ran-b.

Chest- pain, worse, when coughing =Bry.



Chest painful =Ferr-p.--- Hard, dry, tickling cough, with painful chest and hoarseness.

Chest- pleuritis, associated with, exudation, Constriction feeling = **Apis**.

Chest- pleuritis, associated with, high fever =**Acon**.

Chest- pleuritis, associated with, mucopurulent sputum =**Guai**.

Chest- pleuritis, associated with, stabbing pain =**Ran-b**.

Chest- pleuritis, with stitching pain, worse bending forward =**Stann**.

Chest- pleuritis, with stitching pain, worse by motion =**Bry**.

Chest- pleuritis, with stitching pain, worse lying on back =**Sulph**.

Chest- pleuritis, with stitching pain, worse lying on the left side =**Phos**.

Chest- pneumonia, earlier stages, begins as bronchitis & extends downward =**Ant-t**.

Chest- pneumonia, earlier stages, bilous- sp. after measles or whooping cough =**Chel**.

Chest- pneumonia, earlier stages, broncho- pneumonia spasmodic cough, with vomiting =**Ip**.

Chest- pneumonia, earlier stages, chest feels sore and bruised =**Ferr-p**.

Chest- pneumonia, earlier stages, great debility. formation of heart clot =**Am-c**.

Chest- pneumonia, earlier stages, high fever & restlessness =**Acon**.

Chest- pneumonia, earlier stages, one or both lungs consolidated =**Bell**.

Chest- pneumonia, earlier stages, tenesmus. expectoration blood streaked =**Merc**.

CHEST- Pneumonia, Later Stages, Abscess formed in lungs =**Lach**.

Chest- pneumonia, later stages, after croupous exudation taken place = **Bry**.



Chest- pneumonia, later stages, after hepatization has commenced =**Kali- Hydro-iod., lod.**

Chest- pneumonia, later stages, all complaints tend to settle about heart =**Naja.**

Chest- pneumonia, later stages, cardiac asthma =**Naja.**

Chest- pneumonia, later stages, copious exudation with little globules of pus =**Kali-c.**

Chest- pneumonia, later stages, destruction of lung tissues =**Carb-v., Carb-an.**

Chest- pneumonia, later stages, extensive hepatization, difficult breathing (typhoid) =**Lyc.**

Chest- pneumonia, later stages, just when hepatization is coming or it is going off =**Phos.**

Chest- pneumonia, later stages, pain from lower chest to epigastrium =**Ox-ac.**

Chest- pneumonia, later stages, sore spot remaining after pneumonia =**Ran-b., Puls.**

Chest- pneumonia, later stages, suppuration instead of normal resolution (croupous) =**Hep.**

Chest remedies =**ARN., APIS., ARS., BELL., BRY., CALC-P., PHOS., SPONG.**

Chest sore =**Ran-b.**---Intercostal rheumatism chest sore bruised <from touch motion or turning the body (Bry); stormy weather (Rhus-t).

Chest stitches =**Ran-b.**---for stitches in chest, with every change in weather.

Chest stretches =**Cimic.**--- for stretches all over the chest in heart pang.

Chest weakness =**Stann.**---Great weakness in chest < from talking laughing reading aloud singing so weak, unable to talk.



Chewing motion =**Hell.**---Chewing motion of the mouth, corners of mouth sore, cracked; nostrils dirty and sooty, dry.

Cheyne-stroke respiration = **Grin., Morph., Parth.**

Chicken Pox = *Ferr-p.*, *Bry.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Gels.*, *Kali-m.*, *Kali-s.*, *Thu.j.*, *Sulph.*, *Saras.*, *Acon.*, *Echi.*, *Ant-t.*, *Ant-c.*, *Merc.*, *Camph.*, *Vario.*, *Puls.*

Chicken pox = *Ant-c.*, *Ant-t.*, *Puls.*, *Rhus-t.*---Is a prophylactic against chicken pox.

Chicken pox = *Vac.*---Chicken pox.

Chickenpox = *Puls.*--- Helpful in childhood diseases such as measles, mumps, and chickenpox.

Chilblains = *Agar.*, *Puls.*---Agar.200 & Puls 200 are the two remedies often indicated for chilblains covering about two third of cases, Agar is worse from cold and has symptoms resembling frostbite. Puls is worse in the evening and from exposure to heat.

Chilblains = *Agar.*---Chilblains that itch and burn intolerably frostbite and all consequences of exposure to cold, especially in face.

Chilblains = *Sulph.*, *Tub.*, *Bovinum.*, *Abort.*, *Agar.*, *Tam.*, *Plan.*

Chilblains = *Sulph.*, *Tub.*---Is a preventive against chilblains.

Chilblains ununion = *Agar.*---Allied to chilblains in ununion for which almost a specific.

Child = *Cuph.*---If you have a child that is fretful and feverish, vomits curdled milk, from hyper-acidity of the stomach, has frequent, green, watery, acid stools, or even if the stools are dysenteric, with great tenesmus and colic, high fever and restlessness.

Child = *Rheum.*--- Sour, colicky, child.

Child = *Stram.*---Child is greatly frightened when awoken and when sees anything and wants to get away from them.

Child = *Sulph.*---Child dislike to be washed or bathed.

Child at birth, pale = *Ant-t.*---Child at birth pale, breathless, gasping through the chord still pulsates.

Child carried = *Cham.*---Child wants to be carried and gets relief.



Child clings =Ant-t.---Child clings to those around; wants to be carried; cries and whines if any one touches it; will not let you feel the pulse (Ant-c., Sanic).

Child constantly handles the penis =Maland.

Child cries =Lyc.---A child cries all day sleeps all night (reverse jalapa., Bor).

Child cries =Zinc.---Child cries out during sleep; whole jerks during sleep; wakes frightened, started, roll the head from side to side; face alternatively pale and red.

Child digestion =Calc-p.--- Colic whenever child eats, feeble digestion.

Child exceedingly irritable=Cham.---Child exceedingly irritable, fretful; quiet only when carried; impatient, wants this or that and becomes angry when refused, or, when offered, petulantly rejects it (Bry., Cina., Kreos); “too ugly to live”; cross spiteful.

Child fearful =Ant-c.---Child fretful and peevish, cannot hear to be touched or looked at.

Child good =Psor.---Child is good, plays all days; restless, troublesome, screaming all night (reverse. of Lyc).

Child ill-natured =Abrot.---Child is ill-natured, irritable, cross and despondent; violent, inhuman, would like to do something inhuman, cruel.

Child repeats everything said to it =Zinc---A characteristic of brain affections of children is crossness in the evening and also child repeats everything said to it is a leading symptom.

Child scratches =Calc.---A peculiar symptom of it is the child scratches head impatiently on getting awake and when disturbed in sleep.

Child smells sour =Rheum.---The child smells sourish, even if washed or bathed every day.



Child vomits =Valer.---Child vomits curdled milk in large lumps; same in stools (Aeth). as soon as it was nursed, after mother has been angry.

Child's head =Calc-p.--- Delayed closure of fontanelles in top of child's head.

Childbirth =Arn.--- Relieves soreness and bruised feeling following childbirth, illnesses, fractures, and surgery.

Childbirth =Caul.---Caul. 6 or 30 given one doze daily for 3 weeks before childbirth has a reputation for making labour quick and easy.

Children =Calc.---It is espacially indicated in fair, plump children, those of a bone-phlagmatic temperament.

Children =Calc-p.---Often suitable medicine for children but it may be indicated young while growing. Particularly girls at or near puberty.

Children =Caust.---Children with delicate skin.

Children =Cham.---Especially useful to calm worry excitement in every nervous women and children.

Children =Graph.---Children : impudent, teasing, laugh at reprimands.

Children =Ign.---Spasmodic affections of children as a result of being put to sleep soon after punishment. or scolded.

Children =Kreos.---Children; old looking, wrinkled (Abrot); scrofulous or psoric affections; rapid emaciation (Iod).

Children =Med.---Children, pale, rachitic, dwarfed and stunted in growth (Bar-c); mentally, dull and weak.

Children =Sars.---In children; face like old people enlarged abdomen; dry, flabby skin (Bar-c., Op)

Children =Sulph.---Children can not bear to be washed or bathed (in cold water- Ant-c); emaciated, big bellied, restless, hot, kick off the clothes at night (Hep., Sanic); have worm but the best selected medicines fail.

Children acne =Hep., Kali-br.



111... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Children adolescent moods =*Ign.*, *Nat-m.*, *Nux-v.*, *Puls.*

Children are afraid of downward motions =*Bor.*

Children are obstinate =*Sil.*---Children are obstinate, head strong, cry when spoken kindly to (Iod).

Children awake suddenly =*Bor.*---Children awake suddenly, screaming and grasping sides of cradle, without apparent case (Apis., Cina., Stram)/

Children bedwetting =*Bell.*, *Equis.*, *Kreos.*, *Puls.*, *Sep.*

Children burns = *Canth.*, *Hyper.*, *Urt-u.*

Children chew cloth and raw food-rice =*Alum.*

Children chicken pox =*Antim-tart.*, *Puls.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Sulph.*

Children colic, infantile =*All-c.*, *Aloe.*, *Cham.*

Children complaints of pains in legs at night =*Calc-p.*

Children constipation of infants =*Alum.*, *Bry.*, *Mag-c.*

Children croup =*Acon.*, *Hep.*, *Spong.*

Children cry and toss about all night (*Psor*) =*Rheum.*

Children crying before urinating =*Lyc.*, *Bor.*

Children crying during teething =*Cham.*, *Calc-p.*

Children crying during teething, milk disagrees =*Aeth.*

Children crying spells-withholding breathing, when crying =*Ferr.*

Children desire things but refuse when given =*Cham.*, *Bry.*

Children diarrhoea of children during dentition =*Calc.*, *Podo.*, *Cham.*

Children dwarfish =*Bar-c.*---Dwarfish children who do not grow (Children who grow too rapidly, Calc-os.); scrofulous ophthalmia; cornea opaque; abdomen swollen; frequent attacks of colic; face bloated; general emaciation. Children both physically and mentally weak.



Children eat earth, lime, clay, chalk =*Calc.*, *Alum.*, *Nit-ac.*

Children eat excessive salt =*Nat-m.*

Children eat excessive sweets =*Arg-n.*

112... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Children emotional upset =**Nux-v.**, **Phos.**

Children fear of falling =**Gels.**---Children fear of falling, grasp the crib or seize the nurse (Bor., Sanic).

Children fever =**Bell.**

Children frightened in sleep =**Lyc.**

Children ill humoured =**Staph.**---Ill humoured children cry for things which, after receiving, they petulantly push or throw away (Kreos).

Children illegitimate =**Mag-c.**---The illegitimate children-infants present some problem-they go into marasmus etc., helps such children.

Children impatient =**Rheum** =Children impatient,, desires many things, and cries; dislikes even favourite playthings (Cina., Staph).

Children infants, nose blocked at night =**Samb.**

Children injuries =**Arn.**, **Hyper.**

Children irritable behaviour, quiet when carried =**Cham.**

Children keep hands moving on objects of the table =**Kali-m.**

Children late learning to talk =**Nat-m.**

Children measles =**Bell.**, **Bry.**, **Dulc.**, **Euphrasia.**, **Ferr-p.**, **Gels.**, **Kali-bi.** **Puls.**

Children menstrual disorders (girls) =**Apis.**, **Bell.**, **Coloc.**, **Mang-p.**, **Puls.**

Children mononucleosis =**Cist.**

Children mumps =**Apis.**, **Bell.**, **Puls.**, **Rhus-t.**

Children night terrors of =**Kali-br.**---Night terrors of children (Kali-p); grinding teeth in sleep, screams, moans, cries; horrible dreams, cannot be comforted by friends. Somnambulism (Sil).

Children play all day =**Psor.**---Children play all day and Cry all through the night.

Children pull own hair =**Bell.**



Children pulling penis frequently boys =*Merc.*, *Canth.*

Children rachitic =*Calc.*

Children shake feet while sitting on chair =*Lyc.*

Children slow =*Nat-m.*---Children slow in learning to walk or talk.

Children smell sour =*Calc.*, *Hep.*, *Rheum.*

Children spasms of =*Op.*---Spasms : of children, from approach of strangers; from nursing after fright of mother (*Hyos*-after anger of mother, *Cham.*, *Nux-v.*); from crying; eyes half open and upturned.

Children teething =*Calc-p.*--- Delayed or difficult teething in children, rapid decay of teeth.

Children tonsilits =*Apis.*, *Bar-c.*, *Bell.*, *Ferr-p.*, *Hep.*, *Kali-m.*, *Merc.*

Children toss, kick clothes off, restless sleep =*Ars.*

Children very shy =*Sil.*

Children vomiting =*Calc-p.*--- Easy vomiting in children.

Children warts =*Dulc.*, *Nit-ac.*, *Thuja.*

Children weak, mentally or physically =*Bar-c.*, *Calc-p.*, *Kali-p.*

Chill & heat =*Cycl.*---Heat of face follows chill. And heat alternates. Sensation of heat through whole body, particularly in face and hands. Heat with swelling of veins (*Chin*). General heat after eating. Sweating at night during sleep, offensive.

Chill =*Camph tincture.*---Malaria-fever. Very coldness of the whole body.

Chill =*Caps.*---Chill starts from the back and spreads all over in intermittent fever.

Chill =*Gels.*---Chill without thirst, especially along the spine running up and down the back in rapid, wave-like succession from sacrum to occiput.



114... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Chill =Nux-v.---Repugnance to cold air, chilly on least movement from being uncovered, must be covered in every stage of fever-chill, heat or sweat.

Chill =Pyrog.---Chill : begins in the back, between scapulae; severe, general, of bones and extremities; marking onset of septic fever; temperature 103 to 106; heat sudden, skin dry and burning; pulse rapid, small, wiry, 140 to 170; cold clammy sweat follows.

Chill =Sabad.---Chill starts from below from extremities and spreads upwards in intermittent fevers (Malaria cases).

Chill =Sil.---Want of vital heat always chilly even when taking active exercise (Led., Sep).

Chill =Thuja.---Chill beginning in the thighs.

Chill at night =Op.---has a little chill at night, no chill during day.

Chill without thirst =Gels.---Chill without thirst, especially along the spine running up and down the back in rapid, wave-like succession from sacrum to occiput.

Chill, beginning in the thighs =Thuja.

Chillblains =Kali-i.--- Chillblains in winters.

Chilliness =Coff.---In nervous patients, chill on movement external dry physical exertions and excitement.

Chilliness =Gels.---Febrile chilliness, cold extremities, heat of the head and face.

Chilliness =Merc---The chill of **Merc** is peculiar. It is not a shaking chill but simply a creeping chillness. Is worse by heat of bed but is better from rest in bed whereas **Ars** is better form heat of bed but worse from rest in bed. **Dr. Allen.**

Chilliness =Verat.---Sensation of lump of ice on vertex with chilliness (Sep) as of heat and cold at same time on scalp as if brain were torn to pieces. Icy coldness of face, tip of nose, feet, legs, hands, arms and many other parts. Cold feeling in abdomen (Colch., Tab.).



115... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Chills =Caps.---Chills commence in back with thirst and if the thirst is quenched with water, the condition becomes worse.

Chills =Fuc.---Is a useful prophylactic against diseases due to chills. It prevents the breaking of colds in head or an illness due to chills.

Chills =Gels.--- Chilled and chills up and down back.

Chilly =Acon.---Chilly, throughout the body with chilly, in waves, alternating with heat and burning.

Chilly =Ars.---Chilly, irregular shaking with.

Chilly =Calc-c.---Chilly, coldness, both objective and subjective, sensitive to moist air.

Chilly =Chin.---Chilly, draft, cold susceptible to.

Chilly =Cyd.--- Chilly, chlorotic, censorious.

Chilly =Hep.--- Irritable, Chilly.

Chilly =Hep.---Chilly, wants unusual amount of clothing.

Chilly =Kali-s.---Chilly, always, evening and night and dread of hot foods and drinks.

Chilly =Lyc.---Chilly, but worse when heated by exertion.

Chilly =Merc-c.--- Chilly, from least motion.

Chilly =Merc-s.---Chilly, creeping as if.

Chilly =Nat-c.---Chilly, wants much clothing.

Chilly =Nat-s.---Chilly, cannot get warm even in bed, extreme sensitive to night air, specially Cold & damp.

Chilly =Nux-v.--- Chilly, impulsive, oversensitive.

Chilly =Nux-v.---Chilly, even during heat of fever, wants covering oversensitive to draft of air.

Chilly =Psor.---Chilly, wears a fur cap, even during summer.

Chilly =Puls.---Chilly, aversion to heat with.

Chilly =Sil.---Chilly, always shivering, cold extremities.

Chilly sensitive =Nux-v.--- Chilly, sensitive to drafts.

Chin., Apis., Phos., Ars.

Chlamydial infection=Med., Puls., Sulph., Thuja.



Chloasma=Sep., Paul.

Chlorosis =Calc-ar.--- Cold, chlorosis, dropsical, gradual, weakness.

Chlorosis anaemia =Ferr-m., Ferr-cit., Calc-p., Ars., Chin., Alet.---Remedies in general.

Chlorosis=Ars., Ferr., Helon., Cupr., Puls.

Chlorotic =Cyd.--- Chilly, chlorotic, censorious.

Chlorotic =Ferr.--- Chlorotic, cold, congestive.

Chlorotic =Mang.--- Sore, tender, chlorotic.

Chlorotic =Senec.--- Chlorotic, menstrual, irregularity.

Chokes easily=Arg., Bell., Hyos., Lach..

Choking=Lyc., Puls., Hyos.

Cholecystitis inflammation gallbladder=Berb., Chel., Chin., Chol., Lach., Lyc., Nat-s., Nux-v.

Cholelithiasis=Chion., Hydr.

Cholera = Aeth.---Cholera infantum green watery or slimy stool colic and convulsions eyes turn downward.

Cholera = Ars., Camph., Cupr., Verat., Aeth., Calc., Podo., Lach., Bism., Sec., Carb-v., Canth., Op.

Cholera = Camphor., Chin., Phos., Verat-a., Bism., Ars., Sec., Cupr., Carb-v., Camph., Canth., Op.

Cholera =Camph.---Cholera and choleric symptoms, first stage or during the time when discharges are scanty or suddenly suppressed dry skin. The body is as cold as ice.

Cholera =Camph.---Sudden attacks of vomiting and diarrhoea; nose cold and pointed; anxious and restless; skin and breath cold (Ver., Jatr.)

Cholera =Camph.---When attacked, spirit *Camph 5 to 10* drops on sugar without water every half an hour, 4-5 doses. Repeat it after every vomiting or purging even if the interval is a minute.

Cholera =Cupr.--- for cholera with cold sweat and cramps.

Cholera =Cupr-ar.---In choleraic conditions, icy coldness of the body with cramps and obstinate hiccough. **Dr. J.N. Majumdar.**



117... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Cholera =Ip.---Asiatic cholera, first symptoms, where nausea and vomiting predominate (Colch.)

Cholera =Sulph.---It may be used by placing a little flower of inside of the stockings, as recommended by **Dr. Hering**, Several years ago.

Cholera =Verat., Cup-ars., Camph.

Cholera =Verat.---Cholera; vomiting and purging; stool profuse; watery gushing; prostrating; after fright (Acon).

Cholera =Verat.---for cholera with cold sweat, profuse vomiting and stool.

Cholera =Verat.---one dose daily is an excellent prophylactic. **Verat** followed by **Ars**.

Cholera infant's diarrhoea =Cham., Calc-ph., Jalapa., Carb-v.

Cholera infantum =Cupr.---Is very effective in this complaint. It is preventive also **Aeth., Calc-p.**

Cholera like =Am-c.---Cholera-like symptoms at the commencement of menstruation (Bov., Verat).

Cholera like =Grat.--- Purging, cholera like.

Cholera painless =Podo.---for painless cholera morbus.

Cholera =Camph --- Presents a complete picture of cholera.

Cholesterol =Constitutional medicines, interpolated with miasmatic medicines have helped the problem of cholesterol problem.

Cholesterol =Glyc-g Q .--- For Cholesterol problem cases 8-10 times daily.

Cholesterol increased=Chol., Calc., Dulc., Lyc.

Chondritis perichondritis =Arg., Bell., Cimic., Nat-m., Plb., Ruta.

Chordee =Kali-br., Canth., Sal-n., Yohim., Lup., Agav-a.

Chorea =Agar.--- Involuntary muscular twitching .

Chorea =Caul.---Chorea, hysteria or epilepsy at puberty, during establishment of menstrual function (Cimic).



118... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Chorea =Gels.

Chorea =Zinc.---Chorea : from suppressed eruption fright.

Chorea =Zinc.---Chorea from suppressed eruption, from fright.

Chorea=Absin., Agar., Hipp., Mygal., Tanac.,

Chronic =Calc.---Chronic rheumatism and other troubles caused by working in water.

Chronic =Cham---As the chronic of is (**Sanic**). **Dr. H. C. Marrow.**

Chronic ailments =Kali-i.---Third to 12th potency is sometimes very effective.

Chronic catarrhal =Calc-s.---Chronic catarrhal condition with purulent secretions.

Chronic congestive =Card-mar.--- Chronic congestive liver.

Chronic diarrhoea =Liatrio-spicata., Sulph., Merc-c.---In chronic diarrhoea following exposure in Camph. like **liatrio spicata** acts best when **Sulph** or **Merc-c** is given first.

Chronic effect of grief =Manganum 30/ Staph.---Chronic effect of grief/ anger.

Chronic stiffness =Franc--- Chronic stiffness of muscles in back of head, spine, lower part of legs & in feet.

Chronic-recurring appendicitis =Psor.

Cicatrices=Thiosin., Graph.

Cicatrix =Thiosin., Phyt., Fl-ac.

Cigarette smoking =Scut---Has been found useful in weak heart resulting from cigarette smoking (**Scut**)

Ciliary neuralgia =Prun., Spig., Sapo., Cinnb.

Cina Teucr =Scirrhinum.---where **Cina** and **Teucr** give little relief.

Circulation =Acon.---Is turmoil in circulation, **Bell** is turmoil in brain and **Cham** Is turmoil in temper.

Circulation is excited =Glon.---The brain is irritated because the circulation is excited.



Cirrhosis of liver = *Nast.*, *Nat-chlor.*, *Merc.*

Clammy = *Ant-t.*, *Carb-v.*, *Verat.*

Clammy = *Ter.*--- Haemorrhagic, clammy, cloudy.

Clavus pain = *Kali-c.*, *Ign.*, *Nux-v.*, *Puls.*---Fixed Pain in forehead .

Clenched Jaws = *Phyt.*, *Merc-i-f.*, *Hyos.*, *Bell.*, *Cic.*, *Merc.*, *Nux-v.*

Climacteric = *Kreos.*---Climacteric ailments, haemorrhoids, haemorrhages, hot flushes and hot perspiration; burning vertex, headache, especially at or about the menopause (Sang., Sulph).

Climacteric = *Murex-p.*---For the suffering during climacteric (Lach., Sep., Sulph), great depression of spirits.

Climacteric = *Sul-ac.*---Adopted to especially women; flushes of heat in climacteric.

Climacteric ailments = *Lach.*---Climacteric ailments; haemorrhoids, hemorrhages; hot flushes and hot perspiration; burning vertex, headache especially at or after the menopause (Sang., Sulph); Women who have not recovered from the change of life have never felt well since that time”.

Climacteric ailments = *Sang.*---Climacteric ailments : flushes of heat and leucorrhoea; burning of palms and soles; compelled to throw off bed clothes; painful enlargement of breasts; when *Lach.*, and Sulph fail to relieve.

Climacteric flushings = *Aml-ns.*, *Lach.*, *Sang.*, *Cimic.*, *Sep.*

Climacteric haemorrhages = *Cinch.*---After climacteric with profuse haemorrhages; acute disease often results in dropsy.

Climacteric disorders = *Lach.*, *Cimic.*, *Bell.*

Climatic = *Dulc.*--- Confused, climatic, catarrh.



120... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Chronic Spasms =Cupr.---Chronic spasms, beginning in fingers and toes, and spreading over entire body; during pregnancy; puerperal convulsions; after fright or vexation; from metastasis from other organs to brain (Zinc).

Clots tendency to formation of =Both-l., Crot-h., Lach.

Cloudy =Hyos.--- Cloudy, illusive, convulsive.

Cloudy =Squil.--- Cold, cloudy, changeable.

Cloudy =Ter.--- Haemorrhagic, clammy, cloudy.

Clutching =Cact.--- Clutching, constricting, congestive.

Coal mine worker =Nat-s., Sulph.

Coccygodynia =Caust., Ant-t., Cic., Kali-bi., Hyper., Sil.

Coccyx =Bov.---Intolerable itching at tip of coccyx must scratch till parts become raw and sore.

Coccyx pain due to injury =Hyper., Graph.

Coffee & wine =Nux-v.---Never well since after effects of drugs in general - Coffee & wine.

Coffee bad effects =Nux-v.--- Bad effects of coffee, alcoholic beverages, tobacco, highly seasoned foods, loss of sleep, or strong drugs.

Coition aversion to =Graph.---Decided aversion to coition (Both sexes).

Coition painful =Arg-n.---Coition painful in both sexes; followed by bleeding from vagina (Nit-ac), Leucorrhoea profuse with erosion of cervix. Infant dies early after delivery. Metrorrhagia after coition; during menopause; in young widows; in sterility.

Coition prevented =Thuj.---Coition prevented by extreme sensitiveness of the vagina (Plat- by dryness, Lyc., Lyss., Nat-m).

Coitus =Kali-bi.--- for asthma that follows coitus

Coitus =Kreos.---Coitus followed by flow of blood the next day is a keynote symptom .



Coitus aggravates =Tarent-h---Coition desire is excited in both sexes to the point of mania but coitus aggravates the sufferings of both.

Colapsing =Camph.--- Cold, crampy, colapsing.

Cold & Cough =Acon., Bry., Euphr., Cor-r. Spong.

Cold & hot =Cham.---One cheek red and hot; the other pale and cold.

Cold =Acon.---3x or 30 will be useful. Give **Camph mother tincture**, a few drops as soon as first chilly sensation is felt.

Cold =Acon.3x---To be used within first 12 to 24 hours at the first stage of cold, repeating every half hour until improved.

Cold =Am-c.---Will often abort a recent cold.

Cold =Calc.---Very sensitive to the least cold air which touches her.

Cold =Calc-ar.--- Cold, chlorosis, dropsical.

Cold =Calc-s.--- Cold, inactive, indurated.

Cold =Camph.--- Cold, Crampy, collapsing.

Cold =Chin-ar.---Cold, icy limbs with.

Cold =Coc-c.--- Cold, catarrhal, colicky.

Cold =Dulc.---If cold air or water chills him, tongue and even the jaws get lame.

Cold =Ferr.--- Chlorotic, cold, congestive.

Cold =Kali-c.---Very much inclined to take cold.

Cold =Kali-sil.--- Cold, creeping, weary.

Cold =Lac-vac-defl.--- Cold, anaemic, weak.

Cold =Led.--- Gouty, craves, cold.

Cold =Mag-m.--- Cold, constipative, hepatic.

Cold =Nat-m.---This medicine is infallible for stopping a cold commencing with sneezing, use 30 potency .

Cold =Rumex.--- Cold, copious, cough(tickling).

Cold =Sab.--- Cold, catarrhal, constrictive.

Cold =Sec.--- Cold, scrawny, cachectic.



122... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Cold =Squil.--- Cold, cloudy, changeable.

Cold =Tub.--- Consumptive, cold, cravings.

Cold =Tub.---Takes cold easily without knowing how or where seems to take cold every time he takes a breath of fresh air (Hep).

Cold =Verat.--- Cold, copious, Crampy.

Cold air =Carb-v.--- Weakness; desire for fresh, cold air.

Cold Air =Phos.---Cough worse in evening and night, from change from warm to cold air.

Cold air sensitive to =Sep.---Particularly sensitive to cold air, “chills so easily”; lack of vital heat, especially in chronic diseases (in acute diseases, Led).

Cold all time =Led.---Complaints of people who are cold all the time,; always feel cold and chilly; lack of animal or vital heat (Sep., Sil), the wounded parts are especially cold to touch. Parts are cold to touch, but not cold subjectively to patient.

Cold and cough =Puls & Kali-s.---to follow in cold and cough.

Cold and heat =Merc-v.--- Extremely sensitive to heat and cold.

Cold and hot =Ip.---One hand is cold and the other is hot.

Cold and pale =Cham.--- One cheek hot, the other pale and cold.

Cold dry =Nux-v.--- Colds from dry, cold weather.

Cold extremities =Bell. ---Cold extremities (hand and feet) with hot head.

Cold feeling in abdomen =Verat.

Cold flu =Bell.--- Cold flu, sore throat, cough, fever, headache, earache.

Cold hands =Sep.---has cold hands with hot feet or hot hands with cold feet.



123... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Cold head =Ars.--- Later stages of head cold, with sneezing; red nose and eyes; and profuse, watery discharge.

Cold head =Bell.--- Earaches, especially the right ear, after getting the head cold or wet. Sudden onset.

Cold head =Ferr-p.--- Early stages of all inflammatory problems, including head colds, earache, cough, pneumonia, bronchitis, pleurisy, and rheumatism.

Cold like =Lauro-cerasus.--- Cold like dead.

Cold limbs =Carb-v.--- Limbs cold, bluish skin, sweat cold and clammy.

Cold perspiration =Verat.---Cold perspiration on face, especially on forehead (over entire body, Tab). particularly in colic and the conditions of cholera.

Cold sensation =Sil.---has a cold sensation in ulcers while Merc. has hot one.

Cold sensitive =Ars.--- Desires air but is sensitive to the cold.

Cold sensitive =Hep.--- Sensitive to cold, cold air, drafts. Feels as if wind is blowing on some part.

Cold sneezing =All-c.--- Cold onset with sneezing. watery eyes and nose. Nasal discharge acrid, making upper lip and nose sore. Discharge from eyes is bland.

Cold sores =Hep.--- Cold sores, abscesses, boils, infected ears.

Cold sores=Camph., Dulc.

Cold sweat =Carb-v.---In the last stages of diseases with copious cold sweat, cold breath, cold tongue, voice lost, this remedy may save a life.

Cold sweat =Ip.--- Pale; cold sweat.

Cold sweat feels =Con.---Feels the flatus, the stool the urine, the sweat all cold.

Cold symptoms =Rhodo.---All symptoms worse in cold, stormy weather, during or before a thunder-strom.

Cold toothache =Cham.--- Toothache better from cold. Worse from warm drinks and at night.



Cold urine =Con., Nit-ac., Merc., Tarent.---While there is coldness in anus during flatus and stool.

Cold water standing in =Mag-p.---Complaints from standing in cold water or working in cold clay (Calc-os).

Cold weather =Nux-v.--- Colds from dry, cold weather.

Cold winter =Bac.---Fortnightly dose in the 200th potency in winter months prevents colds.

Cold, cough & fever =Acon., Bry., Ferr-p., Kali-m., Phos.

Cold, cough, coryza problems =Acon., All-cepa., Gels., Ars.

Cold, dry weather agg =Rhus-t., Calc., Dulc.

Cold, nose running during day and nose blocked at night =Nux-v.

Coldness = Abies-c.---General Coldness Cold shivering as if blood were in water sensation of cold water behind shoulders.

Coldness =Ambr-g.---Sensation of coldness in abdomen (Calc).

Coldness =Am-m.---Sensation of coldness in the back between scapulae (Lachn).

Coldness =Arn.---Heat of upper part of body-, coldness of lower.

Coldness =Brom.---Coldness, sensation of.

Coldness =Calc.---Coldness general of single parts (Kali-bi) head, stomach, abdomen, feet and legs, aversion to cold open air goes right through her. Sensitive to cold damp air, great liability to take cold (Opp. Of sulph).

Coldness =Camph.---Great coldness of the surface with sudden and complete prostration of the vital force.

Coldness =Eup-pur.---With chill more shivering than degree of coldness warrants feels thirsty several hours before the chill, which continues during the chill and heat.

Coldness =Led.---Complaints of people who are cold all the time, always feel cold and chilly, lack of animal or vital



125... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

heat (Sep., Sil.), the wounded parts especially are cold to touch, parts cold to touch but not cold subjectively to patient.

Coldness =Med.---Icy coldness of nipple of the breasts.

Coldness =Petr.---Sensation of coldness about the heart (Carb-an., Kali-m., Nat-m).

Coldness =Sep.---Coldness of the vertex with headache. (Verat-heat of vertex., Calc-os., Graph., Sulph.).

Coldness =Tab.---Icy coldness, cold sweats and intermittent pulse.

Coldness =Tab.---Legs icy cold from knees down trembling of limbs. Icy coldness of surface covered with cold sweat. Hands icy cold, body warm, child wants abdomen uncovered relieves nausea and vomiting coldness in abdomen.

Coldness =Valer.---Sensation of coldness in head (on vertex, Sep., Verat).

Coldness =Verat.---Coldness on the vertex, as if ice were lying there.

Coldness in anus =Con., Nit-ac., Merc., Tarent.---While there is coldness in anus during flatus and stool.

Coldness of legs and feet; hands and forearms =Med.

Colds coughs =Sulph.--- Sometimes helpful in failure to recover completely from acute ailments; as when colds, coughs, influenzas hang on too long.

Colds-damp =All-c.--- Colds in damp, cold weather. Onset with sneezing. Watery eyes and nose. Nasal discharge acrid, making upper lip and nose sore. Discharge from eyes is bland.

Colic =Ip.---Flatulent, cutting colic about umbilicus.

Colic & hernia =Plb.---Colic and fatal vomiting strangulated hernia femora, inguinal or umbilical.

Colic =Ant-t.---Feels spasmodic colic with much flatus as soon as the patient stoops forward.



Colic =Bell.---Colic, burning, contractive, deep-seated pain distention, pain on pressure.

Colic =Berb.--- For renal colic

Colic =Berb.---Colic from gall stones, bilious colic, followed by jaundice, clay colored stools, short cough and chest complaints specially after operation for fistulae.

Colic =Bov .--- Resembles Coloc. in colic but is relieved by eating.

Colic =Bry.--- Colic, vomiting from rich or fatty foods.

Colic =Cham.--- Colic; painful, draws legs up.

Colic =Chin.---Colic at a certain hour each day periodical from gallstones (Card-m) worse at night and after eating better bending double (Coloc.).

Colic =Coloc., Dios., Nux-v., Cham., Ip., Cocc., Plb.

Colic =Coloc.---Colic pains, bends double. Colic so distressing that they seek relief by pressing corner of tables or bedposts against the abdomen.

Colic =Dios.---Violent twisting colic, bends back, occurring in regular paroxysms, as if intestines were grasped and twisted by powerful hand.

Colic =Mag-p.---Colic; Flatulent, forcing patient to bend double;> by heat, rubbing and hard pressure (Coloc., Plb).

Colic =Med.---Intense menstrual colic, with drawing up of knees and terrible bearing down, labor like pains; must press - feet against support, as in labour. Intense pruritus of labia & vagina < by thinking of it.

Colic =Merc.---Colic, burning and tenesmus before, during and after stools, chilliness between the stools.

Colic =Plb.---Delirium alternating with colic.

Colic =Rheum.---Colic;<at once by uncovering an arm or leg with every sour stool; <when standing, not> by stool.

Colic =Stann.---Colic; > by hard pressure or by laying abdomen across knee or shoulders, lumbrici; passes worms.



127... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Colic =Staph.---Colic after lithotomy or ovariectomy; attending abdominal section (Bism., Hep.).

Colic in infants =Kali-br.---Daily colic in infants about 5 am (at 4pm Coloc., Lyc.)

Colic Pain =Cham.---From anger, in children, much wind, tosses in agony.

Colic pain =Cocc.---Flatulent colic. As if abdomen is full of sharp sticks.

Colic pain =Coloc.---From anger, doubles up, Cramps, with vomiting and diarrhoea.

Colic pain =Dios.---Continuous colic pains, worse from bending double, relieved by stretching the body out or by standing erect and also by pressure.

Colic Pain =Dios.---Wind colic. From umbelicus radiates, better straightening.

Colic pain =Kali-c.---Cutting and drawing like false Labour pain. Wants hot drinks, coldness is felt in the abdomen.

Colic pain =Mag-p.---Of children with crampy pain, relieved by heat.

Colic pain =Merc-c.---Very offensive persistent tenesmus, and cutting colic pains after stool burning and tenesmus of rectum and bladder, stools frequent nothing but mucus tinged with blood.

Colic pain =Stann.---Better being carried with abdomen on the mother's, shoulder.

Colic pain =Staph.---From anger, teeth grow black and decay, has sore eyelids.

Colic pain =Verat.---Bends double, walks for relief, cold sweat on forehead.

Colic Pains =Dios.---Colic Pains < from bending forward and while lying or standing erect or bending backwards (Reverse of Coloc.)

Colic violent after eating =Dios.

Colic with belching =Mag-p.--- Colic with belching, which gives no relief.



128... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Colic with gas =Mag-p.--- Colic with gas, better from gentle pressure and warmth.

Colic, of children =Cham., Coloc., Mag-p.

Colicky =Calc-p.---Colicky, child cries after every feeding with pain.

Colicky =Cham.--- Colicky, child screams and kicks Cross, colicky, neuralgic.

Colicky =Coc-c.--- Cold, catarrhal, colicky.

Colicky =Cupr.--- Crampy, convulsive, colicky.

Colicky =Mag-c.--- Dyspeptic, sour, colicky.

Colicky =Rheum.--- Sour, colicky, child.

Colitis =Merc-d., Aloe., All-s.

Colitis ulcerative =Acon., Merc-c., Aloe., Coloc., Canth., Colch., Rhus-t., Cadm-s.

Collapse =Camph., Carb-v., Verat., Hydr-ac., Stront-c., Morph., Ars.

Collapse =Camph.---Collapse in cholera disease, skin cold yet cannot bear to be covered.

Collapse =Carbolic-ac.---Profound prostration, collapse, surface pale and bath in cold sweat (Camph., Carb-v., Verat.).

Collapse =Carb-v. ---.---Sudden collapse from any cause It is the great saviour in a threatened collapses.

Collapse =Carb-v., Chin.---Is to be recommended as a remedy to prevent collapse following the opening of a cold abscess such as occurs in spinal caries.

Collapse =Carb-v.---State of collapse, wants to be fanned all the time (Carb-v) craves fresh air, skin cold yet throws off the covers (Camph., Sec); cold and bathed with cold perspiration (Verat).

Collapse =Tab.---Face pale, blue, pinched, sunken, collapsed, covered with cold sweat (cold sweat on forehead -Verat.).



Collapse =Verat.---Adapted to disease with rapid sinking of the vital forces, complete prostration collapse, cold perspiration on the forehead (over entire body, Tab); with nearly all complaints.

Collapse cases =Hydr-ac.---A marvellous remedy for the collapse cases when the vital power of the body is exhausted.

Collapse sudden =Verat.--- Sudden collapse with coldness, blueness, and weakness.

Collapse, after operation =Stront-c.30

Collapsed child =Carb-v 30 or 200.

Colliquative wasting of body = Ant-t., Chon., Eupi., Jab.

Colour blindness =Sant., Ben., Carbn-s.

Coma general unconsciousness = Acon., Bar-c., Bell., Cann-i., Cocc., Hell., Hydr-ac., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Mosch., Nux-m., Op., Ph-ac., Puls.---Main Medicines.

Coma vigil =Hyos.

Coma=Op., Pilo., Bell.

Comedones =Bar-c., Abrot., Aeth-a.

Common Cold = Acon., All-c., Ferr-p., Nux-V., Ip., Bry., Rhus-t., Nat-s., Calc-s.

Common cold =Acon., Ars., All-c., Euph., Justicia., Samb-n., Cassia-a., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Sabad., Ferr-p., Ip., Bry., Nat-s., Calc-s.

Compensation =Crat.---Failing compensation, irregularity of heart. Insomnia of aortic sufferers. Arteriosclerosis. Said to have a solvent power upon crustaceous and calcareous deposits in arteries. Cardiac dropsy and fatty degeneration.

Complaints =Op.---All complaints : with great sopor; painless, complains of nothing; wants nothing. Delirium : constantly talking : eyes wide open, face red, puffed; or unconscious, eyes glassy, half-closed, face pale, deep coma preceded by stupor.



130... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Completely immobile =*Sil.*--- Completely immobile elbow joint.

Concentration =*Aeth.*---Lacks power of concentration and inability to think. Fearful and anxious before examinations, from sense of incapacity 6-8 pills BD start one month before examination.

Concussion of brain =*Sul-ac.*---Concussion of brain from fall or blow where skin is cold and body bathed in cold sweat.

Concussion =*Cic.*---Concussion of brain or spine (Chronic effects when has not relieved). Suppressed eruptions: getting splinters, fish bones, etc into flesh (Trismus).

Concussion brain=*Arn., Cic., Hell., Hyper., Nat-s., Op., Sul-ac.*

Concussions of the brain and spine =*Cic-v.*---Injuries, chronic effects from concussions of the brain and spine, especially spasms; trismus and tetanus from getting splinters into flesh (Hyper).

Condemned =*Aur-met.*--- Condemned (self), corpulent, congested.

Conduction=*Alum., Cocc., Op.*

Condylomata =*Nit-ac., Staph., Thuja., Cinnb., Nat-s.*

Confused =*Ailanthus.*--- confused, congestive, fullness.

Confused =*Ars., Phos., Ail., Dulc., Lach., Cann-i., Glon.*

Confused =*Dulc.*--- Confused, climatic, catarrh.

Confused, asks clarification about intake of medicine time again and again =*Lach.*

Confusion =*Cann-i.*---Confusion, ecstatic.

Confusion ideas =*Glon.*---Confusion of ideas, cannot tell where he is, streets seem strange and the way towards home seem to be at great distant.

Congested =*Aur-met.*--- Condemned (self), corpulent, congested.



131... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Congestion =Bell.---The more congestion the more excitability **Op.**---The more congestion the less excitability.

Congestion =Ferr-m.---Congestion and irregular blood distribution.

Congestion =Mill.--- Local, congestion, haemorrhagic.

Congestion =Verat-v.---Congestion, especially to base of brain, chest, spine, and stomach.

Congestion of liver =Aesc.---Congestion of liver and portal system with constipation burning distress aching at navel flatulence.

Congestions =Meli-a.---Congestion, relieved by haemorrhage. Very red face preceds haemorrhage from every organs. Congestive headache> by epistaxis.

Congestive =Ailanthus.--- Confused, congestive, fullness.

Congestive =Aur-iod.--- Anxious, congestive, dropsical.

Congestive =Bar-iod.--- Convulsive, congestive, fullness.

Congestive =Cact.--- Clutching, constricting, congestive.

Congestive =Dros.--- Spasmodic, congestive, constrictive.

Congestive =Ferr.--- Chlorotic, cold, congestive.

Conjunctivitis = Acon., Euphr., Bell., Apis., Puls., Arg-n., Merc., Calc-s., Ars., Hep.

Conjunctivitis = Acon.---Conjunctivitis resulting from exposure to dry cold winds form surgical operation or from a foreign body in the eye.

Conjunctivitis = Euph.--- 3rd and 6th Potency will control all the trouble.

Conjunctivitis =Acon., Apis., Ars., Arg-m., Bell., Euph., Arg-n., Puls., Carica-papaya., Merc. , Calc., Guar., Calc-s., Hep.

Conjunctivitis =Ferr-ph.---In measles with conjunctivitis and photophobia. **Dr. Tyler.**

Connective=Calc-f.

Consolation =Hell.---Consolation < (Ign., Nat-m., Sep., Sil); does not want to be disturbed (Gels., Bry., Nat-m).



Constant =Culx.--- Constant, scratching, burning.

Constant inclination to swallow painful and almost impossible (Merc).

Constant movement =Tarent.---Constant movement of the legs, arms, trunk with inability to do anything's twitching and jerking of muscles.

Constant sneezing =All-c.---Constant sneezing with profuse Coryza; worse when coming into a warm room better in the open air.

Constantly changing his occupation =Sanic.

Constipated =Calc.--- Feels better when constipated.

Constipation = Lach.---Constipation, inactivity stool lies in rectum without urging sensation of constriction of sphincter (Caust., Nit-ac.)

Constipation =Aesc.---Congestion of liver and portal system with constipation, burning distress aching at navel flatulence.

Constipation =Aloe.---Goes to stool again and again but nothing but wind passes hard lumps mingled with watery stool; large balls passing involuntarily and unnoticed.

Constipation =Alum 200., Arg-n200., China 200.,--- Unsatisfactory evacuation of stool. 3 doses for a few days .

Constipation =Alum.---Constipation of nursing children from artificial food bottle-fed babies of old people (Lyc., Op.) of pregnancy from inactive rectum (Sep.)

Constipation =Alum.---Stool adheres to the anus like soft clay. Inactivity of rectum, even soft stool requires great straining. Infantile constipation also Constipation during pregnancy.

Constipation =Am-m.---Constipation and hardness of stool necessitates great strain for expulsion.

Constipation =Ant-c.--- Alternate diarrhoea & constipation of old age.

Constipation =Bry.--- Constipated; stools no desire large, dry, and hard as if burnt.



Constipation =Caust.---Constipation frequent ineffectual desire (Nux-v); Stool passes better when person is standing, impeded by haemorrhoids touch and shining like grease in children with nocturnal enuresis.

Constipation =Chel.---Constipation, stool hard round ball like sheep's dung (Op Plb); alternate constipation and diarrhoea.

Constipation =Coll.---Constipation and hemorrhoids when associated with functional disturbances of the heart arising there from.

Constipation =Hydr.--- Give 2x.

Constipation =Lac-d.---Constipation with ineffectual urging (Anac., Nux-v.) faces dry and hard (Bry., Sulph.) stool large hard great straining lacerating anus painful extorting cries.

Constipation =Lyc.---Constipation, since puberty, since last confinement when away from home, of infants with ineffectual urging, rectum contracts and protrudes during stool developing piles.

Constipation =Lyc.---Frequent and ineffectual desire for stool due to constriction of anus. First part of stool is hard and difficult to start, last part is soft.

Constipation =Mag-m.---Great difficulty due to hard dry stool no urging although rectum is full and knotty like sheep dung, or crumbling as if burnt, especially in puny, rachitic children with enlarged abdomen, or in infants during dentition.

Constipation =Mez---Constipation after confinement has proved a good indication for (**Mez**).

Constipation =Nat-m.---Constipation sensation of constriction of anus torn, bleeding, smarting afterwards; stool dry hard difficult, crumbling (Am-c., Mag-m), stitches in rectum (Nit-ac.), involuntary, knows not whether flatus or faeces escape (Aloe., Iod., Mur-ac., Oleam., Podo.).



Constipation =*Nat-m.*---Stool hard, like sheep dung. Constipation from inactivity of rectum, during menses, with much soreness after stool. Stool crumbling.

Constipation =*Nit-ac.*---Persons suffering with chronic diseases who take cold easily are easily disposed to diarrhoea rarely to those who suffer with constipation.

Constipation =*Nux-v., Lyc., Bry., Nat-m., Alum., Mag-m., Caust., Graph., Plat., Plb., Op., Nux-m.*

Constipation =*Nux-v.30., Nat-s.30.*--- Unsatisfactory evacuation of stool Because of sedentary habits. 3-4 doses daily.

Constipation =*Nux-v.*---Constipation with frequent and ineffectual desire for stool and sensation of constipation of rectum, passing small quantities. Constipation from abuse of drugs. More he stresses, harder it is to pass stools.

Constipation =*Nux-v.*---Constipation with frequent unsuccessful desire passing small quantities of faeces, sensation as if not finished. Frequent desire for stool anxious ineffectual> for a time after stool in morning after rising after mental exertion (inactive no desire *Bry., Sulph*) Alternate constipation and diarrhea. (*Sulph., Verat.*) in persons who have taken purgatives all their lives.

Constipation =*Op., Hydr., Iris., Verat., Mag-m., Nux-v., Paraf., Lac-d., Lyc., Bry., Nat-m., Nux-m., Graph., Tan-ac., Mag-p., Sulph., Alum., Verat., Plat., Plb.*

Constipation =*Op.*---Constipation of children of corpulent, good natured women (*Graph*) from inaction or paresis, no desire from lead poisoning stool hard round black ball (*Chel., Plb., Thuj*) faeces protrude and recede (*Sil., Thuj*)

Constipation =*Phos.*---Constipation, faeces slender long dry tough and hard (*Staph*), voided with great straining and difficulty (*Staph*).

Constipation =*Plat.*---Constipation while traveling (at sea, *Bry.*) after lead poisoning from inertia of bowels frequent



135... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

unsuccessful urging stool adhere to rectum and anus like soft clay (Alum) of emigrants of pregnancy; obstinate cases after Nux has failed.

Constipation =Plb 12 and Op 12 in alternation work as a good laxative.

Constipation =Plb.---Constipation stool hard scanty black like sheep dung (Chel., Op); with urging and terrible pains from spasm of anus obstructed evacuation from indurated faeces, dryness of the excretions, paralysis or muscular atony during pregnancy; from impaction of faeces when Platina fails.

Constipation =Psor.---Constipation obstinate with backache from inactivity of rectum when Sulph. Fails to relieve.

Constipation =Pyrog.---Constipation with complete inertia (Op., Sanic) obstinate from impaction in fevers; stool large black carrion-like small black like olives (Op., Plb.)

Constipation =Rat.---Constipation stool hard with great straining protrusion of haemorrhoids followed by long-lasting aching and burning in anus (Sulph); bowels inactive pain after stool as if splinters of glass were sticking in anus and rectum (Thuj) Excruciating pains after stool; burning after stool (Nit-ac.)

Constipation =Rheum.---Relieved severe constipation in an acid child who was intolerant of almost all remedies in the attenuations. *Dr. Clarke.*

Constipation =Sel.---Constipation stool large hard, impacted, so that it requires mechanical aid (Aloe., Calcos., Sanic., Sep., Sil.) after serious illness especially enteric fevers.

Constipation =Sil, Marina.---In constipation for patients of all ages. (Sil., Marina.) Crude. *Dr. W. B. Clarke. Of indianapolis.*



Constipation =Sil.---Constipation always before and during menses (Diarrhoea before and during menses Am-c., Bov.) difficult as from inactivity of ; rectum; with great straining; as if rectum was paralysed, when partly expelled, recedes again (Thu) Faeces remain a long time in the rectum.

Constipation =Stann.---Monday constipation: constipation occurring on days following rest days. (**Stann**) *Dr. Hering.*

Constipation =Sulph.---Constipation; stools hard knotty dry as if burnt (Bry.) large, painful, child is afraid to pass the stool on account of pain, or pain, compels child to desist on first effort, alternating with diarrhoea.

Constipation =Syph.---Obstinate constipation for years; rectum seems tied up with strictures; when enema was used the agony of passage was like labour (Lac-c., Tub.)

Constipation =Tab.---Constipation inactive bowel or paralysis of rectum, spasms of sphincter; prolapsus ani; of years standing herpes of anus.

Constipation =Thuj.---Constipation violent pain in rectum compel cessation of efforts; stool recedes after being partly expelled (*Sanic., Sil.*)

Constipation =Verat 3x.---brings stool the quickest in constipation.

Constipation =Verat.---Constipation, no desire, stool large hard (Bry., Sulph.); in round black balls, (Chel., Op., Plb.) from inactive rectum frequent ; desire felt in epigastrium (Ign., in rectum Nux-v.); painful of infants and children, after Lyc, and Nux-v.

Constipation- Absence of desire for stool, Inactivity of rectum =*Alum.*

Constipation alternating with diarrhoea = *Nux-v., Ant-c., Chel., Lyc., Nat-s., Nit-ac., Op., Ptel., Podo., Puls., sulph.*

Constipation before and during menses =*Nat-m., Sep*



Constipation *Cascara Q +Hydrastis Q.*---If stool is hard not passing then drop doses will do.

Constipation Chronic =*Graph.*---Chronic constipation; stool difficult, large hard knotty with lumps united by mucous threads; too large (Sulph) smarting sore pain in anus after stool.

Constipation chronic =*Hydr-can.*---In old cases where enemas no longer act, when the faeces remain high up; or do not come down into the rectum to excite desire, this remedy has been of great service.

Constipation during pregnancy =*Alum., Nux-v., Sep., Nat-m.*

Constipation during pregnancy =*Op.*---If the stools are very hard. Give 30 or 200.or ***Alum.30.***In ordinary cases give ***Nux-v.30.***

Constipation- even soft stool passes with difficulty, adhere to anus like soft clay =***Plat.***

Constipation- even soft stool passes with difficulty, clay like sour smelling =***Hep.***

Constipation- even soft stool passes with difficulty, until there is large accumulation =***Alum.***

Constipation- frequent ineffectual desire, causes pain in anus =***Lyc.***

Constipation- frequent ineffectual desire, passes better on standing =***Caust.***

Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, bleeding from anus & rectum during stool =***Calc-p.***

Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, constipation alternating with diarrhoea =***Tub., Kali-c.***

Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, even when soft but cannot pass in one sitting =***Psor., Chin.***

Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, hard black balls =***Thuj., Alumn.***

Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, ineffectual desire and shining as if greasy =***Caust.***



Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, knotty and large united with mucous, thread of mucous follow =*Graph.*

Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, lacerating the anus =*Lac-v-def.*

Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, much straining and sweating but inability to expel =*Sil.*

Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, recedes after partially expelled =*Sil., Thuj., Sanic.*

Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, urging to stool but passes only hot flatus =*Nat-s.*

Constipation- great difficulty due to hard dry stool, with paralytic feeling in rectum =*Agar.*

Constipation has to lean back =*Med.*

Constipation in children =*Aesc., Coll., Bry., Alum., Paraf., Psor.*

Constipation inactivity of rectum, from =*Alum., Bry., Nat-m., Sep., Sil., Anac., Op., Verat., Hydr., Nux-v., Lyc., Mag-m., Caust., Graph., Plb.*

Constipation infants, of =*Alum., Hydr., Mag-c., Mag-m., Bry.*

Constipation menses, before and during =*Nat-m., Sep., Sil., Graph., Kali-c.*

Constipation no desire for days =*Alum., Bry., Hydr.*

Constipation obstinate =*Psor.*---Constipation obstinate, with backache, from inactivity of rectum, when *sulph* fails to relieve.

Constipation of travelers =*Plat., Nux-v.*

Constipation passes better while standing =*Caust.*

Constipation pregnancy, during =*Alum., Nux-v., Sep., Bry., Lyc., Op.*

Constipation- require manual or mechanical aid, hard black balls, lying in convulsion =*Op.*

Constipation- require manual or mechanical aid, manual aid, specially in children =*Sep.*



Constipation- require manual or mechanical aid, recedes after being partially expelled =*Sanic., Sep., Sel., Sil.*

Constipation- require manual or mechanical aid, stool being of immense size =*Sel.*

Constipation severe =*Lac-v-d.*---Severe, constipation neither enema nor strong purgatives effect.

Constipation soreness, after stool =*Nat-m., Alumn., Ign., Nit-ac., Rat.*

Constipation stool =*Alum., Plat.*---Adheres to anus like soft clay.

Constipation stool =*Am-m., Mag-m.*---crumbles at verge of anus.

Constipation stool slips back =*Sil., Thuj., Sanic.*

Constipation strain, has to strain =*Alum., Nat-m., Nux-v., Sil., Alumn., Chin., Nux-m.*

Constipation travelers, of plat =*Nux-v.*

Constipation unable to pass stool in presence of others or nurse =*Ambr.*

Constipation with large stools =*Sulph.*--- Constipation with hard, dry, large stools; held back because of pain; stool as if burnt helpful in anal fissures (cracks inside anus); burning.

Constipation, no desire for days =*Alum., Bry., Hydr.*

Constipation, stool slips back =*Sil., Thuj., Sanic-aq.*

Constipation=*Mag-mur.*---Constipation, stool hard, scanty, large, knotty like sheep's dung difficult to pass; crumbling at verge of anus (*Am-m., Nat-m*) of infants during dentition.

Constipation-absence of desire for stool, suspension of peristaltic action =*Op.*

Constipative =*Mang-m.*--- Cold, constipative, hepatic.

Constitution = *Agar.*---Person with lax skin and muscles, old people with insolent circulation.

Constitution =Aged person or chlorotic girls with lean and thin constitution and withered.



Constitution =Apoc.--- Dropsical, watery, constitution.

Constitution =Aur.---When syphilis is implanted on a scrofulous constitution.

Constitution =Bry.---Bry affects especially the constitution of a robust, firm, fiber and dark complexion.

Constitution =Bufo.--- Low mind & constitution.

Constitution- worn out women by hard work =**Helon**.

Constitutions =Asaf.---Specially adapted to nervous, hysterical, scrofulous individuals, with venous hemorrhoidal constitutions.

Constricting =Am-m.--- Burning, excoriating, constricting.

Constricting =Cact.--- Clutching, constricting, congestive.

Constriction =Alum.---Constriction as of a band.

Constriction =Cact-g.---Constriction, clutchy, as of an iron hand.

Constrictive =Carc.--- Cancer, constrictive, inactive.

Constrictive =Dros.--- Spasmodic, congestive, constrictive.

Constrictive =Sab.--- Cold, catarrhal, constrictive.

Consumption =Ther.--- Quick, consumption, nauseating.

Consumptive =Tub.--- Consumptive, cold, cravings.

Consumptives =Mantha pip.---relieves dry cough of consumptives.

Continual rising =Mag-m.---Continual rising of white froth into the mouth.

Continued motion =Pyrog., Rhus-t.---The great difference between **Pyrog.**, **Rhus-t.** is the former is better when beginning to move but **Rhus-t** is better for continued motion.

Contracture =Caust.--- Crampy, contracture, paralytic.

Contradicting =Puls.---It will often clear up cases which have no head or tail to them in which the symptoms are always changing and contradicting. **Dr. Nash.**

Contradiction cannot bear =Cocc.---Cannot bear contradiction; easily offended; every trifle makes him



angry speaks hastily (Anac); Time passes too quickly (too slowly, Arg-n., Cann-i).

Contusions=*Arn.*, *Ham*.

Convulsion =*Aeth.*---Eyes turned down, sleepiness.

Convulsion =*Bell.*---Convulsion during teething, with fever (without fever, Mag-p); come on suddenly, head hot, feet cold.

Convulsion =*Bell.*---Face red, twitching in sleep.

Convulsion =*Cham.*---After Punishment, during dentition, from anger.

Convulsion =*Cic-v.*---Head, neck and spine turned back.

Convulsion =*Cina.*---Due to worms, froth in mouth.

Convulsion =*Cupr.*---Twitching in fingers and toes, thumb drawn into palms, eyes rolled up. Give 6 or 30 potency.

Convulsion =*Glon.*---Convulsions of children from cerebral congestions; meningitis, during dentition, cases that seem to call for Bell.

Convulsion =*Nux-v.*---With consciousness. Touch aggravates.

Convulsion =*Verat-v.*---Convulsions : dim vision; basilar meningitis; head retracted; child on verge of spasms.

Convulsions : *Stram.*---Convulsions : with consciousness (Nux-without, Bell., Cic., Hyos., Op); renewed by sight of bright light, of mirror or water (Bell., Lyss).

Convulsions =*Cham.*---Convulsions from anger.

Convulsions =*Cic.*---Convulsions: violent, with frightful distortions of limbs and whole body; with loss of consciousness; of opisthotonos; renewed from slightest touch, noise or jar.

Convulsions =*Cic.*---For convulsions which are violent whether epileptic, cataleptic clonic or tonic, eclampsia.

Dr. Guernsey.



142... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Convulsions =Cic-v.---Women subject to epileptic and choreic convulsions; spasms of teething children, or from worms.

Convulsions =Cupr.---Convulsions, with blue face and clenched thumbs.

Convulsions =Hell.---Convulsions with extreme coldness of body, except, head occiput which may be hot. (Arn).

Convulsions =Hyper.---Convulsions after blows on head or concussions.

Convulsions =Lyss.---Convulsions : from dazzling or reflected light from water or mirror (Stram); from even thinking of fluids of any kind from slightest touch or current of air. (compare Bell., Canth., Hyos., Stram in hydrobabinum).

Convulsions =Nux-v.---Convulsions, with consciousness (Strych); < anger emotion, touch, moving.

Convulsions =Op.---Sudden retrocession of the acute exanthema results in paralysis of brain or convulsions (Zinc).

Convulsions =Plb.---Convulsions colic during (Kent); hard pressure ameliorates.

Convulsions =Sant., Phos.---Prevented puerperal convulsions.

Convulsions =Verat-v.---Convulsions : dim vision; basilar meningitis; head retracted; child on verge of spasms.

Convulsions =Zinc.---Convulsion; during dentition, with pale face, no heat, except perhaps in occiput, no increase in temperature (reverse, of Bell); rolling the eyes; gnashing the teeth.



Convulsions: =Hyos.---Convulsions : of children, from fright or the irritation of intestinal worms (Cina); during labor; during the puerperal state; after meals, child vomits, sudden shriek, the insensible.

143... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Convulsive =Bar-iod.--- Convulsive, congestive, fullness.

Convulsive =Bar-m.---Convulsive and lassitude.

Convulsive =Cic.--- Utter prostration follows convulsive attacks & spasms.

Convulsive =Cina.--- Cross, cachectic, convulsive.

Convulsive =Cupr.--- Crampy, convulsive, colicky.

Convulsive =Hyos.--- Cloudy, illusive, convulsive.

Cool or cold =ARS., CALC-P., IP., SULPH., VERAT., Ant-t., Bell., Carb-v., Cham., Ign., Led., Merc., Nux-v., Phos.--- Medicines mostly Prescribed.

Copious =Rumex.--- Cold, copious, cough(tickling).

Copious =Verat.--- Cold, copious, crampy.

Cord tightly sensation =Cact.---Sensation of a cord tightly tied around lower part of chest marking attachment of diaphragm.

Cornea ulceration =Tub---Almost specific for ulceration of cornea in children. **Dr. Tyler**

Corns =Ant-c 200.---Large horny corns on soles, end of fingers and heels of feet (Ran-b); very sensitive when walking especially on stone pavements.

Corns =Ant-c., Hyper., Ran-b., Thuj., Nit-ac.

Corns =Hyper.---Bunions and corns when pain is excruciating showing nerve involvement.

Corns =Ran-b.---Corns sensitive to touch, smart burn (Salic-ac).

Corns =Tylophora-ind.---Plantar corns (Ruta & Sep).

Corns heel =Phos.

Coronary thrombosis = Dig., Acon., Caust., Spong., Kalm., Glon., Carb-v., Camph., Ars., Lach.

Corpulence =Phyt-b., Am-br., Aur., Calc-c., Calc-ar.

Coryza = Acon.---Acute, Inclined to dry up, Stuffy nose, Kicking off the cloth, with anxiety and heat.



Coryza = *All-c.*, *Ars.*, *Nat-m.*---discharge from nose, eyes, common cold.

Coryza = *Am-c.*, *Kali-c.*---Acute, Inclined to dry up, Nose bleed.

Coryza = *Camph.*---Acute, Inclined to dry up, Stuffy nose, Objects to cover inspite of coldness.

Coryza = *Euphr.*--- Acute, Fluent, watery, Not acrid with cough.

Coryza = *Kali-bi.*---Acute, Inclined to dry up, Stringy discharge, Chronic, dry form, forming slugs & clinkers.

Coryza = *Lac-c.*, *Rhod.*---Acute, Inclined to dry up, Nostrils obstructed alternately. Chronic, Dry form, Forming slugs & clinkers.

Coryza = *Merc.*--- Acute, Fluent, watery, Thin, becoming thicker afterwards.

Coryza = *Nat-m.*--- Is very useful in violent, fluent coryza, lasting from one to three days.

Coryza = *Nux-v.*---Acute, Inclined to dry up, Stuffy nose, Better on covering and warm room.

Coryza = *Samb.*---Acute, Inclined to dry up, Stuffy nose, Forced to breath through mouth

Coryza = *Sep.*--- Acute, Thick, bland, Expectoration tastes salty.

Coryza = *Stict.* ---Acute, Inclined to dry up, Constant blow of nose but hard to discharge

Coryza = *Aesc.*---Coryza thin watery burning rawness and sensitive to inhale cold air.

Coryza = *Aesc.*---Coryza thin watery burning rawness and sensitive to inhaled.

Coryza = *All-c.*---Acute catarrhal inflammation of mucus membranes with increased secretion. Spring coryza after damp northeasterly winds.

Coryza = *All-c.*---Coryza, acute, fluent profuse acrid watery and sneezing.



145... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Coryza =Ars., All-c., Kali-iod.--- Acute, Fluent, watery, Excoriating with burning in throat .

Coryza =Arum-t.---Coryza acrid fluent nostrils raw. Acrid ichorous discharge excoriating inside of nose, and upper lip (Ars., All-c).

Coryza =Bor., Kali iod.---Chronic, Dry form, Forming dry crust.

Coryza =Cor-r.---Chronic, Loose form, Much dropping of mucous into throat

Coryza =Euph., Gels., Nat-m.

Coryza =Euphr.---Profuse fluent coryza in morning with violent cough abundant expectoration <from exposure to warm south wind profuse expectoration of mucus by voluntary hawking <on rising on morning.

Coryza =Euphr.---Profuse, bland, fluent coryza, with scalding tears, with irritating eyes, cannot see towards light

Coryza =Kali-bi.---Affections of the mucous membranes-eyes, nose mouth throat bronchi discharge of tough stringy mucus which adheres to the parts and can be drawn into long strings.

Coryza =Lyc.--- Chronic, Dry form, Better by cold air.

Coryza =Nat-c., Alum-p. ---Chronic, Loose form, Thick mucous constantly recollecting .

Coryza =Nux-v., Hep.--- Chronic, Dry form, Worse cold air, better in warm room.

Coryza =Nux-v.---Coryza, fluent during the day and stopped up at night.

Coryza =Phos.--- Chronic, Loose form, Frequent blowing with blood .

Coryza =Puls., Kali-s.---Acute, Thick, bland, Yellowish Better in cool open air.

Coryza =Sabad.---Dry coryza of infants (Sniffles); nose dry and completely obstructed preventing breathing and nursing (Am-c., Nux-v).



Coryza =Samb., Am-c.---Chronic, Dry form, Forced to breath with mouth.

Coryza =Stict.---Chronic, Dry form, Dry, as to form scabby.

Coryza =Sulph.--- Chronic, Loose form, Burning water from nose.

Coryza =Thuj.---Acute, Thick, bland, Green or scabs formed.

Coryza chronic =Kali-i.---Where there is profuse watery acrid coryza associated with pain frontal sinus stuffiness and dryness of nose without discharge .

Coryza chronic =Nat-m 200.---Coryza with sever sneezing watering nasal discharge and profuse perspiration.

Coryza=Kali-s., Alum., Bals-p.--- Chronic, Loose form, Thick bland type.

Cough = Acon., Bell., Rumx., Justica-a., Spong., Hep., Hyos., Bry., Caust., Ip., Ant-t., Dros., Cocc., Phos., Sang., Kali-bi., Stict., Ferr-p., Nux-v., Puls., Iod., Cupr. -- Medicines mostly Prescribed.

Cough = Cupr.---Cough in children threatning to suffocate.

Cough =Alum.---Cough soon after waking in the morning and every morning a long attack of dry cough.

Cough =Am-c.---Cough asthmatic evening in bed.

Cough =Am-C.---Cures a cough left by influenza, if **Bry** fails.

Cough =Ant-c.---Cough grows worse by entering into a warm room.

Cough =Ant-t.--- For loose rattling cough.

Cough =Ant-t.---Cough constant day and night.

Cough =Ant-t.---Cough constant in influenza.

Cough =Apis.---Cough from deep inspiration in catarrh.

Cough =Apoc.---Cough constant in hydrothorax.

Cough =Arg-m.---Laughing excites cough (Dros., Phos., Stann); and produces profuse mucus in larynx.



147... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Cough =Arn.---Excited by cries in children, cries before paroxysm. Aversion to being touched.

Cough =Bar-c.--- Cough children : in presence of strangers.

Cough =Bell.--- Cold flu, sore throat, cough, fever, headache, earache.

Cough =Benz-ac---Cough from slight cold.

Cough =Brom.---Cough with sudden paroxysms of suffocation respiration very short.

Cough =Bry., Am-c.---For the cough that maybe left by influenza which should yield **Bry** to but may fail to do so. **Am-c.**

Cough =Bry.---Excitement of cough as soon as the patient comes into a warm room from the cold one.

Cough =Calc-s.---Cough chronic with tuberculosis.

Cough =Carb-v.---Cough constant day and night in pthisis.

Cough =Caust.---Caust., cough is a hard cough racks the whole body. A drink of cold water ameliorates. Cough waking him from sleeping in the morning and evening. Cough relieved by swallow of cold water. Cough worse by bending forward, Continual annoying cough; with each, escape of urine.

Cough =Caust.---Cough bending forward agg.

Cough =Caust.---Cough, pains in hip and involuntary discharge of urine.

Cough =Chel.---Cough constant in inflammation of right lung.

Cough =Chin.---Cough during the day or in the evening, not at night or in the morning.

Cough =Cina.---Child is afraid to speak or move for fear of bringing on a paroxysm of coughing (Bry).

Cough =Cina.---Cough; dry with sneezing spasmodic gagging in the morning periodic returning spring.



Cough =Cocc.---Cough barking particularly night and morning.

Cough =Cocc.---Cough constant lying down or during exercise.

Cough =Con.---Cough in spasmodic paroxysms caused by dry spot in larynx (in throat, Cimic); with itching in chest and throat (Iod); worse at night , when lying down and during pregnancy (Caust., Kali-br.).

Cough =Cop.---Cough chronic with fistula in ano.

Cough =Crot-t.---Cough as soon as the head touched the pillow a spasmodic paroxysm of cough set in suffocated must walk about the room or sleep in chair.

Cough =Cupr.---Cough bending backwards agg.

Cough =Cupr.---Cough has a gurgling sound as if water was being poured from a bottle. Cough, > by drinking cold water (Caust., <by drinking cold water; Spong.). Whooping-cough long lasting, suffocating, spasmodic cough unable to speak breathless blue face rigid stiff three attacks successively (Stann); vomiting of solid food after regaining consciousness (Cann-i). cataleptic spasm with each paroxysm.

Cough =Cupr.---Face turns blue, eye turned up, thumbs clinched. Cold water relieves the spasm.

Cough =Dros.---Nocturnal cough of young person in phthisis bloody or purulent sputa. Cough; <by warmth, drinking, singing, laughing, weeping, lying down after midnight.

Cough =Dros.---Vomiting of blood and bile in morning and of mucus and food on coughing, tickling in larynx. Cough after measles holds chest with the hand on coughing. Palliative in cough of phthisis.

Cough =Elaps.---Cough constant in pneumonia.

Cough =Euphr.---Pertussis excessive lachrymation during cough only in day time (Ferr., Nat-m.)



Cough =Eup-per.---Cough chronic loose with hectic chest sore, must support it with hands (Bry., Nat-c.); < at night following measles or suppressed intermittent.

Cough =Ferr-m.---Cough only in the day time (Euphr) relieved by lying down > by eating (Spong.).

Cough =Ferr-p.--- Early stages of all inflammatory problems, including head colds, earache, cough, pneumonia, bronchitis, pleurisy, and rheumatism.

Cough =Graph.---Cracks and fissures.

Cough =Hep.---Cough barking after measles.

Cough =Hep.---Cough caused by limbs getting cold.

Cough =Hep.---Cough when any part of the body is uncovered (Rhus-t). croupy choking strangling from Exposure to dry wind (Acon).

Cough =Hydr.---Cough constant day and night in laryngo-tracheitis and bronchitis.

Cough =Hyos.---Cough constant in bronchitis.

Cough =Hyos.---Cough; dry, nocturnal, spasmodic; <when lying down relieved by sitting up (Dros); <at night after eating drinking, talking singing (Dros., phos.->when lying down, Mang-m.).

Cough =Hyper.--- Cough from least exposure to cold air after a fall.

Cough =Ip.---Cough dry spasmodic constricted asthmatic whooping cough child loses breath turns pale stiff and blue strangling with gagging and vomiting of mucus bleeding from nose or mouth (indigo). Cough with rattling of mucus in bronchi when inspiring (Ant-t) threatened suffocation from mucus.

Cough =Ip.---Cough, lose, rattling.

Cough =Ip.---Gagging and vomiting of all that he eats. Becomes stiff and blue in the face. Coarse rattling that has come on rapidly.



150... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Cough =Kali-bi.---Cough constant in membranous croup.

Cough =Kali-bi.---Cough violent rattling with gagging from viscid mucus in the throat; <when undressing (Hep).

Cough =Kali-c.--- For violent cough with vomiting. Biting pains in evening after lying down Aggravated at 3 AM. Bag like swelling in upper eyelid. Cough following measles or pneumonia. Stitching pain in chest on excitement.

Cough =Kali-c.---Cough asthmatic (habitual).

Cough =Kali-c.---Cough dry paroxysmal loosens viscid mucus or pus which must be swallowed spasmodic with gagging or vomiting of ingesta; hard white or smoky masses fly from throat when coughing (Bad., Chel).

Cough =Lach.---Cough constant with retching and gagging.

Cough =Lyc.---Cough constant day and night in feeble emaciated boys.

Cough =Lyc.---Cough deep, hollow even raising mucus in large quantities affords little relief.

Cough =Merc-c.---Cough agg. By talking, with white PHLEGM occasionally greenish mucous expectoration (worse night).

Cough =Mill.---Cough with raising of bright blood in suppressed menses or haemorrhoids with oppression and palpitation after a fall from a height (Arn). After violent exertion with blood daily at 4 pm (Lyc).

Cough =Nit-ac.---Cough barking in evening.

Cough =Nit-ac.---Cough chronic in winter.

Cough =Nux-m.---Cough going from warm in bed being overheated during pregnancy (Con); bathing standing in water living in cold damp places (Nat-s) loose after eating dry after drinking.

Cough =Nux-v.---Cough from itching in air passages.

Cough =Phos.---Cough chronic of 18 years duration.



151... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Cough =Phos.---Cough going from warm to cold air (rev. of Bry.); <from laughing, talking reading drinking eating lying on the left side (Dros., Stann).

Cough =Phos.---Worse evening to midnight. More from talking and lying on left side .Cough hurts him.

Cough =Plb.---Cough chronic with bloody expectoration.

Cough =Psor.---Cough chronic of 25 years.

Cough =Psor.---Cough returns every winter. Cough after suppressed itch or eczema chronic of years duration <morning on waking and evening on lying down (Phos., Tub); sputa green yellow or salty mucus; pus-like cough a long time before expectorating.

Cough =Puls =Dry evening cough loose morning cough. Worse lying and in a warm room. Chronic loose cough after measles thick bland, greenish Yellow Expectoration.

Cough =Rhus-t.---Cough whenever he puts hands outside the bed.

Cough =Rumx.--- Cold, copious, Violent cough aggravated by talking and inspiring cold air at night. Stitching pain through left lung just below left nipple.

Cough =Rumx.---Cough constant almost interrupted.

Cough =Rumx.---Tickling in throat pit causing dry teasing cough.

Cough =Sabad.---Cough in children with lachrymation.

Cough =Sabad.---Cough worse on taking cold water.

Cough =Sali-ac.---Cough barking in diphtheria.

Cough =Samb.---Cough, suffocative with crying children worse about midnight hollow, deep whooping with spasm of chest with regular inhalations but sighing exhalations. Cough deep dry, precedes the fever paroxysm.

Cough =Sang.---Cough dry waking him at night and not ceasing until he sits up in bed and passes flatus circumscribed red cheeks night sweats diarrhoea.



Cough =Sang.---for cough with hectic flush and dry throat.

Cough =Seneg---Cough often ends in sneezing **Seneg**.

Cough =Sep.---Cough worse on taking cold water.

Cough =Sil.---Cough constant all day.

Cough =Spong.---Cough dry barking croupy with dry larynx grasping ringing wheezing whistling; everything is perfectly dry, no mucous rale.

Cough =Spong.---Cough dry, sibilant like a saw driven through a pine board <sweets; cold drinks smoking, lying with head low, dry cold winds <reading, singing, talking, swallowing, eating or drinking warm things.

Cough =Spong.---Cough with chill with expectoration.

Cough =Spong.---Cough, croupy.

Cough =Squil.---Cough, loose morning.

Cough =Stann.---Cough deep hollow shattering concussive in paroxysms of three coughs (of two Merc); dry while in bed, in evening empty sensation in chest.

Cough =Staph.---Cough only in the daytime or only after dinner, worse after eating meat after vexation or indignation; excited by cleaning the teeth.

Cough =Stict.--- Cough constant in consumptives.

Cough =Stict.---Cough after severe cold arouse at every inspiration

Cough =Sul-ac.---Cough from odour of coffee.

Cough =Sulph.--- Cough from driving in an open wagon.

Cough =Tarent-s.---cough is amel. by smoking.

Cough =Trimathyl.....for cough and rheumatism, needle feels too heavy in hand.

Cough after bathing =Calc-sulph.

Cough after drinking milk =Ant-t., Spong.

Cough after smoking =Tarent.

Cough and cold = Ferr-p 30.---For cough, cold and tonsils.



Cough asthmatic =*Meph., Phos., Ant-t., Ars., Calad., Carb-v., Con., Croc., Hep., lod.*

Cough before and during =*Cham., Lach.*

Cough before and during chill =*Rhus-t.*

Cough chronic =*Bar-c.*---The chronic cough of psoric children.

Cough day time =*Rumex.*---has cough only in the day time.

Cough dry =*Acon., Bell., Ip.*

Cough dry =*Gels.*--- Summer colds with mild fever. Watery discharge from nose with much sneezing. Dry cough with sore throat.

Cough dry =*Rumx.*---Dry, incessant fatiguing cough worse from changing air or room (*Phos., Spong*); evening after lying down touching or pressing the throat pit lying on left side (*Phos*); from slightest inhalation of cold air covers head with bedclothes to make air warmer, little or no expectoration.

Cough dry =*Sang.*---Neuralgia of face relieved by kneeling down and pressing head firmly against floor. Pain extends in all directions from the upper jaw. Again regarding cough this peculiarity, cough dry wakes him at night does not cease till he sits up and passes flatus. *Dr. Allen's*.

Keynotes.

Cough dry- sounds like, 'minute gun' =*Cor-r.*

Cough dry- sounds like, sawing =*Spong.*

Cough dry- sounds like, trumpet tone =*dros.*

cough dry-associated with, chill in intermittent =*Rhus-t.*

Cough dry-associated with, enlarged tonsils =*Bar-c.*

Cough dry-associated with, involuntary urination =*Caust.*

Cough dry-associated with, or after measles =*Stict., Coff.*

Cough dry-associated with, racking of the whole body =*Caust.*

Cough dry-associated with, trembling & moaning =*Phos.*

Cough dry-associated with, typical coryza =*Stict.*



154... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Cough dry-associated with, violent hawking =**Nat-c.**, **Lach.**

Cough dry-associated with, vomiting of food =**Ferr.**

Cough dry-sensation of soreness, cannot lie with head low =**Spong.**

Cough dry-sensation of soreness, child cries before paroxysm as if sore =**Arn.**

Cough dry-sensation of soreness, child grasps throat with hands =**Iod.**

Cough dry-sensation of soreness, sore and rawness =**Caust.**

cough dry-spasmodic, continuous hawking during day =**Cor-r.**

Cough dry-spasmodic, irritation worse by cough =**Ign.**

Cough dry-spasmodic, suffocative stiff & blue in face =**Ip.**

Cough dry-with pain in back, as if bruised from cough =**Dros.**

Cough dry-with pain in, anus =**Lach.**

Cough dry-with pain in, chest so painful, the child dreads to cough =**Bell.**

Cough dry-with pain in, chest supporting with hands =**Bry.**, **Eup-per.**

Cough dry-with pain in, distant parts (knees etc) =**Caps.**

Cough dry-with pain in, head =**Acon.**

Cough dry-with pain in, hips =**Caust.**

Cough dry-with pain in, root of nose =**Stict.**

Cough dry-with pain in, throat, child grasping with hands =**Iod.**

Cough dry-with pain through left upper lung =**Tub.**

Cough eating agg. =**Bry.**, **Cocc-c.**, **Kali-bi.**

Cough enlarged tonsil, with=**Bar-c.**

Cough entering warm room from cold =**Bry.**, **Cocc.**, **Ant-c.**, **Puls.**

Cough expectoration =**Cocc-c.**

Cough explosive =**Caps.**, **Dros.**



Cough exposure, to cold air =*Phos.*, *Rumex.*, *Acon.*, *Calc.*, *Kali-bi.*, *Hep.*, *Nux-v.*

Cough followed by hiccough =*Trif-p*---Cough followed by hiccough is a peculiar symptom of *Trif-p*.

Cough hoarse =*Hep.*--- Dry, cough hoarse. Worse whenever any part of body becomes uncovered.

Cough in evening =*Phos.*---Dry tickling cough in the evening, chest seems to be tight.

Cough incessant and violent =*Ip.*--- Cough incessant and violent with every breath.

Cough is violent =*Ip.*---Cough is violent with every breath and is accompanied by nausea and vomiting.

Cough lying amel =*Mang.*

Cough lying, agg =*Bry.*, *Dros.*, *Ars.*, *Bell.*, *Con.*, *Hyos.*, *Puls.*, *Stict.*

Cough measles, after =*Dros.*, *Coff.*, *Kali-c.*, *Sulph.*, *Puls.*, *Stict.*

Cough of consumptives =*Salv.*--- It is a tickling cough, especially in consumption.

Cough old people, of =*Alumn.*, *Ant-t.*, *Am-c.*, *Bar-c.*, *Hyos.*, *Seneg.*

Cough only during day =*Rumex.*, *Ferr-m.*, *Mang.*---One characteristic of cough was cough only during day, not at all at night cured by *Rumx.* *Dr.Cardoza*. Then it has a place beside *Ferr* and *Mang*.

Cough pain head, on coughing=*Bell.*, *Bry.*, *Caps.*

Cough rattling =*Carb-v.*--- Rattling cough with itching in the throat. Spasmodic cough with gagging, choking, and vomiting of mucus.

Cough rattling =*Hep.*--- Croup with loose, rattling cough.

Cough rattling of mucus =*Squil.*, *Ant-t.*, *Am-c.*, *Bar-c.*, *Ip.*, *Seneg.*

Cough sounds like, barking =*Iod.*

Cough spasmodic =*Carb-v.*--- Rattling cough with itching in the throat. Spasmodic cough with gagging, choking, and vomiting of mucus.



Cough stitching pain, in chest =*Bry.*, *Dros.*, *Rumex Squil.*, *Nat-s.*, *Kali-c.*

Cough support the chest, has to =*Bry.*, *Dros.*, *Phos.*, *Arn.*, *Bell.*, *Eup-per.*, *Hep.*, *Nat-s.*, *Sep.*

Cough suppressed eruption, from =*Ars.*

Cough swallow of cold water, amel =*Cocc-c.*, *Caust.*, *Cupr.*

Cough talking agg. =*Dros.*, *Phos.*, *Rumex.*

Cough tickling =*Ferr-p.*--- Hard, dry, tickling cough, with painful chest and hoarseness.

Cough uncovering, from =*Hep.*, *Rhus-t.*

Cough urine escapes =*Rumex.*, *Squil.*, *Caust.*, *Puls.*, *Sep.*

Cough wet =*Bry.*, *Bell.*, *Ant-t.*

Cough whooping cough =*Carb-v.*, *Cocc.*, *Dros.*, *Ip.*

Cough with vomiting of food =*Ip.*, *Dros.*, *Ferr-p.*

Coughing =*All-c.*--- Cough from inhaling cold air. Grasps throat when coughing; feels as if cough would split or tear it.

Coughing =*Blatta.*---It act as a magic when the patient feels unbearable pain in coughing.

Coughing =*Ip.*---It has paroxysmal character in coughing with red face, vomiting and gagging with cough. The red face, thirstlessness, violent whooping with convulsions, with gagging and vomiting of all that he eats are symptoms.

Coughing =*Merc.*---Epistaxis when coughing at night during sleep hangs in a dark clotted string from the nose.

Coughing better by =*Tarent.*---If the patient is better by coughing then Tarent or Arania-d should be thought of.

Coughing=*Bell.*, *Bry.*, *Caps.*--- brings pain in head.

Cowpox = *Acon.*, *Bell.*, *Sil.*, *Thuj.*

Crack Fissure =*Graph.*---Cracks of fissures in the end of fingers, nipples, labial commissures of anus between the toes.

Cracked lips, fingertips =*Nat-m.*, *Graph.*, *Cund.*



Cracking =*Nit-ac.*--- Cracking, pricking, offensive urine.

Cracking joints =*Nit-ac.*

Cracking of cervical =*Cocc.*---Cracking of cervical vertebra also of knee when moving.

Cracking of joints =*Caust., Kali-bi., Petr.*

Crackling, scratching over sensitiveness to =*Asar.*---Over sensitiveness of nerves, scratching of linen or silk, crackling of paper is unbearable (Ferr).

Cramp =*Dros.*---Cramp and cough, spasmodic.

Cramp =*Sulph.*---Cramps in calves of legs, or soles of feet especially at night.

Cramping pains =*Mag-p.*--- Cramping pains in calves, writer's cramp, menstrual cramps if relieved by heat.

Cramping watery diarrhea =*Verat.*--- Cramping, watery diarrhea.

Cramps =*BELL., CARB-V., COLOC., CUPR., IGN., IP., MAG-P., NUX-V., PULS., SPONG., SULPH., VERAT.*--- Medicines generally prescribed.

Cramps =*Coloc., Cupr., Mag-p*

Cramps =*Mag-p.*--- Violent, spasmodic, cramps.

Cramps in abdomen =*Vib.*--- Cramps in abdomen & legs during pregnancy.

Cramps in the calves =*Eupion.*--- Cramps in the calves worse at night.

Cramps, legs and calves =*Ambr., Cupr., Mag-p*

Crampy =*Camph.*--- Cold, crampy, collapsing.

Crampy =*Caust.*--- Crampy, contracture, paralytic.

Crampy =*Cupr.*--- Crampy, convulsive, colicky.

Crampy =*Verat.*--- Cold, copious, crampy.

Cranium is excited =*Bell.*---The circulation within the cranium is excited because the brain is irritated.

Craves =*Amyl-n.*---Craves fresh air, opens clothing, removes bed covering and opens windows in the coldest weather (Arg-n., Lach., Sulph).



Craves =Led.--- Gouty, craves, cold.

Craving =Cic.--- Craving for charcoal/cowdung.

Craving =Lac-f.---Craving for slate/lime/papers.

Craving alcohol =Calc-ar.---Complaints of drunkards after abstaining; craving for alcohol (Asar., Sul-ac.).

Craving alcohol =Syph.---Craving alcohol in any form. Hereditary tendency to alcoholism (Asar., Psor., Tub., Sulph., Sul-ac.).

Craving bacon =Calc-p.--- Craving for ham, bacon, smoked or salted meats.

Craving for acids =Verat.---Craving for acids or refreshing things (Ph-ac).

Craving for apples =Ant-t.---Extra-ordinary craving for apples (Aloe- for acids, pickles, Ant-c.).

Craving for lemon =Bell.---A strange thing-feature running through Bell fevers of all sorts, is an unconquerable for lemons and lemon Juice.

Craving for lemon =Verat.

Craving for liquor =Med.---Insatiate craving for liquor, which before she hated (Asar) for salt (Calc-os., Nat-m); for sweets (Sulph) for ale, ice, acids, oranges, green fruit.

Craving for liquor =Sul-ac.---Sulphuric acid Q-One part with 3 parts of alcohol 10-15 drops, 3 times for 3 or 4 weeks, has been successfully used to subdue the craving for liquor -Herring.

Craving for liquor=Stercul.---Decreases the craving for liquor.

Craving for meat =Mag-c.---Inordinate craving for meat in children of tubercular parentage.

Craving for meat =Mag-c.---Inordinate craving for meat in children of tubercular parentage.

Craving for smoking =Calad., Tab., Nit-ac.

Craving for tobacco =Staph.



159... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Craving remove =Alum.---Removes craving for raw rice.

Craving tobacco =Calad.---Destroys craving for tobacco.

Cravings =Tub.--- Consumptive, cold, cravings.

Creeping =Kali-sil.--- Cold, creeping, weary.

Creeping chills =Merc-sol.---for dirty nosed children, with creeping chills.

Creeping feeling =Ph-ac.---creeping feeling, tingling and crawling feeling all over the body, especially where there is hair, as if in the roots of the hair; formication over whole body." Sore spots in the spine; lame back. Backache.

Cretinism=Aeth., Anac., Bufo., Lap-a., Thy.

Cries pitifully =Puls.

Crohn's disease=Aloe., Ars., Carc., Chin., Merc-c., Nit-ac., Phos.

Cross =Ant-c.--- Cross, crusty, horny.

Cross =Cham.--- Cross, colicky, neuralgic.

Cross =Cina.--- Cross, cachectic, convulsive.

Croup =Acon 200, Spong 200, Hep 200.---Croup because the cough ends in a sound.

Croup =Acon.--- Croup; when child wakes frightened from sleep with dry, hoarse, croupy cough. Usually the only remedy needed.

Croup =Acon., Bell., Bry., Gels., Hep. Phos., Spong.

Croup =Hep.--- Croup with loose, rattling cough.

Croup =Hep.---Croup after exposure to dry cold wind (Acon); deep rough barking cough, with hoarseness and rattling of mucus; < cold air, cold drinks, before mid-night or towards morning cough when any part of the body is uncovered (Rhus-t).

Croup =Kali-bi.---Croup hoarse metallic with expectoration of tough mucus or fibro-elastic casts in morning on awakening with dyspnoea, > by lying down (Worse when lying down, Aral., Lach).

Croup =Lach.--- for hopeless cases of croup.



Croup =Spong.---Croup anxious wheezing, <during inspiration (<during expiration., Acon); before midnight (<before morning, Hep).

Croup =Staph.---Croupy cough in winter alternating with sciatica in summer cough excited by tobacco smoke (Spong).

Croup cold cough =Spong.--- Croup, cold, and cough beginning in the throat, which is sensitive to touch. Feeling as if there's a plug in the larynx.

Croup dry =Spong.---Croup, dry, barking, hollow cough, with wheezing, whistling, sawing, difficult breathing worse during inspiration and lying down.

Croup hopeless =Lach.---For hopeless cases of croup.

Croup in children =Spong 30.

Croupous =Brom.--- Croupous, glandular, induration.

Croupy cough =Spong.--- Croupy cough, sounds like a saw driven through a board. Dry, barking, rasping cough. Slow, suffocating, crumbly.

Croupy dry cough =Phos.--- Croupy, dry, rasping, tickling, tight cough, which is very exhausting. Worse from talking or breathing cold air, Is said to act as a prophylactic and prevents the return of croup.

Cruelty and want of moral sense =Anac.

Cry =Psor---Sick babies will not sleep day or night but worry, fret, cry or good and play all day, restless, troublesome, screaming all night **Psor**.

Crying infants =Syph---Crying infants when they developed this propensity immediately after birth and did not cease.

Dr. Swan.

Cunning, quick and destructiveness =Tarent.

Cural neuralgia =Staph.

Curse and Swear =Anac.---Wants to curse and swear.

Curvature of spine and long bone =Calc.

Cushing's disease=Chlorpr.



Cuts-jagged =Hyper.--- Speeds healing of jagged cuts.

Cutting Pains =Ip.---Cutting pains across abdomen from left to right (Lach., from right to left Lyc.)

Cyanosis =Naphthalinum---Found it more useful in whooping cough than any other remedy. **Dr. Louis Hartman.** The spasmodic action and the cyanosis of the drug are good indications here, though it is not necessary to wait till the child is blue before prescribing, **Dros** follows immediately.

Cyanosis lungs=Camph., Carb-v., Cupr., Dig., Cupr., Dig., Lach., Laur., Verat., Verat-v.Ant-t., Op.

Cystic growths =Med.

Cystitis = Bell., Berb., Canth., Eup-per., Equiset-hym.

Cystitis =Canth.--- Cystitis; frequent burning, painful urination.

Cystitis =Canth., Bell., Merc-c.---Homeopathy knows no specific remedy except the special remedy for the individual yet our Dr. Hahnemann tells us some remedies so exactly reproduce a disease condition as to become specific such are in cystitis or scarlet fever. In Dysentery and well to remember that even in pace of action disease and remedy must match.

Cystitis =Ter.--- Give 6th potency.

Cystitis inflammation of bladder, frequent urination at night =**Chim.**

Cystitis inflammation of bladder, accompanying pregnancy =**Puls.**

Cystitis inflammation of bladder, excessive mucous in urine =**Equis.**

Cystitis inflammation of bladder, frequent urging with burning pains =**Canth.**

Cystitis inflammation of bladder, paralysis of bladder, worse in damp weather =**Dulc.**

Cystocele=Calen., Staph.



Damp basements or cellars =Ant-t.---Disease originating from exposure in damp basements or cellars (Ars., Aran., Ter).

Dampness, ailments =Nat-s.---Ailments which are < by, or which depend upon, dampness of weather, damp houses or cellars (Aran).

Dandruff =Bry.---Dandruff is common, sensitiveness and great soreness of the scalp. Worse from the slightest touch of the scalp, feels as if the hair were pulled; women must always have the hanging down.

Dandruff =Calc., Thuj., Graph.

Dandruff =Canth.---scales on scalp, enormous dandruff.

Dandruff =Thuj.---High One Dose Only.

Dandruff profuse =Sanic.---Profuse, scaly dandruff on scalp, eyebrows, in the beard.

Dandruff white scaly; hair dry and falling out =Thuj.

Dandruff=Phos.---Dandruff, falls out in clouds (Lyc); hair falls out in bunches, baldness of single spots.

Dark, dusky besotted expression =Bapt.

Dark, enlarged glands =Iod.

Dark, Thin built =Nit-ac.

Dazed =Bry.--- Dry, dazed, dread of motion.

Dead appearance of affected parts=Plb., Sec., Ars., Carb-v., Graph., Mez., Sel., Thuj.

Dead Children =Cimic 6.---If a lady is giving birth to dead children or in case of still birth etc. give Cimic 6 from 4th months onwards till the end of pregnancy, the lady will deliver normal baby.

Dead like =Laur.--- Cold like dead.

Deafness = Bell., Ferr-p., Chin., Alum., Mang-met., Merc., Hep., Puls., Sil.

Deafness = Natrum-salicylicum 3. Cheir. mother tincture for deafness. Give Internally 5 drops in a cup of hot water.



Deafness =Bell.---A very chronic case of deafness cured with single drop doses of **Bell** mother tincture. **Dr. Cooper.**

Death =Ars.---Highest potency gives quiet and ease to the last moments of life. **Carb-v.** is useful in states of collapse in cholera, typhoid. The patient must be almost lifeless, but the head is not cold, breath cool, pulse imperceptible and quickened respiration, Must have air, must be fanned hard, Must have all the windows open.

Death anticipates =Med.---Anticipates death; always anticipating, feels matters most sensitively before they occur and generally correctly.

Death fear of =Cact.---Fear of death; believes the disease is incurable (Ars).

Death Fear of =Ip.---When with gushing of blood, there is over whelming fear of death (Acon).

Deathly =Aeth.--- sudden, deathly, depression.

Deathly =Ars.--- Depression, deathly, disproportionate.

Deathly =Dig.--- Deathly, distressed, cardiac.

Debilitated =Alet.--- Debilitated, bruised, relaxed.

Debilitated =Alum-sil.--- Dull, Debilitated , nervous.

Debilitated =Aur-met.

Debilitated =Chin.--- Deranged, distended, debilitated. Due to loos of fluids.

Debility =Alet., Caul., Chin., Helon., Sec.---Prevents debility after delivery. Selection should be made according to symptoms.

Debility =Carb-v., Nux-v., Ph-ac., Phos., Chin., Cocc., Pic-ac.

Debility =Curare., Bar-c.---Debility short of paralysis indicates **Curare.** Debility of the aged and nervous debility from loss of fluids. Follows well in the debility of the aged.

Debility =Mur-ac.---Debility, extreme.

Debility =Nat-c.---Great debility, caused by heat of summer (Ant-c); exhaustion by least effort , mental or



physical, ready to drop after a walk; chronic effects of sunstroke.

Debility =Pic-ac---For the initial stage of sexual debility **Pic-ac** will be indicated and for the fully developed consequences of sexual abuse **Onos Vi**. Initial stage is characterised by erethism while the ulterior consequences are denoted by atony asthenia. The erethism of sexual debility is partly evinced in **Pic-ac** and the ultimate asthenia is as really discovered in **Onos Vir**.

Debility =Vitamin A, B, C, D, E.

Debility after fevers =Sel---Debility after fevers. When the patient begins to walk after typhoid and feels great weakness in the spine and fears paralysis.

Debility digestive power =Alst-c.---Debility from lack of digestive power in the stomach or general assimilative power. Not nervous debility.

Debility great =Mur-ac.---Great debility, as soon as he sits down, his eyes close; lower jaw hangs down slides down in bed.

Debility great =Nat-c.---Great debility; caused by heat of summer (Ant-c); exhaustion from least effort, mental or physical; ready to drop after a walk; chronic effects of sunstroke; now, with return of hot weather, suffers from headache.

Debility- prostration associated with aching all over the body =**Bapt**.

Debility- prostration associated with dizziness on sitting =**Phyt**.

Debility- prostration associated with marked anxiety =**Aeth**.

Debility- prostration associated with warm sweat =**Bism**.

Debility- prostration with constant trembling of the whole body & paralysis =**Lach**.

Debility- prostration with difficulty to stand walk to talk, inability to hold the head up nervous debility from anger and vexation =**Alum-sil**.



165... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Debility- prostration with difficulty to stand, walk to talk inability to hold the head up alarming prostration =**Tarent.**

Debility- prostration with difficulty to stand, walk to talk, inability to hold the head up complaints along nerves and brain =**Arg-m.**

Debility- prostration with difficulty to stand, walk, to talk and weakening her =**Carb-an.**

Debility- prostration with difficulty to stand, walk, to talk inability to hold the head up =**Cocc.**

Debility- prostration with trembling or paralysis muscles will not obey =**Gels., Ferr-ar.**

Debility- prostration with trembling or paralysis, from below upward =**Con.**

Debility- prostration with trembling or paralysis, trembling culminating to local paralysis =**Caust.**

Debility- vital force nearly exhausted external coldness with aversion to heat =**Camph.**

Debility- vital force nearly exhausted icy coldness of whole surface =**Verat.**

Debility- vital force nearly exhausted lying motionless with cold knees =**Carb-v.**

Debility- vital force nearly exhausted restlessness and burning pain =**Ars.**

Debility- vital force nearly exhausted with stupor eyes closed and lower jaw hanging =**Mur-ac.**

Debility- vital force nearly exhausted with stupor eyes half open strenuous breathing =**Op.**

Debility- weakness from excessive loss of fluid =**Chin.**

Debility- weakness from over exertion of mind =**Cupr.**

Debility- weakness from sexual excess =**Ph-ac.**

Debility- weakness with faintness and slow weak heart =**Dig.**

Debility- weakness with general emaciation =**Sel.**

Debility- weakness with persistent tired feeling =**Pic-ac.**



Debility- weakness with sense of internal trembling =*Sul-ac*.

Debility- weakness with want of nerve and brain power =*Zinc., Kali-p.*

Debility- weakness with weak feeling in chest from talking =*Stann.*

Debility- with delirium jerking the head in spasm =*Stram.*

Debility- with delirium picking the bed clothes =*Hyos.*

Debility, in women =*Alet.*---Give mother tincture 10 to 15 drops, thrice daily. Anemic condition. The patient is tired all the time. Useful for chlorotic girls and pregnancy women.

Decalcification =*Calc-p., Calc., Calc-f.*

Decision inability to take a =*Anac.*

Decomposed =*Pyrog.*---Foetus or secundines retained, decomposed; dead for days, black; horribly offensive discharge; "never well since" septic fever, following abortion or confinement. To arouse vital activity of uterus.

Decreases the craving =*Stercul.*--- Decreases the craving for liquor.

Deep =*Eup-per.*--- Deep dull pain diarrhoea.

Deep aching =*Ruta-g.*--- Deep aching.

Deep-acting =*Maland*---The remedy should not be repeated oftener than once a fortnight. *Dr. Burnett.*

Defective =*Calc.*---Defective bone development

Defective =*Zinc.*---Defective, vitality, in developing symptoms.

Deficient milk =*Lac Def.*--- Deficient milk.

Degeneration of the spinal cord =*Pic-ac.*

Dehydration =*Chin., Verat.*--- Dehydration General loss of vital fluids.

Delicate woman =*Sul-ac*---To a delicate woman who had night-mare waking in a fright before each menstrual period. *Sul-ac 30. Dr. Clarke.*

Delirious =*ARS., BELL., BRY., VERAT.*



Delirious =Bapt.---Delirious stupor, falls asleep while answering question or being spoken to.

Delirium & colic =Pib.---Delirium alternating with colic.

Delirium & mania =Stram.---Adapted to; ailments of young plethoric persons (Acon., Bell); especially children in chorea; mania and fever delirium. Delirium; loquacious, talk all the time, sings, makes verses, craves; simulants Bell and Hyos, Yet differs in degree. The delirium is more furious, the mania more acute, while the congestion, though greater than Hyos, is much less than Bell, never approaching a true inflammation. Desire to escape, in delirium (Bell., bry., Op., Rhus).

Delirium =Ars.---In the delirium he sees all kinds of worms on the bed “picks the bed clothes” , delirium during sleep-unconscious mania.

Delirium =Bell, Hyos, Stram as the trios of delirium remedies.

Delirium =Hyos.---Diseases with increased cerebral activity, but non-inflammatory in type; hysteria or delirium tremens; delirium, with restlessness, jumps out of bed, tries to escape makes irrelevant doing; but has no wants and makes no complaints.

Delirium =Hyos.---In delirium, Hyos occupies a place midway between Bell & Stram; lacks the constant cerebral congestion of the former and fierce rage and maniacal delirium of the latter. Is suspicious of some plot.

Delirium =Op.---Delirium; constantly talking; eyes wide open, face red, puffed; or unconscious, eyes glassy, half-closed, face pale, deep coma; preceded by stupor.

Delirium =Petr.---During sleep or delirium : imagines that one leg is double; that another person lies alongside of him in the same bed; that there are two in the bed. (Valer).



Delirium =Ph-ac.---Delirium; muttering, unintelligible; lies in a stupor, or a stupid sleep, unconscious of all that is going on around him; when aroused is fully conscious, answers slowly and correctly and relapses into stupor.

Delirium =Sabad.---Delirium during intermittents (Podo).

Delirium =Stram.---The delirium is more furious, the mania more acute, while the congestion, though greater than Hyos, is much less than Bell., never approaching a true inflammation.

Delirium tremens =Cann-i.---Delirium Tremens; Exaggeration of time and distance. Time seems too long (Arg-n); a few seconds see ages. Distance seems immense; a few meters seems miles.

Delirium tremens =Coff.--- 30 or 200 often produces tranquillizing effect and induces sleep.

Delirium violent =Bell.---Violent delirium; disposition to bite, spit, strike and tear things; breaks into fits of laughter and gnashes the teeth; wants to bite and strike the attendants (Stram); tries to escape. (Hell).

Delivery =Arn., Caul., Cimic., Gels.

Delivery =Gels.---For women who get habitual painful labour. **Cimic.**, and **Caul.**, are recommended as remedies that facilitate labour if taken previously.

Delivery, easy =Caul 6 or 30.---Taken daily four months before .delivery, ensures safe delivery without pain.

Delivery, easy =Kali-p 6x.---should be given for two months twice a day before delivery time,.

Delusion =Calc.---Delusion objects appear too far off.

Delusion =Calc.---Delusion that somebody is walking beside her (Petr).

Delusion =Hyos.---Delusion and illusion.

Delusion-he is wealthy =Pyrog.

Dengue =Acon., Rhus-t., Bry., Eup-p.



Dengue bleeding=*Canth.*, *Ham.*, *Lach.*, *Phos.*, *Sec-cor.*, *Sulph-ac.*, *Crot-h.*---Bleeding from skin, nose, gums, kidney (Haematuria) & Gastro-intestines.

Dengue gastric symptoms =*Ars.*, *Carb-v.*, *China.*, *Colch.*, *Coloc.*, *Eup-p.*, *Ip.*, *Nux-v.*, *Podo.*, *Puls.*--- Nausea, Vomiting, Diarrhoea, Abdominal ailments, Colic etc.

Dengue other medicines= *Tinospora -cordifolia* Q. (*Gloye*) *Ocimum-Can* Q. (*Tulsi*) *Trticum-Aestium* Q. (*Wheat Grass*). *Embllica-off.* Q. (*Amla*)*Carica-papaya*. Q. Drinking Coconut water and Goat's milk eating Kiwi and sharifa fruits.

Dengue prophylaxis =*Baptisia 30* = For 3 days One dose daily morning, Next two days *Lach 30* One dose daily morning. Next Two Days *Pyrog 30* One does daily morning. All the above seven days *Eup-per 30* one dose daily Night.

Dengue skin eruptions = *Bapt.*, *Echi.*, *Lach.*, *Merc-sol.*, *Pyrog*.

Dengue treatment =*Acon.*, *Arn.*, *Bry.*, *Calc-f.*, *Eup-perf.*, *Ferr-met.*, *Gels.*, *Lach.*, *Rhus-t.*---At the onset, fever with severe pains in head, eyes muscles and bones; paralytic weakness of limbs; stiffness of neck, shoulders; swelling and pains in joints.

Denies =*Arn.*--- s=Says he or she is not ill or that there is nothing wrong.

Dental extraction =*Ruta-g.*--- "Dry socket" following dental extraction.

Dental surgery =*Arn.*--- Soreness after tooth extraction or dental surgery.

Dental surgery =*Hyper.*--- Dental surgery, including root canal work or tooth extraction.

Dentistry =*Ign.*, *Nux-v.*

Dentition =*Calc.*---Difficult dentition with little children.

Dentition =*Calc-p.*---Retarded dentition especially in second dentition prevents teething troubles.

Dentition =*Cham.*, *Bell.*, *Calc.*, *Calc-p.*, *Kreos.*, *Ferr-p.*



Dentition =Cham.---Children, newborn and during period of dentition, diarrhoea.

Dentition =Graph.---Dropsical affections of the brain, especially after scarlatina, or summer complaint, of during dentition.

Dentition =Phyt.---has an irresistible desire to bite during dentition.

Dentition =Phyt---In disorders of dentition irresistible desire to bite the teeth or gums together. **(Phyt)**

Dentition delayed =Calc-p.---Difficult and delayed dentition with characteristic head sweat and open fontanellis.

Dentition difficult =Podo., Rheum.---Difficult dentition; child restless, irritable, peevish, with pale face and sour smell (Kreos., Cham).

Dentition difficult =Podo.---Difficult dentition; morning, grinding the teeth at night; intense desire to press the gums together (Phyt); head hot and rolling from side to side (Bell., Hell).

Dentition painful =Kreos.---Painful dentition; teeth begin to decay as soon as they appear; gums bluish-red, soft, spongy, bleeding, inflamed, scorbutic, ulcerated.

Dentition problems =Cham., Podo., Calc-p., Phyt., Bor., Aeth., Mag-mur.

Depressed =Apis.--- Depressed, dropsical, stinging.

Depressed =Nat-c.--- Dyspeptic, depressed, disagreed (milk).

Depression =Aeth.--- Sudden, deathly, depression.

Depression =Alum-p.--- Depression in elderly.

Depression =Ars.--- Depression, deathly, disproportionate.

Depression =Bapt.---Threatened miscarriage from mental depression, shock from bad news, watching, fasting and low fever.

Depression =Cocc.---Depression, general



171... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Depression =Gels.---General depression from heat of sun or summer.

Depression of spirits =Podo.---Depression of spirits, imagines he is going to die or he is very ill (Ars); disgust for life.

Depression profound =Lil-t.---Profound depression of spirits, can hardly avoid weeping, is very timid, fearful and weeps, much indifferent about what is being done for her.

Depression, during pregnancy =Puls 30 for fat and **Sep 30**. For thin women.

Depression, grief, worry problems =Ign., Nat-m., Puls., Kali-p., Sep.

Deranged =Chin.--- Deranged, distended, debilitated.

Dermatitis =Cham., Hep., Merc., Rhus-t., Sil.

Desire =Bism.---Desires company solitude in unbearable; child holds on to its mother's hand for company (Kali-c., Lil-t., Lyc.).

Desire =Carb-v.---Desire to be fanned.

Desire =Cycl.---Desire lemonade (Nit-ac., Bell., Sab).

Desire =Onos.---Lost sexual desire in women, desire-Capability destroyed.

Desire =Sel.---Longing for spirituous liquors an almost irresistible maniacal desire.

Desire =Sil.---Desire to be magnetized, which ameliorates (Phos).

Desire =Stram.---Desire for company and light.

Desire cold in general =APIS., LED., PULS., All-c., Ant-t., Bry., Ip., Merc., Phos., Sulph., Verat.

Desire for acid =Hep., Verat.

Desire for addicted to smelling bottle =Am-c.

Desire for bitter =Nat-m.

Desire for craves for fresh air =Arg-n.

Desire for doors & windows open =Sulph.



Desire for doors & windows open music =**Carc.**

Desire for drinks coffee =**Ang.**

Desire for drinks cold which aggravates =**Phos.**

Desire for drinks cold which ameliorates =**Puls.**

Desire for drinks hot drinks =**Chel.**

Desire for drinks spirituous liquor =**Sel.**

Desire for drinks tea =**Hep.**

Desire for food bread and butter =**Ferr-m.**

Desire for food egg =**Calc-c.**

Desire for food fruits =**Chin.**

Desire for food meat scrofulous child =**Mag-c.**

Desire for food meat smoked =**Calc-p.**

Desire for lemon =**Verat.**---Desire for lemon.

Desire for ridiculous things chalk charcoal etc. =**Alum.**

Desire for salt =**Caust., Con., Gels., Sep., Nat-m., Phos.**

Desire for salty =**Nat-m.**

Desire for sweets =**Sulph., Arg-n.**

Desire for to ride in strong wind open air =**Tub.**

Desire intense =**Pod.**---Intense desire to press the gums together (Phyt). Grinding the teeth at night. Burning sensation of tongue, difficult dentition.

Desire irresistible =**Phyt.**---Irresistible desire to bite the teeth or gums together (Pod); during dentition.

Desire warmth in general =**ARS., CALC-P., HYPER., MAG-P., NUX-V., PHOS.**

Desires air open =**CARB-V., PULS., SULPH., Apis., Arn., Bry.**

Desires attention and sympathy =**Puls.**--- Sensitive, weepy; desires attention and sympathy.

Desires drinks cold =**ACON., CHAM., MERC., PHOS., VERAT., Ant-t., Bell., Led.**

Desires food cold =**PHOS., PULS., Ant-t., Verat.**



173... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Desires various kinds of food =*Rheum*.---Desires various kinds of food, but cannot eat them; becomes repugnant.

Desires warm =*ARS.*, *BRY.*, *Carb-v.*, *Hyper.*, *Sulph.*

Despondent =*Lac-d*.---Despondent; does not care to live; has no fear of death, but is sure he is going to die.

Diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, insipidus with sugar in urinepain in the region of kidney =*Helon*.

Diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, insipidus with sugar in urineanaemia & itching eruptions =*Nat-m*.

Diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, mellitus with sugar in urineexcessive sugar and debility =*Sizygium jamb*.

Diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, mellitus with sugar in urinesudden urge for urine, sp. at night =*Kreos*.

Diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, mellitus with sugar in urinewith indigestion and debility =*Uran-N*.

Diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, mellitus with sugar in urineintense burning in the body =*Acet-ac*.

Diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, mellitus with sugar in urinewith rheumatic pains in joints =*Lac-ac*.

Diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, mellitus with sugar in urinewith venereal & skin diseases =*Ars-br*.

Diabetes =*Syzyg.*, *Uran-n.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Nat-m.*, *Squil.*, *Nat-s.*, *Arg-m.*, *Cephd.*, *Gymne.*, *Abrom-aug.*, *Aven-s.*, *Ashwagandha.*, *Helon.*, *Jab.*, *Dam.*, *Sac-l.*, *Arg-n.*, *Acetic-ac.*, *Sulph.*, *Ars.*, *Carb-v*.---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Diabetes =*Uran-n*---Many cases of diabetes have been relieved or cured by *Uran-n* usually in the lower attenuations.

Diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, insipidus with sugar in urineurine comparatively dense & milky =*Ph-ac*.

Diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, insipidus with sugar in urineintense burning in the body =*Sec-cor*.



Diabetes insipidus = Acid phos 1x. Every 3 hours.

Diabetes insipidus = Helon., Squil., Nat-m., Nat-s., Ph-ac., Arg-m.

Diabetes Mellitus = Ph-ac., Arg-n., Syzyg., Nat-m., Uran-n., Acet-ac., Sulph., Ars., Carb-v.

Diagonally complaints = Agar.---Complaints appear diagonally upper left and lower right (Ant-t., Stram., - upper right, lower left-Aubr., Brom., Med., Phos., Sul-ac).

Diaper rash buttocks = Sul-ac., Bapt., Bor., Kali-chl., Merc., Merc-c., Mur-ac., Nit-ac., Sulph.---Medicines usually Prescribed.

Diarrhoea = Abrot.---Diarrhoea and rheumatism after sudden checked diarrhoea.

Diarrhoea = Nux-v., Puls., Ip., Aeth., Chin., Ph-ac., Cham., Arg-n., Podo., Nat-s., Verat-a., Carb-v.

Diarrhoea = Aloe., Puls., Nux-v.--- Has diarrhoea from leaving off beer **Nux-v.** Has diarrhoea from leaving off alcoholic drinks. **Puls.** Cures diarrhoea following the abuse of **Op.**

Diarrhoea = Aloe.---Worse during hot weather and in morning. Jelly Like Mucus comes out of the rectum almost unnoticed. Stools are often passed involuntarily when expelling flatus or passing urine. There is great rumbling before stool.

Diarrhoea = Ant-c.---Alternate diarrhoea and constipation of old persons.

Diarrhoea = Ant-t.---Diarrhoea in eruptive diseases, desire for stool in vain.

Diarrhoea = Arg-n.---Diarrhoea; as soon as he drinks (Ars., Crot-t).

Diarrhoea = Arg-n.---Diarrhoea; green mucus, like chopped spinach in flakes; turning green after remaining on diaper; after drinking, after eating candy or sugar, masses of mucolymph in shreddy strips or lumps (Asar) with noisy flatus (Aloe).



175... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Diarrhoea =Arg-n.---Green mucus or turning green after remaining in diaper. Expelled with much spluttering; when going to any unusual event he has diarrhoea. Nursing infant will get green diarrhoea if the mother eats sugar.

Diarrhoea =Ars.---Diarrhoea after eating or drinking; stool scanty; dark coloured, offensive and whether small or large followed by great prostration. Agg. After midnight.

Diarrhoea =Ars.---Least food or drink excites vomiting or stool or both, stool is black bloody and horribly offensive in diarrhoea with burning thirst for sips of cold water.

Diarrhoea =Benz-ac.---Diarrhoea of children white, very offensive stools running right through the diaper.

Diarrhoea =Calc =Cholera infantum or during dentition with profuse sweat on head. Sour diarrhoea worse in the afternoon, generally better when constipated.

Diarrhoea =Calc., Podo.---Calc-carb cures diarrhoea only in higher potencies 200, 1m, in Calc-carb like cases but in low potency say 6 or 30, it cures constipation. Similarly, Podo 200 or 1M cure diarrhoea but in low potency, say 6 it is good medicine for constipation also.

Diarrhoea =Cham.---Dentition with diarrhoea of green stool smelling like rotten eggs. Colicky diarrhoea from wind. Anger.

Diarrhoea =Cham.---Diarrhoea from cold anger or chagrin; during dentition; after tobacco; in childbed; from downward motion (Borax., Sanic.).

Diarrhoea =Chin.---1st to 30. The symptoms of undigested, frothy, painless stool very weakening with much flatulence.

Diarrhoea =Chin.---Diarrhoea with undigested stools.

Diarrhoea =Coloc.---Dysentery like diarrhoea, renewed each time after taking the least food or drink.

Diarrhoea =Crot-t.---The bowels are moved as if, by spasmodic jerks, "coming out like a shot" (Gamb); as soon as patient eats, drinks or even while eating, yellow watery



stool. Constant urging to stool, followed by sudden evacuation, which is shot out of the rectum (Gamb., Grat., Podo., Thuj.).

Diarrhoea =Dulc.---Diarrhoea from taking cold in damp places or during damp foggy weather, change from warm to cold weather (Bry.).

Diarrhoea =Eup-pur.--- Deep, dull, diarrhoea.

Diarrhoea =Ferr-m.---Diarrhoea, undigested stools at night or while eating or drinking (Crot-t) painless with a good appetite of consumptives.

Diarrhoea =Gels., Arg-n.---Prevents emotional diarrhoea before examination or public engagements.

Diarrhoea =Gels.---Diarrhoea after sudden emotions as grief, fear, bad news or the anticipation of an unusual ordeal.

Diarrhoea =Hep-s.---Diarrhoea of children with sour smell (Calc-os., Mag-c., child and stool have a sour smell, Rheum) clay-coloured stool (Calc-os., Podo.).

Diarrhoea =Hep-s.---Green slimy diarrhoea of sour of a sour smell.

Diarrhoea =Ip.--- for diarrhoea with persistent nausea, bloody and mucoid stool.

Diarrhoea =Kali-m.---Diarrhoea with pale, yellow faces.

Diarrhoea =Mag-c.---Diarrhoea preceded by cutting, doubling-up colic, occurs regularly every three weeks, stools green, frothy, like scum on a frog-pond; white tallow-like masses are found floating in stool the milk passes undigested in nursing children.

Diarrhoea =Mag-c.---Diarrhoea, especially of children stools green and frothy like the scum of frog of pond griping pain, sour eructations.

Diarrhoea =Merc-dulcis.--- Diarrhoea of children stools grass green, like chopped eggs; profuse causing soreness of anus.



Diarrhoea =Mur-ac.---Diarrhoea, stool involuntary, while urinating, on passing wind (Aloe) cannot urinate without having the bowels move at the same time.

Diarrhoea =Nat-s.---Diarrhoea; sudden urging gushing much flatus on first rising and standing on the feet; after a spell of wet weather living or working in basements.

Diarrhoea =Nit-ac.---Diarrhoea; great straining but little passes as if faeces remained and cannot be expelled.

Diarrhoea =Nit-ac.---Old people with great weakness and diarrhoea.

Diarrhoea =Oeno---Effortless diarrhoea. Exhausting watery diarrhoea without efforts, with nervous exhaustion, even incipient hydrocephaloid. (*Oeno*) **Dr. Farrington.**

Diarrhoea =Op.---Persistent diarrhoea; in those treated with large doses of the drug.

Diarrhoea =Petr.---Diarrhoea; yellow watery gushing, after cabbage sour fruit during pregnancy stormy weather always in the daytime.

Diarrhoea =Ph-ac.---Diarrhoea; painless not debilitating white or yellow watery from acids; involuntary with the flatus (Aloe., Nat-m.) choleraic from fear.

Diarrhoea =Ph-ac.---has diarrhoea with no weakness at all.

Diarrhoea =Ph-ac.---In phosphoric acid there is amelioration of complaints by ending in diarrhoea; the stool is odorless, the little one smiles as if nothing were the matter. There is no prostration.

Diarrhoea =Ph-ac---While diarrhoea does not weaken, (*Calc*) feels better every way when constipated.

Diarrhoea =Phos.---Chronic painless diarrhoea of undigested food, with much thirst during the night.

Diarrhoea =Phos.---Diarrhoea; as soon as anything enters the rectum, profuse pouring away as from a hydrant, watery with sago-like particles; sensation as if the anus



178... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

remained open (Apis); involuntary during cholera time (Which precedes cholera) (Ph-ac), morning, of old people.

Diarrhoea =Podo., Ars., Crot-t.---Diarrhoea; food poisoning, smell and spurting.

Diarrhoea =Podo.---Diarrhoea alternating with fever.

Diarrhoea =Podo.---Diarrhoea of children during teething after eating while being bathed or washed; of dirty water soaking napkin through (Benz-ac) with gagging.

Diarrhoea =Podo.---Diarrhoea of long standing early in morning, continues through forenoon followed by natural stool in evening (Aloe) and accompanied by sensation of weakness or sinking abdomen or rectum.

Diarrhoea =Podo.---Headache alternates with diarrhoea (Aloe) headache in winter diarrhoea in summer.

Diarrhoea =Podo.---Stools profuse, offensive, aggravated in morning in hot weather and during dentition, stool comes out with force. There is prolapsus and sleep with eyes half closed, rolling of head from side to side and great desire to press the gums together during dentition.

Diarrhoea =Psor.---Diarrhoea sudden imperative (Aloe., Sulph.) stool watery dark brown foetid; smells like carrion involuntary at night from 1 to 4 am after severe acute diseases, teething in children , when weather changes.

Diarrhoea =Puls.---Diarrhoea from smoking.

Diarrhoea =Puls.---Diarrhoea only or usually at night watery greenish yellow, very changeable soon as they eat, from fruit, cold food or drink ice-cream (Ars., Bry., eating pears, Verat, China, Onions, Thuj, Oysters, Brom, Lyc., Milk Calc-os., Nat-c., Nicc., Sulph., drinking impure water, Camph., Zing).

Diarrhoea =Pyrog.---Diarrhoea horribly offensive (Psor) brown or black (Lept) Painless involuntary uncertain when passing flatus (Aloe., Olean.)



Diarrhoea =Rheum.---Colicky diarrhoea of children during dentition with sour stool the whole child smells sour.

Diarrhoea =Rheum.---Diarrhoea, stools brown and of an excessively sour smell with much colic.

Diarrhoea =Rheum.---On the indication diarrhoea only during active exercise, cured a case of diarrhoea in a horse which came only when he was at work. **Dr. Hundall.**

Diarrhoea =Rhus-t.---Diarrhoea with beginning typhoid; involuntary with great exhaustion, tearing pain down the posterior part of limbs during stool.

Diarrhoea =Rumx.---Early morning diarrhoea from 5 to 10 am (Aloe., Nat-s., Podo., Sulph.); stools painless profuse offensive, sudden urging driving out of bed in morning.

Diarrhoea =Sanic.---Diarrhoea changeable in character and color like scrambled eggs, frothy grass-green turns green on standing like scum of a frog pond after eating, must hurry from table.

Diarrhoea =Sec-cor.---Diarrhoea profuse watery putrid brown discharged with great force (Gamb., Crot-h.), very exhausting painless, involuntary anus wide open (Apis., Phos.)

Diarrhoea =Spig---Whenever the pains are about to commence a diarrhoea sets in (**Spig**)

Diarrhoea =Sulph.---Diarrhoea after midnight, painless, driving out of bed early in the morning (Aloe., Psor.) as if the bowels were too weak to retain their contents.

Diarrhoea =Tab.---Diarrhoea, sudden yellowish, greenish slimy, urgent watery with nausea vomiting prostration and cold sweat (Verat) with extreme, faintness from excessive smoking.

Diarrhoea =Thuja.---Diarrhoea early morning expelled forcibly with much flatus (Aloe) gurgling as water from a bung-hole <after breakfast, coffee, fat food, vaccination, onions.



180... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Diarrhoea =Thuj.---Diarrhoea, stool expelled forcibly with much noisy flatus or with gurling nose as water from a bung-hole.

Diarrhoea =Tub.---Diarrhoea early morning, sudden imperative (Sulph) emaciating though eating well (Iod., Nat-m.) stool dark brown watery, offensive discharged with great force; great weakness and profuse night sweats.

Diarrhoea =Verat.---Constipation from inactivity of rectum or diarrhoea very painful, watery, copious, forcibly evacuated followed by great prostration.

Diarrhoea =Verat.---Violent vomiting with profuse diarrhoea. Diarrhoea frequent greenish watery gushing mixed with flakes cutting colic with cramps, commencing in hand and feet and spreading all over prostrating after fright; <least movement; with vomiting cold sweat on forehead during and prostration after (Ars., Tab.)

Diarrhoea- aggravation, after eating & drinking, after eating sp. at night =**Chin.**

Diarrhoea- aggravation, after eating & drinking, after every meal =**Arg-n. Nux-v.**

Diarrhoea- aggravation, after eating & drinking, from least food or drink =**Ars., Croto-t.**

Diarrhoea- aggravation, after eating & drinking, slight dietic error =**Carc.**

Diarrhoea- aggravation, after eating & drinking, while eating or drinking =**Ferr.**

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the day, damp weather =**Dulc.**

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the day, nausea and colic =**Ip.**

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the day, preceded by colic =**Petr.**

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the day, sp. after noon =**Calc.**



181... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the night, after midnight =*Sulph.*, *Ars.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the night, good all day =*Jalapa.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the night, painless =*Chin.*, *Ferr.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the night, sp. in evening =*Puls.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the weather, autumnal =*Ip.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the weather, damp =*Dulc.*, *Nat-s.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the weather, hot =*Aloe.*, *Ant-c.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, during the weather, summer, dentition =*Podo.*, *Sil.*, *Grat.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, in the morning, 5 am, driving out of bed =*Sulph.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, in the morning, during dentition =*Podo.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, in the morning, when walking or standing =*Aloe.*

Diarrhoea- aggravation, in the morning, with cough =*Rumex.*

Diarrhoea- alternating with constipation =*Podo.*, *Ant-c.*, *Nux-v.*, *Op.*, *Chel.*, *Nit-ac.*, *Ptel.*

Diarrhoea- amelioration, after passing stool, burning =*Gamb.*

Diarrhoea- amelioration, after passing stool, colic =*Mag-c.*, *Rheum.*

Diarrhoea- amelioration, by motion =*Puls.*

Diarrhoea- amelioration, during day time =*Jal.*

Diarrhoea- amelioration, in the morning =*Puls.*

Diarrhoea- amelioration, in the night =*Nux-v.*, *Bry.*

Diarrhoea- anticipation =*Arg-n.*, *Gels.*



182... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Diarrhoea- apt to occur with, alternately with, constipation =**Ant-c.**

Diarrhoea- apt to occur with, alternately with, rheumatism =**Abrot.**

Diarrhoea- apt to occur with, colic, after food or drink =**Coloc.**

Diarrhoea- apt to occur with, colic, during daytime, worse before stool =**Petr.**

Diarrhoea- apt to occur with, colic, worse by least food or drink sp. cold =**Ars.**

Diarrhoea- apt to occur with, cough =**Rumex.**

Diarrhoea- bad smell =**Sep.**---Diarrhoea yellow like pus or of bad smelling, fluids excoriating.

Diarrhoea- burning in anus =**Ars., Caps., Iris.**

Diarrhoea- caused by cold drinks =**Lyc., Calc-p., Ars.**

Diarrhoea- caused by drinking impure water =**Zing.**

Diarrhoea- caused by during menses =**Kali-p.**

Diarrhoea- caused by fright, scolding or whipped =**Cina.**

Diarrhoea- caused by getting cold =**Dulc., Calc.**

Diarrhoea- caused by mental disturbances, sudden excitement =**Gels.**

Diarrhoea- caused by mental disturbances, when ready to go out =**Arg-n.**

Diarrhoea- caused by overeating =**Iod., Ox-ac.**

Diarrhoea- caused by sleeping on damp ground =**Sil.**

Diarrhoea- caused by suppression of skin affection, dark-brown stool, of intolerably offensive odour =**Psor.**

Diarrhoea- caused by suppression of skin affection, mixed with undigested substances =**Graph.**

Diarrhoea- caused by suppression of skin affection, painless, driving patient out of bed early morning =**Sulph.**

Diarrhoea- caused by taking ice-cream =**Calc-p.**

Diarrhoea- caused by taking onion =**Thu.j.**

Diarrhoea- caused by taking oyster =**Lyc.**

Diarrhoea- caused by taking sugar =**Arg-n.**



Diarrhoea- caused by worms, complaints arising from worms =**Cina**.

Diarrhoea- caused by worms, passes worms =**Stann**.

Diarrhoea- caused by, taking coffee =**Lyc**.

Diarrhoea- children, of =**Arg-n., Calc., Cham., Podo., Rheum., Aeth., Calc-p., Sil., Ip., Mag-c.**

Diarrhoea- cholera infantum =**Arg-n., Calc., Podo., Aeth., Ant-t., Kreos.**

Diarrhoea- chronic =**Nit-ac., Psor.**

Diarrhoea- colicky =**Rheum., Cham., Mag-c., Coloc.**

Diarrhoea- continuous stool with vomiting etc cholera, cholera infantum, arisen from painful dentition =**Kreos.**

Diarrhoea- continuous stool with vomiting etc cholera, cholera infantum, great sour vomiting & nausea = **Iris**.

Diarrhoea- continuous stool with vomiting etc cholera, cholera infantum, cadaverous stool & warm sweat =**Bism.**

Diarrhoea- continuous stool with vomiting etc cholera, cholera infantum, colic and convulsions =**Aeth.**

Diarrhoea- continuous stool with vomiting etc cholera, cholera infantum, persistent nausea =**Ip.**

Diarrhoea- continuous stool with vomiting etc cholera, cholera morbus, cold surface but aversion to heat =**Camph.**

Diarrhoea- continuous stool with vomiting etc cholera, cholera morbus, cold sweat on the forehead =**Verat., Tab.**

Diarrhoea- continuous stool with vomiting etc cholera, cholera morbus, cramps in stomach & extremities =**Cupr.**

Diarrhoea- continuous stool with vomiting etc cholera, cholera morbus, incessant vomiting =**Kreos.**

Diarrhoea- damp weather =**Nat-s.**

Diarrhoea- dentition, during =**Calc., Cham., Podo., Rheum., Calc-p., Mag-c., Sil.**

Diarrhoea- due to dietic error, during summer, milky tongue =**Ant-c.**

Diarrhoea- due to dietic error, during warm after cold intense thirst =**Bry.**



Diarrhoea- due to dietic error, from fruits, painless with discharge of flatus =**Chin.**, **Ox-ac.**

Diarrhoea- due to dietic error, from mixed diet, persistent nausea =**Ip.**

Diarrhoea- due to dietic error, from over eating, heaviness in stomach =**Nux-v.**

Diarrhoea- due to dietic error, from rich fat foods. relieved by motion =**Puls.**

Diarrhoea- during dentition, abdomen bloated, wind- colic =**Cham.**

Diarrhoea- during dentition, aversion to breast milk. worse in hot weather =**Sil.**

Diarrhoea- during dentition, incessant vomiting =**Kreos.**

Diarrhoea- during dentition, very profuse, draining the patient dry =**Podo.**

Diarrhoea- during dentition, water separates from =**Cham.**

Diarrhoea- during dentition, with much spluttering =**Calc-p.**

Diarrhoea- early morning =**Sulph.**, **Podo.**, **Nat-s.**

Diarrhoea- flatus, escape with =**Arg-n.**, **Chin.**, **Aloe.**, **Olnd.**, **Calc-p.**, **Nat-s.**, **Pyrog.**

Diarrhoea- food or drinking agg. =**Crot-t.**, **Ars.**, **Ferr.**, **Coloc.**

Diarrhoea- forcible, like a shot =**Crot-t.**, **Podo.**, **Grat.**, **Gamb.**

Diarrhoea- green =**Arg-n.**, **Cham.**, **Calc-p.**, **Mag-c.**, **IP.**

Diarrhoea hot weather =**Podo.**, **Ant-c.**, **Dulc.**, **Aloe.**, **Bry.**, **Sil.**

Diarrhoea in children =**Cham 30.**---If due to dentition.

Diarrhoea in children =**Mag-c 3 or 30.**---Green Stools.

Diarrhoea in children =**Med 200.**Not be repeated. In richetty children.

Diarrhoea- involuntary =**Arn.**, **Pyrog.**, **Mur-ac.**

Diarrhoea- involuntary stool, anus as if wide open =**Apis.**

Diarrhoea- involuntary stool, heaviness in rectum =**Aloe.**



185... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Diarrhoea- involuntary stool, passing unconsciously =**Arn.**,
Hyos.

Diarrhoea- involuntary stool, rectum prolapsing =**Mur-ac.**

Diarrhoea- involuntary stool, sphincter paralyzed =**Op.**

Diarrhoea- involuntary stool, while passing flatus =**OInd.**

Diarrhoea- lumpy and liquid =**Ant-c.**, **Crot-t.**, **Lyc.**

Diarrhoea- morning =**Podo.**, **Nat-s.**, **Nat-s.**, **Rumex.**,
Aloe., **Bry.**, **Calc-p.**, **Sulph.**

Diarrhoea- move, on beginning to =**Bry.**, **Nat-s.**

Diarrhoea- offensive =**Cham.**, **Podo.**, **Nat-s.**, **Graph.**,
Bism., **Pyrog.**, **Psor.**, **Bapt.**

Diarrhoea painful =**Merc-v.**--- Painful diarrhea with a
“never get done” feeling.

Diarrhoea- painful colicky, atony in stool =**Hep.**

Diarrhoea- painful colicky, burning in anus =**Iris.**

Diarrhoea- painful colicky, distended stomach, worse by
touch =**Calc.**

Diarrhoea- painful colicky, worse before every stool =**Dulc.**

Diarrhoea- painful colicky, worse in region of liver =**Nat-s.**

Diarrhoea- painless =**Bism.**, **Chin.**, **Ferr.**, **Ph-ac.**, **Pyrog.**,
Sulph.

Diarrhoea painless =**Sulph.**--- Painless diarrhea drives
patient out of bed in early morning.

Diarrhoea- painless with marked debility =**Chin.**, **Ox-ac.**

Diarrhoea- painless, not much debility =**Ph-ac.**

Diarrhoea- painless, with burning in anus =**Grat.**

Diarrhoea- painless, with vomiting =**Bism.**

Diarrhoea- painless, worse in the morning =**Podo.**

Diarrhoea- painless, worse in the night =**Ferr.**, **Phos.**

Diarrhoea- profuse =**Bism.**, **Podo.**, **Verat.**

Diarrhoea routine = A combination of, Veratum 30, Podo
30, is an effective remedy for diarrhea.

Diarrhoea- rumbling, with =**Aloe.**, **Nat-s.**, **Ph-ac.**, **Gamb.**

Diarrhoea- sour =**Calc.**, **Rheum.**, **Hep.**, **Mag-c.**



- Diarrhoea- sour stink =*Calc.*, *Rheum.*, *Hep.*
Diarrhoea- stool gushing out, as if from hydrant =*Phos.*
Diarrhoea- stool gushing out, as if from water bottle =*Jatr.*
Diarrhoea- stool gushing out, by sudden expulsion =*Gamb.*,
Grat.
Diarrhoea- stool gushing out, coming like a shot =*Croto-t.*
Diarrhoea- stool gushing out, draining patient dry =*Podo.*
Diarrhoea- stool, black pitch-like =*Lept.*
Diarrhoea- stool, brownish, dark brown watery =*Psor.*
Diarrhoea- stool, brownish, with undigested substances
=*Graph.*
Diarrhoea- stool, cadaverous =*Bism.*, *Kreos.*
Diarrhoea- stool, carrion-like =*Psor.*
Diarrhoea- stool, foetid =*Graph.*, *Chin.*
Diarrhoea- stool, like rotten cheese =*Bry.*
Diarrhoea- stool, like rotten egg =*Cham.*
Diarrhoea- stool, musty =*Coloc.*
Diarrhoea- stool, sour =*Hep.*, *Rheum.*, *Calc.*, *Mag-c.*
Diarrhoea- stool, foamy like yeast =*Ip.*
Diarrhoea- stool, frothy =*Grat.*
Diarrhoea- stool, greenish, like grass =*Ip.*, *Cham.*
Diarrhoea- stool, greenish, sour & slimy =*Mag-c.*, *Rheum.*
Diarrhoea- stool, greenish, turns green after remaining
=*Arg-n.*
Diarrhoea- stool, greenish, with aphthous mouth =*Bor.*
Diarrhoea- stool, greenish, with bloated abdomen =*Cham.*
Diarrhoea- stool, greenish, with dysentery =*Merc.*
Diarrhoea- stool, greenish, with much splutter-ring =*Calc-*
p.
Diarrhoea- stool, greenish, with vomiting =*Aeth.*
Diarrhoea- stool, like chopped spinach =*Arg-n.*
Diarrhoea- stool, like orange pulp =*Nat-c.*, *Sul-ac.*
Diarrhoea- stool, like scum of frog pond =*Mag-c.*



Diarrhoea- stool, like stirred egg =**Cham.**

Diarrhoea- stool, like white of egg =**Nat-m.**

Diarrhoea- stool, smell, very offensive =**Podo.**

Diarrhoea- stool, watery colourless =**Valer.**

Diarrhoea- stool, with undigested substances =**Graph.**

Diarrhoea- stool, with white slimy substances =**Calc-p.**

Diarrhoea- stool, yellow watery, frothy =**Grat.**

DIARRHOEA- stool, yellow watery, gurgling before stool =**Thuj.**

Diarrhoea- stool, yellow watery, profuse offensive =**Podo.**

Diarrhoea- stool, yellow watery, sudden expulsion =**Croto-t., Gamb.**

Diarrhoea- stool, yellow watery, with large discharge of flatus =**Chin.**

Diarrhoea- stool, yellow watery, with rumbling =**Ph-ac.**

Diarrhoea- stool, yellow watery, with sago like particles =**Phos., Jatr.**

Diarrhoea- stool, yellow watery, with vomiting =**Bism., Verat., Kreos.**

Diarrhoea- stool, yellow watery, worse during night =**Ferr.**

Diarrhoea- undigested =**Calc., Chin., Ferr., Graph., Oln.**

Diarrhoea- undigested =**Nux-m.**---Diarrhoea undigested, like chopped eggs, loss of appetite and great sleepiness, in summer with children.

Diarrhoea- white = **Calc., Ph-ac.**

Diarrhoea- with rumbling =**Aloe., Nat-s., Ph-ac.**

Diarrhoea- with undigested particles =**Calc., Chin., Ferr-p.**

Diarrhoea- worse day =**Petr.**

Diarrhoea- =**Ant-c.** ---For diarrhoea induced or Agg.. By acids, heat or bathing.

Diarrhoea- =**Croto-t.**--- for prompt action in diarrhoea.

Diarrhoea- =**Spig.**---has diarrhoea whenever the pains commence.



Diarrhoea, during pregnancy =*Aloe 30* or *Podo 30*.---Should be tried. If tenesmus not relieved by motion present, then ,*Merc 30*.Should be tried.

Diarrhoea=*Phos*.---Acts most beneficially when patient suffers from chronic loose stool or diarrhoea.

Diarrhoea=*Podo*.---Diarrhoea alternating with fever.

Diathesis =*Strept*.

Dick vaccine =*Bell*.---Meets the evil effects of dick vaccine.

Difficult breathing =*Bapt*.---Difficult breathing, lungs seem tight and compressed, must have fresh air.

Difficult micturition/spasmodic =*Thlaspi*.--- Painful & difficult micturition/spasmodic retention of urine.

Difficult swallowing =*Phyt*.---Difficult swallowing, with every effort excruciating shooting pains through both ears.

Difficulty in sitting =*Bar-m.*, *Calc-s*.--- Spinal curvature, difficulty in sitting.

Difficulty to =*Euph*.---Difficulty to rise from a sitting position.

Digestion =*Bar-s*.---Digestion, slow weak.

Digestion =*Puls*.---With (*Puls*.) with as said digestion is slow. And a striking feature here is never wants water. Dry mouth, but seldom thirsty.*Dr. Kent*.

Digestion problems =*Nux-v.*, *Puls.*, *Ant-c.*, *Carb-v.*, *Chin.*, *Lyc.*, *Arg-n.*, *Cham*.

Digestive =*Op*.---Digestive organs inactive peristaltic motion reversed or paralyzed; bowels seems closed.

Digestive disorders =*Alum.*, *Ant-c.*, *Ars.*, *Bry.*, *Carb-v.*, *Carica-papaya.*, *Chin.*, *Coloc.*, *Hydr.*, *Lyc.*, *Mag-c.*, *Mag-p.*, *Pep.*, *Rob.*, *Terminalia-chebula.*, *Zing*.---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Diphtheria =*Apis*.---Burning and stinging in throat, better from cold. Also used as prophylactic.

Diphtheria =*Lac-c*.---Alternates sides. Drink returns by nose.



Diphtheria =Lac-c.---Diphtheria and tonsillitis; symptoms change from side to side.

Diphtheria =Lach.---Left sided, aggravated by hot drink and after sleep.

Diphtheria =Lyc.---Right sided, goes from right to left.

Diphtheria =Merc.---Diphtheria and throat affections where the cervical and parotid glands are enormously swollen membrane begin on & is <on right side<by warm drinks and empty swallowing (Lach).

Diphtheria =Merc.---Diphtheria; tonsils inflamed, uvula swollen, elongated, constant desire to swallow; membrane thick, gray, shred-like borders adherent or free.

Diphtheria =Merc-c.

Diphtheria =Merc-cy 6.---it has achieved unquestioned great result.

Diphtheria =Merc-cy., Diph., Kali-bi., Kali-m., Kali-p., Apis., Lach., Lyc., Brom., Lac-c., Diphtox.

Diphtheria =Merc-cy.---Malignant diphtheria with intense redness of fauces and great difficulty of swallowing; pseudo-membranous formation extends all over fauces and down throat; putrid, gangrenous diphtheria, with phagedenic ulceration; membranous croup.

Diphtheria =Phyt.---Bruised sensation. Pain extends into ears.

Diphtheria and tonsillitis =Lach.---Diphtheria and tonsillitis, beginning on the left and extending to right side (Lac-c., Sabad); dark purple appearance (Naja); <by hot drinks, after sleep; liquid more painful than solids when swallowing (Bell., Bry., Ign); prostration out of all proportion to appearance of throat.

Diphtheritic =Merc-biniode.---Diphtheritic and glandular affections of left side fauces dark red; solids liquid

Diplopia=Bell., Gels., Olnd., Hyos.

Dipsomania=Caps.



Diphtheria =Sabad.---Diphtheria tonsillitis can swallow warm food more easily stiches and most symptoms especially of throat go from left to right (Lach., Lac-c).

Dirty nosed children =Merc.---**Dr. Guernsey.**

Dirty offensive =Psor.---Dirty offensive body and excretions

Disagreed =Nat-c.--- Dyspeptic, depressed, disagreed (milk).

Discharge =Arg-n.---Intensely pink or scarlet red abundant mucopurulent discharge.

Discharge =Hydr.---Profuse discharge of thick, yellow string mucous from nasal passages.

Discharge =Sabin.---Discharge of blood between periods with sexual excitement (Ambr).

Discharge ears =Aur-ar.---Chronic Offensive discharge ears.

Discharge from the ear = Puls 30. Thick, yellow Discharge.

Discharge of blood =Sil.---Discharge of blood from vagina every time the child takes the breast (Compare, Crot-t). Nipples are drawn in like a funnel (Sars).

Discharge of mucus =Nat-c.---Discharge of mucus from vagina after an embrace- causing sterility.

Discharge pus =Aur.---Discharge of bad smelling pus from eyes.

Discharged =Aster .---A livid red spot appeared broke and discharged gradually invaded entire breast, very foetid odor, edges pale, elevated hard elevated bottom covered with reddish granulations.

Discharges from nose =Kali-bi.---Discharge from nose mouth and vagina or any mucus membrane of a touch stringy mucus which sticks to the parts, any may draw out in long strings.

Discoloration yellow =Ph-ac.---Yellow spots on the white colour of the eyes.



Diseases =Sep.---Diseases of women: especially those occurring during pregnancy; child bed and lactation; or diseases attended, with sudden prostration and sinking faintness (Murex., Nux-m). the washer women's remedy, complaints that are brought on by or aggravated after laundry work.

Dislike of water =Sulph.--- Dislike of water. Bathing makes patient feel worse.

Dislocations joints of = Calc., Lyc., Nat-c., Nat-m., Petr., Phos., Rhus-t., Ruta.

Disposition =Puls.---Disposition, changeable symptoms.

Disposition =Valer.--- Disposition, sudden changeable.

Disproportionate =Ars.--- Depression, deathly, disproportionate.

Dissecting wounds =Crot-h., Ars., Echi.

Distended =Chin.---Abdomen deranged, distended, debilitated.

Distorted visuals field =Nat-m.--- For muscles imbalance with distorted visuals field & unsteady vision.

Distortions =Agn., Calc., Lyc., Nat-c., Nat-m., Petr., Phos., Rhus-t.

Distressed =Dig.--- Deathly, distressed, cardiac.

Distressing =Thuj.---Distressing, burning pain in left ovarian region, when walking or riding must sit or lie down (croc., Ust.); worse at each menstrual nissus.

Diverticulitis general=Aloe., Ars., Hydr., Chin., Chin-ar., Nit-ac.

Diverticulosis= Aloe., Ars., Hydr., Chin., Chin-ar., Nit-ac.

Dizziness =Acon.--- Faintness or dizziness on rising.

Dizziness =Gels.--- Dizziness, drowsiness, trembling, and dullness.

Dizziness =Nux-v.--- Headache in back of head or over eyes, as if nail is driven in dizziness.

Dizzy =Gels.--- Dull, drowsy, dizzy.



Dog bite =Stram.---Dog bite- use of antirabies Vaccine-potentised.

Dog bite cases =Hydrophobinum 1M & 10M.--- In the 1cases which have got complicated with after administration of anti-rabies vaccination. This medicine is available with M/s. Hahnemann Homoeopathic Pharmacy, Hahnemann house,, College Road, Kottayam. hydrophobinum 1M & 10M with 8 hours interval followed by Bell in Dog-bite cases.

Dogs =Bor.---Shot-shyness in sporting.

Double =Coloc.--- Colicky, bending, double.

Down's syndrome = Bar-c., Calc., Carc., Pitu-gl., Thyr.

Dragging =Helon.--- Dull, dragging, worn out.

Dragging =Pic-ac.--- Weary, dragging, lassitude.

Drainage painless =Mill.---Painless drainage, from nose, lungs, uterus; after labor or abortion; after great exertion; after miscarriage. Preventive in post-partum haemorrhage.

Drawing =Caul.--- Gouty, drawing, shifting.

Drawing pain =Croto-t.---Drawing pain through the chest from breast to scapula, of same side every time the child nurses; nipple very sore.

Drawing pains =Sabin.---Drawing pains in small of back from sacrum to pubes in nearly all diseases (from back, going round the body to pubes- Vib., Op.).

Dread =Bor.---has an intense dread of downward motion.

Dread =Bry.--- Dry, dazed, dread of motion.

Dread great =Mag-p.---Great dread of; cold air; of touching affected part; of cold bathing or washing; or moving.



Dread of downward motion (Bor) =Sanic.

Dread of men =Lyc.---Dread of men; of solitude, irritable and melancholy; fear of being alone (Bism., Kali-c., Lil-t).

Dreams =Asaf., Bor., Mang., Sulph., Cann-i.--- Dreams Prophetic.

Dreams =Nat-m.---Dreams : of robbers in the house and on waking will not believe to the contrary until search is made (Psor).; of burning thirst.

Dreams =Rhus-t.---Dreams of great exertion; rowing, swimming, working hard at his daily occupation (Bry).

Dreams =Sel.---Very forgetful in business, but during sleep dreams of what he had forgotten.

Dreams about waters =Verat-v-----dreams about waters.

Dreams of cats =Puls.---dreams of cats.

Dreams of falling from a height =Thuja ---Almost every night dreams of falling from a height. (*Thuja*) *Dr. Halcombe*.

Dressing =Stann.---While dressing in the morning, has to sit down several times to rest.

Dribbling =Canth.--- Burning, dribbling, frenzy.

Dribbling urination =Pic-ac.---Lack of will power; cerebral softening, dementia with prostration. Prostatic hypertrophy and dribbling urination.

Drink =Caps.---After every stool thirst and after every drink shivering.

Drink =Nux-v.--- Nausea; vomiting; sour, bitter belching, especially after improper eating or overindulgence in food or drink. Worse in the morning and after eating.

Drinker chain =Lach.---Lach 30 for chain drinker drinks in slice; he starts in the morning & goes on drinking.

Drinking =Cupr.---When drinking the fluid descends with a gurgling sound (Ars., Thuja.).

Drinking =Med.---Constant thirst, even, dreams he is drinking.

Drinking habit =Stercul Q.---Stercul Q- This remedy is also for drinking habit. It improves the appetite and digestion



and lessens the craving for liquor. Give three to ten drops, even one dram dose, three times daily.

Drinks =Sulph.---Drinks much, eats little. Water fills the patient up.

Drinks desired, cold =Phos., Puls., Sel.

Drinks desired, very hot =Ars., Chel.

Driven to despair with excessive itching =Psor.

Drooping eyelids =Caust., Con., Gels., Sep., Ars.

Drooping of upper eyelids =Caust.---Drooping of upper eyelids; cannot keep them open (Caul., Gels., Graph., of both lids, Sep).

Dropping things =Caust.---Dropping of things from hands (Agar).

Drops things from hand =Apis.

Dropsical =Acet-ac.--- Emaciated, anaemic, dropsical.

Dropsical =Apis.--- Depressed, dropsical, stinging.

Dropsical =Apoc.--- Dropsical, watery, constitution.

Dropsical =Aur-iod.--- Anxious, congestive, dropsical in limbs.

Dropsical =Aur-s.--- Prostrated Dropsical fullness with.

Dropsical =Calc-ar.--- Cold, chlorosis, dropsical.

Dropsical swelling =Kali-n.---Great value in sudden dropsical swelling over the whole body.

Dropsy =Apis., Bry., Aur-met.

Dropsy =Apoc.---In all sorts of dropsy, both in disyathic and secondary.

Dropsy =Apoc-can.---Dropsy of serous membranes; acute inflammatory dropsy with thirst (Acet-ac). Water discagress or is vomited (Ars). most cases uncomplicated with organic diseases after typhus, typhoid scarlatina cirrhosis after abuse of quinine.

Dropsy =Coll.---Dropsy from cardiac disease.



Dropsy =Ferr.---Dropsy after loss of vital fluids, abuse of quinine suppressed intermittent (Carb-v., Cinch.).

Dropsy =Lac- d.---Dropsy from chronic heart-disease from chronic liver problem advanced albuminuria following intermittent fever.

Dropsy from cardiac disease =Coll.

Dropsy- of abdomen ascites intense thirst restless =**Ars.**

Dropsy- of abdomen ascites pain in rig hypochondrium =**Aur.**

Dropsy- of abdomen ascites sour diarrhoea =**Acet-ac** .

Dropsy- of abdomen ascites thirstless waxy-skin =**Apis.**

Dropsy- of abdomen ascites vomiting by least food or drink =**Apoc., Ars.**

Dropsy- of abdomen ascites with varicose veins =**Phos.**

Dropsy- of brain hydrocephalus child cries by least movement =**Bry.**

Dropsy- of brain hydrocephalus child lies wholly unconscious =**Hell.**

Dropsy- of brain hydrocephalus constant fidgety motion of feet =**Zinc.**

Dropsy- of brain hydrocephalus early acute stage =**Calc-c.**

Dropsy- of brain hydrocephalus hot head, flushed face, starts in sleep =**Bell.**

Dropsy- of brain hydrocephalus large head, bulging of frontal bones =**Apoc., Calc-p.**

Dropsy- of brain hydrocephalus sharp cries child rolls head from side to side =**Apis.**

Dropsy- of brain hydrocephalus slow, weak pulse, with cold sweat =**Dig.**

Dropsy- of chest hydrothorax black urine with decomposed blood =**Clem., Lac-c.**

Dropsy- of chest hydrothorax food or water immediately ejected =**Apoc.**

Dropsy- of chest hydrothorax intense thirst restless =**Ars.**



Dropsy- of chest hydrothorax unable to lie down thirstless =*Apis*.

Dropsy of chest. =*Merc-s.*---like *Ars* is important in dropsy of chest.

Dropsy- of joint hydrarthrosis forming abscessed etc =*Calc-c.*, *Sulph*.

Dropsy- of joint hydrarthrosis knee and hip joint, of scrofulous =*Phos.*, *Sil*.

Dropsy- of joint hydrarthrosis worse after walking =*Apis*.

Dropsy- of lower limbs forming abscesses etc =*Calc-c.*, *Sulph*.

Dropsy- of lower limbs leg covered with ulcers =*Lyc.*, *Rhus-t*.

Dropsy- of lower limbs of feet worse after walking =*Apis*.

Dropsy- of lower limbs with enlarged spleen =*Ferr-m*.

Dropsy- of lower limbs with gastric troubles =*Apoc*.

Dropsy- of pericadium pain in left acromation =*Aspar*.

Dropsy- of pericadium sinking in epigastrium =*Apoc*.

Dropsy- of pericadium tinging pain =*Apis*.

Dropsy- of pericadium with slow weak pulse =*Dig*.

Drowned persons asphyxia of = *Ant-c.*, *Carb-v.*, *Lach*.

Drowsiness =*Gels.*--- Dizziness, drowsiness, trembling, and dullness.

Drowsiness =*Nux-m.*---All the ailments are accompanied by drowsiness and sleepiness (*Ant-t.*, *Op.*). or an inclination to faint even from slight pain (*Hep*); complaints cause sleepiness. Stupor and insensibility; unconquerable sleep.

Drowsiness =*Ph-ac.*, *Gels* .

Drowsy =*Ant-c.*---Old men feel drowsy constantly.

Drowsy =*Ant-t.*--- Rattling, thirstless, drowsy.

Drowsy =*Chel.*--- Dull, drowsy, jaundiced.

Drowsy =*Nux-m.*--- Dry, drowsy, thirst-less.



Drugs strong =Nux-v.--- Bad effects of coffee, alcoholic beverages, tobacco, highly seasoned foods, loss of sleep, or strong drugs.

Drunkards complaints of =Calc-ar.---Complaints of drunkards, after abstaining; craving for alcohol (Asar., Sul-ac.).

Drunkards diseases peculiar to =Cocc. (See Suited to)

Drunken stupor =Acon, Mother tincture 5 drops in a teaspoonful of water. One dose sufficient.

Dry =Alum.--- Dry, peevish, paralytic.

Dry =Bry.--- Dry, dazed, dread (of motion).

Dry =Calad.--- Prostrated, dry, nervous.

Dry =Ferr-p.--- Hard, dry, tickling cough, with painful chest and hoarseness.

Dry =Nux-m.--- Dry, drowsy, thirst-less.

Dry body =Sil.---has sweaty head and dry body. **Rhus-t.** has sweaty body.

Dry cough =Hyos.---Spasmodic, dry cough, condition worse when lying down at night, relieved by sitting up.

Dry cough =Menth---It relieves even the cough of consumptives. A single dose of 30th potency suffices.

Dry fatiguing =Nux-v.---Dry fatigue cough in the evening after lying down or very early in the morning, also with roughness and scraping in the chest.

Dry heat =Samb.---A grand characteristic is profuse sweat during waking hours, dry heat when asleep.

Dry itch =Sulph-----for dry itch and **Hep.** For the moist itching.

Dry mouth =Puls.---With (**Puls.**) with as said digestion is slow. And a striking feature here is never wants water. Dry mouth, but seldom thirsty. **Dr. Kent.**

Dry mouth, yet no thirst =Apis., Nux-m., Puls.

Dry rough skin =Maland.---Case of unhealthy dry rough skin remaining for years after vaccination.



Dry scaly eruptions =Psor.---Dry, scaly eruptions disappear in summer, return in winter.

Dry skin =Acon.--- Fevers; sudden onset; hot dry skin; often one cheek red, other pale.

Dry skin =Bell.--- Skin dry and hot to the touch.

Dry, hacking cough =Sang.---Dry, hacking cough caused by tickling in the throat pit with a crawling sensation extending down beneath the sternum.

Dryness =Bry.---great dryness and lack of secretion, mouth and lips are dry and parched, dry hard cough, dry stools as if burnt.

Dryness =Nux-m.--- Dryness, excessive

Dryness in finger-tips =Ant-t., Sil.---Feeling of dryness in finger-tips as if made of paper. *Ant-t.*, and *Sil.* Have this symptom but only *Sil.* In afternoon.

Dryness of mouth =Bry., Ars.

Dryness of mouth, no thirst =Apis., Nux-m., Puls.

Dryness of mouth, nose & throat =Onos.---Leading symptoms of this remedy.

Dryness of tongue =Nat-m.---Great complaints about the dryness of tongue which is in fact not very dry.

Dryness rawness with =Rumex.--- Dryness rawness with.

Dull =Alum-sil.--- Dull, debilitated, nervous.

Dull =Chel.--- Dull, drowsy, jaundiced.

Dull =Eup-pur.--- Deep, dull, diarrhoea.

Dull =Gels.--- Dull, drowsy, dizzy.

Dull =Helon.--- Dull, dragging, worn out.

Dull =NUX-V., PULS., All-c., Apis., Gels., Hyper., Merc.

Dull pressing =Anac.---Dull pressing or penetrating pain, as from a plug in different parts.

Dull pressive pain =Lil-t.---Dull, pressive pain in the region of heart or sharp pain with fluttering of the heart.

Dupuytren's contraction =Gels., Thiosin., Caust., Plb., Benz-ac.



During the chill =Hyos.---During the chill, the patient feels thirsty, external warmth pleasant but during the fever heat, no thirst and external warmth is quite intolerable.

Dusty weather =Kali-s.---Cannot bear dusty weather.

Dwarfed and stunted growth =Med 1m.---For dwarfed and stunted growth, both physically and mentally.

Dwarfish =Bar-c.--- Dwarfish, delayed, glandular.

Dwarfish delayed =Bar-c.--- Dwarfish, delayed, glandular.

Dying agony, while=Acon., Ars., Lat-m., Tarent.

Dyscrasic constitution =Ars-br.---Good result can be obtained by the daily use of one drop of this solution kept up for a very long time in dyscrasic constitution who spend a fortune to regain their health and fail with every other treatment. Dr. Samuel Lilienthal.

Dysenteric fever=Bapt., Chin., Chin-s., Ferr-p., Nux-v.

Dysenteric Stools =Cuph.---If you have a child that is fretful and feverish, vomit curdled milk, from hyper-acidity of the stomach, has frequent, green, watery, acid stools, or even if the stools are dysenteric, with great tenesmus and colic, high fever and restlessness .

Dysentery =Aloe., Ars., Canth., Colch., Bell., Ferr-p., Merc., Kurch., Coloc., Emetine., Ip., Merc-c.---Medicines usually Prescribed.

Dysentery =Arn.---Most marked indication in dysentery is long interval between stools, namely from four to six hours.

Dysentery =Ars.---Homoeopathic prophylactics for dysentery are *Ars.*, And *Merc-c.*

Dysentery =Bapt.---Dysentery of old people diarrhoea of children especially when offensive (*Carb-v.*, *Podo.*, *Psor.*).

Dysentery =Canth., Bell., Merc-c.---Homoeopathy knows no specific remedy except the special remedy for the individual yet our Dr. Hahnemann tells us some remedies so exactly reproduce a disease condition as to become specific such are in cystitis on scarlet fever. In dysentery and well to remember that even in pace of action disease and remedy must match.



Dysentery =*Canth.*, *Colch.*--- In dysentery if there is tympany is far preferable.

Dysentery =*Canth.*---Dysentery of blood and mucus or like scrapings from the intestines accompanied by burning in anus and dysuria.

Dysentery =*Carb-ac.*---Dysentery fluid mucous like scrapings of mucous membranes and great tenesmus (*Canth*) diarrhoea, stool thin involuntary black of an intolerable odour .

Dysentery =*Colch.*--- for dysentery with tympanitis is better than *Canth* and *Merc*.

Dysentery =*Colch.*---Autumnal dysentery discharges from bowels contain white shreddy particles in large quantities white mucous “Scrapings of intestines” (*Canth.*, *Carb-ac.*).

Dysentery =*Colch.*---Dysentery, specially in gouty or rheumatic subjects with stools of gelatinous mucus, or containing white particles.

Dysentery =*Ip.*---Autumnal dysentery cold nights after hot days (*Colch.*, *Merc.*).

Dysentery =*Merc.*---Dysentery stool slimy, bloody with colic and fainting great tenesmus during and after, not > by stool, followed by chilliness and a “can not finish” sensation. The more blood the better indicated.

Dysentery =*Merc-c.*, *Chap.*---In dysentery when the action of other medicines has come to a standstill and there are three or four bloody motions daily with more or less pain.

Dysentery =*Merc-c.*---Dysentery and summer complaints of intestinal canal occurring from may to Nov. Tenesmus of rectum not> by stool (>by stool, *Nux-v.*) incessant persistent stool hot scanty bloody slimy offensive shreds of mucous membrane and terrible cutting colicky pains.

Dysentery =*Merc*---In dysentery with intense tenesmus even after stool there are the two additional symptoms of perspiration before and after stool most pronounced on



201... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

lower part of body and thigh and cutting colic below umbilicus not found under **Merc-c**.

Dysentery- first stage, with good deal of blood =**Ferr-p**.

Dysentery- first stage, with pain & fever =**Acon**.

Dysentery- relieved by, evacuation =**Nux-v**.

Dysentery- relieved by, hot application =**Ars**.

Dysentery- with colicky pains, burning as if from red pepper =**Caps**.

Dysentery- with colicky pains, of crampy nature = **Coloc**.

Dysentery- with colicky pains, with burning cutting pain =**Canth**.

Dysentery- with colicky pains, with distension of abdomen =**Colch**.

Dysentery- with pain down the thighs tearing =**Rhus-t**.

Dysentery- with pain, in the sides of abdomen =**Zinc-s**.

Dysentery- with pain, through abdominal wall, stitching =**Arn**.

Dysentery- with pains and tenesmus, after passing stool =**Nit-ac**.

Dysentery- with pains and tenesmus, all through =**Merc**.

Dysentery- with pains and tenesmus, before & during evacuation =**Nux-v**.

Dysentery- with pains and tenesmus, extending to bladder =**Merc-c**.

Dysentery- with stool, bloody offensive, absence of pain =**Bapt**.

Dysentery- with stool, bloody offensive, with stitching pain =**Arn**.

Dysentery- with stool, dark horribly offensive with distension, burning in abdomen =**Carb-v**.

Dysentery- with stool, dark horribly offensive with distension, burning thrust, restless =**Ars**.

Dysentery- with stool, dark horribly offensive with distension, worse by attempt to eat or drink =**Chin**.



202... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Dysentery- with stool, jellylike, bloody or transparent =*Aloe*.

Dysentery- with stool, jelly-like, brownish frothy =*Kali-bi*.

Dysentery- with stool, jelly-like, white lump =*Colch*.

Dysentery- with stool, like scrapings from intestines, bloody and shredy =*Canth*.

Dysentery- worse by eating or drinking =*Staph.*, *Coloc*.

Dysentery, bloody or mucus =*Kurch 3x +Merc-c 6x + Mag-p 3x+Ars 3x*.---Mix all and take a pinch of the mixed powder

Dysmenorrhoea = *Puls.*, *Nux-v.*, *Coff.*, *Cham.*, *Bell.*, *Calc-p.*, *Mag-ph.*, *Kreos.*, *Sep.*, *Cimic*.

Dysmenorrhoea =*Bell.*---Uterus clutched or tightened.

Dysmenorrhoea =*Cact.*---Violent clutching and cramping of uterus.

Dysmenorrhoea =*Calc-p.*---Labour like pain at beginning of menstruation.

Dysmenorrhoea =*Caul.*---This medicine-can be indicated in the diseases of dysmenorrhoea, spasmodic pain in uterus and several portion of the hypogastric regions.

Dysmenorrhoea =*Cham.*---Large black clots, membranous of dysmenorrhoea.

Dysmenorrhoea =*Cimic.*---Pain at back through hips down thighs.

Dysmenorrhoea =*Cimic.*---Rheumatic dysmenorrhoea, with great mental and nervous irritability, sensitive low spirited, sleeplessness.

Dysmenorrhoea =*Cocc.*---With great distention of abdomen.

Dysmenorrhoea =*Coff.*---With excessively painful colic.

Dysmenorrhoea =*Croc-sat.*---Dysmenorrhoea; flow black, stringy clotted (Ust).

Dysmenorrhoea =*Helon.*, *Vib-p.*, *Scut.*, *Dios.*, *Aven.*, *Gels.*, *Xan.*, *Puls.*, *Sep.*, *Nux-v.*, *Bell.*, *Nux-v.*, *Coff.*, *Bell.*, *Calc-p.*, *Mag-p.*, *Kreos.*, *Cimic.*, *Caul.*, *Vip*.



Dysmenorrhoea =Mag-p.---Better by hot application to hypogastrium.

Dysmenorrhoea =Mag-p.---Spasmodic retention of the urine dysmenorrhoea.

Dysmenorrhoea =Plat.---Profuse menses, sensitiveness of genitals.

Dysmenorrhoea =Puls., Sep., Nux-v., Bell.

Dysmenorrhoea =Verat.---Dysmenorrhoea; with vomiting and purging, or exhausting diarrhoea with cold sweat (Am-c., Bov.); is so weak can scarcely stand for two days at each menstrual nixus (Alum., Carb-an., Cocc.).

Dysmenorrhoea =Verat.---Dysmenorrhoea with vomiting and purging or exhausting diarrhoea with cold sweat.

Dysmenorrhoea =Vib.---In spasmodic dysmenorrhoea.

Dysmenorrhoea =Vib.---Pain beginning in back, going around to loins and to uterus, ending in cramp there.

Dysparenia =Staph 30.---Painful coitus of the newly married women.

Dyspepsia =Nux-v. Puls., Aeth., Ant-c., Lyc., Hep., Arg., Anac., Chin., Carb-v., Calc-c., Kali-c., Chel., Nat-s.

Dyspepsia =Arg-n.---Dyspepsia, and gastralgia.

Dyspepsia =Carb-v., Chin., Lyc.

Dyspepsia =Ip.---Dyspepsia intermittent every other day at same hour fever with persistent nausea.

Dyspepsia =Kali-s.---Dyspepsia with slimy, yellow coating of the tongue.

Dyspepsia =Mag-c.---Dyspepsia, acidic.

Dyspepsia =Nux-m.---Weakness of old age, dyspepsia of old people.

Dyspepsia =Nux-v., Nat-c.---Dyspepsia, old.

Dyspeptic =Mag-c.---Dyspeptic, sour, colicky.

Dyspeptic =Nat-c.---Dyspeptic, depressed, disagreed milk.



Dyspnea =*Spig.*---Dyspnea : must lie on right side or with head high (Cact., Spong); pains in chest are stitching needle-like.

Dyspnea=*Apis., Ars., Ip., Queb., Spong.*

Dyspnoea =*Ant-t.*---When every cold spell brings on catarrh of the chest with thick white mucus-dyspnoea-must sit up and be fanned. **Dr. Kent.**

Dyspnoea =*Aspin.*--- When Ip and Ars fail to relieve dyspnoea.

Dyspnoea =*Ip., Ars.*---For spasmodic dyspnea. **Dr. Samuel lilienthal.**

Dyspnoea =*Samb.*---Dyspnoea child awakens suddenly nearly suffocated face, livid sits up in bed; turn blue gasps for breath which it finally gets attack passes off but is again repeated child inspires but cannot expire (Chlorine., Mephitis); sleeps into the attack (Lach).

Dyspnoea =*Sep.*---Dyspnoea ,sitting after sleep in room>dancing or walking rapidly.

Dyspnoea =*Spig.*---Dyspnoea must lie on right side or with head high (Cact., Spong) pains in chest are stitching pains synchronous with pulse <from motion <cold, wet weather.

Earache = *Acon 30. Cold From*

Earache =*Acon., Bell., Cham., Ferr-p., Hep., Kali-m., Mag-p., Merc., Puls.*

Earache =*Bell.*--- Cold flu, sore throat, cough, fever, headache, earache.

Earache =*Cham.*--- Earache with severe pain. Ears feel stopped. For earache of infants also.

Earache =*Ferr-p.*--- Early stages of all inflammatory problems, including head colds, earache, cough, pneumonia, bronchitis, pleurisy, and rheumatism.

Earache =*Mag-p.*---Chorea, earache, headache, whooping cough, flatulent colic, dysentery, sciatica.

Ear-ache =*Puls., Cham.*---Difference between *Puls.*, *Cham.*, Child in ear-ache. The *Puls.* Child when not amused



205... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

has pitiful cry and the **Cham.** Child a snarling cry . You will want to caress the one and spank the other. **Dr. Kent.**

Early =Ferr-p.--- Acute, early, inflammation.

Early ejaculation =Titan.---Lower and middle potencies. Its symptom is sexual weakness with too early ejaculation of semen in coitus.

Ears - deafness, deafness to human voice, sp. in old age =Phos.

Ears - deafness, hardness of hearing, cat - cat sound, cannot follow words =Sulph.

Ears - deafness, hears better when riding in car, in noise =Graph.

Ears - deafness, humming in the ear, eustachian tube plugged =Alum.

Ears - deafness, reverberation of sounds, sp. patients own voice =Caust.

Ears - discharge from ear, catarrhal inflammation of eustachian tube and middle ear =Kali-m.

Ears - discharge from ear, mucous or muco- purulent otorrhoea =Bor.

Ears - discharge from ear, pus or growth of polypi =Thuj.

Ears - discharge from ear, thick discharge from ear =Calc-s.

Ears - earache, chronic inflammation of the middle ear, glands swollen =Kali-m.

Ears - earache, every pain of upper parts settles in ear =Mang.

Ears - earache, pain shooting into other ear or head inflammation in middle ear =Bell., Merc.

Ears - earache, pulsating, tearing pain worse at night =Puls., Sil.

Ears - earache, pus formed in middle ear, that finally escapes =Calc-s.

Ears - earache, suppuration impeded =Hep.

Ears - earache, violent pressing pain, in spells =Cham., Bor.



Ears - external ear, very red with burning =*Sulph.*

Ears - external ear, very red with soreness =*Caust.*

Ears =*Bell., Cham., Hep., Merc., Phos., Puls., Sulph., Kali-l., Acon., Con.*

Ears =*Kreos.*---Roaring and humming in ears; with deafness, before and during menses.

Ears =*Thuj.*---Ears; chronic otitis; discharge purulent, like putrid meat; granulations, condylomata; polypi, pale red, cellular, bleeding easily.

Ears abscessed =*Merc-v.*--- Abscessed ears, pus infection, boils.

Ears auditory nerve =*Chen.*---Torpor of auditory nerve. Buzzing in ears & aural vertigo.

Ears cracking in =*Nit-ac.*---Cracking in ears, on masticating; of the joints, on motion (Cocc., Graph).

Ears cystic tumor in ears =*Acid-n.*

Ears eczema =*Tell.*---Eczema behind ears. Catarrh of middle ear, discharge acrid, smells like fish pickle. Itching, swelling, throbbing in meatus. Deafness.

Ears external =*Puls.*--- Earache with thick yellow discharge External ear hot swollen and red.

Ears feel too much open =*Mez.*---Feels too much open, as if tympanum was exposed to cold air and it blew into cold air. Desire to bore fingers in.

Ears humming & buzzing in the ears =*Kali-p.*

Ears infected =*Hep.*--- Cold sores, abscesses, boils, infected ears.

Ears Noise = *Kali-i 30*

Ears pain =*Bell., Acon., Cham.*

Ears roaring =*Iris-v.*---Roaring, buzzing, ringing in ears with deafness.

Ears scaly eruptions behind ears =*Thlaspi.*



Ears soreness =*Sanic.*---Soreness behind ears with discharge white, gray, viscid fluid (Graph., Psor).

Ears vertigo =*Thiosin.*---Arterio-sclerotic vertigo, Tinnitus. Catarrhal deafness with cicatrical thickening. Subacute, suppurative otitis media, formation of fibrous bands impeding free movement of the ossicles. Thickened drum. Deafness due to some fibrous changes in the nerve.

Ears wax =*Con.*---The proper treatment in the case of ear wax is to remove the accumulation of wax by careful syringing and then give *Con* to prevent its formation anew.

Earthy =*Ferr-i.*--- Pale, earthy, anaemic.

Easy sweat =*Wyeth.*--- *Langour, easy sweat.*

Eat =*Calc-p.*---With every effort to eat causes aching in bowels.

Eating =*Anac.*---Eating relieves temporarily all symptoms of discomforts and dyspepsia.

Eating =*Bellis per.*--- For complaints from eating cold things while heated.

Eating =*Merc.*---has cold sweat while eating.

Eating more =*Cina., lod., Sulph.*

Eats well but loses weight =*Abrot., lod., Nat-m.*

Ebola infection=*Crot-h., Ars., Canth., Carb-v., Phos.*

Ebullition =*Sang.*

Ecchymosis =*Arn., Led., Sul-ac., Nux-v.*

Ecchymosis =*Sul-ac.*---Ecchymosis cicatrices turn blood red or blue are painful (turn green Led.).

Eclampsia=*Apis., Merc-c.*

Ecstatic =*Cann-i.*--- Ecstatic, incoherent, weary.

Ecthyma =*Ant-t., Ant-c., Crot-t., Hep.*

Eczema =*Ant-c.*---Eczema of nostrils and about in the morning.

Eczema =*Ars., Graph., Mez., Tell., Hydro-a., Aza., Eupatorium., Sulph., Merc-v.*

Eczema =*Ars-i.*---Eczema of the beard.



Eczema =Cic.---Eczema no itching exudation forms into a hard lemon colored crust. Pustules which run together forming thick yellow scabs on head and face. Sycosis menti.

Eczema =Cic.---Pustules which run together forming thick yellow scabs on head and face. Eczema no itching exudation forms into a hard lemon-coloured crust.

Eczema =Graph.---Any skin problem eczema etc. behind ears.

Eczema =Graph.---Eczema capitis of the whole scalp forming massive dirty crusts which mat the hair together, painful and sore to touch.

Eczema =Graph.---Eczema of lids eruption moist and fissured lids red and margins covered with scales or crusts.

Eczema =Graph.---Moist eczema on the face, especially on chin and around the mouth and folds of skin.

Eczema =Mez.---Eczema and itching eruption after vaccination. Ulcers with thick, yellowish -white scabs, under which thick yellow pus collects. Vesicles appear around the ulcers, itch violently, burn like fire (Hep); shining fiery-red aerola around. Linen or charpie sticks to the ulcers they bleed when it is torn away. Eczema intolerable itching, <in bed and from touch, copious, serious exudation. Child scratches face continuously, which is covered with blood; eruptions moist itching worse at night inflammatory redness of face.

Eczema =Staph.---Eczema yellow acrid moisture oozes from under crusts new ulcers from contact of exudation by scratching one place after itching ceases, but appears one in another. Figwarts dry pediculated cauliflower-like after abuse of mercury (Nit-ac., Sab., Thuj.).



Eczema =Tub.---Eczema tubercular over entire body itching intense, at night when undressing from bathing immense quantities of white bran-like scales oozing behind

209... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

the ears in the hair in folds of skin with rawness and soreness fiery red skin Ringworm.

Eczema capatis and moist =Kali-m.---Is one of the most satisfactory remedies in the treatment of eczema capatis and moist eczema, especially when chronic and obdurate in character. Use 6x, 12x or 30x.

Eczema of adults =Graph 6 or Ars 30.---The symptom of Graph is: Eruption oozing out a sticky exudation, discharge glutinous, thin, and sticky like glue or honey.

Eczema of lids =Graph.---Eczema of lids; eruption moist and fissured; lids red and margins covered with scales or crusts.

Eczema of Scrotum =Croto-t, 6th to 30 potency.

Eczematus =Staph.---Eczematus eruption.

Effusion=Apis., Bry., Zinc.

Ejaculation of semen in coitus =Titan---In cases of sexual weakness too early ejaculation of semen in coitus. (Titanium)

Elbow Joint =Rhamnus-californica.---Elbow joint pain rhemnus Californica 200 TDS.

Elbow joint =Sil.---Ankylosis of elbow joint.

Electricity =Morph.---Paralysis caused by electricity was in several cases quickly relieved by both in solution and potencies.

Elephantiasis =Myris.---Principal remedy in elephantiasis arabum. Dr. Kippax.

Elephantiasis=Elae., Ars., Hydr., Lyc.

Emaciated =Acid-acet.--- Emaciated, anaemic, dropsical.

Emaciated =Calc-p.--- Active, emaciated, weak (spine).

Emaciated =Nat-sil.--- Awkward, weak, emaciated.

Emaciated =Sel.--- Weary, exhausted, emaciated.

Emaciated in alarming as if flesh falls off him =Tarent.

Emaciated in face child looks like little withered old man =Arg-n.



210... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Emaciated in face emaciated upper parts and bloated lower, premature lines on face =**Lyc.**

Emaciated in face pinched and looking old =**Sil.**

Emaciated in face young people looking old =**Fl-ac.**

Emaciated in general cannot walk without fatigue =**Tub.**

Emaciated in legs =**Abort.**

Emaciated in limbs with sweaty head and growth seems stand still =**Sil.**

Emaciated in neck even when blooded wants cold places. better after eating =**lod.**

emaciated in neck glands & muscles =**kali-sil.**

emaciated in neck induration a common feature =**Ars.**

Emaciated in neck induration of stony hardness =**Calc-f.**

Emaciated in neck induration or exudation =**Kali-m.**

Emaciated in neck skin lying in fold =**Sars.**

Emaciated in neck with yellowness all over jaundice =**Pib.**

Emaciated in quick consumption =**Thyr.**

Emaciating =**Tarent.**--- *Alarming, emaciating & prostration.*

Emaciation =**Led.**---Emaciation of affected parts (Graph.).

Emaciation =**Led.**---Emaciation of suffering part. The nerve that supplies that part takes on an ascending neuritis, pain shoot along the nerve, the muscles that are supplied by the nerve dwindle & the part withers. We have in Puls., a similar state. 'the diseased limb withers'.

Emaciation =**Nat-c.**---Emaciation with pale face and blue rings around the eyes, dilated pupils, dark urine; anaemic; milky, watery skin and great debility.

Emaciation =**Nat-m.**---Great emaciation; losing flesh while living well (Abrot., lod); Throat and neck of children emaciate rapidly during summer complaints (Sanic).

Emaciation =**Nat-s.**---Emaciation, rapid.



211... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Emaciation =Plb.---Excessive and rapid emaciation; general or partial paralysis; extreme with anaemia and great weakness. Muscular atrophy from sclerosis of spinal system. (Blue rings around gums).

Emaciation =Plb---Hyperaesthesia with loss of power and also emaciation of suffering parts (**Plb**) **Dr. Nash**. But **Dr. Kent** says there is hyperaesthesia in acute affections but in the chronic loss of sensation and ability to feel anaesthesia of the skin.

Emaciation =Samb.---Persons formerly robust and fleshy suddenly become emaciated (Iod., Tub).

Emaciation =Sanic.---Emaciation, progressive, child looks old, dirty, greasy and brownish, skin around neck wrinkled, hang down in folds (Abrot., Iod., Nat-m., Sars.).

Emaciation =Sars.---Great, emaciation skin become shrivelled or lies in folds.

Emaciation =Syph.---Extreme emaciation of entire body (Abrot., Iod).

Emaciation =Tarent.---Emaciation, alarming.

Emaciation =Tub.---Emaciation rapid and pronounced; losing flesh while eating well. (Abrot., Calc-os., Con., Iod., Nat-m).

Emaciation of affected parts =Sel.

Emaciation of cheeks and back =Tab.

Embolism=Kali-br., Kali-m.

Emergencies after effects of loss of any vital fluids =Chin.

Emergencies asthma =Arn., Carb-v., Ip., Nux-v.

Emergencies bleeding =Arn., Carb-v., Ip., Phos., Sabin.

Emergencies blood loss =Chin.

Emergencies blood poisoning =Pyrog.

Emergencies breathing difficulty =Apis., Ant-t.

Emergencies collapse =Carb-v.



Emergencies eye injury =*Acon.*, *Arn.*, *Hyper.*, *Led.*, *Ruta-g.*, *Symph.*

Emergencies fainting =*Cham.*, *Coff.*, *Hep.*, *Puls.*

Emergencies fever =*Acon.*, *Arn.*, *Bell.*, *Bry.*, *Cupr.*, *Gels.*, *Phos.*, *Pyrog.*

Emergencies food poisoning =*Arn.*

Emergencies heat exhaustion =*Cupr.*, *Verat.*

Emergencies intolerance =*Cham.*

Emergencies shock =*Arn.*

Emergencies sleeplessness =*Coff*

Emergencies sunstroke =*Bell.*, *Glon.*

Emission =*Merc.*---Nocturnal emissions stained with blood (*Led.*, *Sars*).

Emissions, seminal =*Lupin 1x*.

Emotional sensitiveness =*Thuj.*---Emotional sensitiveness; music causes weeping and trembling.

Emotional, easily excited =*Acon.*, *Ars.*, *Caust.*

Emotions sudden, ailments =*Coff.*---Ailments; Bad effects of sudden emotions or pleasurable surprises (*Caust*) exciting or bad news, (*Gels*); weeping from delight; alternate laughing and weeping.

Emphysema =*Am-c.*, *Ant-ar.*, *Ant-t.*, *Hep.*, *Lach.*, *Lob.*, *Ip.*

Emprosthotonos=*Canth.*, *Ip.*

Emptiness in abdomen =*Podo.*---Fainting with sensation of emptiness in abdomen after stool.

Empty =*Stann.*--- Introvert, exhausting, empty.

Empty space =*Caust.*---The patient rather has an odd sensation, one not frequently met with, a feeling of an empty space between the brain and the cranial bones.

Empyema=*Ars.*, *Calc-s.*, *Kali-s.*, *Merc.*, *Sil.*, *Sulph.*

Empyocele=*Calc-sil.*, *Kali-s.*, *Sil.*, *Sulph.*

Encephalitis =*Bell.*, *OP.*, *Gels.*---Give 200 according to symptoms.



213... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Encephalitis =Glon 2x.--- Inflammation of brain. 6 to 8 drops in a cup of water.

Encephaloma =Aeth., Bufo., Con., Phos., Plb., Sil.

Enchondroma =Sil., Graph., Calc-f.

Endocarditis = Bry., Ign., Spig., Cimic., Lach., Naja-t.

Endometriosis=Med., Carc.

Enemas=Chin., Lyc., Nux-v., Op.

Enfeebled =Ambr.--- Senility, enfeebled, trembling.

Enfeebled =Ph-ac.--- Weak, enfeebled, lameness.

Engorgement =Bry.---In weaning is used to prevent engorgement.

Enlarged liver =Ferr-ars.---Enlarged liver and spleen with fever. When there is no fever **Ferr-iod.**

Enlarged spleen =Cean.---Specific remedy for enlarged spleen of malarious and kalazar cases.

Enteralgia =Cupr-ars.--- is a valuable remedy for violent enteralgia.

Enteroptosis = Ba-sv., Stann.

Enuresis =Caust. Give 30 potency.

Enuresis =Equis.---Enuresis diurnal-et nocturna; profuse watery urine , where habit is the only ascertainable cause.

Enuresis =Kreos., Sep., Caust., Cina., Equis.

Enuresis =Mag-p.---Enuresis : nocturnal; from nervous irritation; urine, pale, copious; after catheterization.

Enuresis =Psor.---Enuresis; from vesical paresis; during full moon, obstinate cases, with a family history of eczema.

Enuresis =Puls.---Nocturnal enuresis, particularly in little girls.

Enuresis =Sec.---Enuresis of old people; urine pale, watery or bloody; urine suppressed.

Enuresis =Sep.---Enuresis ; bed is wet almost as soon as the child goes to sleep (Kreos); always during the first sleep.



Enuresis in children =Cina.---Santonin a derivative has produced and cured nocturnal enuresis in children-not necessarily connected with worms.

Enuresis nocturna =Mullein---Enuresis nocturna and painful micturition. (*Mullein*) oil 3x *Dr. Cushing*.

Eosinophilia =Aspar.---Increased eosinophilia, great oppression in chest with irritability, desire to cough.

Eosinophilia =Nat-s., Kali-s., Ferr-p., Ars.

Ephelis (freckles) =Kali-c., Bufo.

Epididymitis testes=Puls., Rhod., Spong.

Epigastrium =Lac-c.---Sinking at epigastrium, faintness in stomach.

Epigastrium food =Puls., Bry.---Just a feeling in the epigastrium as if food were lying there.

Epilepsy =Amyl Nitrosum.--- 2 to 5 Minims Dropped on a handkerchief will give immediate relief in epileptic seizures.

Epilepsy =Aster.---Epilepsy; twitching over the whole body four or five days before the attacks.

Epilepsy =Cupr.---Epilepsy; aura begins in knees and ascends; <at night during sleep (Bufo); about new moon, at regular intervals (Menses); from a fall or blow upon the head; from getting wet.

Epilepsy =Hydr-ac.---ranks high for epilepsy.

Epilepsy =Ign., Oenanthe., Kali-br., Zinc-phos.

Epilepsy =Ign.---Attacks of even chronic epilepsy which only occur after mortification or some similar vexation may always be prevented by timely administration .

Epilepsy =Kali-br.---Epilepsy; congenital, syphilitic, tubercular; usually a day or two before menses; at new moon; headache follows attack.

Epilepsy =Lach.---Epilepsy; comes on during sleep (bufo); from loss of vital fluids; onanism, jealousy.

Epilepsy =Oena.--- 1 to 6th Potency



215... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Epilepsy =Sil., Tanacetum---for epilepsy four times a day.

Epilepsy =Sil.---Epilepsy aggravated around full moon generally needs.

Epilepsy =Verat.---In case of epilepsy - cold sweat on the forehead during convulsion.

Epilepsy =Zincum vale.---for epilepsy without aura.

Epilepsy deep lesion.---**Plb., Thalium., Zinc.**

Epilepsy from suppressed eruptions (Psor., Sulph).

Epilepsy, rush of blood to head =Calc.---Rush of blood to head before an epileptic attacks, Epilepsy with heart disease.

Epileptic =Cupr.---A case of epileptic fit in which the child wanted cold water after he got up. He rested after taking cold water.

Epileptic- blue-breath holding spell =Cupr.

Epileptic spasms during menses =Bufo.---Attack worse at time of menses when a girl lies in an unconscious condition during the menstrual period and has several epileptic spasms which she has no realisation until told, and then she is too much dazed to understand.

Epileptic spasms =Aeth.---Epileptic spasms, with clenched thumbs, red face, eyes turned downwards, pupils fixed and dilated; foam at the mouth, jaws locked; pulse small, hard quick.

Epistaxis = Mill.---Mother tincture or 3. **Ferr-p 1st potency** Which never disappoints.

Epistaxis =Am-c.---While washing face in morning.

Epistaxis =Arn.---From injury.

Epistaxis =Bry., Mill., Ip.

Epistaxis =Bry.---After suppression of menses.

Epistaxis =Chin.---In anaemic subjects. Also **Ip Meli, Merc, Phos.**

Epistaxis =Trill.---Epistaxis; profuse, passive, bright red.



Epistaxis at night =*Rhus-t.*, *Bry.*--- Epistaxis at Night *Rhus-t.*; at Morning *Bry.*

Epistaxis(belching) = *Ferr-p.*, *Calc-s.*, *Plat.*, *Merc.*, *Mill.*, *Ham.*, *Sil.*, *Merc-c.*

Epithelioma=*Abr.*, *Ars.*, *Thuj.*, *Chr-ac.*

Epitheliomatus =*Nat-ar.*, *Kreos.*, *Merc.*, *Sul-ac.*, *Carb-an.*, *Syph.*

Epilepsy =*Tanac*---Every case of epilepsy with drop doses of the fluid extract four times a day and with marked success. (*Tanac*) *Dr. Pierson*

Epulis =*Calc.*---A small elastic tumor of the gums give 30, 200, 1m.

Erections =*Calad.*---Erections when half asleep. Ceases when fully awake. Impotency, relaxation of penis and excitement, no emission and no orgasm during embrace.

Ergotine poisoning=*Sec.*, *Agar.*, *Chin.*, *Lach.*, *Nux-v.*, *Sol-n.*

Erotomania =*Pic-ac.*, *Canth.*, *Phos.*

Erratic symptoms =*Lac-c.*---symptoms erratic., pains constantly flying from one part to another (*Kali-bi.*, *Puls*); changing from side to side every few hours or days.

Eructations =*Lyc.*---Eructation sour. Everything tastes sour; eructations, heartburn, water brash, sour vomiting (between chill and heat).

Eructations smoking after =*Sel.*

Eructations =*Arg-n.*, *Carb-v.*, *Sulph.*

Eructations =*Carb-v.*---Eructations give temporary relief.

Eructations =*Carb-v.*---Violent, sour but empty eructations.

Eructations =*Ferr-m.*---Regurgitation and eructation of food in mouthfuls (*Alum*), without nausea. (also see belching).



217... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Eruptions =Nux-v.---Eruptions sour, bitter. nausea and vomiting every morning with depression of spirits after eating.

Eruptions =Sul-ac.---Chronic heartburn, sour eruptions, sets teeth on edge (Rob).

Eruptions eating after =**Nat-m.**

Eruptions long continued = **Glon.**

Eruptions meat from =**Rumx.**

Eruptions menses at = **Lach.**

Eruptions milk after =**China., Sulph.**

Eruptions sour-bitter =**Nux-v., Iris.**

Eruptions sugar after =**Caust.**

Eruptions vertigo during =**Sars.**

Eruption =Aeth.---Herpetic eruption on the end of the nose.

Eruption =Ail =Irregular patchy, livid eruption disappears on pressure.

Eruption =Ars.---Bran-like, dry scaly eruption, with itching and burning the letter is increased by scratching and then it is followed by bleeding.

Eruption =Caust.---Pimples and warts on nose. Eruption on the tip of the nose stoppage of both the nostrils.

Eruption =Hep.---Eruption, when retrocedent, causes respiratory ailment.

Eruption =Mez.---Eruption, alternates with internal disposition.

Eruption =Petr., Psor.---Eruptions, worse in winter.

Eruption =Staph.--- Indignation, eruption, induration.

Eruption in winter =**Alum., Petr., Psor.**

Eruption on palm =**Nat-m.**

Eruption -Sang.---Eruption of face of young women. Especially during scanty menses (Bell-p., Calc-os., Eug-j., Psor.).



Eruption Yellow =*Ant-c.*---Yellow crusty eruption on cheeks and chin.

Eruption, varicosities in mouth & throat =*Thuj.*

Eruption, vesicles in mouth burning =*Sulph.*

Eruption=*Calad.*---Alternating with asthma.

Eruptions =*Led.*---Eruptions which burn and sting like the bites or stings of insects. Especially useful in insect bites, particularly mosquitoes.

Eruptions =*Maland.*---Eruptions in hollow of arms and knees red scaly with intense itching <when becoming warm.

Eruptions =*Rhus-t.*---Vesicular and pustular eruptions with burning and itching.

Eruptions =*Sars.*---Herpetic eruptions on all parts of body ulcer after abuse of mercury in syphilis. Rash from exposure to open air dry itch-like eruption prone to appear in spring become crusty. Itching eruptions of forehead during menses (*Eug-j.*, *Sang.*, *Psor.*). Rhagades skin cracked on hands and feet pain and burning particularly on sides of fingers and toes skin hard indurated.

Eruptions =*Sulph.*---The skin eruptions of (*Sulph*) are dry, itching and not sensitive to touch, while opp (*Hep*) The skin is un-healthy, suppurating, moist and intensely sensitive to touch. *Dr. H.C. Allen.*

Eruptions =*Syph.*---Eruptions dull copper coloured spots becoming blue when getting cold.

Eruptions =*Zinc.*---Relief comes from the appearance of discharge or eruptions.

Eruptions dry, scaly, disappear in summer & return in winter =*Psor.*

Eruptions in winter =*Alum.*, *Petr.*, *Psor.*

Eruptions on genitalia =*Petr & Rhus-t.*---In both, we have two wonderful medicines for eruptions on genitalia, male or female but the former produces small vesicles while the latter produces large blebs.



Eruptions suppurating =*Lyc.*---Humid suppurating eruptions, specially on occiput and face, crusts thick, easily bleeding, oozing a fetid moisture, worse from scratching and from warmth.

Eruptions =*Jug-c.*---All kinds of eruptions have been cured.

Eruptive fevers =*Acon., Bell., Gels., Ferr-p.*---In many inflammatory and some eruptive fevers it seems to stand between the intensity of the dullness.

Erysipelas = *Acon., Bell., Rhus-t., Apis., Sulph., Merc., Ars., Lach.*

Erysipelas =*Graph.*---To overcome the tendency to repeated attacks of erysipelas.

Erysipelas =*Passi.*---Use mother tincture as a local application acts promptly. Inflammation of the skin and subcutaneous tissues accompanied by fever.

Erysipelas =*Rhus-t.*---Erysipelas from L to R.; vesicular yellow vesicles much swelling inflammation burning itching stinging.

Erysipelas preventive =*Graph.*---Graph seems to have removed the tendency to recurring erysipelas.

Erythema =*Bell., Mez.,*

Erythism =*Sep.*---Erythism; flushes of heat from least motion; with anxiety and faintness; followed by perspiration over whole body; climacteric (*Lach., Sang., Sulph., Tub.*); ascends from pelvis organs.

Esophagus and stomach =*Canth.*--- Burning sensation in esophagus and stomach.

Euthanasia=*Acon., Ars., Tarent.*

Evacuation =*Verat.*---Evacuation, sudden alarming.

Evening =*ANT-T., ARN., BELL., BRY., CARB-V., CHAM., MERC., PHOS., PULS., RUTA., SULPH.*---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Examination =*Arg-n.*---Apprehension when reading for examination. Restless, anxious, compelled to walk.



220... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Darkness before eyes. Craves sweets. Anxiety if time is set, dose 6-8 pills BD start one week before examination and continue during examination.

Examination =Gels.200---Shivering with fears at the approach of examination. Fear causes diarrhoea and frequent urination, dose 6-8 pills twice daily. Start one week before examination.

Examination fear =Aeth., Anac., Arg-n.---Two or three days before the examination and **Gels.** on the day of examination will remove the examination fear, funk and nervousness.

Examination funk/fear =Aeth/Anac/Arg-nit/Gels.--- Examination funk/fear.

Excessive bleeding give Ficus Religiosa Q + Asoka Q for stooping bleeding.

Excessive hostility to liquids =Stram.---Excessive hostility to liquids, water, a mirror or any thing bright, excites convulsions or spasmodic constriction of throat.

Excitable =Gels.---Excitable, irritable, sensitive; for the nervous affection of onanists of both sexes (Kali-p).

Excoriated =Kreos.--- Acrid, excoriated, irritated.

Excoriating =Am-m.--- Burning, excoriating, constricting.

Excoriation =Agn.---Prevents excoriation following walking.

Excoriation of skin =Sanic.---Excoriation of skin about anus (Sulph) covering perineum and extending to genitals.

Excrescences =Sil.

Excruciated =Hyper.--- Lacerated, excruciated, nerves.

Exercise =SympH.---for pains in back after much exercise or sexual indulgence.

Exhausted =Mag-c, Chin.---Is to exhausted nerves what **Chin.** Is to exhaustion from loss of fluids.

Exhausted =Sel.--- Weary, exhausted, emaciated.

Exhausting =Stann.--- Introvert, exhausting, empty.



Exhausting diseases, bad effects =Carb-v.---For the bad effects of exhausting diseases, whether in young or old (Cinch., Phos., Psor).

Exhaustion =Sel.--- Exhaustion, quick and easy, sp in summer heat.

Exhaustion =Senna---Simple exhaustion with excess of nitrogenous waste. The exhaustion is exemplified in the sinking immediately after meals. (**Senna**) *Dr. Farrington.*

Exhaustion =Stann.---Extreme exhaustion of mind and body.

Exhaustion and heaviness =Spong.--- Exhaustion and heaviness of the body after slight exertion.Symptoms are similar to Hep. Symptoms except that the Spong patient is warm while the Hep. Patient is chilly.

Exoriation, marked =Kreos.--- Exoriation, marked.

Exostoses General=Aur., Aur-m., Calc-f., Con., Hecla., Merc., Phos., Sil., Ruta., Merc.

Exostosis =Calc-f., Fl-ac., Hecla.

Expectant motherhood.---*Caul.---*A pregnant woman who has been treated throughout her pregnancy will approach her confinement free from physical or mental ailments. This drug has power of regulating the processes of labour. Take daily four months before the birth of the child.

Expectoration yellow =Ammc.---When the expectoration is yellow will put him through. *Dr. Kent.*

Exposure =Gels.--- Symptoms develop several days after exposure.

Exposure to cold winds, all diseases =Acon., Rhus-t.

Expulsion of foreign bodies =Sil.

Expulsion promotes =Sabin.---Promotes expulsion of moles or foreign bodies from uterus. (Canth).

External coldness =Carb-v.--- Internal burnings and external coldness.

Extravasations from injuries=Arn., Sul-ac.

Extreme sexual desire =Staph., Phos.



222... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Exudation =Kali-m.--- Inactive, induration, exudation.

Exudative pleurisy=Abort.

Eye pain in =Symp.---Pain in eye after blow of an obtuse body; snow ball strikes the eye; infant thrusts its fist into its mother's eye (to soft tissues around the eye, Arn). Follows well; after Arn., for pricking pain, and soreness of periosteum remaining after an injury.

Eye-balls =Hep.---Eye-balls : sore to touch; pain as if they would be pulled back into head (Olnd., Paris).

Eyeballs =Spig.---Intolerable pressive pain in eyeballs; could not turn the eyes without turning the whole body; worse, especially on making a false step.

Eye-balls =Symp.---foir injuries to the eye-balls.

Eyeballs sharp, stabbing =Spig.---Sharp, stabbing, sticking pains through eyeballs back into the head; from cold, damp, rainy weather.

Eyelashes =Bor.---Eyelashes : loaded with dry, gummy exudation; agglutinated in morning; turn inward and inflame the eye, especially at outer canthus; tendency to "wild hairs".

Eye-lashes =Nit-ac.---has eye-lashes stiffly pointed towards the nose.

Eyelids twitching =Croc., Dulc.

Eyelids- bluish =Lach., Zinc.

Eyelids can scarcely raise the eye-lids =Con.

Eyelids chronic thickening =Calc.

Eyelids constantly obliged to wink =Caust.

Eyelids- ecchymoses =Arn., Led.

Eyelids eruption, granular =Zinc.

Eyelids eruption, itch-like =Sars.

Eyelids eruption, pustullar (inflamed) =Graph.

Eyelids eruption, styes, also condylomata chalaza etc =Thuja.



223... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Eyelids eruption, styes, covering lid and suppurating =*Sil.*, *Hep.*

Eyelids eruption, styes, one after another (ulcerating) =*Staph.*

Eyelids eruption, styes, sp. on the upper lid =*Puls.*

Eyelids eruption, tumor (tarsal) =*Thuj.*

eyelids inflammation, discharge, hot scalding tears =*Kreos.*

Eyelids lids fall down when looking steadily =*Gels.*

Eyelids =*Bac.*---Eczematous condition of eyelids.

Eyelids =*Caust.*---Drooping of upper eyelids; cannot keep them open. (Caul., *Gels.*, *Graph.*, of both lids., *Sep.*).

Eyelids =*Gels.*---Tiredness and aching of whole body. Limbs, head, eyelids feel heavy.

Eyelids =*Gels.*---Eyelids partially paralyzed, similar condition of tongue to organs of deglutition.

Eyelids =*Gels.*---Great heaviness of the eyelids; cannot keep them open (*Caust.*, *Graph.*, *Sep.*).

Eyelids =*Thuj.*---Eyelids; agglutinated at night; dry scaly on edges; Styes and tarsal tumors; chalaza, thick, hard knots, like small condylomata; after staph partially but does not cure.

Eyelids =*Thuj.*---Eyelids; agglutinated at night; dry, scaly on edges; Styes and tarsal tumors, thick, hard knots, like small condylomata; after *Staph.*, partially > but does cure.

Eyelids baglike swelling =*Apis.*, *Kali-c.*

Eyelids contraction =*Rhus-t.*

Eyelids drooping =*Con.*, *Caust.*, *Gels.*, *Sep.*

Eyelids drooping =*Gels.*, *Sep.*

Eyelids drooping of the eye-lids =*Gels.*

Eyelids eczema =*Graph.*, *Staph.*

Eyelids eyelashes growing inward =*Bor.*

Eyelids glued together after sleep =*Bor.*, *Puls.*, *Arg-n.*



Eyelids heavy as lead =*Thuja*.---Eyelids heavy as lead. (*Thuja*.) One dose at bed-time permanently cured.

Eyelids inflammation, discharge, not excoriating =*Puls*.

Eyelids inflammation, discharge, red & excoriating =*Sulph*.

Eyelids inflammation, discharge, tendency to form pus =*Rhus-t*.

Eyelids inflammation, discharge, thin acrid =*Merc*.

Eyelids inflammation, oedematous upper lids =*Kali-c*.

Eyelids inflammation, oedematous, lower lids =*Apis*.

Eyelids inflammation, oedematous, under lids =*Phos*.

Eyelids itching =*Nux-v.*, *Lach*.

Eyelids nictitation =*Ign*.

Eyelids red oedematous =*Apis*.

Eyelids red, borders =*Sulph*.

Eyelids sensation, twitching of the eye-lids =*Ferr-p*.

Eyelids spasm =*Agar*.

Eyelids stick =*Puls*.--- “Ripe” head colds with profuse, thick, yellowish discharge. Eyelids stick together in the morning.

Eyelids- stiffness =*Kalm.*, *Nat-m*.

Eyelids styes =*Graph.*, *Puls.*, *Staph*.

Eyes - pain in eye ball, due to injury =*Led.*, *Symph.*, *Ruta*.

Eyes dim sightedness cataract, fog or cloud before eyes =*Caust*.

Eyes dim sightedness cataract, halo around light =*Sulph*.

Eyes dim sightedness cataract, letters appear red =*Phos*.

Eyes dim sightedness cataract, white stars alm =*Alum*.

Eyes half open, blood shot =*Op.*, *Vesp*.

Eyes half sightedness, sees left half =*Lyc*.

Eyes half sightedness, sees lower parts =*Aur*.

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with burning, smarting and sensitive =*Acon*.



225... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with burning, smarting and biting =**All-c.**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with burning, bruised =**Hep.**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with burning, feeling dry =**Staph.**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with discharge, bland, not acrid =**All-c.,**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with discharge, bland, thick yellow =**Puls.**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with discharge, bland, corneal opacity =**Calc.**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with discharge, purulent, fistula lachrymalis =**Nat-sil.**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with discharge, purulent, agglutination in the morning =**Alum.**

EYES inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with discharge, purulent, sticky removed by winking =**Euphr.**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with discharge, purulent, lids swollen from pus =**Arg-n.**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with discharge, purulent, pouring out on open eyes =**Merc., Rhus-t.**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with flow of tears (lachrymation), acrid =**Euphrasia., Ars.**

Eyes inflammation of mucous membranes conjunctivitis, with flow of tears (lachrymation), not acrid =**All-cs., Staph., Puls.**

Eyes pain in eye ball, due to strain =**Ruta., Nat-m.**

Eyes pain in eye ball, worse from , ray of light (photophobia), inflamed =**Ant-c.**

Eyes pain in eye ball, worse from, motion of eyes, with bruised feeling =**Nat-m.**



Eyes pain in eye ball, worse from, motion of eyes, with hurting as if too large =**Spig**

Eyes pain in eye ball, worse from, motion of eyes, with stiffness =**Kalm**.

Eyes pain in eye ball, worse from, motion of eyes, with violent shooting pain =**Bry**.

Eyes pain in eye ball, worse from, ray of light (photophobia), better by pressure =**Con**.

Eyes pain in eye ball, worse from, ray of light (photophobia), smarting as if from sand =**Ign**.

Eyes staring red =**Bell**.

Eyes turned downward =**Aeth**.

Eyes =**Asar**.---Cold air or cold water very pleasant to the eyes; sunshine, light and wind are intolerable.

Eyes =**Asar**.---When reading, sensation in eyes as if they would be pressed asunder or outward; relieved by bathing them in cold water.

Eyes =**Bell**.---The eyes smart and burn as if full of sand, profuse discharge of tears, eyes inflamed pupils dilated.

Eyes =**Cedr**.---Inclination to the eyes, lids seem heavy, especially when originating in damp warm marshy climates or in tropical countries and obstinately recurring.

Eyes =**Cycl**.---Flickering before eyes, as of several colours , glittering needless fiery sparks.

Eyes =**Euphr**.--- Acrid, watery, eyes.

Eyes =**Euphr**.---The eyes water all the time and are agglutinated in the morning; margins of lids red, swollen, burning.

Eyes =**Phos**.---Eyes : hollow, surrounded by blue rings; lids, puffy, swollen, oedematous (upper lids, Kali-c; lower, Apis.).

Eyes =**Stram**.---Eyes. Wide open, prominent, brilliant; pupils widely dilated, insensible; contortion of eyes and eyelids.



227... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Eyes =Thuj.---Eyes : ophthalmia neonatorum, sycotic or syphilitic; large granulations, like warts or blisters; > by warmth and covering; if uncovered, feels as if a cold stream of air were blowing out through them.

Eyes aching =Ruta.---Aching in and over eyes, with a blurred vision, as if they had been strained. After using eyes at fine work. watch making, engraving (Nat-m); looking intently. (**Senec**).

Eyes acute ophthalmia neonatorum =Syph.---Acute ophthalmia neonatorum; lids swollen, adhere during sleep; pain intense at night <from 2 to 5 A.M.; pus profuse; > by cold bathing.

Eyes amaurosis =Tab.---Amaurosis, from atrophy of retina or optic nerve.

Eyes amblyopia =Ruta.---Amblyopia or asthenopia from over-exertion of eyes or anomalies of refraction; from over-use in bad light; fine sewing, over-reading at night; misty, dim vision, with complete obscuration at a distance.

Eyes bag-like swelling =Kali-c.---Bag-like swelling between the upper eyelids and eyebrows.

Eyes black =Led.--- Black eye caused by a blow.

Eyes bright =Bell.--- Fever, especially in children. Pupils dilated, eyes bright.

Eyes burn =Ruta.---Eyes burn, ache, feel strained; hot, like balls of fire; spasms of lower lids.

Eyes burn, =Rhus-t.---Eyes, burn, ache, feel strained and fatigued as after reading too long, from fine sewing, too much reading, worse using them in the evening.

Eyes burning, tears bland =All-c., Ars.

Eyes contusions =Led.---Contusions of eyes and lids, especially if much extravasation of blood; ecchymosis of lids and conjunctiva.



Eyes day blindness =*Ran-b.*---Day blindness; mist before eyes; pressure and smarting in eyeballs (Phos).

Eyes dim-sighted =*Tab.*---Dim-sighted : sees as through a veil; strabismus, depending upon brain troubles.

Eyes diplopia =*Syph.*---Diplopia, one image seen below the other.

Eyes disorders, watering, red etc =*Euphr.*

Eyes dropping of upper eyelids =*Caust.*---Drooping of upper eye-lids; can not keep them open (Caul., Gels., Graph., of both lids, Sep).

Eyes dryness of =*Nux-m.*---Dryness of eyes; too dry to close the lids.

Eyes fistula lachrymal is =*Sil.*

Eyes flickering =*Cycl.*---Flickering before eyes, fiery sparks, as of various colors, glittering needles and dim vision of fog or smoke.

Eyes glaucoma right side =*Caust.*

Eyes granular lids =*Nat-s.*--- Granular lids : like small blisters (Thu); green pus and terrible photophobia; gonorrhoeal or sycotic.

Eyes haemorrhage =*Led.*---Haemorrhage into anterior chamber after iridectomy.

Eyes hemiopia =*Aur.*---Hemiopia; sees only the lower half (sees only the left half, Lith-c., Lyc.).

Eyes hot red =*Ruta-g.*--- Red, hot eyes. Eyestrain followed by headache.

Eyes injuries =*Acon.*--- Eyes; relieves pain and aids healing in injuries such as a scratch on the eyeball, or pain from a foreign body in the eye.

Eyes injury =*Arn., Led., Symp.*

Eyes intense photophobia =*Psor.*---Intense photophobia, with inflamed lids; cannot open the eyes; lies with face buried in pillow.



Eyes itching =Puls., Euphr., Sulph.

Eyes lachrymation =All-c., Bell., Euphr., Nat-m., Puls., Rhus-t.

Eyes lachrymation =Euphr.---Profuse acrid lachrymation, with profuse, bland coryza (reverse of all-c.).

Eyes lachrymation =Nat-m.---Lachrymation; tears stream down the face whenever he coughs (Euph).

Eyes lashes =Nit-ac---A curious symptom. Eye lashes of right side all point stiffly towards nose. (**Nit-ac**)

Eyes lids =Scilla---Left eye was much smaller and lids not so wide open as those of right eye. (**Scilla**) . repeated each month for three months. Eyes became perfect match. **Dr. Sherbino.**

Eyes muscles =Lil-t., Arg-n.--- Restores power to weak eye muscles.

Eyes opthalmia =Arg-n., Merc.

Eyes overstraining =Ruta., Nat-m., Seneg.

Eyes pain =Kalm.---Severe stitching pain in right. eye and orbit (Left eye, Spig.); stiffness in muscles, pain <when turning the eyes (Spig); begins at sunrise, <at noon and leaves at sunset -(Nat-m).

Eyes pain after using eyes =Phys.---Pain after using eyes; floating black spots, flashes of light, twitching of lids and muscles of eyes (Agar).; nystagmus.

Eyes pain sickly =Ph-ac.---Pale sickly complexion, eyes sunken and surrounded by blue margins.

Eyes photophobia =Arg-n., Bell., Con., Graph., Euphr.

Eyes ptosis =Syph.---Ptosis : paralysis of superior oblique; sleepy look from drooping lids (Caust., Graph.).

Eyes puffy =Apis.--- Puffy swellings may be around the face, eyelids, eyes, mouth, or in throat.

Eyes pupils dilate when child is reprimanded =Stram.

Eyes reading a woman may have a staring expression to her eyes she dreads to go to bed for fear she will have horrid



dreams the pulse has sharper stroke than normal. she needs *Rhus-t.*

Eyes reading headache after eating means derangement of the peptic glands.

Eyes reading if pupils are contracted it means nerve tension and irritation.

Eyes reading if the pupil of the eye is dilated, it indicates an apathetic, drowsy, nervous state.

Eyes reading if there is tension to the pulse and contraction to the pupils of the eyes the person either is or lately has been in pain.

Eyes reading in cancer consumption, bright's disease, chronic diarrhoea, diabetes or any cause there is a pearly appearance to the white of the eyes.

Eyes reading orbital soreness shows retention, pain or soreness in back of head.

Eyes reading red vessels in the eye indicate retention and congestion, vascular weakness, contracted capillaries and obstruction.

Eyes reading the greenish tint to the cloudiness of eyes sometimes indicates decomposing albumen.

Eyes reading when the eyes present a congestion or blood-shot appearance there is retention of waste matter in the system.

Eyes reading yellow spots on white of eyes indicate toxic matter in the blood.

Eyes red =Bell.--- Eyes red, sensitive to the light, pupils dilated.

Eyes redness =Arg-n., Bell., Euphr., Sulph.

Eyes sensation =Spig.---Sensation : as if eyes were too large for the orbits (Act.; com.); sensitive to touch; as if a band around head (Cact., Carb-ac., Sulph).

Eyes sore =Acon., Bell., Arg-n., Arn., Euph.

Eyes strain =Ruta., Nat-m., Seneg.

Eyes styes =Puls.---Styes : especially on upper lids; from eating fat, greasy rich food or pork (compare Lyc., Staph).



Eyes styes =Staph.---Styes, chalazae on eyelids or upper lids, one after another, leaving hard nodosities in their wake (Con., Thuj).

Eyes traumatic conjunctivitis =Ham.---Traumatic conjunctivitis; suggillations, or extravasations into chambers of eye; from severe coughing; intense soreness (Arn., Calen., Led).

Eyes upper lids swelling =Kali-c.

Eyes vision dim =Phys.---Vision dim; from blur or film; objects mixed.

Eyes, dark rings around =Chin., Nat-c., Phos.

Eyes, mechanical injuries =Symph.---Pain in eye after blow after blow of an obtuse body; snow ball strikes the eye, infant thrusts its fist into its mother's eye (to soft tissues around the eye, Arn.).

Eyes, overstraining of =Nat-m., Ruta., Seneg.

Eyes, swelling below =Apis.

Eyesight tonic =Ruta 200.---Tonic for eye sight for those students who study hard dose 6-8 pills once in the evening, alternate days.

Eyestrain headache =Ruta-g.--- Red, hot eyes. Eyestrain followed by headache.

Face & head swollen =Ferr-m.---Face red like fire, vins of the face and head swollen.

Face =Ant-t.---Face cold pale, blue covered with cold sweat, chin and lower jaw tremble and shudder incessantly by itching vesicles on the lips.

Face =Bapt.---Face flushed hot and dusty or dark red with a besotted expression.

Face =Meli.--- Firy, flushed, face.

Face =Sulph.---Black comedones on the face.

Face and lips- Eruption, Pearl-like blisters around mouth sp. in fevers =Nat-m.



Face cold =Ant-t.---Face cold, blue, pale, covered with cold sweat (Tab).

Face hot =Stram.---Face hot and red with cold hands and feet; circumscribed redness of cheeks; blood rushes to face; nisis sardonius.

Face neuralgia =Bell., Mag-p., Coloc.---The faceache is especially important because Colocynth is one of the most frequently indicated remedies. There are three remedies which are indicated in faceache more often than any others.

Face neuralgia =Mag-p.---Neuralgia of face, supra or infra-orbital side, intermittent darting, cutting <by touch cold air pressure > by external heat.

Face neuralgia =Sang.---Neuralgia of face> by kneeling down and pressing the head firmly against the floor, pain extends in all directions from the upper jaw.

Face pain =Acon., Kalm., Spig.

Face reading =Bell.---When the face is very red eyes blood-shot and you can see the carotids throbbing plainly there is a wild delirium patient thinks he sees ghosts and hideous things the pulse is full bounding with no tension.

Face reading =Ferr-p.---When the face is flushed eyes are blood-shot, respiration hurried, pulse rapid full and soft the foregoing symptoms.

Face reading =Gels.---Facial muscles contracted especially around the mouth .

Face reading =Hell.---When a child seems very stupid very thirsty, wrinkle forehead, cold sweat, motion of jaws as if chewing, continued motion of one leg and one arm.

Face reading =Meli.---A very red face . the indication for this remedy is a headache that is relieved by nose-bleed.

Face reading =Nat-m.---A sad expression to the face eyes look as if wet with tears.



233... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Face reading =Nat-s.---Every look as if they had been without sleep a gloomy melancholy face, with tendenc to suicide.

Face reading =Nux-v.---Brown spots on the forehead and yellowish-white around the mouth.

Face reading =Psor.---Skin has dirty look as if the patient never washed himself and the body has a filthy smell even after a bath.

Face reading =Sep.---Yellow saddle across the nose and yellow color around the mouth.

Face reading =Verat.---Pneumonia, typhoid fever, cholera infantum and cholera with cold sweat on the forehead.

Face reading =Verat-v.---Face almost purple, full-blooded, red veinlets in white of eyes stupid expression to the face pulse full bounding with tension.

Face, acne, of boys =Calc-Pic.

Face, convulsion, with eyes turned downward =Aeth.

Face, lock-jaw with dry mouth =Nux-m.

Face, lock-jaw, with spasm or convulsion =Cic.

Face, lock-jaw, with tension & stiffness =Ang.

Face, much oily, greasy =Nat-m., Thuj., Psor.

Face, neuralgia, left sided =Spig.

Face, neuralgia, relieved by heat =Mag-p.

Face, neuralgia, right sided =Kalm.

Face, neuralgia, worse by eating =Mez.

Face, twitching, associated with nausea =Ip.

Face, twitching, ceases during sleep =Agar.

Face, upper lip swelling =Hep., Apis., Nat-m.

Face-ache =Coloc., Bell., Mag-p.

Face-ache =Coloc.---The face-ache is especially important because colocynth is one of the most frequently indicated remedies. There are three remedies which are indicated in face-ache more often than any other Bell., Mag-p., and Coloc., Bell., pains are violent accompanied by red face



234... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

flushing eyes hot head and great sensitiveness of the part to touch . In Coloc ., the pains come in waves are better from heat pressure and worse if anything during rest and brought on by excitement or vexation. They are generally on the left side and those of Bell., are on the right side and caused by cold. Mag-p has tearing pains that shoot like lightening along the nerves> by heat and pressure.

Facial blemishes =**Berb-a.**, **Cimic.**, **Sep.**

Facial pain =**Kalm.**, **Puls.**, **Acon.**, **Spig.**, **Coloc.**

Failure of the heart =**Camph.**---Every 5 to 10 minutes is the best stimulant in emergency.Can also use amritdhara.

Faint =**Bar-s.**--- Faint, feeble, fullness.

Faint as some women go to a close place they faint =**Am-c.**

Faint tendency to =**Nux-v.**---Tendency to faint (Nux-m., Sulph); from odors; in morning; after every labour pain.

Fainting =**Am-c.**--- Flabby, feeble, fainting.

Fainting =**Mosch.**---All complaints which have easy fainting as a leading accompaniment may want **Mosch.**

Fainting =**Nux-m.**---A strong keynote of this remedy is fainting. **Nux-m.** Persons who easily faint away, from sight of blood from standing as to have a dress tried on and those who have faintness or fainting during or associated with evacuations these are likely to want **Nux-m.**

Fainting =**Verat.**---Attacks of fainting from least exertion (Carb-v., Sulph.)

Fainting attacks of from least exertion (Carb-v., Sulph); excessive weakness =**Verat.**

Fainting fits =**Am-c.**

Faintness =**Acon.**--- Faintness or dizziness on rising.

Faintness =**Crot-t.**---Faintness after stool (**Nux-v.**)

Faintness =**Dig.**---Faintness or sinking at the stomach exhaustion extreme prostration feels as if he were dying.



Faintness =Dulc., Ox-ac., Petr., Sulph., Crot-t.---

Faintness during stool-scanty stool.

Faintness =Sang.---American sick headache-rush of blood causing faintness and nausea, pains lancination or throbbing. **Dr. Hearing.**

Faints =Plb.---Lassitude faints on going into a room full of company.

Faints =Sep.---Faints easily after getting wet from extremes of heat or cold ,riding in a carriage while kneeling at church.

Falling out of hair =Ph-ac., Lyc., Nat-m.

Falls general=Arn., Calen., Hyper., Ruta.

Fastidiousness =Ars., Anac., Nux-v.

Fat =Graph.--- Fat, foetid, fissured.

Fat and salt =Nit-ac--- In the desire for fat and salt (**Sulph**) only in the repertory competes with (**Nit-ac**) but in lower type.

Fat craves =Sulph---It is only warm remedy that craves fat. (**Sulph**)

Fat desire for =Nit-ac.---like Sulph has a very strong desire for fat.

Fat food and pastry bad effect =Carb-v.---Compare Carb-v., with Puls in bad effects from fat food and pastry -Phos, in easily bleeding ulcers.

Fatigue =Ars., Coca., Rhus-t.

Fatigue =Rhus-t.---Will enable persons to withstand muscular fatigue.

Fatigue =Sil.---Mental labor very difficult; reading and writing fatigue cannot bear to think.

Fatigued =Lyc.--- Flatulent, fatigued, satiety.

Fatigued =Psor.--- Foul, fatigued, fear (of cold).

Fatigueness =Oxyt., Phos., Kali-i.

Fatness =Calc.---Fatness without fitness sweating without heat, bones without strength, tissues of plus quantity and



236... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

minus quality, mere flabby bulk with weakness and weariness.

Fats aversion to =Puls.--- Stomach upsets from rich foods. Aversion to fats.

Fatty degeneration of heart (Phos) =Aur.

Fatty degeneration of liver =Vanad.---6, 12, potencies .this is a remedy in degenerative conditions of the liver and arteries.

Fatty degeneration of the heart muscle =Stry 3 or 30.This drug acts through the cerebro-spinal system upon muscles, in their stiffness weakness and loss of power.

Fault finding =Nux-v.

Favus =Corrosive-sublimate., Sep., Medor.

Fear =Acon., Gels., Arg-n.--- Fear Anticipation ailments from .

Fear =Gels.--- Fear Unusual ordeal of any.

Fear =Grind.---Fear of going to sleep on account of loss of breath which awakens him. On falling asleep, respiratory movement ceases, and is not resumed until awakened by suffocation resulting. Humid asthma from catarrhal bronchitis -cardiac asthma-cough from reflex causes. Much Tenacious mucus difficult to detach.

Fear =Lyc.--- Fear of failure with.

Fear =Merc.--- Fear Impending evil sense of.

Fear =Phos., Tub., Calc.--- Fear Anticipation dentist or physician before going to.

Fear =Psor.--- Foul, fatigued, fear (of cold).

Fear before operation =Phos.---Prevents fear before operation.

Fear death =Psor.---Despondent; fears he will die; that he will fail in business during climaxis; making his own life and that of those about him intolerable.



237... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Fear of death =Ars.---Anxious fear of death thinks it is useless to take medicine is incurable, is surely going to die dread of death when alone or going to bed.

Fear of death =Ip.---When with gushing of blood, there is overwhelming fea of death (Acon).

Fear of death =Nit-ac.---anxiety about his disease with fear of death.

Fear of examination=Aeth., Gels., Anac., Carb-v., Lyc., Sil., Thuj.--- Fear of Examination before.

Fear of fire =Nat-s.

Fear of imaginary things =Bell.---Fears of imaginary, wants to run away from them; hallucinations.

Fear of insanity probably, the main remedy is =Manc.

Fear or fright =Acon., Bell., Kali-c., Plat., Stram., Anac.

Fear to go to sleep =Nux-m.---Painless pulsation in the head, with fear to go to sleep.

Fear touch =Arn.--- Fear of being touched or of anyone's coming near.

Fearful =Ars.--- Anxious, restless, fearful, irritable.

Fearful =Phos.--- Anxious, fearful, weak.

Fearfully =Spong.--- Wakes fearfully out of sleep with a sense of suffocation, loud cough, difficult breathing.

Fears downward motion (Bor). =Sanic.

Fears =Acon.--- Intolerant of pain, fears will not recover.

Fears at night =Syph.---Terrible dread of night on account of mental and physical exhaustion on awakening; it is intolerable, death is preferable.

Fears death of being poisoned =Rhus-t.---Great apprehension at night; fears he will die of being poisoned; cannot remain in bed.

Fears thunderstorm =Rhod.---Nervous persons who dread a storm and are particularly afraid of thunder; <before the



238... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

storm, especially an electrical storm(Nat-c., Phos., Psor., Sil).

Febrile =Nat-p.---Febrile conditions with acid conditions with acid or sour swelling perspiration.

Feeble =Am-c.--- Flabby, feeble, fainting.

Feeble =Bar-s.--- Faint, feeble, fullness.

Feeble =Zinc.--- Feeble, fidgety, inactive.

Feeble minded =Calc-p.---'Feeble minded'; anaemic children, slow of comprehension; headache, improves IQ, does- 5 Tabs - twice daily. Take for a long time with a weekly break every month.

Feel as though =Anac.---Feels as though he had to wills one commanding to do what the other forbids.

Feel become hot, the hands become cold =Sep---The hands are hot and the feet are cold, or as soon as the feet become hot, the hands become cold. This is an excellent indicating symptom for (**Sep**). **Dr. Farrington.**

Feelings- of cobweb on face =**Brom., Rann.**

Feelings- of cobweb on the forehead =**Graph.**

Feelings- of hair lying in throat =**Sil.**

Feelings- of intoxication with confusion =**Bapt.**

Feelings- of intoxication with dizziness =**Gels.**

Feelings- of looseness as if brain is loose in forehead and falling from side to side =**Sul-ac.**

Feelings- of looseness as if hips, sacro and small of back will fall apart =**Tell.**

Feelings- of looseness as if stomach and bowels relaxed and hanging down =**Ip.**

Feelings- of looseness feels scattered about and cannot get pieces together =**Bapt.**

Feelings- of mechanical appliance weight as if on the neck paris quadr a cap helmet on the head =**Calc-c.**

Feelings- of mechanical appliance weight as if on the neck paris quadr hot wires running along side of face =**Acon.**



239... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Feelings- of mechanical appliance weight as if on the neck
paris quadr a stone crushed on vertex =**Nux-v.**

Feelings- of mechanical appliance weight as if on the neck
paris quadr round ball in forehead =**Staph.**

Feelings- of mechanical appliance weight as if on the neck
paris quadr cold water down the back =**Puls.**

Feelings- of mechanical appliance weight as if on the neck
paris quadr cold or hot needles on parts =**Agar.**

Feelings- of mechanical appliance weight as if on the neck
paris quadr cold air spreading along back =**Agar.**

Feelings- of mechanical appliance weight as if on the neck
paris quadr dried white of egg on face =**alum.**

Feelings- of mechanical appliance weight as if on the neck
paris quadr hair grasped roughly =**Chin.**

Feelings- of mice creeping on the hand =**Sec.**

Feelings- of mice running across the room =**Aeth.**

Feelings- of womb as if living animal were in the abdomen
=**Thuj.**

Feelings- of womb as if something moving and hopping
=**Calc-c.**

Feelings- of womb with heaviness in the pelvic =**Helon.**

Feelings- other creeping & crawling all over =**Tarent.**

Feelings- other sense of constriction =**Carc.**

Feels sweat cold =**Con.**---Feels the flatus, the stool the
urine, the sweat all cold.

Feels worse =**Nux-m.**---Feels worse in the morning, soon
after waking, also worse after mental exertion and after
eating.

Feet tender =**Med.**---for tender feet, can walk only on
knees.

Feet =**All-C.**--- For sore, raw spots on feet, especially heels
from friction.

Feet =**Apis., Arn., Ars., Carb-v., Led., Merc., Nux-v.,
Ruta., Verat.**

Feet =**Calc.**---feet constantly cold and damp.



240... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Feet =Cham.---Felt as though she were walking around on the ends of the bones of her legs and did not have any feet, as though the feet were gone. **Dr.Lippe.**

Feet burning =Sang., Cham., Sulph.

Feet heaviness =Alum., Ars., Nat-m.

Feet numbness =Ars., Nat-m., Ph-ac.

Feet, sweat offensive =Sil., Calc.,

Felon =Iris.---It will abort felon.

Felons =Calc-s.---abort felons and furuncles.

Felons =Iris.--- aborts Felons and abates vomiting.

Female =Bar-c.---Females have many troubles, sterility, dwindling of mammary glands and yet the lymphatic become enlarged and infiltrated, leucorrhoeal discharge-whitish thick, persistent often copious, worse about a week before.

Female breast feeding =Calc-p., Phyt., Puls.

Female easy childbirth =Arn., Carb-v., Caul.

Female headache =Acon., Arn., Bell., Bry., Gels., Iris., Kali-bi., Nux-v., Sang.---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Female insomnia =Ars., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Gels., Ign., Nux-v., Puls.

Female nausea of pregnancy =Anac., Nat-p., Nux-v., Symp.

Female postpartum blues =Kali-c.

Female problems =Vib-p. Q.--- For lot of problems of the females such as Leucorrhoea, threatened abortion and other ladies' problems in particular if a female is not conceiving start giving 5 drops of Vib P.Q. 3-4 times daily it will set right everything.

Female urinary problems =Acon., Apis., Canth., Merc-c., Nux-v. Phos.

Female varicose veins =Ham.

Females frigidity of =Dam.

Fester =Hep., Sil., Petr.,



241... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Fever =Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Gels., Puls., Rhus-t., Ferr-ph., Chin., Sulph.---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Fever =Acon.---Dry hot skin and no sweat, tosses about in agony with great fear of death. Great distress in heart and chest.

Fever =Ant-t.---Great sleepiness during heat and sweat. Pale face.

Fever =Apis.---Chill at 3 PM thirstless.

Fever =Ars.---Aggravation between 12-2AM or PM persistent restlessness prostration, frequent thirst for a little at a time.

Fever =Bapt.---Stupor; Stool, urine or sweat is extremely offensive. Tries to get himself together.

Fever =Bell.--- Cold flu, sore throat, cough, fever, headache, earache.

Fever =Bell.--- Fever, especially in children. Pupils dilated, eyes bright.

Fever =Bell., Acon., Bry., Gels.---In fever low or high, restlessness, chills, inflammation, pneumonia, pleurisy with cough.

Fever =Bell.---A strange thing feature running through the Bell fevers of all sorts is an unconquerable for lemons and lemon-juice.

Fever =Bell.---Fever with predominant affection of the brain, Inflammation of the brain of the spinal cord, of the respiratory organs, with determination of the blood inflammation of the skin erysipelas.

Fever =Bell.---head is hot while the extremities are cold. Face red, eyes blood-shot-carotids throb. Semi stupor jerks and twitches in sleep. Fears imaginary things with delirium. Distress is in head and throat.

Fever =Bry.---Lips dry and cracked, stool hard and dry as if burnt, lies perfectly still, thirst for large quantity at long interval. Delirium about the business of the day.

Fever =Caps.---Chill being between shoulder blades and scapulae.



242... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Fever =Cham.---Fever, diarrhoea or convulsions from local irritation during dentition, from indigestible substance in the stomach or intestines etc.

Fever =Eup-per.---Chill 7-9 AM; Bone Pain vomiting of bile at end of chill.

Fever =Ferr-p.---A chief remedy in fevers, inflammatory and congestive diseases, before exudation has taken place.

Fever =Gels.---Fever heat with drowsiness sleep with half waking and murmuring frequently. Little thirsty feels very languid and wants to lie still.

Fever =Ign.---Thirst only during chill; red face frequent sighing better heat.

Fever =Ip.---Persistent nausea.

Fever =Lyc.---Chill at 4 PM.

Fever =Nat-m.---Chill 10-11 AM; Bursting headache during heat, sweat relieves.

Fever =Nux-v.

Fever =Podo.---Great loquacity during chill and heat; jaundice.

Fever =Pyrog.--- Unrhythmic, septic, fever.

Fever =Pyrog.---Can tell when fever is coming on, because she must urinate.

Fever =Rhus-t.---A dry, teasing cough before and during chill in intermittent fever cough with taste of blood.

Fever =Rhus-t.---Cough in chill, restless and tossing about.

Fever =Sel.---for debility after fever.

Fever african =Ter.---Is recommended as a prophylactic in african and malarial fevers.

Fever at noon =Stram---For fever at noon there is only one drug. (**Stram**). A brilliant cure was made on this symptom coupled with-facial muscles constantly play in delirium. **Dr. Tyler.**

Fever catheter =Camph-ac---Is employed as prophylactic for catheter fever in cystitis 15 grain three times a day also prevention of night sweats.



Fever consumptive.---*Kali-c 30*, Particularly if it sets in after pleurisy.

Fever- continued milder type dry mouth without thirst. no head and tail to the case =*Puls.*

Fever- continued milder type dry, cracked lips with intense, thirst lies quiet =*Brom.*

Fever- continued milder type dry, cracked red face, with watery eyes nose etc. lies drowsy =*Gels.*

Fever- continued milder type dusky face besotted eyes, confused. sweat & excretions. offensive =*Bapt.*

Fever- continued milder type first stage of inflammation pale anaemic subj. =*Ferr-p.*

Fever- continued milder type moist tongue with intense thirst profuse sweat without relief =*Merc-s.*

Fever- continued milder type muscles stiff & sore. cannot lie quiet. low grade delirium =*Rhus-t.*

Fever- continued violent type great heat and redness dry skin intense thirst tosses in agony =*Acon.*

Fever- continued violent type great heat and redness on cheek red other pale heat & chill intermingled moist skin wetting hair =*Cham.*

Fever- continued violent type great heat and redness red hot face, with paleness around mouth =*Cina.*

Fever- continued violent type great heat and redness run higher at night great thirst and milky white tongue =*Am-c.*

Fever- continued violent type great heat and redness sceptic fever. tongue smooth as varnished =*Pyrog.*

Fever- continued violent type great heat and redness sp. face red and hot feels chilly by moving or uncovering =*Nux*
=v.

Fever- continued violent type great heat and redness sweat on covered parts jerks and twitches in sleep. =*Bell.*

Fever- continued violent type great heat and redness tendency to spasm red streak on tongue =*Verat-v.*

Fever dengue =*Eup-per., Acon., Bry., Rhus-t.*



Fever gradual =Ferr-p.--- Fever with gradual onset. Pale complexion with red cheeks. Soft and rapid pulse.

Fever hay =All-c., Anthr., Ars., Psor.

Fever hay =Ars., All-c.---As a prophylactic may be given for some time before the expected time for hay asthma.

Fever hectic =Bapt., Ars., Chin., Chinin.

Fever intermittent.---**Ip 30.**---In Malaria also. If the fever rises at twelve to one afternoon, during day or in midnight **Ars 200**, if at 10to 11 am. **Nat-m 200**, If at 4-8 pm. then **Lyc 200**. If all the limbs and bones pain then **Eup-per 30**. If every day exactly at the same time, **Cedron 30**.

Fever malaria =Ars., Chin-s., Eup-per., Gels., Malar., Nat-m., Sulph., Tere.

Fever mild =Gels.--- Summer colds with mild fever. Watery discharge from nose with much sneezing. Dry cough with sore throat.

Fever panama =Ars.---Better result are obtained.

Fever Periodic =Saba.---Is employed as prophylactic and cures in autumnal periodic fevers.

Fever pneumonia =Hyos., Lach., Sang.

Fever prostration, with =Ars., Phos-a., Mur-ac.

Fever puerperal =Bapt., Glon., Kali-c., Sulph., Ferr., Puls., Lyc., Pyrog.

Fever puerperal =Pyrog.---Has demonstrated its great value in preventing septic fevers especially puerperal.

Fever relapsing =Bry., Ars., Rhus-t., Bapt., Eup-per.

Fever remission =Tela.

Fever remittent.---**Pyrog 200.**---Is a burnett's remedy for typhoid if constipation dominates, then **Bry 12 or 30**. If watery stools dominates, then **Rhus-t 30** is the remedy. At the onset of the disease **Typhoidinum 200**. Keeps the disease under control and it does not prolong. In puerperal fever (Pertaining to child-birth) **Pyrog 200** is the remedy.

Fever scarlatina =Bell.

Fever scarlet =Ail., Bell., Cham., Phyt., Scarl., Sulph., Rhus-t.



Fever scarlet =*Phyt.*, *Rhus-t.*---Preventive for smooth type of scarlet fever.

Fever septic =*Anthr.*, *Ars.*, *Pyrog.*

Fever simple =*Camph.*---Mother tincture

Fever simple =*Rhus-t.* **30.**---if from sudden cold after being warm or exposure to coldness or rain after hot perspiration.

Fever simple Cold =*Acon* **30.**---If the fever is from cold, then *Acon* **30.** If after getting wet, *Dulc* **30.**

Fever simple irregular =*Ip* **30.**

Fever typhoid =*Ars.*, *Bapt.*, *Bry.*, *Carb-v.*, *Hyos.*, *Gels.*, *Lach.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Phos.*, *Typhoid.*---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Fever typhoid =*Bapt* =As a prophylactic for typhoid fever it is well advised to 6x potency *Bapt*.

Fever yellow =*Camph.*, *Bry.*, *Cadm.*, *Ars.*, *Cimic.*, *Carb-v.*

Feverish =*Bry.*

Feverish =*Puls.*, *Kali-i.*, *Fl-ac.*--- Feverish and heat, without actual rise in temperature.

Fevers =*Acon.*--- Fevers;sudden onset;hot dry skin; often one cheek red, other pale.

Fevers african =*Ter.*, *Ars.*, *Crot-h.*

Fibroids genitalia=*Aur-m-n.*, *Calc.*, *Calc-f.*, *Frax.*, *Phos.*, *Sep.*, *Thyr.*, *Ust.*

Fibroma =*Sil.*, *Sec.*, *Epih.*, *Thyr.*

Fibrosis =*Pic-ac.*, *Tub.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Sang.*,*Nat-c.*, *Kali-c.*, *Sulph.*, *Psor.*

Fidgety =*Graph.*---Fidgety while sitting at work (Zinc).

Fidgety =*Kali-bi.*, *Kali-br.*, *Phos.*, *Zinc.*

Fidgety =*Zinc.*--- Feeble, fidgety, inactive.

Fidgety =*Zinc.*---Incessant and violent fidgety feeling in feet or lower extremities; must ,move them constantly.

Fig-warts =*Sabin.*---Fig-warts with intolerable itching and burning exuberant granulations (*Thu.j.*, *Nit-ac.*).



Filaria =Calc-f., Ferr-p.

Filaria =Caps.---Twice daily is a preventive to filaria or Calc-f and Ferr-p30x tablets thrice a day.

Filariasis = Ferr-p., Nux-v., Bry., Rhus-t., Nat-s., Kali-c., Nat-s., Med.

Filariasis =Ars., Sulph., Myris., Cedr., Fl-ac., Ham., Rhus-t., Bry., Apis., Hydr., Vipera., Ferr-p., Nux-v., Nat-s., Kali-c., Med.

Filthy smell =Psor.---Body has a filthy smell even after bathing.

Financial=Ars., Aur., Calc-p. Con., Ign., Psor.

Fine needle workers engravers - see suited to =Arg-m., Crot-t., Nat-m., Ruta., Seneg.

Finger =Am-m.---Shooting in tips of finger and toes.

Finger bite habit =Arum-t., Carc., Op., Plb.---For correcting finger bite.

Finger nail =Ant-c.---Crushed finger nail grow in splits, and like warts with Horny Spots.

Fingers =Acon., Hep.

Fingers, boring in nose by children =Cina., Sulph.

Fingers, Crack =Calc., Nat-m., Petr.

Firy =Meli.--- Firy, flushed, face.

Fishbone sensation(throat) =Arg-n., Hep., Nit-ac., Kali-c.

Fissure = Ferr-P., Calc-P., Nat-ar., Graph., Aesc., Carb-v., Sil.

Fissure =Aesc., Rat., Nit-ac., Coll., Paeon., Ham., Ferr-p., Calc-p., Nat-ar., Graph., Carb-v., Sil.

Fissure =Rat.---Fissure of anus great sensitiveness of rectum. Excruciating pains after stool burning after soft stool (Nit-ac.).



Fissure cracks of =Graph.---Cracks of fissures in ends of fingers, nipples, labial commissures; of anus between the toes.

Fissure in anus =*Syph.*---Fissures in anus and rectum (Thuj) prolapse of rectum obstinate cases with a syphilitic history.

Fissure in rectum =*Nit-ac.*---Fissure in rectum tearing spasmodic pains during stool lancinating even after soft stools (Alumn., Nat-m., Rat.)

Fissure of anus =*Graph., Nit-ac., Paeon., Sil.*

Fissure pain rectum =*Nit-ac.*---Pain as if rectum or anus were torn or fissured (Nat-m); violent cutting pains after stool, lasting for hours (Rat., Sulph., during and after Merc); Fissure in rectum : tearing, spasmodic pains during stools; lancinating, even after soft stools (Alum., Nat-m., Rat.).

Fissured =*Graph.*--- Fat, foetid, fissured.

Fissures =*Alum.*---This remedy has fissures, He suffers greatly from constipation, he does much straining, the mucous membrane is thickened and swollen and hence we have a fissure. If you look into the nature of *Nit-ac.*, *Caust.*, & *Graph.*, you will find that they have a wonderful record of curing a fissure.

Fissures =*Caust.*---In a woman, who is nursing a child the milk almost disappears in consequence of fatigue, night watching and anxiety. The nipples get sore and crack, another instance of the tendency to form fissure.

Fissures =*Rat.*---Fissures of anus, great sensitiveness of rectum.

Fissures =*Rat.*---Fissures of nipples in nursing women (*Graph.*, *Sep.*)

Fissures and cracks =*Graph., Sil.*

Fistula =*Calc., Calc-p., Sil., Nit-ac.*

Fistula =*Nit-ac 6.*--- This remedy selected for its special action the outlet of the body where the mucus membrane and skin meet.



Fistula =Sil.---Fistula in ano alternates with chest symptoms (Berb., Calc-p.,) faeces remain a long time in the rectum. Fissure-ani great pain after stool.

Fistula in ano = Calc-P., Calc-s., Sil., Hep., Nit-ac., Fl-ac., Sulph., Berb-v., Kali-c.

Fistula in ano =Sil.---Fistula in ano (Berb., Lach.) Fissures and haemorrhoids painful with spasm of sphincter. Stool comes down with difficulty when partly expelled recedes again, faeces remain a long time in rectum. Constipation always before and during menses.

Fistula, ailments from closing fistula by operation or ointment =Berb., Calc-p., Kali-c.

Fistula, amelioration by cold =Fl-ac.

Fistula, anus always moist with pus =paen.

fistula, burning like fire before and after stool =Berb., Rat.

Fistula, highly sensitive & burning like fire =Kali-c.

Fistula, thin offensive pus, worse, walking & during stool, better by warmth =Sil.

Fistula, very painful, relapsing & turning to boils =Hep., Myris.

Fistula, with lung symptoms, result of operation for removal =Calc-p.

Fixed =Thuj.--- Sycotic, sensitive, fixed (ideas).

Fixed ideas =Thuj.---Fixed ideas : as if a strange person were at his side as if soul and body were separated; as if living animals were in abdomen, of being under the influence of a superior power.

Flabby =Am-c.--- Flabby, feeble, fainting.

Flatulence = Carb-v 30.---If it is in the lower portion of the abdomen then **Lyc 30.**

Flatulence =Carb-v., Chin., Lyc., Arg-n., Kali-c., Nux-m., Puls.

Flatulence =Carb-v.---Excessive flatulence, and distention after operations on the abdomen. Abdomen is so full as if it



249... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

would burst but the abdomen is worse from least food the condition becomes better from eructations and passing flatus.

Flatulence =Ter.---Abdomen extremely sensitive to touch distension, flatulence excessive tympanitis; meteorism (Colch)

Flatulence- as if food all turned to gas as if it would burst not relieved by passing flatus or eructation =**Chin.**

Flatulence- as if food all turned to gas in whole of the abdomen causes pressure upon organs of chest and abdomen =**Nux-m.**

Flatulence- as if food all turned to gas, worse immediately after eating =**Kali-c.**

Flatulence- as if it would burst, bloating with stuffed feeling =**Puls.**

Flatulence- as if it would burst, with upward pressure =**Asaf.**

Flatulence- as if it would burst, worse after eating =**Kali-c.**

Flatulence- as if it would burst, belching difficult, but finally rushes with great noise =**Arg-n.**

Flatulence- distention, painful, colicky, =**Cham.**

flatulence- distention, painful, colicky, abdomen as if full of stones or sharp sticks =**Cocc.**

Flatulence- distention, painful, not colicky, surface nerves very sensitive to touch = **Lach**

Flatulence- distention, painful, not colicky, worse by pressure, relieved by diarrhea =**Colch.**

Flatulence- distention, painless, mostly in upper part, worse lying down apt. to occur with diarrhoea =**Carb-v.**

Flatulence- distention, painless, uncomfortable, pressing downward. apt to occur with constipation =**Lyc.**

Flatulence- distention, painless, uncomfortable, protruded here and there, great rumbling =**Thu.j.**

Flatulence- distention, tympanities, excessive with glossy tongue =**Ter.**



250... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Flatulence- distention, tympanities, hard, no flatus up or down =**Raph**.

Flatulence- rumbling with stomach disorder, belches wind upward and passes flatus downward =**Kali-c**.

Flatulence- rumbling with stomach disorder, collects here & there, as if it were a lump =**Carb-v**.

Flatulence- rumbling with stomach disorder, diarrhoea apt to dysenteric type =**Nux-v**.

Flatulence- rumbling with stomach disorder, gurgling as from watery stool =**Ph-ac**.

Flatulence- rumbling with stomach disorder, in the right illeocaecal region =**Nat-s**.

Flatulence- rumbling with stomach disorder, just before stool =**Aloe**.

Flatulence- rumbling with stomach disorder, relieved by belching =**Graph**.

Flatulence- rumbling with stomach disorder, sp. in the ascending colon =**Podo**.

Flatulence- rumbling with stomach disorder, swashing in the intestine =**Croto-t**.

Flatulence =**Lyc**.---has flatulence in the lower part of the abdomen Flatulent, fatigued, satiety.

Flatulent =**Ip**.---Flatulent, cutting colic about umbilicus.

Flatus =**Brom**.---Loud-Noisy flatus from rectum.

Flatus =**Brom**.---Physometra loud emission of flatus from the vagina (Lyc) membranous dysmenorrhoea (Lac-c.)

Flatus =**Lac-c**.---Discharge of flatus from vagina (Brom., Lyc., Nux-m., Sang.)

Flatus =**Aloe**.--- is afraid of stool being slipped out while passing flatus(Oleand).

Flatus, =**Con**.--- feels, the flatus, the stool, the urine, the sweat, all cold.

Floating kidney : kidney failure =**Aur-m 2x or 3x**. Twice a day.



Floating sensation =Valer.---Feels light as if floating in the air (Asar., Lac-c., as of legs were floating. Stict).

Flower pollen =Sang.---Flower Pollen.

Flu =Acon., Eup-per., Gels., Camph., Achy-a.

Flushed =Meli.--- Firy, flushed, face.

Flushing in climacteric =Lach 200.

Flushings =Amyle-n.---Flushings : start from face, stomach, various parts of body, followed by sweating, often hot profuse; abruptly limited, parts below are icy cold; followed by great prostration. Face flushes at the slightest emotion (Coca., Ferr).

Foetal movements =Op---One of the chief remedies for foetal movements when they become excessive.

Foetid =Graph.--- Fat, foetid, fissured.

Foetus =Lyc.---Foetus appears to be turning somersaults.

Foetus =Pyrog.---Foetus : or secundines retained, decomposed, dead for days, black, horribly offensive discharge; never well since septic fever, following abortion of confinement. To arouse vital activity of uterus.

Foetus in Uterus =Pib.---Feels lack of room for foetus in uterus; inability of uterus to expand; threatening abortion.

Fontanelles =Calc-p.---Retarded dentition especially in second dentition.

Food =Nux-v.--- Nausea; vomiting; sour, bitter belching especially after improper eating or overindulgence in food or drink. Worse in the morning and after eating.

Food =Sil.---Constitutions which suffer from deficient nutrition, not because food is lacking in quality or in quantity, but from imperfect assimilation (Bar-c., Calc-os); oversensitive, physically and mentally.

Food non-assimilation =Calc-p 1x.--- in water given half an hour after food is very effective, if after taking sufficient food the patient, adult or child, complains of non-assimilation.



252... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Food poisoning =Ars.

Food Poisoning =Echi.---Food Poisoning cases to be repeated frequently.

Foods disagree =Carb-v.--- All foods disagree, turn to gas, especially fats. Gas worse lying down.

Foods rich =Puls.--- Stomach upsets from rich foods. Aversion to fats.

Foot =Apis.---Toes and the whole foot seem to be too large and very sensitive to touch.

Forehead =All-c.--- Headache, mostly in forehead.

Forehead =Arn.---Aching in the forehead, shooting through the temples.

Forehead =Aur.---Beating through the brain to forehead.

Forehead eruptions =Led., Nat-m., Sep.

Forehead heaviness =Acon., Bell., Nat-m., Sec.

Foreign bodies =Sil.---Promotes expulsion of foreign bodies from the tissues; fish bones, needles, bone splinters.

Foreign=Acon., Sil., Hep., Lob., Myris., Calen.

Forgetful =Anac.---Over exerted mind, forgetful, absent mind.

Forgetful =Sel.---Very forgetful in business, but during sleep dreams of what he had forgotten.

Forgetful very =Lac-c.---Very forgetful, absent-minded makes purchases and walks away without them (Agn., Anac., Caust., Nat-m).

Forgetful very =Lac-c.---Very forgetful, absent-minded; makes purchases and walks away without them (Agn., Anac., Caust., Nat-m).

Forgetfulness =Cann-i.---Forgets his last words and ideas; begins a sentence, forgets what he intends to speak; inability to recall any thought or event on account of other thought crowding his brain (Anac., Lac-c).

Forgetfulness of old persons =Lyc., Ph-ac., Bar-c.



Forgets or loses his way in well-known streets =*Glon.*

Formication =*Acon., Agar., Nat-m.*

Formication =*Sec.*

Formication affected part =*Coloc.*

Formication angina during =*Dig.*

Formication anxiety with =*Cist.*

Formication bad news after =*Calc-p.*

Formication body, around =*Helo.*

Formication cold =*Agar., Frax., Lac-c.*

Formication dyspnea with =*Cist.*

Formication emissions, after seminal =*Mez.*

Formication here and there =*Op.*

Formication menses before =*Ant-t.*

Foul =*Psor.*--- Foul, fatigued, fear (of cold).

Fractures of bones =*Arn., Symph., Ruta.*

Fragmentry provings =*Vario.*---Only fragmentary provings.

Framboesia, or yaws =*Jatr., Merc-n.*

Freckles =*Nit-ac., Ferr-ma., Kali-c., Sep.*

Frenzy =*Canth.*--- Burning, dribbling, frenzy.

Frequent burning =*Canth.*--- Cystitis; frequent burning, painful urination.

Frequent micturation =*Ter.*---for pain in bowels with frequent micturation.

Frequent urging =*Rauw.*--- Frequent urging for urination every 2hrly.

Fright =*Acon.*--- Ailments from fright; sudden onset and intense symptoms.

Fright =*Hyper.*---For ill Effect of shock fright & mesmerism.

Fright =*Op.*---Fright-complaints from., history of fright years back.



254... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Fright ailments from =*Aur.*, *Lyc.*, ---Ailments from fright, anger, contradictions, mortification, vexation, dread or reserved displeasure (Staph).

Fright =*Acon.*--- is curative in ailments from fright- mental or physical.

Fright, ailments from =*Acon.*, *Ign.*, *Op.*, *Aur.*, *Lyc.*

Fright, fear & exciting news bad effects =*Gels.*---Bad effects from fright, fear exciting news and sudden emotions (*Ign-* from pleasant surprise, *Coff*).

Fright, grief, mental disturbances =*Plat.*---Mental disturbances after fright, grief, vexation; onanism, pride.

Frightened =*ACON.*, *Canth.*

Frightened mind =*Bac.*---Mind given to be frightened particularly by dogs.

Frigidity of female =*Dam.*

Frontal headache =*Adren.*---Frontal headache, supraorbital, with congested nose and eyes.

Frost bite =*Camph.*, *Chion.*, *Agar.*, *Ferr-p.*, *Puls.*, *Fl-ac.*, *Zinc.*, *Petr.*, *Phos.*, *Sil.*, *Tam.*

Frost bite =*Camph.*---Rubbing with the least protected parts before the exposure to cold.

Frost bite =Give *Puls* for a month, then for another month *Sulph* or *Fl-ac* and third month come back to *Puls*. In fact the preventive treatment must be carried on for a long time.

Frozen shoulders/stiffness shoulders =*Thiosin.*, *Ferr.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Ruta.*, *Sang.*

Full =*Ferr-ar.*--- Full, relaxed, heavy.

Fullness =*Aesc.*--- Vascular, haemorrhoidal, fullness feeling of all parts.

Fullness =*Ail.*--- confused, congestive, fullness.

Fullness =*Aur-s.*--- Prostrated, dropsical, fullness.

Fullness =*Bar-i.*--- Convulsive, congestive, fullness.

Fullness =*Bar-s.*--- Faint, feeble, fullness.



255... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Fungal nail infection =Sil., Ant-c.--- Fungal nail infection.

Fungus growth, corns, warts =Thuj., Caust., Nit-ac.

Furunculosis=Arn., Bell-p., Calen., Squil., Ter.

Gait =Aster.---Gait unsteady, muscles refuse to obey the will (Alum., Gels).

Galactorrhea=Salv., Calc.

Gall bladder, post operative cases = Lept 3.---its symptoms are jaundice and enfeebled portal circulation with black, tarry stools.

Gallstone = Chin., Dios., Bell., Calc., Lyc., Berb., Chel., Card-m.

Gallstone =Bell., Berb., Chel., Lyc., Nat-s., calc., Chin., Dios., Card-m.

Gallstone colic =Chin 6x.---6 pills twice a day till 10 doses are taken , then 6 pills every other day till 10 doses are taken , then 6 pills every other day till 10 doses are taken , then at last one dose only a month

Gallstone Colic =Chol.---Almost specific for gallstone-stone colic, relieves the distress at once, and this after failure with Nux-v. China., Carduus., Podo., and other apparently well selected remedies.

Gallstone pain =Calc., Berb., Chin., Chol., Lyc.

Gallstone.---**Card-m. Q.**---Dr. S.R. Wadia of Bombay(NJH-Nov; Dec., 92) gives a case of gallstone -a female of 105 kgs. With sedentary habits, Card-m Q was given for a year; all the complaints disappeared with improved digestion.

Gall-stones =Chel.---Gall-stones with pain under the right shoulder-blade (Terrible attack of gall stone colic Card-m).

Gallstones =Chion.---Prevents formation of gall stones and promotes the discharge of those already formed.

Gall-stones removal =Chel.---Use tincture which is a head remedy for gall-stones. If taken for long, it expels stones from the gall-bladder and prevents their formation.

Gall-stones removal =Hydr.---Mother tincture 5 to 10 drops in hot water. Its action on liver is marked.



Ganglion = *Ruta.*, *Benz-ac.*

Gangrene = *Ars.*, *Ign.*, *Op.*

Gangrene = *Calen.*---It is said, will largely prevents scars also gangrene and tetanus when used as a dressing on wounds after injuries.

Gangrene = *Echi.*---Five to ten drops every two hours internally of mother tincture is best.

Gangrene = *Sec-c.*---Gangrene dry senile, <from external heat. Large ecchymosis; blood blisters; often commencement of gangrene.

Gangrene = *Sul-ac.*--- In painful gangrenous wounds said to destroy septic germs. Prevents excessive suppuration of gangrene.

Gangrenous = *Anthr.*---Gangrenous ulcers felon carbuncle erysipelas of malignant type. Felon the worst cases with sloughing and terrible burning pain (*Ars.*, *Carb-ac.*, *Lach.*). Malignant pustules; black or blue blisters; often fatal in twenty-four or forty-eight hours (*Lach.*, *Pyrog.*) carbuncles with horrible burning pains discharge of ichorous offensive pus. Suspicious insect sting. If the swelling changes color and red streaks from the wound map out the course of lymphatics (*Lach.*, *Pyrog.*). carbuncles; with horrible burning pains. Discharge of ichorous offensive pus. Suspicious insect stings. If the swelling changes colour and red streaks from the wound map out the course of lymphatics (*Lach.*, *Pyrog.*).

Gas = *Abis-c.*---Bowel constipated palpitation owing to accumulation of gas in intestines.

Gas in the stomach = *Calc-p.*---1st to 3rd trituration or higher is almost an infallible remedy for excessive accumulation of gas.

Gas with colic = *Mag-p.*--- Colic with gas, better from gentle pressure and warmth.

Gasping air = *Ip.*--- Gasping for air.



Gastralgia =Iris.---has been for many years one of the foremost remedies. Use 30 potency.

Gastralgia =Nux-v.---is an excellent remedy for gastric derangement.

Gastralgia =Petr.---Gastralgia of pregnancy, with pressing, drawing pains, whenever stomach is empty, relieved by constant eating (Anac., Chel., All-c.).

Gastric =Ant-c.---Gastric and intestinal catarrh, caused by hot weather during measles, gout and rheumatic caused by sour wine, bathing in the river, exposure to cold and over-eating. Symptoms seem to gather round about the stomach, condition worse in night and in the morning.

Gastric =Atro., Arg-n., Bell., Anac.

Gastric =Colch.---Gastric disturbance specially gastralgia. associated with gout or rheumatism, or following suppressed gout, always nausea with annoyance of food, the smell of food being particularly hostile.

Gastric acid conditions=Nat-p.---It is indicated in gastric and intestinal disturbances with acid conditions of the stomach, sour eructation.

Gastric affections =Bry.---Gastric affection, dry mouth and tongue, tongue coated white and giddy. Forehead heavy when stooping or rising bitter taste of food.

Gastric and bilious =Tarax.---For gastric and bilious attacks, especially gastric headache, with mapped tongue.

Gastric and intestinal =Ant-c.---Gastric and intestinal affections; from bread and pastry; acids, especially vinegar; sour or bad wine; after cold bathing; over-heating; hot weather.

Gastric inflammatory =Bry.---Gastric inflammatory affections and disordered stomach, gastric affections in young girls from suppression of the menstrual flow, gastritis - gastroenteritis.

Gastric irritation =Cadm-s.---A great remedy in the gastric irritation of carcinoma and great Palliative.



Gastric problems =Cabo-v., Puls., Calc.

Gastric troubles =Nux-v.---for asthma from gastric troubles.

Gastric ulcer =Cund.---Use tincture 5 drops doses before meals in water. Also 30th potency .

Gastric ulcer =Hep.---A case of gastric ulcer with a recent history of haematemesis and a craving (surely unusual in that disease) for vinegar and pickles cured up rapidly under which has that craving.

Gastric ulcer =Uran-n.---arrests the formation of gastric ulcer.

Gastritis =Nux-v. Puls., Ant-c., Cham., Nat-p., Merc-s., Iris., Sul-ac., Carb-v., Lyc., Arg., Nit-ac. China., Ars.

Gastritis =Ars.--- for all forms of gastritis and in all its stages.

Gastro intestinal and alcoholism =Nux-v. 30, 200, 1M.---When there is gastro intestinal problem, anorexia, ineffectual desire for stool and irritability & nervousness & alcoholism symptoms + Liver Tests - Bilrubin Count - Abnormal.

Gastrodynia =Nux-v., Ars., Oxal., Bism.

General weakness problems =Chin., Sep., Kali-p., Calc-p.

Genitalia female abortion =Bell., Sabin., Vib.

Genitalia female aversion to coition =Sep.

Genitalia female cancer =Con.---Uterus.

Genitalia female cancer =Graph.---Cervic uteri.

Genitalia female cancer =Kreos.---Uterus with haemorrhage.

Genitalia female cancer =Lach.---uterus-bluish, bleeds.

Genitalia female cancer =Phos.---Uterus, profuse bleeding.

Genitalia female excrescences =Nit-ac., Thuja.

Genitalia female intolerance of pressure in uterine region =Lach.



Genitalia female leucorrhoea =*Alum., Ars., Iod., Kreos., Nat-m., Puls., Sep.*

Genitalia female nymphomania =*Canth., Hyos., Lil-t., Murx., Phos., Plat., Grat.*

Genitalia female painful dysmenorrhoea =*Cham., Cimic., Mag-p., Vib., Sulph., Bell., Bor., Cocc., Coff., Puls., Sep.*

Genitalia female prolapsus of uterus =*Bell., Lil-t., Murx., Podo., Plat., Nat-m., Puls., Rhus-t., Sep.*

Genitalia female stoppage of menses =*Kali-c., Puls., Sil., Sep.*

Genitalia female vicarious menstruation =*Bry., Ham., Phos., Senec.*

Genitalia hair falls off the pubes =*Nit-ac.*

Genitalia handles genitals=*Hyos., Merc.*

Genitalia itching of scrotum =*Crot-t., Graph., Petr., Rhus-t.*

Genitalia phimosis =*Merc., Nit-ac., Sulph.*

Genitalia pull sat the penis =*Canth., Merc.*

Genitalia seminal emissions, bad effect of.---*Lyc., Nux-v., Phos., Ph-ac., Sel., Staph., Sulph.*

Genitalia vagina dry and flatus escapes there from =*Lyc.*

Genitals =*Mur-ac.*---Cannot bear least touch, not even of sheet on genitals (Murex).

Genitals =*Sars.*---Intolerable stench on genital organs, fluid pollutions, bloody, seminal emission (Led., Merc.).

Genitals =*Zinc*---Has a strong action on the generation sphere and a notable symptom is the patient is continually pressing on the pubes or applying the hand to the genitals.
(Zinc)

Genitals burning, hot =*Coff., Tarent.*

Genitals female abortion caused by fright or anger =*Acon.*

Genitals female abortion due to contraction of uterus =*Sec.*

Genitals female abortion due to mechanical injury =*Arn.*

Genitals female abortion due to non development of uterus =*Plb.*



260... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Genitals female abortion impending abortion with characteristic pain =*Vib.*

Genitals female abortion threatened miscarriage with flying pains =*Acet-ac.*

Genitals female abortion threatened abortion at third month =*Sabin.*

Genitals female abortion with dark or black clotted flow =*Croc.*

Genitals female abortion without much pain =*Sep.*

Genitals female bearing down pains, morning, walking =*Nat-m., Ferr-i.*

Genitals female bearing down pains, relieved by pressing up with hands =*Lil-t.*

Genitals female bearing down pains, relieved by sitting with legs crossed =*Sep.*

Genitals female bearing down pains, with uncontrollable sex desire =*Murex.*

Genitals female bearing down pains, with lack of sex desire =*Sep.*

Genitals female bearing down pains, worse from standing, sitting erect =*Bell.*

Genitals female excessive sexual desire but so sensitive cannot bear to be touched =*Plat., Mur-ac.*

Genitals female excessive sexual desire excited by least contact of the part =*Murex.*

Genitals female excessive sexual desire uncontrollable & leading to mania =*Phos.*

Genitals female labour pains mouth of uterus is tight =*Bell., Gels.*

Genitals female labour pains, severe labour pains, patient cries in fear =*Coff., Cham.*

Genitals female labour pains, artificial labour pain from three months before =*Mit.*

Genitals female labour pains, irregular spasmodic labour pains =*Caul.*



261... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Genitals female labour pains, mouth is open but labour is delayed for want of sharp pain =**Sec.**

Genitals female labour pains, mouth of uterus does not open for want of sharp pain =**Puls.**

Genitals female labour pains, placenta descending down=**Cinamonim Q, Aletris-f Q.**

Genitals female labour pains, placenta retained in the womb =**Puls.**

Genitals female lack of sexual desire aversion sp. with prolapsus =**Sep.**

Genitals female lack of sexual desire due to ovarian excess =**Ph-ac.**

Genitals female lack of sexual desire painfull coitus =**Sep., Kreos.**

Genitals female lack of sexual desire sexual shyness =**Staph.**

Genitals female ovarian colic burining pains =**Ars.**

Genitals female ovarian colic sensation of swelling =**Arg-n.**

Genitals female ovarian crampy pain relieved pressure =**Coloc.**

Genitals female ovarian dropsy =**Apis., Col., lod.**

Genitals female ovarian inflammation left sided =**Lac-c.**

Genitals female ovarian inflammation right sided =**Apis.**

Genitals female ovarian inflammation suppuration of ovary =**Hep., Plat.**

Genitals female ovarian left ovary =**Lach.**

Genitals female ovarian tumors =**lod.**

Genitals female ovarian with pain running down the thigh =**Podo.**

Genitals female uterine colic great burning pain =**Canth.**

Genitals female uterine colic relieved by heat =**Mag-p.**

Genitals female uterine colic relived by flow =**Lach.**

Genitals female uterine colic relived by pressure =**Coloc.**

Genitals female uterine displacement great debllity =**Stann.**



262... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Genitals female uterine displacement piles and backache
=*Aesc.*

Genitals female uterine displacement various displacements =*Helon.*, *Lil-t.*

Genitals female uterine during flow =*nux-v.*

genitals female uterine prolapsus enlarged & indurated
=*Aur.*, *Hell.*

Genitals female uterine prolapsus from straining or child birth =*Podo.*, *Rhus-t.*

Genitals female uterine prolapsus with pelvic symptoms =
Sep.

Genitals female uterine tumors with haemorrhage =*Lap-a.*

Genitals female uterine tumors with ulceration =*Kreos.*

Genitals impotence bad effect of wine and idle living or masturbation =*Nux-v.*

Genitals impotence excessive sexual desire, inspite of weakly constitution =*Kali-c.*, *Mosh.*, *Tarent.*

Genitals impotence genitals relaxed =*Ph-ac.*, *Calad.*

Genitals impotence genitals shrivelled =*agar.*

genitals impotence intense desire but unable to penetrate
=*Con.*

Genitals impotence of old people or liver patients =*Lyc.*

Genitals impotence physical and mental weakness physical and mental weakness due to sexual excess =*Ph-ac.*

Genitals impotence sexual desire obliterated =*Kali-p.*

Genitals impotence strong desire with terrific erection following corresponding weakness =*Pic-ac.*, *Aur*

Genitals impotence strong desire, slow ejaculation but quick emission =*Sel.*

Genitals inflamed =*Rhus-t.*---External genitals inflamed, erysipelatous oedematous.

Genitals male hydrocele after bruises =*Con.*

Genitals male hydrocele caused by hurt injury =*Arn.*

Genitals male hydrocele of children =*Abrot.*



- Genitals** male hydrocele of congenital form =*Puls.*
- Genitals** male inflammation of spermatic chord and testicles due to sexual excitement =*Sars.*
- Genitals** male inflammation of spermatic chord and testicles from suppression of gonorrhoea =*Puls., Clem.*
- Genitals** male inflammation of spermatic chord and testicles left sided worse by least movement =*Spong.*
- Genitals** male inflammation of spermatic chord and testicles rheumatic origin very sensitive to touch =*Rhod.*
- Genitals** male inflammation of spermatic chord and testicles right sided syphilitic origin =*Aur.*
- Genitals** male inflammation of spermatic chord and testicles sore feeling and involuntary discharge =*Arg-n.*
- Genitals** male inflammation of spermatic chord and testicles testes crushed =*Ox-ac.*
- Genitals** male involuntary discharge of semen (spermatorrhoea) frequent emission during sleep =*Phos., Mosch.*
- Genitals** male involuntary discharge of semen (spermatorrhoea) old haggard looking =*Con., Zinc.*
- Genitals** male involuntary discharge of semen (spermatorrhoea) parts masturbation sp. at night =*Gels.*
- Genitals** male involuntary discharge of semen (spermatorrhoea) weakness from sexual excess =*Ph-ac.*
- Genitals** male involuntary discharge of semen (spermatorrhoea) weak feeling in knees afterward =*Dios.*
- Genitals**, eruption =*Rhus-t., Petr., Sulph.*
- Genitals**, itching =*Coff., Rad-br., Nat-m.*
- Genitals**, offensive odour =*Sars., Sulph., Thuj.*
- Georged** =*Aur.*--- Georged, plethoric, indurated.
- Giardia**=*Chin., Ars., Cina., Nat-p.*
- Giddiness** =*Arg-n., Coloc., Sil.*
- Giddiness** =*Caust., Puls., Kali-p.*
- Gingivitis**=*Kreos., Merc., Nat-m., Phos., Sil.*
- Gland** =*Calc.*--- Gland hard and painfully swelled.



Gland =Calc.---The patient is unable to digest lime, he goes into state with enlarged glands, emaciation of, the neck and of the limbs while the fat and glands of the belly increase. Enlarged glands etc. Nodules in the abdomen.

Gland =Dros., Tub.---Cervical glands enlargement and induration-with tubercular family history have been helped with.

Gland =Phyt.---Parotid and submaxillary glands indurated after diphtheria, scarlet fever. Mammae full of hard and painful nodosities. Breast shows an early tendency to full stony hard and painful especially when suppuration is inevitable; when child pain goes from nipple all over body (Goes to back Crot-t., to uterus, Puls., Sil).

Gland Goitre =Brom., Carb-an., Con., Spong., lod.

Gland parotid =Rhus-t.

Glanders=Ars., Kali-bi., Lach., Merc.

Glands =Agn., Juglans., Phos.

Glands =Bac.---Glands of both groins enlarged and indurated, cries out in sleep, strawberry tongue. Indurated and palpable glands everywhere. Inguinal glands indurated and visible excessive sweats, chronic diarrhoea. Glands of neck enlarged and tender.

Glands =Carb-an.---Glands indurated, swollen, painful in neck, axillae, groin, mammae pains lancinating cutting burning (Con).

Glands =Carb-s.---Glands, specially of axilla inguinal and mamary swelling, hard and painful.

Glands =Cic.----- Glands, swolled and suppurating.

Glands =Con.---Glandular induration of stony hardness of mammae and testicles in persons of cancerous tendency after bruises and injuries of glands (Compare , aster. Rub). Breast sore hard and painful before and during menstruation (Lac-c., Kali-c).



265... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Glands =*lod.*---Hypertrophy and induration of glandular tissue-thyroid, mammae, ovaries, testes, uterus, prostate or other glands, breasts may dwindle and become flabby.

Glands =*Med.*---Great heat and soreness with enlargement of lymphatic glands all over body.

Glands =*Mers-s.*--- Glands, inflamed and swelled.

Glands- buboes (of the groin) hard like stone =***Carb-an., Calc.***

Glands- buboes (of the groin) suppurating forming pus =***Hep.***

Glands- buboes (of the groin) throbbing radiating redness =***Bell.***

Glands- general enlargement and induration of glands =***lod., Brom.***

Glands- general enlargement of all glands except the mammary =***lod.***

Glands- general enlargement of lymphatic glands. sp. buboes =***Carb-an., Bad.***

Glands- general gland in neck, under jaws, behind ears. sp. tonsils =***Bar-c.***

Glands- general glands hard and sore from every little cold =***Con.***

Glands- general glandular swelling with sore mouth =***Merc.***

Glands- general lymph glands of neck axillae etc. =***Calc-c., Graph.***

Glands- general rough nodular over skin =***Kali-i***

Glands- general stony hardness of glands addicted =***Con., Spong.***

Glands- general tissue pile up here & there into nodules =***Carb-an.***

Glands- general with dark purplish hue =***Lach.***

Glands- goitre(of the thyroid) hard and large =***Spong.***

Glands- goitre(of the thyroid) hard without pains =***lod., Brom.***

Glands- goitre(of the thyroid) with burning pains =***Lap-a.***



Glands- mastitis(of mammary glands) excess of milk, pains streaking up and down =**Phyt.**

Glands- mastitis(of mammary glands) hard on palpation cutting pain =**Brom.**

Glands- mastitis(of mammary glands) hard, little nodes with burning =**Carb-an.**

Glands- mastitis(of mammary glands) induration or atrophy of the glands =**Iod.**

Glands- mastitis(of mammary glands) pain from nipple to back, when child nurses =**Crot-t.**

Glands- mastitis(of mammary glands) pain in milk-ducts between acts of nursing =**Phel.**

Glands- mastitis(of mammary glands) pale-red with stitching pains =**Bry.**

Glands- mastitis(of mammary glands) radiated redness & throbbing =**Bell.**

Glands- mastitis(of mammary glands) stony hard without pain =**Con.**

Glands- mumps(parotid gland) discharge of purulent matter =**Lyc.**

Glands- mumps(parotid gland) face puffed & pale =**Calc-c.**

Glands- mumps(parotid gland) hot red & swollen =**Bell.**

Glands- mumps(parotid gland) large indurated painful =**Kali-bi.**

Glands- mumps(parotid gland) purple discharge thin and excoriating =**Lach.**

Glands- mumps(parotid gland) restless & moaning =**Ars., Puls.**

Glands swelling = Rhus-t., Merc., Aur.

Glands swelling =Bar-c.---Swelling and indurations or incipient suppuration of glands especially cervical and inguinal.

Glands, malignant of the neck =Cist.---Give 30th potency . Locally use the tincture diluted as a wash to arrest fetid discharge.



Glands, stony hard =*Brom.*, *Con.*, *Carb-an.*

Glands-mumps(parotid gland)with scarlatina =*Rhus-t.*

Glandular =*Bar-c.*--- Dwarfish, delayed, glandular.

Glandular =*Bar-m.*--- Timid, glandular, lassitude.

Glandular =*Brom.*--- Croupous, glandular, induration.

Glandular =*Clem.*--- Glandular, swelled, painful.

Glandular =*Kali-i.*--- Burning, glandular, catarrhal.

Glandular =*Merc.*---Glandular and scrofulous affections of children.

Glandular =*Merc-i-f.*--- Glandular, swelling, side (right).

Glandular =*Phyt.*--- Aching, indurating, glandular.

Glandular complaints =*Con.*---Is the specific remedy for glandular hardness, mammary tumors or beginning of cancer best in higher potencies given infrequently, especially for glandular growth or hardness.

Glandular swelling =*Iod 3x.*---Check glandular swelling.

Glandular swellings =*Bell.*, *Bar-c.*, *Arum-t.*, *Calc-c.*, *Merc-s.*, *Nit-ac.*, *Hep.*, *Sil.*--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Glass sensation =*Thuja.*---Sensation as if body, especially limbs were made of glass and could break easily.

Glaucoma=*Com.*, *Phos.*, *Gels.*, *Acon.*, *Bell.*, *Bry.*, *Jab.*, *Osm.*, *Phys.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Spig.*, *Cocc.*, *Sulph.*, *Aur.* --- Remedies Normally Used.

Gleet = *Kali-i.*, *Sulph.*, *Sep.*, *Puls.*, *Nat-m.*---Remedies Normally Used.

Gliding sensation =*Asar.*---The sensation of gliding while walking is strong under.

Globus hystericus=*Ign.*, *Asaf.*

Glossitis=*Apis.*, *Crot-c.*, *Crot-h.*, *Lach.*

Goiter = *Spong.*, *Iod.*, *Phyt.*, *Graph. Lyc.*, *Brom.*, *Fl-ac.*, *Lap-a.*

Goitre =*Brom.*---Hard goitre cured after Iod.

Goitre =*Calc.*, *Iod.*, *Spong.*, *Phyt.*, *Graph.*

Goitre =*Calc-i.*---Breasts very small with Goitre.



268... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Goitre =Dros 200.---In goitre cases Dros-200, where protrusion of eyes is prominent, has cured cases-Dros 200 has been said to be given at interval of month.

Goitre =Iod.---Hard goitre in dark-haired persons (light-haired, Brom); feels > after eating.

Goitre =Iodum 6x.---Is almost most specific for this complaint.

Goitre =Spong.---Thyroid glands swollen even with chin; with suffocative paroxysms at night, goitre.

Goitre swelling =Spong.---Swelling and induration of glands; goitre (Brom).

Gonorrhoea =Nat-s 3x.---five tablets , four times a day together with a dose of *thuj 3* once a day.It would rapidly cure.

Gonorrhoea =Med.--- Sycotic, sensitive, gonorrhoeal.

Gonorrhoea =Cann-s.---Specially in first stage, also simple urethritis much burning and smarting, discharge not profuse.

Gonorrhoea =Hydr., Merc., Petr., Sel., Canth., Thuja., Puls., Sep.---Main Medicines.

Gonorrhoea =Hydr.---gonorrhoea second stage, thick, yellow discharge.

Gonorrhoea =Merc-s.---Gonorrhoea; with Phimosi or chancroids; green discharge, <at night; urging to urinate; intolerable burning in forepart of urethra when passing last few drops; prepuce hot, swollen, oedematous and sensitive to touch; of a torpid character; with threatening or suppurating bubo.

Gonorrhoea =Sars.---Gonorrhoea checked by cold, wet weather or mercury followed by rheumatism.

Gonorrhoea =Veiscaria communis.---A magic for curing the chronic and acute cases of gonorrhoea.



Gonorrhoea acute inflammatory stage=*Cann-s.*---Acute, inflammatory stage of gonorrhoea (Second stage, burning after urination, discharge thick, yellow, pus-like Cub).

Gonorrhoea suppressed =*Med.*---The feet were so tender that the man had to walk on his knees. A case cured by *Dr. Hering*.

Gonorrhoea suppressed =*Thuj.*---Suppressed gonorrhoea; causing particular rheumatism; prostatitis; sycosis; impotence, condylomata & many constitutional troubles.

Gout & rheumatism =*Arn.*---Gout and rheumatism, with great fear of being touched or struck by a person coming near him. Sore, lame, bruised feeling all through the body, as if beaten; traumatic affections of muscles.

Gout =*Benz-ac., Led., Urt-u., Colch., Guai., Berb., Arn., Frag., Graph., Abort., Coloc.*---Remedies Normally Used.

Gout =*Benz-ac.*---A gouty rheumatic diathesis engrafted on a gonorrheal or syphilitic patient. Gouty concretions arthritis voga; affects all the joints, especially the knee cracking on motion, nodosities (*Berb., Lith-c., Lyss*). Useful after *Colch*, fails in gout after abuse of *Cop.*, in suppression of gonorrhea.

Gout =*Colch.*---Adapted to the rheumatic gouty diathesis person of robust vigorous constitutions disease of old people. Compare *Bry*. In rheumatic gout with serous effusions in rheumatism in warm weather.

Gout =*Frag.*--- Prevents attacks of gout.

Gout =*Gaul.*---In acute gouty pain.

Gout =*Led.*---Adapted to the rheumatic gouty diathesis constitutions abused by alcohol (*Colch*). Rheumatism or gout begins in lower limbs and ascends (*Descends., Kalmia*) especially if brought to a low asthenic condition by abuse of *Colch*; joints become the seat of nodosities and Gout stones which are painful acute and chronic arthritis.



270... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Gout =Lyc.---Gout with increased levels of uric-acid in blood serum.

Gout =Rhod.---Gout with fibrous deposit in great toe-joint, rheumatic often mistaken for bunion (Colch., Led).

Gout =Urt-u.---10 drops of tincture twice a day. Also good for rheumatism.

Gout, joints =Urt-u-Q., Benz-ac., Led.

Gouty =Benz-ac.--- Weary, urinous, gouty.

Gouty =Benz-ac.---Gouty concretions arthritis vaga affects all the joints especially the knee cracking on motion nodosities (Berb., Lith-c., Lyss).

Gouty =Caul.--- Gouty, drawing, shifting.

Gouty =Colch.--- Gouty with nausea.

Gouty =Guai.--- Gouty, rigid, rheumatic.

Gouty =Led.--- Gouty, craves, cold.

Gouty =Merc-i-f.--- Glandular, suppurating, gouty.

Gouty =Ruta.--- Gouty, wrist and ankles specially.

Gouty arthritis = Ferr-p., Puls., Kali-s., Led., Caust., Sulph., Guai., Calc., Syph., Med.

Gouty pain =Elat-e.--- Gouty pain in great toes, sharp pain in fingers thumb, knee, toes & in steps.

Grandual =Chin-ar.--- Chlorotic, grandual, weakness.

Grandual =Vespa.--- Grandual, physical, prostration.

Grandular =Cis.--- Grandular, swelled, suppurative.

Grandular diseases =Carb-an.---Grandular diseases of the schirrhous nature, with fetid discharge, accompanied by immense debility and prostration.

Granulating scar =Graph.--- For granulating scar.

Grave =Crot-h.--- Grave, rapid, affection.

Gravel =Coc-c., Ph-ac., Graph., Chin-s., Sep. Ox-ac., Sars.---Remedies Normally Used.

Gray Hair =Ph-ac.---Hair turns gray early.

Greasy skin =Nat-m., Bry., Caust.



Great giddiness =Con.---Great giddiness. Everything in the room seems to go around. Vertigo worse from stooping. The slightest spiritous drink intoxicates him. Vertigo when turning the head, like turning in a circle, when rising from a seat; worse when lying down, as though the bed were turning in a circle; when turning in bed or when looking around. The vertigo most common in Con is that which comes on while lying in bed rolling the eyes or turning the eyes.

Great thirst =Sulph.---Great thirst, little appetite.

Great Weakness =Psor.---Great weakness and debility, remaining after acute diseases.

Greedy & miserly =Lyc.---Greedy & miserly; intolerant of contradiction; ailments going from right to left; aggravation of complaints from 4 to 8 PM. Are key symptoms.

Grief sorrow & fright =Lach.---Ailments from long lasting grief; sorrow fright, vexation, jealousy or disappointed love (Aur., Ign., Ph-ac.).

Grief & sorrow ailments from =Caust.---Ailments; from long-lasting grief and sorrow (Ph-ac); from loss of sleep, night watching (Cocc., Ign.); from sudden emotions, fear, fright, joy (Coff., Gels); from anger or vexation; from suppressed eruptions.

Grief =Ign.---Ailments from grief or subdued mental sufferings.

Grief =Mang., Staph.--- Chronic effect of grief/anger.

Grief ailments from =Calc-p.---Ailments from grief, disappointed love (Aur., Ign., Ph-ac.).

Grief ailments from =Calc-p.---Ailments from grief, disappointed love (Aur., Ign., Ph-ac).

Grief or misdeeds, of others ailments =Colch.---Ailments; from grief or misdeeds of others (Sulph).



Grief shock and disappointment =Ign.--- Bad effects grief, worry, shock, and disappointment.

Grief worry =Ign.--- Bad effects of grief, worry, shock, and disappointment.

Grief, effects of =Ign., Nat-m., Caust.

Grief, sorrow ailments from =Ph-ac.---Ailments; from care, chagrin, grief, sorrow, homesickness (Ign); sleepy, disposed to weep; night-sweats towards morning.

Grievances =Ph-ac.---is curative in chronic complaints from grievances.

Grinding of teeth =Cina., Bell., Calc.

Gripe of children =Cham., Coloc., Mag-p.

Growing =Stann.--- Growing feeble.

Growth disorders=Bar-c., Calc-p., Calc-p.

Guillain =Carc., Con., Lath., Thuj.

Gumboil=Bell., Merc., Hecla., Phos.

Gums =Carb-v., Kreos., Lach., Merc., Nit-ac.

Gums =Carb-v.---gums painfully sensitive while chewing.

Gums abscess =Hecla.--- Gum abscess.

Gums bleeding =Carb-v., Merc., Nit-ac.

Gums boil =Hecla 3x.---also useful in toothache with swelling about jaws and abscess of gum.

Gums diseases =Merc., Carb-v., Bell., Hep., Sil., Nit-ac.

Gums painful =Merc.

Gums swollen =Merc., Bell.

Gums swollen =Pib.---Distinct blue line along margin of gums; gums swollen, pale. Show a lead-coloured line.

Gums swollen-spongy =Merc-s.--- Gums swollen-spongy.

Gums together =Zinc.---In case there is a tendency to press the gums together or gnashing of teeth during difficult dentition, loosening of teeth & bleeding gums.



273... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Gums ulcers on =Merc.---Ulcers on gums tongue, throat, inside of the cheek, with profuse salivation irregular in shape, edges undefined; have dirty and unhealthy look.

Gums, bleeding =Carb-v., Lach., Merc., Nit-ac., Phos.--- Remedies Normally Used.

Gums, painful boil and swelling =Bor., Bell., Merc.

Gums, receding =Am-c., Merc., Carb-v.

Gums-rash =Cham., Ant-c.

Gunshot=Arn., Arn., Calen., Hyper., Led.---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Gush =Crot-t.--- Swashing, sudden, gush.

Gush =Gam.--- Stool, sudden, gush.

Gushing bright =Ip.--- Gushing of bright, red blood.

Gutkha & pan masala =Daph., Thuj.---Take a way craving for gutkha & Pan Masala.

Habit of cracking =Meph.--- Habit of cracking knuckles.

Haematemesis =Ger.---Haematemesis -large quantities of blood was being vomited-the blood clogged the air passages causing breathing problem. Geranium Maculatum Q-15 drops 3-4 times daily.

Haematemesis =Ham., Ip., Arn.,

Haematoma=Arn.

Haematuria =Sars., Hep., Lyc.

Haematuria =Ter.---Haematuria; blood thoroughly mixed with the urine; sediment, like coffee-grounds; cloudy, smoky, albuminous; profuse, dark or black, painless. Congestion and inflammation of viscera; kidneys, bladder, lungs, intestines, uterus; with haemorrhage, and malignant tendency.



Haematuria =Thlaspi.---Give Mother tincture 5 or 6 drops every four hours.

Haemicrania=Ol-an., Onos., Sep., Stann., Coff.

Haemiopia =Lith., Lyc., Mur-ac., Aur.

Haemiplegia=OInd., Cocc., Both.

Haemoglobin, to raise = Ferr-p. 3x., Sulphanilamide.

Haemoglobinuria=Pic-ac., Phos.

Haemophilia=Crot-c., Ferr., Hir., Lach., Lat-m., Nit-ac., Phos., Nat-sil.

Haemoptysis =Acalph-ind.--- It is a successful remedy in profuse haemoptysis and haemorrhage from lungs and during paroxysms of cough in phthisical patients. It is more effective than justicia adnotada in these troubles (Acalpha-ind). Miracle of mother Tinctures.

Haemoptysis =Ham.---Haemoptysis : tickling cough, with taste of blood or sulphur; venous, without effort or coughing; sometimes monthly, for years.

Haemoptysis =Mill.---Haemoptysis : after injury; in incipient phthisis; in haemorrhoidal patients; from a ruptured blood vessel. Cough ; with raising of bright blood; in suppressed menses or haemorrhoids; with oppression and palpitation; after a fall from a height (Arn); from violent exertion with blood daily at 4 PM. (Lyc).

Haemoptysis =Tril.---Haemoptysis : incipient phthisis, with bloody sputa; in advanced stages with copious, purulent expectoration and troublesome cough.

Haemorrhage =Arg-m.---Prolapsus with pain in left ovary and back extending forward and downward (right ovary, pall); climacteric haemorrhage.

Haemorrhage =Arn., Coca., Mill., Phos., Pitun., Puls.

Haemorrhage =Cact.---Haemorrhage : from nose, lungs, stomach, rectum, bladder (Crot-h., Mill., Phos).

Haemorrhage =Caul.---Haemorrhage, after hasty labor; want of tonicity; passive, after abortion (Sec., Thlaspi).

Haemorrhage =Chin.---Haemorrhage : of mouth, nose, bowels or uterus, long continued; longing for sour things.



275... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Haemorrhage =Coca.---Prevents Haemorrhage from going to high altitudes and rarefied air.

Haemorrhage =Croc.---Haemorrhage; from any part, blood black, viscid, clotted and forming into long black strings hanging from the bleeding surface (Elaps).

Haemorrhage =Fic.---Ficus-Religiosa: In Haemorrhage from any orifice of the body. This blood is bright red, lacking the restlessness which would make it an Acon. and lacking the nausea which would make it an Ip., case. In the case of Vomiting of bright red blood from the stomach where every other remedy prescribed failed, the first dose of this remedy will give desired effect.

Haemorrhage =Guai--- for passive haemorrhage.

Haemorrhage =Ham.---It is adapted to venous haemorrhage from every orifice of the body; nose, lungs, bowels, uterus, bladder. Bruised pain in affected parts.

Haemorrhage =Hyos.---Haemorrhage of drunkards (Nux-v., or Op.,), in haemoptysis of drunkards.

Haemorrhage =Ip.--- 1M like Trillium stops haemorrhage at once.

Haemorrhage =Ip.---Haemorrhage; active or passive, bright red from all the orifices of the body (Erig., Mill), Uterine bleeding, profuse, clotted; heavy, oppressed breathing during haemorrhage; stiches from navel to uterus.

Haemorrhage =Mill.---Haemorrhage : painless, without fever; bright red, fluid blood (Acon., Ip., Sab); from lungs bronchi, larynx, mouth , nose, stomach, bladder, rectum, uterus, of mechanical origin (Arn); of wounds (Ham).

Haemorrhage =Nit-ac.---Haemorrhage from bowels in typhus (Crot-h., Mur-ac.) after miscarriage or post-partum, from over exertion of body bright profuse or dark.

Haemorrhage =Phos.---Haemorrhage; frequent and profuse, pouring out freely and then ceasing for a time;



276... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

metrorrhagia, in cancer; haemoptysis, vicarious, from nose, stomach, anus, urethra, in amenorrhoea.

Haemorrhage =*Pitutrinum*---Is used chiefly for its action on the uterus to prevent bleeding after delivery.

Haemorrhage =*Sul-ac*---Haemorrhage of black blood from all the outlet of the body (Crot-h., Mur-ac., Nit-ac., Ter).

Haemorrhage =*Thlaspi*---Haemorrhage or delaying menses form uterine inertia; exhausting, scarcely recovers from one period before another begins.

Haemorrhage =*Thlaspi*---Profuse passive haemorrhage from every outlet of the body; blood dark and clotted. Metrorrhagia; with violent cramps and ulceration; passive, dark with ulceration or epithelial degeneration.

Haemorrhage =*Trill-pen*---Haemorrhage : copious, both active and passive, usually bright red; from nose, lungs, kidneys and uterus (Ip., Mill). Epistaxis; profuse, passive, bright red. Bleeding from cavity after extraction of a tooth (Ham., Kreos.), Flooding, with fainting.

Haemorrhage after tooth extraction =*Arn.*, *Ham.*, *Bov*.

Haemorrhage- associated with cold blue surface =*Carb-v*.

Haemorrhage- associated with faintness ringing in ears =*Chin*.

Haemorrhage- associated with irritation of rectum and bladder =*Erig*.

Haemorrhage- associated with veins sore to touch =*Ham*.

Haemorrhage- associated with very sensitive to touch =*Mur-ac*.

Haemorrhage- colour of blood bright red absence of pains =*Mill*.

Haemorrhage- colour of blood bright red active or passive kind =*Tril*.



Haemorrhage- colour of blood bright red active profuse =*Ip.*

Haemorrhage- colour of blood bright red congestive stage =*Ferr-p.*

Haemorrhage- colour of blood bright red faintness =*Chin.*

Haemorrhage- colour of blood bright red paleness of surface =*Carb-v.*

Haemorrhage- colour of blood bright red profuse active =*Ip.*

Haemorrhage- colour of blood bright red violent irritation =*Erig.*

Haemorrhage- colour of blood dark black viscid stringy =*Croc.*

Haemorrhage- colour of blood dark light with dark clots, coagulate easily =*Ferr-m.*

Haemorrhage- colour of blood dark liquid =*Mur-ac.*

Haemorrhage- colour of blood dark very dark clotted =*Ham.*

Haemorrhage diathesis =Crot-h. 200---Haemorrhagic diathesis; blood flows from eyes, ears, nose and every orifice of the body; bloody sweat.

Haemorrhage diathesis =Kreos.---Haemorrhagic diathesis; small wounds bleed freely (Crot., Lach., Phos.); flow passive, in epistaxis, haemoptysis, haematuria; in typhoid, followed by great prostration; dark, oozing, after the extraction of a tooth (Ham).

Haemorrhage diathesis =Lach.---Haemorrhagic diathesis; small wounds bleed easily and profusely (Crot-h., Kreos., Phos); blood dark, non-coagulable (Crot-h., Sec).

Haemorrhage from bowels in typhoid.---*Hydrin-s.*

Haemorrhage from the uterus =*Sabin.*---Haemorrhage from the uterus, in parosisms, worse from motion, blood dark



278... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

and clotted from loss of tone in uterus, also after abortion or confinement, with pain from back to pubes.

Haemorrhage from uterus =*Ip.*---Haemorrhage from the uterus, blood bright red, profuse, clotted with heavy oppressed breathing.

Haemorrhage history of =*Chin.*---History of haemorrhage.

Haemorrhage- in connection with anaemia or debility =*Ferr-m.*

Haemorrhage- in connection with congestion =*Ferr-p.*

Haemorrhage- in connection with heart troubles =*Cact-g.*

Haemorrhage- in connection with mechanical injury =*Arn.*

Haemorrhage- in connection with urinary troubles =*Ter.*

Haemorrhage of uterus =*Sed-t.*---**Sedum-telephium** has cured obstinate cases of haemorrhage of uterus, bowels and rectum. It is a popular remedy in Switzerland all forms of uterine haemorrhage. "if you have an obstinate case of uterine haemorrhage, menorrhagia or metrorrhagia especially at the climacteric, think of **Sedum Teleph**, when your best selected remedy fails. **Sedum-Teleph** is a wonderful remedy for haemorrhage.

Haemorrhage Uterine =*Ham.*---Uterine haemorrhage active or passive; from jolting while riding over rough roads; bearing down pain in back. After haemorrhage from piles, prostration out of all proportion to amount of blood lost. (Hydr), bad effects from loss of blood (Cinch).

Haemorrhage, after climacteric =*Aur-m.*---Three times a day. Cases of bleeding from the womb at, and about , and after the change of life that came before him, he considered them as incipient cancer and they get well often very quickly.

Haemorrhage, after climacteric postpartum = **Cinnamomum**.---Mother tincture, 5 drops at a does is one of



279... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

the most certain remedies. Or, give 3rd potency. Its use in Haemorrhage has abundant clinical verification.

Haemorrhage, controls =*Erig, Tril., Mill.*

Haemorrhage, from uterus =*Sabin., Ham., Chin.*

Haemorrhage, intra-ocular = *Crot-h.*---For absorption of intra ocular Haemorrhage within the globe of the eye.

Haemorrhages =*Fic.*---This drug causes haemorrhages of many kinds of Haematemesis, menorrhagia haemoptysis etc. & bloody urine (compare, *Acal, Mill., Thlaspi., Ip.*)

Haemorrhages =*Graph.*---Passive Haemorrhages from all parts of the body.

Haemorrhages =*Sec., Tril., Sabin., Bov.*

Haemorrhages =*Strept.*---Various types of haemorrhages especially from uterus when the indicated remedies fail .

Haemorrhages =*Trill-p.*---Haemorrhages, blood bright red, profuse sacroilac syndochoroses full as if falling apart, better from a tight bandage.

Haemorrhagic = *Fuc.*--- is the best for haemorrhagic conditions.

Haemorrhagic =*Arn.*--- Bruised, sore, haemorrhagic.

Haemorrhagic =*Bov.*--- Awkward, haemorrhagic, laxness.

Haemorrhagic =*Ferr-m.*--- Haemorrhagic, anaemic with.

Haemorrhagic =*Ham.*--- Bruised, weary, haemorrhagic (passive).

Haemorrhagic =*Mill.*--- Haemorrhagic, local congestion with.

Haemorrhagic =*Phos.*--- Haemorrhagic, hot, hungry.

Haemorrhagic =*Sec.*--- Haemorrhagic, passive type.

Haemorrhagic =*Ter.*--- Haemorrhagic, clammy, cloudy.

Haemorrhagic anti- =*Thlaspi.*---Is an anti-haemorrhage and anti uric-acid remedy. Haemorrhage from uterine fibroids with aching in back of general bruised soreness.



Haemorrhagic diathesis =Phos.---Haemorrhagic diathesis; small wounds bleed profusely (Kreos., Lach); from every mucous outlet.

Haemorrhagic diathesis =Sec.---Haemorrhagic diathesis; the slightest wound causes bleeding for weeks (Lach., Phos.), discharge of sanious liquid blood with a strong tendency of putrescence; tingling in the limbs and great debility, especially when the weakness is not caused by previous loss of fluids.

Haemorrhoidal =Aesc.--- Vascular, haemorrhoidal, fullness.

Haemorrhoids =Aesc., Calc-f., Lyc., Nux-v., Ars., Paeon., Sulph., Vip., Graph., Ham., Aloe., Ign., Kali-c., Aloe., Nit-ac., Hyper.

Haemorrhoids =Ham.---Haemorrhoids: bleeding profusely; with burning, soreness, fullness, heaviness; as if back would break; urging to stool; bluish color; anus feels sore and raw.

Haemorrhoids =Ign 200 or 1M.--- A patient- started passing blood in stool - background revealed that his friend has died sometimes back - He was very intimate. There was also a threat to him from some quarters.

Haemorrhoids =Ign.---Haemorrhoids : prolapse with every stool, sharp stiches shoot up the rectum (Nit-ac); <for hours after stool (Rat., Sulph).

Haemorrhoids =Kali-c.---Haemorrhoids -relieved by sitting on foot - so as to press on the anus. Boenninghausen - Recommends Kali-c. Piles - relieved by riding on horseback.

Haemorrhoids =Mur-ac.---Haemorrhoids : swollen, blue, sensitive and painful to touch; appear suddenly in children; too sore to bear least touch even the sheet is uncomfortable. Prolapse while urinating.



Haemorrhoids see piles also =Aloe.---Haemorrhoids : blue like a bunch of grapes (Mur-ac); constant bearing down in rectum; bleeding, sore, tender, hot, relieved by cold water; intense itching. Itching and burning in anus preventing sleep (Indg.).

Haemorrhoids, bleeding =Nit-ac., Ham., Hyper.

Haemorrhoids, blind =Aesc., Nux-v., Sulph.

Haemorrhoids, internal =Nux-v., Ars., Sulph.

Hair =Bor.---Hairs become frowsy and trangled; splits, sticks together at the tips; if these bunches are cut off, they form again cannot be combined smooth (fl-ac., Lyc., Psor., Tub).

Hair becomes grey =Lyc.

Hair dry =Calc., Thuj., Sulph.

Hair dyes =Bov.---Problems after use of hair dyes and cosmetics.

Hair fall =Nat-m.---The hair falls out when touches, in nursing women (Sep); face oily, shiny, as if greased (Plb., Thuj).

Hair fall with great rapidity =Thal.

Hair falling =Emb Q.---10 drops twice daily prevents falling of hair and becoming grey too early.

Hair falling =Morg.--- Hair falling.

Hair falling =Ph-ac.---Falling out of the hair is a striking feature, falling of the hair from the genitals, whiskers, eyebrows, head. It is closely related to Nat-m., and Sel. If falling out of the hair. Sel., has falling out of the hair from the head, eyebrows and lashes, beard and genitals, from all over the body. Nat-m., causes the hair to become very thin; during confinement and the hair falls from the genitals.



Hair falling =Sep.--- It is doubtful if any drug controls the falling of hair better than it may be used for this both locally and internally, and seems to have a real power to encourage new growth over thin and bald patches.

Hair falling after parturition =**Carb-v.**, **Sulph.**, **Lyc.**

Hair falling after pregnancy and disease =**Nat-m.**, **Sep.**

Hair falling from eye brows. =**Hell.**---Hair falling From eye brows/ whiskers.

Hair falling here & there leaving bald spots. =**Hep.**

Hair falling in bunches, handfuls =**Carb-v.**, **Mez.**, **Phos.**

Hair falling mostly =**Merc.**---Hair falling mostly on sides, temple after.

Hair falling much itching =**Petr.**--- Hair falling much itching scurf on the hairy scalp & falling of the hair & loss of eyelashes.

Hair falling when combing =**Canth.**---Hair falling When combing during confinement.

Hair falling when combing =**Sel.**

Hair falling with dandruff =**Am-m.**

Hair falls =**Syph.**---Hair falls out profusely. Syph 200 brought back the hairs.

Hair falls out from eyebrow & beard =**Anan.**

Hair Gray =**Ph-ac.**---hair turns gray early.

Hair great disposition =**Kali-i.**---Great disposition for hair to change color and fall out.

Hair great falling =**Sep.**---Great falling of the hair, after chronic headaches or at the climacteric period.

Hair oily and greasy =**Bry.**, **Merc.**, **Ph-ac.**

Hair on face on lips unwanted hair =**Thu.j.**, **Ol-j.** 3x

Hair on unusual parts =**Thu.j.**, **Ol-j.**

Hair prematurely =**Syco-Co.**--- Hair prematurely grey.



Half of the body =Puls.---The occurrence of symptoms on only one half of the body is a frequent peculiarity.(Dr. Hahnemann.)

Hallucination =Stram.--- Horror, Hallucinations which terrify the patient; imagines all sorts of things; that she is double, lying crosswise etc. Head feels as if scattered about (Bapt).

Hallucinations=Antip., Stram., Bell.

Hamstrings =Am-m.---Hamstrings feel painfully short when walking; tension in joints as from shortening of muscles (Caust., Cimex).

Hamstrings =Nat-m.---Painful contractions of the hamstrings (Am-m., Caust., Guai).

Hand =Caust.---Dropping of things from hands (Agar)

Hand keep on moving on objects placed on objects placed on the table, plays with his fingers=Kali-m.

Handles genitals =Zinc-----presses on pubes or handles genitals.

Handling old books =Brom.---Handling old books from the shelf.

Hands =Bov.---Awkwardness inclined to drop things from hand (Apis), objects fall from power-less hands.

Hands =Hep., Sulph.

Hands =Sulph.---Unsteady gait, tremor of hands.

Hands feel shaky =Tarent-c.---Hands feel shaky when he picks up anything the hands tremble. Even when sitting in fact all the time his hands Shake nothing.

Hands tremble =Cocc.---Hands tremble when taking hold of anything or he takes hold of it awkwardly and drops it. Inco-ordination runs through this remedy, and hence it has been used with good effect in locomotor ataxia. It has staggering and numbness. Numbness is quite a feature of



this remedy. Numbness of the lower extremities in the finger, in the shoulder of the side of the face. Complaints from anxiety.

Hanging on to mother =Puls., Bism., Bor.

Hard =Calc-f.--- Stonny, indurated, hard.

Hard =Ferr-p.--- Hard, dry, tickling cough, with painful chest and hoarseness.

Hard bed sensation =Bapt., Arn.---He feels well when desperately ill. But it has not the drowsiness. Or the besotted condition of (**Bapt**) though they both have the hard bed sensation markedly.

Hard bed, lying on sensation-Arn., Bapt., Pyrog.

Hard too =Arn.--- Everything on which patient lies seems too hard.

Hardness of hearing =Hep.---Chronic tonsillitis when accompanied by hardness of hearing refer (**Hep.**) **Dr. Hering.**

Hardness of hearing =Nit-ac.---Hardness of hearing > by riding in carriage or train (Graph). Cracking; in ears, on masticating; of the joints, on motion (Cocc., Graph).

Hardness of tissues =Alumn 30 .--- Useful in ulcer with indurated Base. Veins become varicose and bleed. Tendency to induration , hardening of uterus etc.

Harelip.---Calc-s.---To prevent harelip in children, given to the mother, granules of trituration every morning and evening during pregnancy in the third to seventh months.

Hasty =Coff.---Hasty eating and drinking (Bell., Hep.)

Hasty =Hep-s.---Hasty eating, drinking and speech. Etc.

Hasty eating and drinking (Bell., Hep) =Coff.

Hasty eating, drinking and speech also =Hep.

Hawking =Aloe.---Hawking of thick jelly like mucus in lumps.



Hawking up mucus taste =Teucr ---Patient had with the cough a mouldy taste in the throat when hawking up mucous which is a key-note. (**Teucr**) **Dr. C. M. Boger.**

Hay Fever =Ambrosia.---Hay fever with acrid lachrimation and intolerable itching of eyes.

Hay fever =Arund.---Hay fever begins with burning and itching of palate and conjunctiva. Annoying itching in the nostril and roof of mouth, coryza with ozaena (Nat-m).

Hay Fever =Wyethia.---Hay Fever with itching in posterior nares.

Head =ACON., APIS., ARS., BELL., BRY., GELS., MAG-P., NUX-V., PHOS., PULS., SULPH.---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Head =Apis.---It seems as if head is empty and hollow.

Head =Arn.---Tight cough, the chest feels bruised with darting pains in the head.

Head =Bapt.---Head feels large and heavy, with numbness of head and face.

Head =Calc.--- scratched his head impatiently on getting awake.

Head =Calc.---Head very large, fontanelles not closing.

Head =Cimic.---It seems as if the top of head would fly off.

Head =Gels.--- Tiredness and aching of whole body. Limbs, head, eyelids feel heavy.

Head =Mez.---Head covered with a thick, leathry crust under which pus collects and mats the hair.

Head =Sil.---Head wet from sweating, particularly at night.

Head =Verat---For terrific unbearable pains in the head that change the face, almost induce insanity, with the icy sensation in the vertex. (**Verat**)

Head and face rush of blood to the (amyl., Glon., Meli) =Bell.



286... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Head and neck =Sanic.---Head and neck of children sweat profusely during sleep wets the pillow far around (Calc-os., Sil).

Head blow =Nat-s.---for mental symptom brought by a blow on the head.

Head boring =Bell.---Boring the head into the pillow (Apis., Hell., Podo).

Head boring into pillow =Hell.---Boring head into pillow; rolling from side to side; beating head with hands.

Head feels heavy =Med.---Head feels heavy and is drawn backwards. Sensation of tightness and contraction : extends down whole spine.

Head feels large =Glon.---Head : feels enormously large; as if skull were too small for brain; sunstroke and sun headache; increases and decreases every day with the sun (Kalm., Nat-c)/

Head heat in the =Cact.---From mental exertion is a strong symptom of **Cact**, this symptom is found who are trying to break of from coffee.

Head injury, pathological remedy =Hell 200 1m or 10M.--
-Pathological remedy for the after effects of head injury. It is useful when individual indications are difficult to obtain.

Head into pillow boring the (Apis., Hell., Podo) =Bell.

Head is hot =Stram.---The head is hot during the chill and the patient does not want to be uncovered.

Head painful =Carb-v.---Head painfully sensitive to pressure particularly of the headwear, sensation remains even after the removal of head wear.

Head problems, late effect of injuries =Arn., Nat-s., Nat-m.

Head rolling of from side to side - in distress =Tarent.



287... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Head terrific shock =Glon.---Terrific shock in the head, synchronous with the pulse. Throbbing pulsating headache; holds head with both hands; could not lie down, “the pillow would beat”.

Head vertex burning round=Graph.---Burning round spot on vertex (Calc-os., Sulph., -cold spot, Sep., Verat).

Head weight and pressure on vertex (Sep); like lead, in occiput =**Lach.**

Head, heat troubles =Glon.---Head troubles : from working under gas-light, when heat falls on head; cannot bear heat about the head, heat of stove or walking in the sun (Lach., Nat-c).

Head, large =Calc., Bar-c., Sil.

Headache Frontal =Ptel.--- Give 30 Potency.

Headache school-girls =Tub.---School-girl’s headache: <study or even slight mental exertion; when using eyes in the close work and glasses fail to, with a tubercular history .

Headache =Gels.--- headache starting in the occiput or nape coming up to eyes.

Headache =Usn.---for congestive headache.

Headache =Verat.---controls the unbearable and terrific headache of severe kind.

Headache <sweets =Ign.

Headache =Acon., Bell., Bry., Sang., Spig., Glon., Gels., Nat-m.---Medicines Mostly Indicated.

Headache =Adren.---Headache coming on at 11 a.m. lasting until 12.30 at night, > by eating.

Headache =Adren.---Headache extending all over head but < on left side and over eyes across forehead, headache extending to the ears. All headaches are < in the afternoon or evening, in close warm room; in the evening they appear



about 7 p.m. and last until relieved by walk in the open air or sleep or by eating.

Headache =Aloe.---Headache alternates with lumbago, with intestinal and uterine affection and piles.

Headache =Aloe.---Headaches across the forehead <by every footstep (bell., Bry); with heaviness of eyes and nausea.

Headache =Am-c.---The headache is worse from stepping especially the headache that comes at the menstrual period. Headache < in the morning.

Headache =Anac.---Headache : relieved entirely when eating (Psor); when lying down in bed at night, and when about falling asleep; worse during motion and work.

Headache =Ant-c.---Headache : after river bathing; from taking cold; alcoholic drinks; deranged digestion, acids, fats, fruit; suppressed eruption.

Headache =Ant-t.---Headache as from a band compressing the forehead.

Headache =Arg-n.---Headache : congestive, with fullness and heaviness; with sense of expansion; habitual gastric, of literary men; from dancing; hemicrania, pressive, screwing in frontal eminence of temple; ending in bilious vomiting; <from any exhaustive mental labor; >by pressure or tight bandaging (Apis., Puls).

Headache =Bell.--- Cold flu, sore throat, cough, fever, headache, earache.

Headache =Bell.---Throbbing carotids, worse stooping and lying down to head, even from having the hair cut.

Headache =Bism.---Headache returning every winter; alternating with, or attended by gastralgia.

Headache =Bry.---Better in dark and lying still, from binding or pressure, worse stooping, ironing, hot weather



coughing, motion. Bursting headache. Headache after washing face from cold water.

Headache =Bry.---Headache : when stooping, as if brain would burst through forehead; from ironing (Sep); on coughing; in morning after rising or when first opening the eyes; commencing in the morning, gradually increasing until evening; from constipation (Aloe., Collin., Op).

Headache =Bry.---Headaches after washing himself with cold water when face was sweating. “ that is taking cold from suppression of perspiration. The headache always < after eating the aggravation after eating is in keeping with the Bry state in general.

Headache =Cact.---Headache, pressing like a heavy weight on vertex (<by pressure, Meny). Climateric (Glon., Lach). Headache and neuralgia; congestive, periodic, right sided; severe, throbbing, pulsating pain.

Headache =Calc-p.---Headache of school children.

Headache =Carb-ac.---Dull, heavy, frontal headache, as if a rubber band were stretched tightly over the forehead, from temple to temple (gels., Plat., Sulph).

Headache =Caust.---Caust, Headache standing out by itself. It will usually be associated with rheumatic and gouty conditions which also affect the scalp. The scalp contracts and tightens up in places like the contractures in other parts. Rheumatic headaches; sometimes the pain is so severe as to cause nausea, and vomiting. Blinding headaches followed by paralysis.

Headache =Chin.---Headache : as if the skull would burst. Excessive haemorrhage followed intense throbbing of head and carotids, face flushed from occiput over whole head; <sitting or lying, must stand or walk; after haemorrhage or sexual excesses.



290... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Headache =Con.---Excitement will bring on headaches. Numbness if the scalp is one of the common symptoms of Con. It is a general symptom. Whenever there is trouble there will be numbness; numbness with pains, very often numbness with the weakness. Paralytic condition are attended with numbness. Sick headache with inability to urinate.

Headache =Crocus-sat.---Headache :during climacteric, throbbing, pulsating. <during two or three days of accustomed menstrual flow; nervous or menstrual headache before, during or after flow (Lach., Lil., Sec).

Headache =Cupr.---Epileptic from convulsion tottering and falling unconscious without a scream frothing from the mouth, followed by a headache.

Headache =Cycl.---Headache in anaemic patients, with flickering before eyes or dim vision, on rising in morning.

Headache =Gels.--- Headache as if band around head. Scalp sore to the touch.

Headache =Gels.---At the base of the brain aggravated by mental Labour smoking tobacco lying with head low and in the heat of the sun.

Headache =Gels.---Headache : proceeded by blindness (kali-bi), >by profuse urination.

Headache =Gels.---Headache; beginning in the cervical spine; pains extend over the head, causing a bursting sensation in forehead and eye-balls (Sang., Sil., beings in same way but semi-lateral); <by mental exertion; from smoking; heat of sun; lying with head low.

Headache =Glon.---Headache : occurring after profuse uterine haemorrhage; rush of blood to head, in pregnant women.



291... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Headache =Hyper.---Headache : after a fall upon occiput, with sensation as if being lifted up high into the air; great anxiety lest she falls from this height.

Headache =Ign.--- Headache as if nail were driven out through the side. Often follows anger or grief. Worse from stooping.

Headache =Ign.---Headache < from eating sweets.

Headache =Ign.---Headache by smoking tobacco or being where another person is smoking. Relieved by lying on the painful side.

Headache =Ign.---Headache, as if a nail was driven out through the side, relieved by lying on it (Coff., Nux-v., Thuj).

Headache =Kali-bi.---Headache : blurred vision or blindness precedes the attacks (Gels., Lac-d); must lie down; aversion to light and noise; sight returns as headache increases (Iris., Nat-m., Lac-d).

Headache =Kali-p.---It is used in nervous headache, dysentery, typhoid conditions, enuresis etc.

Headache =Lach.---Headache : pressing or bursting pain in temple ,from motion, pressure, stooping, lying, after sleep; dread to go to sleep because she wakes with such a headache.

Headache =Lach.---Headache, especially at or after the menopause (Sang., Sulph).

Headache =Lil-t.---Headaches and mental ailments depending on uterine irritation or displacements. Menstrual irregularities and irritable heart.

Headache =Lob-inf.---Headache; gastric, with nausea, vomiting and great prostration; following intoxication; <afternoon until midnight; sudden pallor with profuse sweat (Tab); <by tobacco or tobacco smoke.



292... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Headache =Lyss.---Headache : from bites of dogs, whether rabid or not; chronic, from mental emotion or exertion; <by noise of running water or bright light.

Headache =Mag-c.---Headache: begins in occiput and extends over head (Sang., Sil); of school girls; face red, flushed; from mental emotion, exertion or hard study; <10 to 11 A.M. or 4 to 5 P.M.; >by pressure and external heat.

Headache =Mag-m.---Headache; every six weeks, in forehead and around the eyes; as if it would burst; <from motion and in open air; > from lying down, strong pressure (Puls); and wrapping up warmly (Sil., Stront).

Headache =Meli-a.---Violent congestive or nervous headache; epistaxis afford relief (Bufo., Ferr-p., Mag-s).

Headache =Meny.---Headache : pressing in vertex from above downwards, >during hard pressure with hand (Verat); as of a heavy weight pressing upon the head at every step (Cact., Glon., Lach); <ascending (Calc-os); often with icy coldness of hands and feet (Calc-os., Sep).

Headache =Mez.---Headache, violent after slight vexation; painful on the slightest touch; right sided.

Headache =Nat-c.---Headache : from slightest mental exertion; from sun or working under gaslight (Glon., Lach); with tension in nape or occiput before menses; head feels too large, as if it would burst.

Headache =Nat-c.---Headache vertigo, melacholia etc. Occuring during summer season in persons who have a previous sunstroke.

Headache =Nat-m.---Chronic, coming in proxysms, throbbing,, of school girls in anaemic patients after menses eye strain and in sun's heat.

Headache =Nat-m.---Headache : anaemic, of school girls (Calc-p); from sunrise to sunset left-sided calves; as if before, during and after menses; as though a thousand



little hammers were knocking in the brain during fever; >by perspiration.

Headache =Nat-m.---Headache; beginning with blindness (Iris., Kali-bi); with zig-zag dazzling, like lightening in eyes, ushering in a throbbing headache; from eye strain.

Headache =Nux-m.---Eating a little too much causes headache; painfulness and distress in stomach while eating or immediately after (Kali-bi).

Headache =Nux-m---A striking instance of headache ameliorated by hard pressure in a man convalescing from a severe gunshot wound of the head. The man wanted the nurse to bear her whole weight on it is given as cured by (**Nux-M**) by Dr. J.C. White. With the headache, was rapid anxious breathing as if he could not get air enough and the wind would be shut off. (**Nux-m**) 3x was first given, then a high potency.

Headache =Nux-v.--- Headache in back of head or over eyes, as if nail is driven in dizziness.

Headache =Nux-v.---With gastric, hepatic or haemorrhoids affection, from mental exertion anger open air, on awaking in morning after eating abuse of coffee, noise high living from constipation.

Headache =Petr.---Headache : in occiput, which is as heavy as lead; pressing; pulsating pain; as if every thing in the head were alive; numb, bruised; as if made of wood.

Headache =Ph-ac.---Headache : crushing weight on vertex, from long lasting grief or exhausted nerves; in occiput and nape; usually from behind forward, <by least motion, noise, especially music, > lying (Bry., Gels., Sil).

Headache =Ph-ac.---Headache of school girls from eye-strain or overuse of eyes (Calc-p., Nat-m); of students who are growing too fast.



Headache =Pic-ac.--- Headache slightest motion or mental exertion.

Headache =Pic-ac.---Headache : of students, teachers and overworked business men; from grief or depressing emotions; in occiput-cervical region (Nat-m., Sil); <or brought on by slightest motion or mental exertion.

Headache =Plat.---Headache : numb, heavy pain in brain or on vertex; from anger or chagrin; hysterical, from uterine disease; pains gradually increase and decrease.

Headache =Psor.---Headache : always hungry during; >while eating (Anac., Kali-p); from suppressed eruptions, or suppressed menses; > nosebleed (Mel).

Headache =Psor.---Headache ; proceeded by flickering before eyes, by dimness of vision or blindness (Lac-d., Kali-bi), by black spots or rings.

Headache =Puls.---Better in cool open air pressure or lying up tightly.

Headache =Rhus-t.---Headache : brain feels loose when stepping or shaking the head; sensation of swashing in brain; stupefying; as if torn; from beer; returns from least chagrin; <from sitting, lying, in cold, >warmth and motion.

Headache =Rob.---Headache with the acidity of Rob., is accompanied by frontal headache. Intensely acid eructations. Dull throbbing frontal pain: worse motion and reading. Gastric headache with acid vomiting.

Headache =Rosemary.---Oil of (**Rosemary**) has an ancient reputation as a remedy for baldness, headache and flagging mental powers. Hence it has been called herb of memory.

Headache =Sabad.---Headache : from too much thinking, too close application or attention (Arg-n); from worms.

Headache =Sang.---for sick headache with faintness and nausea.



295... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Headache =Sang.---From back of head to right eye, with nausea and vomiting. Better in dark room and in quiet.

Headache =Sang.---Headache begins in occiput, spread upwards and settles over right eye (Sil., -over or in left orbit, Spig).

Headache =Sang.---Headache, returns at the climacteric; every seventh day (Sabad., Sil., Sulph- eight thy day, Iris).

Headache =Sang.---The periodical sick headache; begins in morning, increases during the day, lasts until evening; head feels as if it would burst, or as if eyes would be pressed out relieved by sleep.

Headache =Sep.---Headache : in terrific shocks; at menstrual nixus, with scanty flow; in delicate, sensitive, hysterical women; pressing, busting<motion, stooping, mental labor, > by external pressure, continued hard motion.

Headache =Sil., Con.---Headache generally Semilateral, so called nervous, accompanied by great exaltation of the spinal sinus.

Headache =Sil.---Headache better from binding head tightly or from wrapping it warmly.

Headache =Spig.---Begins in occiput, settles in left eye which waters. More from noise or jar increases or decreases with the sun.

Headache =Spig.---Headache; at sunrise, at its height at noon, declines till sunset (Nat-m., Tab).

Headache =Stann.---Headache or neuralgia; pains begin lightly and increase gradually to the highest point and then gradually decline (Plat).

Headache =Stann.---Stann-met., Headache- gradually increasing and then diminishing gradually. The pain sometimes begins with sunrise, increases until noon and gradually diminishes and ceases with sunset. On the other



296... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

hand it may begin at any time, as often 10 a.m. and increasing for ten or twenty minutes, then gradually decrease until gone. A few other remedies have these sun headaches. Kalm. has a similar headache, not so regularly increasing and diminishing, but especially worse at noon. Cact. has a sun headache. Nat-m., has never been known to cause it, but has cured it, especially when beginning at 10 A.M. and worse from 2 to 3 P.M. Sang. Has headache coming and going with the sun.

Headache =SypH.---Headache, neuralgic in character, causing sleeplessness and delirium at night; commencing at 4 p.m; worse from 10 to 11 and ceasing at daylight (ceases at 11 or 12 p. m. Lyc); falling of the hair.

Headache =Tarent.---Headache : intense, as if thousand of needles were pricking in the brain.

Headache =Tarent.---Headache so severe that one strike the head to the wall.

Headache =Tarent.---Headache, neuralgic < by noise, touch, strong light, >by rubbing head against the pillow.

Headache =Ther.---Headache : when beginning to move, as of a dull heavy pressure behind the eyes; violent, deep, in the brain; <lying down (lach); very much <from others walking on the floor, or from least motion of head.

Headache =Tub.---Headache : chronic, tubercular; pain intense, sharp, cutting, from above rt. Eye to occiput; as of an iron hoop around head (Anac., Sulph); when the best selected remedy only palliates.

Head-ache =Usn---Congestive headache . Must be used in mother tincture.

Headache =Zinc.---Headache from drinking even small quantities of wine.

Headache > by conversation =Dulc.



Headache american sick headache =Lac-d.---American sick headache : begins in forehead, extending to occiput, in morning on rising (Bry); intense throbbing with nausea, vomiting, blindness and obstinate constipation (Epig., Iris., Sang); <noise, light, motion (Mag-m., Sil); during menses (Kreos., Sep); great prostration; >pressure by bandaging head tightly (Arg-n., Puls); copious, pale urine.

Headache and diarrhoea from jarring of cars =Med.

Headache- as if nail driven into the brain in sp. hysteric subjects =**Ign.**

Headache- as if a nail driven into the brain all over =**Nux-v.**

Headache- as if a nail driven into the brain one sided =**Coff.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting affecting like inverted =**Syph.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting and profuse flow of urine =**Lac-v-d.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting changing to side not lain on =**Calc-ar.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting deep crushing neuralgic =**Syph.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting deep throbbing =**Carc.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting extreme aversion to food =**Colch.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting gastric or hepatic origin =**Iris-ver.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting headache in spots =**Ox-ac.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting heaviness with constriction of scalp =**Kali-m.**



Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting wandering neuralgic =**Med.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting wants dark room =**Sang.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting with joyousness, singing and unable to lie down =**Thyr.**

Headache- associated with nausea and vomiting worse on riding car or boat =**Cocc.**

Headache- associated with profuse urine =**Sars., Benz-ac.**

Headache- associated with sensation of flickering before eyes =**Lac-v-d.**

Headache- at the base of the brain =**Gels.**

Headache- back of head and in neck =**Nat-m., Sil., Pic-ac.**

Headache- back of the head =**Petr., Bry., Cimic., Nux-v.**

Headache binding, better by =**Bry., Lac-d., Puls., Sil., Arg-n., Apis., Mag-m., Mag-p.**---Medicines usually Prescribed.

Headache blindness, preceded by =**Gels., Nat-m., Kali-bi., Iris.**

Headache- bursting as if eye-balls too large =**Spong.**

Headache- bursting as if top would fly off =**Cimic.**

Headache- bursting as if would burst =**Bry.**

Headache causes =**Iris-v.**---Sick headache, caused by gastric-atoc derangement, dull, heavy and throbbing headache with vomiting of food and bile.

Headache ceases while eating =**Lith-c.**

Headache chronic sick =**Sil.**---Chronic sick headache, since some severe disease of youth (Psor); ascending from nape of neck to the vertex, as if coming from the spine and locating in one eye, especially the right (left,. Spig); <draft of air or uncovering the head; > pressure and wrapping up warmly (Mag-m., Stront-c); profuse urination.



Headache climaxis, during =*Sang.*, *Sep.*, *Lach.*, *Sulph.*

Headache cold air, from =*Bell.*, *Nux-v.*, *Sil.*

Headache cold, ameliorated in -*Arg-n.*, *Lac-d.*, *Puls.*

Headache coldness of vertex =*Sep.*---Coldness of the vertex with headache (Verat - heart of vertex, Calc-os., Graph., Sulph).

Headache congestive =*Bell.*---Headache congestive with red face. Throbbing of brain and carotid (*Meli*); <from slight noise, jar, motion, light, lying down, least exertion; >pressure, tight bandaging, wrapping up, during menses.

Headache Congestive =*Bell.*---Throbbing congestion headaches.

Headache controversy, after =*Bry.*, *Staph.*

Headache dark and quiet, amel =*Bry.*, *Lac-d.*, *Nux-v.*, *Sang.*

Headache due to heat = *Glom 30.*

Headache- exertion mental =*Nat-c.*

Headache- exertion over fatigued =*Epip.*

Headache eye, from overstraining =*Nat-m.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Ruta.*, *Onos.*

Headache eyestrain =*Ruta-g.*--- Red, hot eyes. Eyestrain followed by headache.

Headache forehead =*Bell.*, *Bry.*, *Nat-m.*, *Puls.*, *Sil.* --- Main Medicines.

Headache from back of head to eyes and forehead =*Gels.*, *Sang.*, *Sil.*

Headache- from defective circulatory system anaemia sp. of school girls =*Calc-p.*, *Nat-m.*

Headache- from defective circulatory system congestion of the head =*Bell.*, *Glom.*, *Meli.*

Headache- from exposure to cold bath =*Ant-c.*



300... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Headache- from exposure to sun =*Glou.*, *Lach.*

Headache- from eye strain over use of eyes =*Nat-m.*, *Calc-p.*

Headache from suppressed menses =*Glou.*---Intense congestion of brain from delayed or suppressed menses; headache in place of menses.

Headache- frontal =*Acon.*, *Bell.*, *Bry.*

Headache frontal extending to back of head, neck and spine=*Bry.*, *Gels.*, *Lac-d.*

Headache frontal pain =*Menth.*---Frontal headache pain over frontal sinuses, descend to eye balls. Supra-orbital pain over left eye. Pain in eye balls.

Headache- gastric also hepatic =*Iris-v.*

Headache- gastric also rheumatic =*Ip.*

Headache gastric and nervous of sedentary persons (*Arg-n.*, *Bry.*, *Nux-v*) =*Anac.*

Headache- gastric troubles =*Nux-v.*, *Puls.*

Headache general routine = *Bell 30.*

Headache goes from left to right =*Lach.*

Headache goes from right to left =*Bell.*

Headache hammering pain, with =*Bell.*, *Nat-m.*, *Chin.*, *Glou.*, *Ferr.*, *Lach.*--- Main Medicines.

Headache hunger with =*Ign.*, *Phos.*, *Psor.*

Headache- in the forehead and root of nose =*Rhus-t.*

Headache injury, after =*Arn.*, *Nat-s.*

Headache left side of head = *Spig 30.*

Headache left sided =*Eup-per.*---Left sided headache with vertigo. Pain from left shoulder to Occiput.

Headache left sided =*Spig-ant.*, *Coloc.*, *Lach.*

Headache mental exertion from =*Gels.*, *Nux-v.*, *Sep.*, *Pic-ac.*, *Arg-n.*--- Main Remedies.



Headache nausea and vomiting with =*Lac-d.*, *Sang.*, *Ip.*, *Cocc.*, *Iris*.

Headache nervous =*Spig.*---Nervous headache; periodical, beginning in morning at base of brain, spreading over the head and locating in eye, orbit and temple of left side (right side, *Sang.*, *Sil*); pain pulsating, violent, throbbing.

Headache noise, aggravated by =*Bell.*, *Nux-v.*, *spig.*, *Ther*.

Headache occipital = *Gels 30*.

Headache occiput =*Bell.*, *Gels.*, *Glon.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Petr.*, *Sil.*, *Spig.*---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Headache of school-girls =*Calc-p.*, *Nat-m.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Puls*.

Headache- on setting in the back of head and shooting down the neck =*Cimic*.

Headache- on the vertex with heart troubles =*Caust*.

Headache- on the vertex worse by awaking =*Lach*.

Headache- on the vertex worse by least jar =*Glon*.

Headache pain on vertex as if the hair were pulled (*kali-n.*, *phos*) =*Mag-c*.

Headache periodical = *Zinc-P 3x*--- Periodical headache of teachers and clergymen.

Headache periodical =*Sang*.

Headache pressure, better from =*Bry.*, *Lac-d.*, *Puls.*, *Sep.*, *Mag-m.*, *Mag-p.*, *Chin.*---Remedies normally prescribed.

Headache riding in boat or carriage =*Cocc.*, *Petr*.

Headache right sided= *Bell.*, *Sang.*, *Calc*.

Headache rush =*Sang.*---American sick headache-rush of blood causing faintness and nausea, pains lancination or throbbing. *Dr. Hering*.

Headache severe before during menses (*Sep*) =*Kreos*.



302... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Headache sick =Sulph.---Sick headache every week or every two weeks; prostrating, weakening (Sang); with hot vertex and cold feet.

Headache sick =Verat-v---Nervous or sick headache; congestion from suppressed menses; intense, almost apoplectic, with violent nausea and vomiting. Congestive apoplexy, hot head, bloodshot eyes, thick speech, slow full pulse, hard as iron.

Headache side of the head = Sang 30.

Headache sleep, after =Lach.

Headache sleep, loss of sleep(night watching) =Cocc., Nux-v.

Headache small spot, located in =Kali-bi.

Headache sudden pain on right side of head as if struck by a hammer or a club =Tab.

Headache sun from overheating in =Bry., GELS., Nat-m., Puls., Nat-c., Lach., Ant-c., Glon.---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Headache- syco-syphilitic form suppression of gonorrhoea syphilitic eruption =Sars.

Headache- syco-syphilitic sycotic origin =Thuja.

Headache temple =Bell., Chin., Puls., Spig.

Headache throbbing =Ferr-p.--- Throbbing headache that is better from cold applications.

Headache- throbbing with face or slightly flushed apt to occur during menses =Nat-m., Calc-p.

Headache- throbbing with face or slightly flushed hammering flushed by least exertion =Ferr-m.

Headache- throbbing with face or slightly flushed sunken eyes with dark rings =Chin.

Headache- throbbing with red burning face eyes ejected as if brain moving in waves =Glon.



303... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Headache- throbbing with red burning face eyes ejected glowing as red face =**Meli**.

Headache- throbbing with red burning face eyes ejected red puffed face carotid throbbing visibly =**Bell**.

Headache- throbbing with red burning face eyes ejected with gastric troubles =**Nux-v**.

Headache -Thuj.---headache : as if a nail had been driven into parietal bone (Coff., Ign); or as if a convex button were pressed on the part; <from sexual excesses; overheating; from tea (Sel); chronic, or sycotic or syphilitic origin.

Headache urine, flow of relieves =**Gels., Ph-ac., Sil., Ign., Verat**.

Headache vertex =**Alumn., Cact., Lach., Sulph**.

Headache- with asthenopia =**Ruta., Arg-n**.

Headache with eye strain =Onos.---It has cured probably more cases of headache associated with eye-strain, than any other remedy since it was proved.

Headache wrapping head warmly, better by =**Mag-m., Mag-p., Sil**.

Headache, coldness =Sep.---Coldness of the vertex with headache (Verat-heat of vertex., Calc-os., Graph., Sulph).

Headaches =All-c.---Headache ceases during menses; returns when flow disappears (Lach., Zinc.); Catarrhal dull headaches.

Headaches =Aloe.---Headaches; are worse from heat, better from cold applications (Ars); alternating with lumbago; after insufficient stool.

Head-lice =Nat-m., Carb-ac., Psor.

Healing is poor in ulcers, boils =**Hep., Merc., Sil**.



Health impairment =Puls.---The first impairment of health is referred to pubertic age, have “never been well since” anaemia, chlorosis, bronchitis, phthisis.

Health impairment of =Puls.---The first serious impairment of health is referred to puberic age, have “never been well since - anaemia, chlorosis, bronchitis, phthisis.

Hears better when in a noise =Graph.---Hears better when in a noise; when riding in a carriage or car, when there is a rumbling is a rumbling sound (Nit-ac).

Heart =Cact., Dig., Kalm., Phos., Rhus-t., Spig.---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Heart =Cact.---Heart feels as if clasped and unclasped rapidly by an iron band; as if bound, “had no room to beat”.

Heart =Colch.---Metastasis of gout to internal organs, specially the heart with severe cardiac pains weaker heart action thread like soocially perceptible pulse great apprehension and dyspnoea.

Heart =Coll.---After heart is relieved old piles reappear, or suppressed menses rectum.

Heart =Mag-p.---Spasmodic palpitation of the heart.

Heart =Phyt ---Pain leaves heart and appears in right arm. This symptom is important as it is unusual (**Phyt**)

Heart =Strep.---Heart damaged in childhood by rheumatic fever.

Heart =Syph.---Heart : lancinating pains from base to apex, at night (from apex to base, Med; from base to clavicle, or shoulder, Spig).

Heart affections =Cact.---Heart affections : Cactus has the weakness and coldness of the extremities which characterize many heart cases “Periodical attacks of suffocations with fainting cold sweat on face and loss of



305... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

pulse.” “Fluttering and palpitation of heart <walking or lying on left side.” Heart diseases with swelling of left hand only. Numbness of left arm. Many symptoms are <at night. Many symptoms < lying down or come on when lying down. Periodicity is well marked 11 A.M. or 11 P.M.

Heart affections =Rhus-t.---Heart affections with numbness of left arm- Rhus-t., Acon., Tingling in fingers- Kalm., Puls.,; numbness especially about elbow - Act-t., Phyt; as though arm tightly bound to right arm.

Heart anxiety =Meny.---Anxiety about the heart as if some evil was impending.

Heart beats loud =Verat-v.---Heart beats loud, strong, with great arterial excitement, pulse incompressible, high temperature.

Heart burn =Calc-p.---Heart burn and other gastric symptoms one or two hours after dinner.

Heart complaints =Ham.---Excessive thirst with most heart complaints will be cured.

Heart- dilatation, with frequent pallor =Crat., Tab.

Heart Disease =Cact.---It helps a large number of cases of weakened and painful heart; and if its keynote symptom of constriction “as if an iron band prevented its normal movement” or “Heart as if compressed and as violently struggled to burst its bounds” of present it will cure. Pain and numbness in left arm accompanying heart disease.

Heart disease =Coll.---In Heart disease complicated with haemorrhoids consult Collinsonia when Cact., Dig., and other remedies fail.

Heart diseases =Kalm.---In heart diseases that have developed from rheumatism, or alternate with it. Pulse slow, scarcely perceptible (35 or 40 per minute); pale face and cold extremities.



Heart disorders =*Adon., Arjuna., Aur-met., Cact-g., Conv., Crat., Dig., Kali-p., Kalm., Laur., Spong., Squil., Stroph-s., Valer., Visc.*---Medicines mostly used.

Heart enlarged & tired =*Pyrog.*---Distinct consciousness of a heart; it feels tired; as if enlarged; purring, throbbing pulsating, constant in ears, preventing sleep; cardiac asthenia from septic conditions, Pulse abnormally rapid, out of all proportion to temperature (Lil-t.).

Heart fatty degeneration =*Kali-c.*---Heart; tendency to fatty degeneration (Phos); as if suspended by a thread (Lach).

Heart- fatty degeneration, thirst & restlessness =*Ars.*

Heart- fatty degeneration, with dropsy =*Apoc.*

Heart- fatty degeneration, with puffiness of face =*Phos.*

Heart fluttering of the =*Nat-m.*---Fluttering of the heart; with a weak faint feeling < lying down (Lach). The heart's pulsations shake the body (Spig).

Heart hypertrophy & tachycardia =*Iber.*---The excessive nervousness and frightened condition so frequently associated with heart affections, is pronounced in *Iber*. It does great service in hypertrophy & Tachycardia.

Heart hypertrophy =*Naja-t.*---Simple hypertrophy of heart. For restoring a heart damaged by acute inflammation, or from relief of suffering of chronic hypertrophy and valvular lesions. Irritating, dry, sympathetic cough in the acute stage of rheumatic carditis, or chronic organic lesions (Spong). Threatened paralysis of heart, post-diphtheritic. Pulse irregular in force, but, regular in rhythm. Severe stitching pain in region of heart.

Heart- hypertrophy, chest feel bruised & sore =*Arn.*

Heart- hypertrophy, constriction about the heart =*Cact.*

Heart- hypertrophy, with rheumatic diathesis =*Rhus-t.*

Heart- hypertrophy, worse on attempting to walk =*Aur.*



307... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Heart intermittent = **Tab**---Intermittent heart in old people
(**Tab**) **Dr. Cooper**.

Heart neuralgia = **Kalm**---Adapted to acute neuralgia,
rheumatism, gouty complaints, especially when heart is
involved as sequel of rheumatism or gout.

Heart- palpitation, better from, chronic nervous = **Naja**.

Heart- palpitation, better from, keeping doors & windows
open = **Sulph**.

Heart- palpitation, better from, lying on right side, with
head high = **Spig**.

Heart- palpitation, better from, moving around = **Mang-m**.

Heart- palpitation, better from, slight exertion = **Aur-m**.

Heart- palpitation, better from, walking slowly = **Ferr.**,
Puls.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, approach of menses
= **Cact**.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, approach of old age
= **Anac**.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, at night = **Ars**.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, lying on left side = **Nat-m.**,
Cact.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, manual labour = **Iod**.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, much anxiety = **Puls**.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, on ascending = **Calc**.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, on descending = **Stann**.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, sudden motion or emotion
= **Phos.**, **Calc-ar**.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, when moving walking
= **Cact.**, **Naja**.

Heart- palpitation, worse from, when quiet = **Mang-m**.



308... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Heart- palpitation, violently shaking the whole body, sound audible several inches away = **Spig.**

Heart- palpitation, violently shaking the whole body, sound audible to the patient = **Ars.**, **Mosch.**

Heart- palpitation, violently shaking the whole body, with anxiety and congestion to chest = **Aur.**, **Lyc.**

Heart- palpitation, violently shaking the whole body, with gasping for breath = **Sulph.**

Heart- palpitation, violently shaking the whole body, with irregular intermittent pulse = **Nat-m.**

Heart- palpitation, violently shaking the whole body, with remarkable slowness of puls = **Kalm.**

Heart pulsation over whole body = **Lil-t.**---Pulsation over whole body, and full, distended feeling as if blood would burst through the vessel (Aesc).

Heart pulsation shake the body (Spig) = **Nat-m.**

Heart rheumatic affections of = **Spig.**---Rheumatic affections of heart (Kalm., Led., Naja); systolic blowing at apex. Aneurism.

Heart sensation as if = **Lil-t.**---Sensation as if heart was grasped in vise (Cact); as if blood had all gone to the heart; feels full to bursting; inability to walk erect.

Heart sensation as if = **Lob.**---Sensation as if heart would stand still; deep-seated pain at base (at apex., Lil-t).

Heart sensation of coldness = **Petr.**---sensation of coldness about the heart (Carb-an., Kali-m., Nat-m).

Heart tonic = **Crat.**---Use mother tincture .must be used for some time in order to obtain good result . 1 to 15 drops.

Heart was squeezed sensation = **lod.**---Sensation as if the heart was squeezed together; as if grasped with an iron hand (Cact., Sulph).



309... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Heart weak =Dig.---Weak heart without valvular complications. Sensation as if heart would stop beating if she moved (Cocaine-fears that unless constantly in the move, heart will cease beating, Gels).

Heart will cease beating, fears =Gels.---Fears that unless on the move heart will cease beating (Fears it would cease beating if she moved, Dig). Slow pulse of old age.

Heart-beat rapid =Lil-t.---Rapid heart-beat, 150 to 170 per minute.

Heartburn =Mag-c.---Heartburn sour belching eructations taste and vomiting of pregnancy.

Heartburn =Mag-p.--- Frequent hiccough with heartburn.

Heartburn =Sul-ac.---Water drunk causes coldness of the stomach unless mixed with alcoholic liquor. Chronic heartburn, sour eructations, set teeth on edge (Rob.)

Heart-failure =Am-c.---If given in time it would save life.

Heat =Sulph.---has heat in patches. **Calc-c.** has cold in patches.

Heat and cold =Merc-v.--- Extremely sensitive to heat and cold.

Heat burning =Petr.---Heat and burning of soles of feet and palms of hands (Sang., Sulph).

Heat burning =Sulph.--- Burning heat; of palms of hands, top of head, and especially soles of feet; at night, uncovers feet, throws off bedcovers.

Heat burning Sensation =Ars., Sang., Sulph.

Heat constant =Sulph.---Constant heat on vertex; cold feet in daytime with burning soles at night, want to find a cool place for them (Sang., Sanic); puts them out of bed to cool them off (Med); cramps in calves and soles at night.

Heat exhaustion =Verat.--- Heat exhaustion.



310... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Heat flushes of =Glon.---Flushes of heat; at the climacteric (Amyl., Bell., Lach); with the catamenia (Ferr., Sang).

Heat flushes of =Sep., Sulph., Phos., Lach., Glon., Sumb., Sang., Lyc., Petr., Calc.,

Heat in soles =Sulph.---Heat in soles or feet or cold feet and burning soles, wants to find a cool place for them, or puts them out of bed.

Heat of bed =Merc.

Heat of face =Gels.---Heat of face, chilliness, thick voice fullness in head and brain feels as if bruised.

Heat of sun cannot bear (Gels., Glon., Lach., Nat-m) =Lyss.

Heat of the head, as if surrounded by hot air =Aster.

Heat of upper part =Arn.---Heat of upper part of body, coldness of lower. Face alone is hot, the body cold.

Heat sensation of =Sulph., Phos., Sep., Calc., Lyc., Nat-m., Nat-c., Kali-c., Bell., Puls.

Heat sudden flushes of =Dig.---Sudden flushes of heat, followed by great nervous weakness and irregular intermitting pulse, occurring at the climacteric; <by least motion.

Heat violently =Glon.---Heat acts violently, distinct pulsation over the whole body.

Heat vital =Sil.---Want of vital heat, always chilly, even when taking active exercise (Led., Sep).

Heat with thirst = Acon.---Heat with thirst, hard full frequent pulse anxious impatience, inappeasable. Beside himself teasing about with agony.

Heated becoming = Ant-c., Bry., Carb-v., Kali-c., Puls., Zinc., Sil., Acon., Glon., Nux-v.

Heaviness =Bar-m.--- Heaviness, internal and external.



311... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Heaviness =Gels.---Heaviness of head, relieved after the profuse discharge of watery urine.

Heaviness of abdomen, load =Lyc., Aloe., Graph.

Heaviness of bladder =Lyc., Nat-m., Sep.

Heaviness of stomach after eating =Chin., Nux-v., Puls.

Heaviness of uterus =Chin., Sep.

Heavy =Ferr-ar.--- Full, relaxed, heavy.

Heavy =Hell.--- Stupefied, heavy, sluggish.

Heels pain =Am-mur.---Ulcerative pain in heels.

Heels Pain =Aran.---Heels pain > continued motion <standing walking>by rest.

Heels pain =Puls., Caust., Cycl.

Heels Pain =Puls.---Boring pain in heels towards evening.

Heels Pain =Valer.---Pain in heels when sitting.

Heels pain in =Cycl 30, Thuj 30.---Useful heels pain. It may be given 200 or 1m.

Heels Stitches =Petr.--- For stitches in heels as if splinters were lodged there. **Dr. Hahnemann.**

Height & Growth =Bar-c, Bar-ph, Calc-ph, Sil, Thuj, Calc-f, Calc.

Height Growth =Bar-p.---For increasing Height of children. The constitutional medicines with intercurrent nosodes have helped such cases with over-all health improvement.

Hemoptysis =Lycps.---Hemoptysis due to valvular heart disease. Wheezing cough with haemoptysis, bleeding small but frequent.

Hemorrhage form stomach =Ger.---Use mother tincture, is an excellent remedy. catarrhal gastritis with profuse secretion, tendency do ulceration and passive Haemorrhage.



Hemorrhage =Iod.---Cancerous degeneration of the cervix; cutting pains in abdomen and haemorrhage at every stool.

Hemorrhoidal diathesis =Dol.--- Tincture in drops-doses can be considered as a specific against hemorrhoidal diathesis.

Hemorrhoids =Aesc., Arn., Coll., Graph., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Sulph.

Hemorrhoids =Lycps 30.---is useful in bleeding from rectum .

Hepatic =Mag-m.--- Cold, constipative, hepatic.

Hepatitis=Bry., Merc., Lach., Nat-s.

Hernia =Acon., Sulph., Nux-v., Lyc.

Hernia =Cocc.--- Is said to be a preventive for hernia when a weakness in the abdomen indicates that a hernia may take place though the symptom is probably of purely nervous character.

Hernia =Lyc., Nux-v., Nit-ac., Cocc., Acon., Sulph., Carb-v., Lach., Plb., Op.

Hernia =Lyc.---Hernia : right sided, has cured many cases especially in children.

Hernia =Nux-v.---Weakness of abdominal ring region. Strangulated hernia (op) forcing in lower abdomen towards genitals. Umbilical hernia of infants.

Hernia =Plb.--- Colic and fatal vomiting strangulated hernia femoral inguinal or umbilical.

Hernia early cases =Symph.---Mother tincture once daily may often cure this complaint.

Hernia inguinal Left =Thuj---Left inguinal hernia in infants, child cries all the time and is only quiet when the left inguinal region is relieved from pressure or the thigh is flexed on the abdomen. (**Thuj O**)

Hernia strangulated, especially umbilical =Nux-v.

Hernia strangulated, femoral, inguinal or umbilical =Plb.



313... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Hernia umbilical =Cocc.---Has cured umbilical hernia with obstinate constipation, after Nux-v. failed.

Herniated=Aesc., Agar., Bry., Hyper.

Heroin poisoning ailments from =Aven., Ip., Nux-v., Op.

Herpes =Hep., Calc., Vario.

Herpes =Hep.---Ulcers herpes surrounded by little pimples or pustules and spread coalescing. Middle lip cracked (Am-c., Nat-m. cracks in commissures, Cond.).

Herpes =Mez.---Herpes zoster shingles excruciating pain area becoming black.

Herpes =Petr.---Herpes of genital organs extending to perineum and things itching redness skin cracked rough bleeding dry or moist. Painful itching chilblains and chapped hands <in cold weather decubitus.

Herpes =Sep.---Herpes circinatus in isolated spots on upper parts of body (in intersecting rings over whole body, Tell). Itching of skin of various parts of external genitalia is not > by scratching and is apt to change burning.

Herpes =Skook., Graph., Petr.

Herpes =Vario.---Prevents post herpetic neuralgia.

Herpes labialis=Caps., Nat-m., Rhus-t.

Herpes simplex = Ferr-p., Nat-S., Rhus-t., Ran-b., Hep., Sil., Calc., Med.

Herpes zoster =Mez =In Old People may be tried. Use 30 potency.

Herpes zoster =Rhus-t., Ran-b., Mez., Merc., Ars., Anthr., Kalm.---Remedies mostly used.

Herpes zoster =Rhus-t.---When occurring in middle-aged persons . This medicine is, of itself, sufficient to relieve pain and itching. It Shortens the duration of the eruption and prevents its sequale.

Herpes=Sep., Tell.



Hiatus hernia =*Ant-c.*, *Carb-v.*---In hiatus hernia with Hyperacidity give *Ant-c.*, 30 & *carb-v.*, 30 before meals and after meals.

Hiccough =*Gins.*---tincture, 5 drops will stop the deadly hiccough.

Hiccough =*Hyos.*---Hiccough after abdominal operation.

Hiccough =*Ign.*--- Hiccough and hysterical vomiting.

Hiccough =*Iod.*---5 drops in water will also stop.

Hiccough =*Ran-b.*---Hiccough Hichki Kali-br. 3

Hiccough =*Scut*---In a case of severe and rapid hiccough ten drops of the mother tincture every two hours.(*Scut*)
Dr. Churton.

Hiccough =*Zinc.*, *Valer.*---In obstinate hiccough cases.

Hiccoughs =*Mang-p.*, *Nux-v.*, *Ign.*, *Verat-alb.*, *Ars.*, *Cajuput.*, *Cic.*, *Hyos.*

High blood pressure = *Glou.*, *Visc.*, *Rauw.*, *Bar-c.* *Kali-p.*

High living =*All-s.*--- People accustomed to high living without discrimination; veritable. If afterwards they suffer from the slightest irregularities in diet.

High temperature =*Phos.*--- Appears to be well despite high temperature.

Hip joint =*Ph-ac.*---Pain in hip joint. Pain in the long bones between joints better by motion. Old gouty constitution. Tissue becomes weak, Red Spots appear wherever the flesh is thin and these sports relations to the periosteum. Pains in the tibia at night. Bone feels, as if scraped. Cold hand and hot feet. Ulcers on the legs with watery offensive discharge.



Hip-joint =*Verat.*---Difficult walking, first right, left hip-joint feels paralytic.

Hips =*ARS.*, *HEP.*, *LED.*

315... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Hips =Bad.--- In small of back, hips, lower limbs, stiff neck.

Hips, painful =Arn., Phyt., Ruta.

Hives =Apis.--- Hives.

Hives urticaria= Urt-u., Apis., Ars., Astac., Carb-ac., Led., Nat-m., Rhus-t., Sulph.--Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Hoarseness =Sel.---for hoarseness as soon as begins to sing.

Hoarseness = All-c.---Hoarseness and whooping cough inspiring cold air. Tickling in larynx. Sensation as if larynx, split or torn.

Hoarseness =All-c.--- Hoarseness, beginning laryngitis.

Hoarseness =Arg-m.---Voice hoarseness of professional singers, public speakers (Alum., Arum-t) total loss of voice with professional singers. Throat and larynx feel raw or sore on swallowing or coughing.



Hoarseness =Arg-n., Arum-t., Caust., Carb-v., Caps., Phos., Spong., Sel., Alum., Phyt., Rhus-t.---Remedy mostly prescribed.

Hoarseness =Arg-n.---Hoarseness caused by smoking.

Hoarseness =Calc.---Hoarseness painless < in the morning.

Hoarseness =Carb-v.---Hoarseness ,evening; damp evening air; warm wet fails when exerted (<morning-Caust.).

Hoarseness =Carb-v.---Hoarseness and rawness worse in the evening aphoni worse in the morning.

Hoarseness =Caust., Arum-t., Sulph.

Hoarseness =Caust.---Caust 200., is the chief remedy for loss of voice from whatever cause. If positive indications for other remedies are absent. It is worth for trial.

Hoarseness =Caust.---Compare hoarseness with Rumx and carb-v., when < changes to evening Sulph. In chronic aphonia.

Hoarseness =Caust.---Hoarseness due to polypus in the larynx with Caust. 200 to 10 m. Caust., is selected because there was morning agg. In hoarseness and the patient has extreme sympathy for others.

Hoarseness =Caust.---Hoarseness with rawness and aphonia <in the morning in the evening, with scraping in throat Carb-v., Phos.).

Hoarseness =Cina.---Has cured aphonia from exposure when Acon., Phos., and Spong., had failed.

Hoarseness =Coca.---Tincture or third attenuation is also useful. Give 5-6 drops , every half an hour before expected demand of voice.

Hoarseness =Dros.---Constriction and crawling in larynx hoarseness and yellow or green sputa. Laryngeal phthisis following whooping-cough (Bronchial catarrh following, Coc-c.). Sensation of feather in Larynx exciting cough.



317... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Hoarseness =Dros.---Rough, scraping, dry sensation deep in the faces and in soft plate with deep hoarseness and fear of the chest causing difficult expiration.

Hoarseness =Ferr-p.--- Hard, dry, tickling cough, with painful chest and hoarseness.

Hoarseness =Hep.--- Hoarseness with loss of voice.

Hoarseness =Ign.---Hoarseness better by talking.

Hoarseness =Nux-m.---Sudden hoarseness, <from walking against the wind. (Euphr., Hep.).

Hoarseness =Phos.--- Hoarseness, loss of voice.

Hoarseness =Phos.---Hoarseness worse evening larynx very painful. Clergyman's sore throat violent tickling in larynx while speaking. Aphonia worse evening with rawness.

Hoarseness =Rumx.---Hoarseness worse evening after exposure to cold voice uncertain.

Hoarseness =Sel.---Aphonia after long use of voice husky when beginning to sing obliged to clear the throat frequently of transparent starchy mucus (Arg-m., Stann). Tubercular laryngitis.

Hoarseness =Stann.---Hoarseness deep husky hollow voice relieved for the time being by coughing and expectorating mucus.

Hoarseness =Stann.---Hoarseness, and roughness in the chest, larynx with great weakness in the chest.

Hoarseness of singers =Sel---Hoarseness of singers, appearing as soon as they begin to sing or after long use of the voice with frequent necessity to clear the throat from accumulation of clear starchy mucus. (Sel) **Dr. Clarke.**

Hoarseness of voice =Caust., Phos., Coca., Sol-n., Carb-v., Arg-m., Just. Remedies mostly used.

Hoarseness with soreness =Spong.--- Hoarseness with soreness and burning.

Hodgkin's diseases =Acon., Calc-f., Kali-m., Nat-m.

Home sickness =Ign., Bry., Ph-ac., Caps.



Homoeomycin = *Terramycin*.

Honour = *Staph.*, *Aur.*, *Caust.*, *Coloc.*, *Lyc.*, *Ign.*, *Nat-m.*, *Nux-v.*--- Aliments from wounded honour.

Hookworm = *Chen-a.*, *Thymol*.

Horny = *Ant-c.*--- Cross, crusty, horny.

Horrible sick = *Bapt.*---Horrible sick feeling all over, feels weak, tired and bruised.

Horror = *Stram.*--- Horror, hallucinations, painlessness.

Hot = *Bell.*--- Red, hot, inflamed restlessness.

Hot = *Iod.*--- Hot, hungry, hypertrophic.

Hot = *Phos.*--- Haemorrhagic, hot, hungry.

***Hot = Sulph-i.*---** *Anxious, hot, hurried.*

Hot dry skin = *Acon.*--- Fevers; sudden onset; hot dry skin; often one cheek red, other cheek pale.

Hot face = *Stram.*--- Red, hot face with cold feet.

Hot flushes = *Sulph.*---Hot flushes during the day with weak, faint spells, passing off with a little moisture.

Hot hands = *Sep.*---has cold hands with hot feet or hot hands with cold feet.

Hot stuffy = *Puls.*--- Fainting from hot stuffy atmosphere.

Hot weather = *Gels.*--- Bad effects of sun or hot weather.

Housemaid's Knee = *Apis.*, *Sticta-p.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Kali-i.*

Humid = *Nat-s.*--- Humid, hydrogenoid, hyper-bilious.

Humour changeable = *Nux-m.*---Changeable humour; one moment laughing, the next crying (*Croc.*, *Ign*); "sudden change from grave to gay, from lively to serene" (*Plat*).

Hunger = *Cina.*---Great hunger soon just after eating, desire for different things.

Hunger = *Iod.*, *Abrot.*, *Nat-m.*

Hunger = *Iod.*---Suffers from hunger must eat every few hours, anxious and worried if he does not eat, (*Cina.*, *Sulph.*) feels > while eating or after eating when stomach is full.



319... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Hunger =Lyc.---Hunger, but small quantity of food seems to fill his stomach. Waking at night feeling hungry (Cina., Psor.)

Hunger =Sel.---Hunger at night (Cina., Psor.)

Hunger appetite =Cina.---Canine hunger; hungry soon after a full meal; craving for sweets and different things; refuses mother's milk.

Hunger appetite =Iod.---Ravenous hunger eats freely and well, yet loses flesh all the time Hot, hungry, hypertrophic. (Abrot., Nat-m., Sanic., Tub.)

Hunger canine =China.

Hunger ravenous =Staph.---In fever ravenous hunger for days before attack.

Hungry =Petr.--- Rough, ragged, hungry.

Hungry =Phos.--- Haemorrhagic, hot, hungry.

Hungry =Psor.---Hungry in the middle of the night, must have something to eat (Cina., Sulph.)

Hungry =Staph.---Extremely hungry even when stomach is full of food.

Hurried =Sulph-i.--- Anxious, hot, hurried.

Hurried and rapid talking (Hep) =Merc.

Hurry =Arg-n., Lach., Med., Sul-ac.

Hurry =Med.---is in a great hurry when doing something is in such a hurry, she gets fatigued, very impatient peevish.

Hurry =Sulph.---Feels in great hurry everything must be done quickly (Arg-n).

Hurry great =Sul-ac.---Feels in a great hurry; everything must be done quickly (Arg-n).

Hurry, always in a =Nat-p

Hydrocele =Bry. Arn., Rhod., Puls., Sil., Aur., Calc., Graph. Remedies Mostly prescribed.

Hydrocele =Bry.---Is the remedy of congenital hydrocele.



320... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Hydrocele =Fl-ac 30.---In dropsy of limbs in old, people of deeble constitution this remedy will be useful.

Hydrocephalic babies =Calc-p.---Given during pregnancy will prevent mothers from giving birth to hydrocephalic babies.

Hydrocephaloid =Podo.---Will often prevent hydrocephaloid when the symptoms accompany profuse exhausting stools.

Hydrocephalus =Apis., Calc-p., Merc., Podo., Sulph.Main Medicines used.

Hydrocephalus =Apis., Merc.---Are great remedies to ward off, or cure hydrocephalus after scarlet fever.

Hydrocephalus =Hell.---Hydrocephalus, posy scarlatinal or tubercular which develops rapidly (Apis., Sulph., Tub); automatic motion of one arm and leg.

Hydrogenoid =Nat-s.--- Humid, hydrogenoid, hyper-bilious.

Hydrophobia =Bell., Hyos., Stram., Canth., Cup., Lyss., Phos., Sabad.

Hydrophobia =Bell.---Besides its prophylactic powers in scarlet fever. It is the best preventive of hydrophobia gives at first event third or fourth day and then at longer intervals.

Hydrophobia =Stram.---Hydrophobia; fear of water, with excessive aversion to liquids (Bell., Lyss).

Hydrophobia prophylactic =Bell., Hyos., Lyss., Stram.

Hydrophobia= Bell., Lyss .--- Fear of water, with excessive aversion to liquid.

Hydrorrhea =Kali-p., Puls.

Hydrothorax = Merc-s., Lact., Ran-b., Kali-c., Merc., Fl-ac., Adon.---Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Hydrothorax =Merc-S---As important as in dropsies of chest. **Dr. Lippe.** When it acts it produces a profuse watery diarrhoea with great relief to the patient. Pain in the right chest extending to scapula. can scarcely breathe :



aggravation 4 to 5 P.M. Oedema of legs. Hydrothorax depending on liver or heart affections.

Hyper thyroid = *Iod.*, *Bell.*, *Cact.*, *Calc.*, *Ferr-i.*, *Fl-ac.*, *Glon.*, *Kali-i.*, *Nat-m.*, *Phos.*, *Piloc.*, *Spong.*, *Thyr.*

Hyperaesthesia = *Plb*---Hyperaesthesia with loss of power and also emaciation of suffering parts (*Plb*) *Dr. Nash*. But *Dr. Kent* says there is hyperaesthesia in acute affections but in the chronic loss of sensation and ability to feel anaesthesia of the skin.

Hyper-bilious = *Nat-s.*--- Humid, hydrogenoid, hyper-bilious.

Hyperchlorhydria = *Chinin-ar.*, *Rob.*, *Orex.*, *Arg-n.*, *Atro.*, *Anac.*, *Iris.*---Medicines normally prescribed.

Hyperglycemia = *Arg-n.*, *Lyc.*, *Phos.*

Hyper-pituitarism = *Calc.*, *Nat-m.*, *Phos.*, *Sulph.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Kali-p.*, *Alum.*, *Kalm.*

Hypersensitive to light = *Nux-v.*--- Irritable, impatient, hypersensitive to noise, touch, light, odors, etc.

Hypersensitive = *Med.*, *Nit-ac.*, *Puls.*, *Sulph.*

Hypertension = *Coff.*, *Visc.*, *Glon.*, *Rauw.*, *Stront-c.*, *Acon.*, *Agar.*, *Aran.*, *Aster.*, *Bar-m.*

Hyperthyroidism = *Arn.*, *Nat-s.*, *Calc-p.*, *Sars.*, *Lyc.*, *Cycl.*, *Iod.*, *Nat-m.*, *Nat-Ph.*, *Kali-p.*, *Calc.*, *Sulph.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Ars.*

Hypertrophic = *Iod.*--- Hot, hungry, hypertrophic.

Hypertrophy = *Brom.*---Hypertrophy of heart from gymnastics in growing boys (from calisthenics in young girls, *Caust*).

Hypertrophy compensatory (Heart) = *Adonis-ver.*

Hypo Thyroid = *Calc.*, *Calc-i.*, *Graph.*, *Kali-i.*, *Nat-m.*, *Sep.*, *Spong.*, *Thyr.*, *Bar-c.*, *Sil.*, *Calc-p.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Caust.*

Hypochondriasis = *Nux-v.*, *Nat-m.*, *Aur-m.*, *Act-r.*, *Hyos.*, *Con.*, *Stann.*, *Valer.*

Hypoglycemic symptoms = *Sulph.*--- Hypoglycemic symptoms; sinking feeling in stomach an hour before lunch time.



322... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Hypo-pituitarism = *Arg-n.*, *Ambr.*, *Plb.*, *Lyc.*, *Chin.*, *Lach.*, *Alum.*, *Ferr-a*

Hypotension = *Acon.*, *Agar.*, *Aran.*, *Bar-m.*, *Cur.*, *Gels.*, *Halo.*, *Hist.*, *Lach.*

Hypothyroidism = *Bar-c.*, *Sil.*, *Calc-p.*, *Nat-m.*, *Calc-c.*, *Graph.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Caust.*

Hysteria = *Ign.*--- is one of the chief remedies for hysteria spasmodic, paradoxical, hysterical.

Hysteria = *Mosch.*, *Ign.*, *Croc.*, *Nux-v.*, *Nux-m.*, *Plat.*, *Asaf.*, *Act-r.*, *Tarent.*, *Valer.*---Medicines Normally Used.

Hysteria = *Pothos.*---Abnormal sensation emotions or paroxysms.

Hysterical = *Mosch.*--- Hysterical, spasmodic, nervous.

Hysterical = *Fl-ac.*--- Hysterical neuropathic.

Hysterical fits = *Stram.*---Hysterical fits, fear of darkness, seeing ghosts at night and Religious Mania.

Hysterical joint = *Ign.*, *Cham.*, *Arg-m.*, *Cham.*

Hysterical vomiting = *Ign.*--- Hiccough and hysterical vomiting.

Hystero-epilepsy = *Mosch.*, *Zinc-val.*

Ice-cold drinks = *Phos.*--- Thirst for ice-cold drinks, which are vomited as soon as they become warm in the stomach.

Ichthyosis = *Thyr.*, *Ars.*, *Nat-c.*, *Thuj.*

Icy cold & warm = *Cinchona.*---One hand icy cold, the other warm (*Dig.*, *Ip.*, *Puls.*).

Icy coldness = *Chel.*---Icy coldness of tips of fingers. Pain in arms, shoulders, hands, tips of fingers.

Illness never fully recovered = *Carb-v.*--- Has never fully recovered from the effects of some previous illness.

Illusion = *Acon.*---*Arn.*---That he is well and does not need a doctor.

Illusion = *Anac.*---*Bapt.*---He is scattered about, tries to get scattered pieces together.



323... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Illusion =Bry.---Thinks he is away from home , wants to be taken there.

Illusion =Calc., Hyos ---That other people think her to be insane.

Illusion =Croc.---As if something is moving about in stomach or uterus.

Illusion =Ind.--- has an illusion of having a large goiter.

Illusion =Sabad.---Illusion : that he is sick, parts shrunken; that she is pregnant when merely distended from flatus; that she has some horrible throat disease that will be fatal.

Illusion =Sulph.---Even rage seem beautiful.

Illusion =Thuj.---As if made of glass. As if a living animal were in abdomen. As if under influence of superior power. As if strange persons were at his side.

Illusive =Hyos.--- Cloudy, illusive, convulsive.

Imaginary =Iod.---Emaciation, skin dirty yellow, great weakness and prostration.

Imaginary troubles =Ign.---Broods over imaginary troubles.

Imagines =Bell.---Imagines, he sees ghosts, hideous faces, and various insects (Stram); black animals, dogs, wolves. Fear of imaginary things, wants to run away from them; hallucination.

Immobile completely = Sil.---Completely immobile elbow joint.

Impatient =Nux-v.--- Irritable, impatient, hypersensitive to noise, touch, light, odors, etc.

Impetigo =Cic., Crot-t., Mez., Ant-t., Calc-m., Ant-t.--- Remedies mostly used.

Impotence =Arg-n.---Impotence : erection fails when coition is attempted (Agn., Calad., Sel). Sexual desire wanting : organ shriveled.

Impotence =Calad.---Impotence : of young men, from onanism or sexual excess; penis small, cold, relaxed; old



men, with strong desire but imperfect erections; falls asleep during an embrace : premature emission.

Impotence =Lyc 1m.---Useful For impotence of old people.

Impotence =Lyc.---Impotence of young men, from onanism or sexual excess; penis small, cold, relaxed; old men, with men, with strong desire but imperfect erections; falls asleep during an embrace; premature emission.

Impotence =Sel.---Impotence, with desire; lewd thoughts, but physically impotent (sudden impotence, Chlor). Impotence, after frequent attacks of gonorrhoea. Bad effects from suppressed gonorrhoea (Med).

Impotence complete =Agn.---Complete impotence : relaxation, flaccidity, coldness of genitalia. No sexual power or desire (Calad., Sel).

Impotence erections slow =Sel.--- Impotence, with desire, lewd thoughts, but physically impotent (sudden impotence, chlor). Erections slow, insufficient, too rapid emission with long-continued thrill; weak, ill-humored after coitus, often involuntary dribbling of semen and prostatic fluid which oozes while sitting, at stool, during sleep; gleet (Calad). Priapism glands drawn up. (Berb. -drawn down. Canth).

Impotency =Calad., Agnus-cast., Sel., Sulph., Acid-fl., Ambra-g., Con.---Medicines Normally Used.

Impotency =Dam.---Said to be of use in sexual neurasthenia; impotency. Sexual debility from nervous prostration. Frigidity of females.

Impotency =Eup-per.---Impotency in the male and sterility and uterine atony in the female have been cured. **Dr. Hale.**

Impotency =Lyc.---For old men who marry again, and find themselves impotent. And the case of young men who have become impotent from masturbation and sexual excesses, **Lyc.** The desire is strong but the power is absent, penis small, cold and relaxed.



325... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Impotency and spermatorrhoea =Pic-ac.---It cures impotency and spermatorrhoea when the mind is unable to control the lust state.

Impotency due to masturbation =Staph., Agn., Lyc., Bufo.

Impotency male sexual organs =Ph-ac.---Male sexual organs. Sexual weakness and prolonged, exhaustion, impotency, masturbator, nightly pollutions with great exhaustion 'prostatorrhea immediately after any erection, discharge of prostatic fluid, even when passing a stool, the prostatic fluid is discharged.

Impotency old age 3-4 doses daily =Nuph Q or 3, Onos 3 Or 6.

Impulsive =Alum.---He is impulsive, when he sees sharp instruments or blood, impulses rise up within him and he shudders because of these impulses. An instrument that could be used for murders or for killing, causes, these impulses to rise; impulse to kill himself.

Impulsive =Nux-v.--- Chilly, impulsive, oversensitive.

Inactive =Calc-s.--- Cold, inactive, indurated.

Inactive =Carc.--- Cancer, constrictive, inactive.

Inactive =Kali-m.--- Inactive, induration, exudation.

Inactive =Zinc.--- Feeble, fidgety, inactive.

Inactive =Zinc-p.--- Slow, sluggish, inactive.

Inactive lethargic =Nux-m., Ph-ac., Gels.

Inclination = Agar.---Inclination to prophecy and verification.

Incoherent =Cann-i.--- Ecstatic, incoherent, weary.

Incontinence of urine =Caust., Ph-ac., Kreos.

Incoordination =Cocc.--- Inco-ordination and paralytic weakness.

Indifference entire indifference to life; sure she will die =Phyt.



Indifferent =Sep.---Indifferent; even to one's family, to one's occupation (Fl-ac., Ph-ac); to those whom she loves best. Greedy, miserly (Lyc); indolent, does not want to do anything, either work or play : even exertion to think.

Indifferent apathetic =Staph.---Apathetic, indifferent, low spirited, weak memory from sexual abuses (Anac., Aur., Ph-ac).

Indifferent listless , apathetic =Ph-ac.---Is listless, apathetic; indifferent to the affairs of life; prostrated and stupefied with grief, to those things that used to be of most interest, especially if there be debility and emaciation.

Indifferent to others =Ph-ac., Sep., Ambr.

Indigestion =Bry., Carb-v., Cham., Chin., Ign., Lyc., Nux-v., Puls., Hydr., Kali-c. , Nat-p., Ant-c., Aeth., Abies-c..---Medicines mostly used.

Indigestion =Mag-m.---Indigestion of children during dentition, milk causes pain in stomach and passes undigested.

Indigestion =Puls.---In case of indigestion where puls is indication, the patient dreams of animals that are black in colour and dreamer runs backward as the animal starts chasing him.

Indignation =Staph.--- Indignation, eruption, induration honour wounded.

Indignation nervous excitement =Staph.---Will be suitable to patients suffering from sleeplessness and headaches, you do not have to work long upon that case because more than likely **Staph.** will be suitable. (Dr. Kent.)

Indisposition =Mez.--- Eruption, alternating, indisposition.

Indolent =Carbo-a.--- Indolent, indurated, nodes.

Indolent =Sep.---Indolent does not want to do anything, either work or play; even an exertion to think.

Indurated =Alumn.--- Weak, atonic, indurated.



327... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

- Indurated =Aur.**--- Georged, plethoric, indurated.
- Indurated =Calc-f.**--- Induration stony hardness with.
- Indurated =Calc-s.**--- Cold, inactive, indurated.
- Indurating =Phyt.**--- Aching, indurating, glandular.
- Induration =Alum.**---Induration and lack of tone.
- Induration =Brom.**--- Croupous, glandular, induration.
- Induration =Kali-m.**--- Inactive, induration, exudation.
- Induration =Phyt.**---Induration of glands.
- Induration =Staph.**--- Indignation, eruption, induration.
- Ineffectual urging =Nux-v. altered with sulph.**--- for constant ineffectual urging.
- Infantile liver =Med.**---Rectifies the obscure metabolic defects in the mother and prevents infantile liver in new born.
- Infants colds =Acon., Bell., Bry., Gels., Hep., Merc-viv., Nux-v.**---Remedies mostly used.
- Infants colic =Bry., Calc-c., Cham., Coloc.**
- Infants constipation =Nux-v., Puls.**
- Infants croup =Acon.**
- Infants cuts & scrapes =Calen Q.**
- Infants diaper rash =Calen.**
- Infants diarrhoea =Acon., Ars., Cham., Coloc., Dulc., Merc-viv., Nux-v., Podo., Puls.**---Medicines Normally Used.
- Infants ear infections =Acon., Bell., Cham., Dulc., Ferr-p., Hep., Mag-p., Puls.,**
- Infants influenza =Gels.**
- Infants sore throat =Bell., Hep., Merc-v.**
- Infants teething =Bell., Calc-c., Calc-p., Cham., Sil.**---
Main Medicines.
- Infants vomiting =Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Ip., Phos.**---
Main medicines.
- Infection localize =Hep.**--- This remedy also helps to localize infection.



Infectious=Chin., Gels.

Infiltrates tissues=Con.

Inflamed =Bell.--- Red, hot, inflamed.

Inflammation =Ferr-Ph., Bell., Acon.--- For inflammation of the 1st stage. inflammation and swelling of tonsils even from the least cold.

Inflammation =Arn.---Inflammation and tingling of the skin, injuries, bruises etc.

Inflammation =Bry.---Inflammation of joints whether of rheumatic character or not whether from cold exposure or injury. Bry is often indicated in injuries of joints where Arn. would be a failure.

Inflammation =Calc-s.---Inflammation, refuses to heal.

Inflammation =Canth.---Erysipelatous inflammation forming blisters, or burns before blisters have been formed.

Inflammation =Caust.---Inflammation of the eyes. Suppuration about the eyes lachrymation. Drooping of upper lids, unable to keep them open as if they are paralysed.

Inflammation =Ferr-p.--- Acute, early, inflammation.

Inflammation =Hep.---Inflammation, croupous stage.

Inflammation =Kali-s.---Inflammation late stage.

Inflammation =Led.--- Inflammation of knee-joint.

Inflammation =Sabin.---Inflammation of ovaries or uterus after abortion or premature labour.

Inflammation =Sil.---Inflammation swelling and suppuration of glands, cervical axillary parotid mammary inguinal sebaceous malignant gangrenous.

Inflammation of eye-lids =Graph., Mez., Arg-nit.

Inflammation of veins =Ham.---Is used whenever there is a sensitiveness to the vein or where there is trauma to the vein or when the possibility of some inflammation of a vein is developing the dose is ten drops in water three times a day until improved and then reduce slowly. Where the patient has rather large varicose veins, give a dose or two periodically.



Inflammations =*Apis*---In inflammations and fevers when there is alternate dry heat the sweating think of. ***Dr. Nash.***

Inflammatory =*Ferr-p.*---Indicated inflammtory conditions.

Inflammatory =*Kali-s.*---It is used in the third stage of inflammatory and catarrhal conditions.

Influenza = *Acon., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Bry., Euphr., Gels., Merc., Bap.*

Influenza = Influenza is almost a specific in the 3x for the attack and the 30th for the resulting debility. ***Dr. Cooper.***

Influenza =*Am-c.*---Burning coryza nose stopped up at night, influenza.

Influenza =*Bry., Am-c.*---For the cough that maybe left by influenza which should yield (***Bry***)to but may fail to do so. (***Am-c.***)

Influenza =*Gels.*---Should be thought of in early stages of flu.It has sneezing frequent and violent chilliness, watery discharge from nose, aching pains in muscles, acute coryza with dull headache and fever. First to third potency most often used. After influenza is cured but a few left overs remain like cough etc. Give a dose of ***Am-c 200.*** And cure will be complete.

Influenza =*Kali-i.*---Is recommended as a prophylactic against colds and influenza.

Influenza =*Merc-c.*---Influenza, chest remains tight, burning, stinging in trachea with hoarseness and aphonia.

Influenza cough =*Sang.*---After influenza children often get a cough scarcely distinguishable from whooping cough. Also it is a remedy for severe cough, the cough returns with every cold. ***Dr. Clarke.***

Ingrown toe nail =*Mag-polus., Australis., Teucr., Acid-n., Sil.*--- Ingrown toe nail.

Injection =*Vesi.*--- The new homoeopathic world is trying its injection intermuscularly with guranteed success.

Injections ailments from=*Hyper., Led., Plat., Crot-h.*

Injured =*Led.*--- Injured parts are cold and are relieved by cold applications.



330... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Injured bruised bones =Ruta--- Injured, “bruised” bones, eyes, rectum, periosteum (the membrane surrounding the bone).

Injuries = Act-ac.---Great prostration after injuries (Sulph-ac after surgical shock after anesthetics).

Injuries = Ars 200., Arn 200.---Small piece of iron with rust pierced eye-corneal ulcer.

Injuries =Arn.---Bad effects resulting from mechanical injuries even if years ago.

Injuries =Arn.---Should be used in affections acute or chronic which are the result of trauma, such as concussion, fracture of skull with compression of the brain, headache of long standing, meningitis, apoplexy, inflammation of the eye with suppuration or even retinal Haemorrhage, deafness, epistaxis, newly filled teeth, affection from blow on stomach or other viscera.

Injuries =Bry.---Bryonia is often indicated in injuries of joints where Arnica would be a failure.

Injuries =Calen.---Calendula is similar to Hyper. in injuries to parts rich in sentient nerves where pain is excessive and out of all proportion to injury.

Injuries =Euphr 6.---Ammonia Gas contact-swelling lids-tenderness of eye ball (corneal oedema).

Injuries =Euphr.---Bad effects from falls contusions of mechanical injuries of external parts (Arn).

Injuries =Ham.---Chronic effects of mechanical injuries (Con) Traumatic conjunctivitis suppurations, or extravasations into chambers of eye from severe coughing, intense soreness (Arn., Calen., Led.) Wounds incised lacerated contused injuries from falls, checks haemorrhage removes pain and soreness (Arn).

Injuries =Hell. 200 ---Boring head into pillow rolling from side to side beating head with hands.



Injuries =*Hell.*---Boring head into pillow rolling from side to side beating head with hands.

Injuries =*Hyper.*---Injuries from treading on nails needles pins splinters (*Led*) from rat-bites prevents lockjaw.

Injuries =*Hyper.*---Injury to parts rich in sentient nerves fingers toes matrices of nails palms or soles-where the intolerable pain shows nerves are severely involved of tissues of animal life as hands and feet.

Injuries =*Hyper.*---Mechanical injuries of spinal cord, bad effects of spinal concussion pains after a fall on coccyx.

Injuries =*Hyper.*---Nervous depression following wounds or surgical operations removes bad effect of shock of fright of mesmerism.

Injuries =*Hyper.*---Preserves integrity of torn and lacerated membranes when almost entirely separated from body (*Calen*).

Injuries =*Led.*---Contusions of eyes and lids, especially if much extravasation of blood ecchymosis of lids and conjunctiva.

Injuries =*Led.*---Haemorrhage into anterior chamber after iridectomy.

Injuries =*Nat-s.*---Mental traumatism, mental effects from injuries to head chronic brain effects of blows fall.

Injuries =*Rhus-t., Ruta.*---strains or injuries of single muscles.

Injuries =*Staph.*---Mechanical injuries from sharp-cutting instruments post-surgical operations stinging smarting pains like the cutting of a knife.

Injuries =*Sul-ac.*---Bad effects from mechanical injuries with bruises chaffing and livid skin prostration (*Acet-ac.*).

Injuries =*Sul-ac.*---Concussion of brain from fall or blow where skin is cold and bathed in cold sweat.



Injuries =Sul-ac.---Ecchymosis cicatrices turn blood-red or blue are painful (Turn green, Led.)

Injuries =Symph.---Facilitates union of fractured bones (Calc-p) lessens peculiar pricking pain favours production of callous when trouble is of nervous origin.

Injuries =Symph.---Follows well after Arnica for pricking pain and soreness of periosteum remaining after an injury.

Injuries =Symph.---Irritability at point of fracture periosteal pain after wounds have healed.

Injuries =Symph.---Mechanical injuries blows bruises thrusts on the globe of the eye.

Injuries =Symph.---Pain in eye after blow of an obtuse body snow ball strikes the eye infant thrusts its fist into its mother's eye (to soft tissues around the eye).

Injuries =Syph 1M.---A cyst due to trauma & a case of loss of vision.

Injuries blows =Arn.--- Injuries from blows, falls, or blunt objects.

Injuries bruising =Arn.--- Bruising injuries to soft tissues.

Injuries joints =Bry.---Bry., is often indicated in injuries of joints where Arn., would be a failure.

Injuries mechanical =Symph.---Mechanical injuries; blows, bruises, thrusts on the globe of the eye.

Injuries mental traumatism =Nat-s.---Mental traumatism; mental effects from injuries to head; chronic brain effects of blows, falls.

Injuries old =Arn.--- Helpful even in old injuries.

Injuries sports =Arn.---Bruises, black eye, face bruise, heel or toe bruise, knee bruise, strains.

Injuries sports =Arn.---Fractures for shock and pain.

Injuries sports =Arn.---Overexertion bruised sore feeling black eye aching muscles and joints general fatigue.

Injuries sports =Arn.---Shin splints.



333... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Injuries sports =Arn.---Take on first day.

Injuries sports =Bell.----Pupils dilated pulse strong, pounding skin burning dry, flushed .

Injuries sports =Bry.---Broken rib pain.

Injuries sports =Bry.---If worse from slightest motion; take on second day.

Injuries sports =Calc.---If weakness is still present after 2 weeks.

Injuries sports =Calen.---Athletes's foot.

Injuries sports =Calen.---Bleeding from mouth.

Injuries sports =Calendula lotion.---Cuts and abrasions general.

Injuries sports =Canth.---Blisters raw burning pains better from cold applications.

Injuries sports =Cupr.---cramping, in addition to **Verat.** Symptoms.

Injuries sports =Glon.---Sunstroke and heat exhaustion face hot and flushed bursting headache waves of throbbing.

Injuries sports =Hyper.---Crushed nerves of lips fingers lips and toes etc.

Injuries sports =Ip.---Bright red blood; gushing.

Injuries sports =Led.---Sprained ankle or wrist if better from cold applications.

Injuries sports =Phos.---Nosebleed profuse bleeding from vigorous nose-blowing.

Injuries sports =Rhus-t.---Tendonitis painful when beginning to move; better after continued motion worse in damp weather.

Injuries sports =Ruta.---After **Arn.** If necessary.

Injuries sports =Ruta.---Lame feeling lack distinct characteristics.

Injuries sports =Ruta.---Tennis Elbow.

Injuries sports =Ruta.---Twisted knee.

Injuries sports =Symp.---When pain lessens to promote healing of bone.



Injuries sports =Verat.--- nausea pallor clammy sweat prostration pulse rapid and feeble.

Injuries to nerves =Hep.--- Helpful in injuries to nerves.

Injuries to the ball of the eye =Symph---Next to bone injuries in importance are injuries to the ball of the eye, as distinguished from injuries to the soft parts around. (Symph). **Dr. H.C. Allen**

Injury =Hep.---The slightest injury causes suppuration (Graph., Merc.).

Injury =Hyper.---Injury to parts rich in sentient nerves fingers toes matrices of nails, palms or soles where the intolerable pain shows nerves are severely involved of tissues of animal life as hands and feet.

Injury bleeding =Arn.--- Bleeding caused by injury.

Injury bruise =Arn.--- *Sprain-bruise-fatigue.*

Injury bruises, from =Arn., Ham., Led., Sul-ac.

Injury Consolidation =D.N.A.---Late consolidation of fracture.

Injury delayed union =Thyr.--- Delayed union of fractures.

Injury due to fracture =Symp., Arn., Calc-p.

Injury ecchymosis =Arn., Led., Nux-v., Sul-ac.

Injury eye =Arn.--- Eye injuries, black eye.

Injury fatigue =Arn.--- Sprain-bruise-fatigue.

Injury fracture =Symp., Calc-p.--- Fracture that fail to unite.

Injury gland, to =Con.

Injury head, to =Arn., Nat-s., Cic.--- Head injury & late effects.

Injury laceration =Hyper.--- For laceration/wounded parts rich in nerves such as lips, finger tips.

Injury late effects =Nat-s.--- Head injury & late effects.

Injury oedema =Bov.--- Oedema in joint after fracture.

Injury old burns =Caust.---Old burns that do not get well.

Injury periosteum to =Calc., Ruta.



Injury punctured wound =Led.---Stepping on a nail, splinter into the palm of hand or under the nail; bite of rat, mosquito, wasp when injured part gets cold, numb.

Injury shock =Arn.--- Shock from injury.

Injury shoulders =Ruta., Rham-Cal., Ind.--- Tennis elbow frozen shoulders.

Injury spinal =Hyper.--- Pain shoots upward from the wound, especially up the limbs, or, in spinal injury, up and down the spine.

Injury sprain =Arn.--- Sprain-bruise-fatigue.

Injury sprain =Arn., Calc., Rhus-t., Ruta.

Injury sprain by lifting =Rhus-t.---Sprain by lifting heavy weight.

Injury sprain of ankle =Ruta-g., Carb-an.--- Sprain of ankle or wrist by lifting even small weight.

Injury stings and bite =Acet-ac., Apis., Am-c., Cedr., Led.

Injury surgery =Caust.--- Urine retention after surgery.

Injury surgical wound =Anthr., Arn., Carb-v., Cepa-n., Phos., Staph., Stront-c.---Remedy Mostly Used.

Injury surgical wound =Pyrog.---Surgical wound which do not heal oozing pus almost the whole life.

Injury tailbone =Hyper.--- Severe concussions of the spine and the brain. Injury to the tailbone, or coccyx.

Injury tennis elbow frozen =Ruta., Rham-Cal., Indium.--- Tennis elbow frozen shoulders.

Injury to eyeball =Arn., Led., Nux-v., Symp.

Injury to head =Arn., Nat-s., Cic.

Injury to sexual organs =Staph.---Use 30 potency.

Injury to spine =Hyper.--- Injury to spine/coccyx.

Injury urine =Caust.--- Urine retention after surgery.

Injury wound =Calen.--- To promote healing of open wound.

Injury wounded =Hyper.--- For laceration/wounded parts rich in nerves such as lips. Finger lips, Toes etc.



Injury wrist =Ruta-g., Carbo-a.--- Sprain of ankle or wrist by lifting even small weight.

Injury, bone wounds problems =Arn., Calc-p., Calc-f., Symph., Ruta-g., Led-p., Hyper.---Remedy Mostly Used.

Injury, sprains, strains =Rhus-t., Calc., Nux-v.

Insane =Verat---It promotes a cure of almost one-third of the insane in lunatic asylums. **(Verat) Dr. Hahnemann.**

Insane women will not be touched or approached =Thuja.

Insanity =Bell, Hyos, Stram., Verat.

Insect bites and sting =Apis.---Burning stinging pains rapid rosy swelling, not red. Puffiness rather than hard swelling.

Insect bites and sting =Arn.---Bee hornet, and wasp sting, relieves pain at once.

Insect bites and sting =Calen.---Relieves [ain and swelling when applied directly to sting.

Insect bites and sting =Canth.---Red and inflamed stings burning sensation.

Insect bites and sting =Carb-ac.---Dusky red face pale around mouth and nose listless, sluggish sensitive to odors.

Insect bites and sting =Crot-h.---Rapid, violent onset of symptoms much swelling discoloration around bite.

Insect bites and sting =Echi.---Red streaks blood poisoning and infection sepsis, foul-smelling discharge.

Insect bites and sting =Hyper.---Severe pain shooting upward.

Insect bites and sting =Lach.---Affected part dusky red or blue oozing of dark blood.

Insects bites =Apis., Led., Ars.

Insecure feeling =Bry.---Insecure feeling, financial loss, lonely feeling.

Insecure feeling, chronic condition =Psor.

Insecure feeling-fear of illness =Ars.

Insensible =Aloe.--- Rectum, insecured, insensible.

Insomnia =Ambr.--- Insomnia in businessmen.



337... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Insomnia =Aven and Passi.--- Tincture 10 Drops of each every 2 hours And **Acon 30, Kali-p200x** together in one or two doses at bed time. **Kali-p** works better in highest potency. If Insomnia Due to excited Brain-**Coff 200**.

Insomnia =Nux-v.--- Insomnia after mental strain, abuse of coffee, alcohol, tobacco. Weakens between 3 and 4 a.m., falls asleep at daybreak, unrefreshed on waking.

Insomnia, sleeplessness =Acon., Ign., Coff.

Inspiring =Brom.---Blind, intensely painful haemorrhoids with black stool.

Insulin =Insul.---In potency prevents ill effects of insulin.

Insult and indignation =Staph.---is curative in ailments from insult and indignation.

Insult, bad effects of =Anac., Ign., Coff., Kali-p20x., Staph.

Insulted =Staph.---Was insulted; being too dignified to fight, subdued his wrath and went home-sick, trembling and exhausted (the reverse of Nux).

Intelligent coward untidy =Lyc.

Intense colic =Plb.---Intense colic, abdomen retracted to the spine as if drawn in by a string.

Intense headache =Phyt.---Intense headache and backache; lame, sore bruised feeling all over; constant desire to move but motion <pains (Lac-c., Merc.,- motion >, Rhus-t).

Inter-coastal rheumatism =Ran-b.---Inter-coastal rheumatism, chest feels sore and bruised, as from sub-cutaneous ulceration.

Intercurrent remedy =Sulph.---As an intercurrent remedy, when carefully selected remedies fail to produce a favourable effect.

Intermittent fever =Chin-s.---Intermittent fever, paroxysms at the same hour every day, or every other day or a little earlier each day distinct stages aperexia perfect.



Intermittent fever =*Ip.*, *Nux-v.*, *Chin.*

Intermittent fever =*Nat-m.*---Intermittent fever, especially inveterate or badly treated cases after quinine in damp region or newly turned ground. Chill at 10 or 11 A.M.

Intermittent fevers =*Rhus-t.*---In orbital cellulitis it is almost a specific.

Intermittents =*Chin.*, *Kreos.*---In intermittents may be given after but not (*Kreos.*) after.

Intermittents =*Ip.*---In all cases of intermittents on which no other particular remedy is indicated should be given to begin with. **Dr. Jhar.**

Internal burnings =*Carb-v.*--- Internal burnings and external coldness.

Intertrigo skin=*Caust.*, *Graph.*, *Kreos.*, *Sulph.*, *Cham.*

Intestinal obstruction = *Nux-v.*, *Coloc.*, *Bell.*, *Mag-p.*, *Stann.*, *Op.*, *Carb-v.*, *Ars.*

Intestines =*Crot-t.*---Swashing sensation in intestines, as from water, before stool (rumbling before stool, *Aloe.*).

Intestines =*Mag-c.*---Spasmodic affections of stomach and intestines (*Coloc.*, *Mag-p.*).

Intestines =*Op.*---Opium renders the intestines so sluggish that the most active purgatives lose their power.

Intolerable =*Canth.*--- Intolerable constant urge to urinate.

Intolerance of milk. = *Aeth.*---Intolerance of milk. Ejected as soon as taken and then the child becomes relaxed and drowsy.

Intolerance of tight bands about neck or waist =*Lach.*

Intolerance pains =*Cham.*--- Intolerance of pain; fainting and sweating from severe pain.

Intolerance tobacco =*Ign.*--- Intolerance of tobacco.

Intra-cranial haemorrhage, while being born =*Arn.*---Give 1m. Happens that when the child is born after difficulty, though it seems well, but after some days due to intra-cranial haemorrhage in the head due to the intra-cranial.



Intracranial scars =*Hell.*--- For intracranial scars following concussion.

Introvert =*Stann.*--- Introvert, exhausting, empty.

Intussusception=*Coloc., Op., Plb., Verat.*

Inveterate cases =*Teucr*---In inveterate cases where (*Cina*) and (*Teucr*) have given little relief (*Scirrhinum*) has wrought a great change for the better.

Involuntary discharges =*Sec-cor.*---Involuntary discharges from bowels & bladder.

Involuntary sighing =*Ign., Calc-p., Lach.*

Involuntary stool in children =*Aloe.*

Iritis =*All-c., Bell., Rhus-t., Hep., Merc., Merc-i., Merc-c., Lach.*

Iritis prostate gland =*Sabal.*---Almost specific in iritis when the prostate gland is involved. Dr. E.S. Evans Of Colombus.

Iron tonics bad effects of =*Puls.*

Irregularity =*Senec.*--- Chlorotic, menstrual, irregularity.

Irritability =*Ferr.*---Irritability : slight noises like crackling of paper, drive him to despair. (*Asar., Tarent*).

Irritability =*Symph.*---Irritability at point of fracture; periosteal pain after wounds have healed.

Irritable =*ACON., APIS., BELL., BRY., CARB-V., CHAM., HEP., NUX-V., PHOS., PULS., SULPH.*---Remedies mostly used.

Irritable =*Ars.*--- Anxious, restless, fearful, irritable.

Irritable =*Hep.*--- Irritable. Chilly.

Irritable =*Lil-t.*--- Warm, irritable, relaxed.

Irritable =*Nux-v.*--- Irritable, impatient, hypersensitive to noise, touch, light, odors, etc.

Irritable children =*Cham.*--- Sensitive, peevish, irritable children. Child asks for things, then flings them away; wants to be carried.



Irritable extremely =Coloc.---Extremely irritable, impatient; becomes angry or offended on being questioned. Irritable throws things out of his hands.

Irritable headstrong =Nit-ac.---Irritable, headstrong; hateful and vindictive; inveterate, ill-willed, unmoved by apologies.

Irritable=Helon.---Irritable, fault finding cannot endure least contradiction or receive least suggestion (Anac). Profound melancholy; deep mental; depression.

Irritated =Kreos.--- Acrid, excoriated, irritated.

Irritated when questioned =Nux-v.

Irritating =Kali-c.--- Sensitive, irritating, stitching (pain).

Irritative cough =Tarent-----Irritative cough, feels short of breath for at least an hour after each coughing attack. Only ameliorated from smoking. **(Tarent) Dr. C.M. Boger.**

Itch suppressed ailments from =Psor.---Ailments; from suppressed itch or other skin diseases; when Sulph fails to relieve; severe, from even slight emotions.

Itching & burning =Sabin.---Figwarts with intolerable itching and burning; exuberant granulations (Thuj., Nit-ac).

Itching =Aloe.---Itch appears each year as winter approaches (Psor).

Itching =Alum.---Dry tettery itching eruption worse in winter (petr); intolerable itching of whole body when getting warm in bed (Sulph); scratches until bleeds then becomes painful.

Itching =Alum.---Due to the warmth of bed and intolerable itching scratches until it bleeds.

Itching =Antipyrin 2x or 3X =All over the body.

Itching =Ant-t.---Violent itching with profuse perspiration on forehead and saliva taste resembling abundantly rotten eggs.

Itching =Apis.--- Bee stings and insect bites with swelling, intolerable itching, redness and hives.



Itching =Bov.---Intolerable itching at tip of coccyx must scratch till parts become raw and sore. Persons who suffer from tettery eruption dry or moist.

Itching =Calc.---Itching of the scalp when children are awakened.

Itching =Croto-t.---In skin disease which itching very much but the patient cannot bear to scratch very hard as it hurts, a very slight scratch, a mere rub suffices to allay the itching .

Itching =Crot-t.---Intense itching of skin, but so tender is unable to scratch >by gentle rubbing eczema over whole body (Rhus-t). Intense itching of genitalia of both sexes (Rhus-t); vesicular eruption on male; so sensitive and sore is unable to scratch.

Itching =Dol or Sulph.---Itching voluptuous, without eruptions.

Itching =Dulc.---Nettle-rash with much itching, after scratching it burns increases in warmth, better in cold.

Itching =Echi.---it is the best medicine for itching. Septic cases when all medicine fail.

Itching =Graph.---Itching bloches, from which oozes a corrosive, watery sticky fluid, on many parts of the body.

Itching =Hep.---Itching during jaundice. (see astacus fluvia).

Itching =Kreos.---Itching so violent toward evening as to drive one almost wild (itching, without eruption, Dol.) .

Itching =Kreos.---Violent corrosive itching of pudenda and vagina.

Itching =Led.---Red pimples or tubercles on forehead and cheeks, as in brandy drinkers stinging when touched.

Itching =Merc.---Itching of genitals, made worse from contact of urine remaining on the parts.



Itching =Mullein---For itching piles an ointment made of (Mullein) oil mother tincture and applied at bed time relieves itching. **Dr. Gerarde.**

Itching =Nat-m.---Itching <sun exposure or near seashore.

Itching =Rumx.---Skin itching of various parts <by cold , > by warmth when undressing uncovering or exposing to cold air (Hep., Nat-s., Olnd).

Itching =Sabin.---Figwarts with intolerable itching and burning; exuberant granulations (Thu.j., Nit-ac).

Itching =Salol.---for relief in itching in small-pox burning.

Itching- =Sulph.---Voluptuous itching and tingling, burning and soreness more from scratching.

Itching anus =Spig.3x, 6

Itching around joints = Aeth

Itching barber's itch =Sul-i.---Itching on ears, nose and urethra. Papular eruptions on face. Arms covered with itching rash. Cold sore on lips, boils on neck.

Itching better by warmth =Tub 200.

Itching burning =Agar.---Burning itching redness of various parts, ears, nose, face, hands and feet, parts red swollen hot.

Itching changes place =Staph .---Pruritus followed by change of site of itching. While itching when one place is relieved by scratching it immediately appears at another part. Now it is arm next second legs, chest etc.

Itching on undressing =Nat-s., Olnd., Rumex.

Itching pruritus =Croto-t 6 to 30th potency.

Itching pruritus =Menthol 2 to 10 grains in an ounce of water.

Itching urethra =Sul-iod, 3rd trituration.

Itching without eruptions =Dol., Ars., Mez.

Itching, anus =Cina., Aloe., Sulph.

Itching, burning after =Rhus-t., Petr., Sulph.

Itching, scratches till it bleeds =Mez., Ars., Psor.



Ivy poison = *Tanac.*

Jaundice = *Hep.* (1M., 10M).---Rubrics, skin, itching, Jaundice.

Jaundice = *Nux-v., Bry., Lyc., Chel., Nat-s., Card-m., Sulph., Dig., Ars., Phos., Berb-v., Crot-h.*

Jaundice = *Card-m.*---Specific for jaundice and all liver complaints.

Jaundice = *Chel., Chin., Lach., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph., Dig., Ars., Berb-v., Crot-h., Merc., Nat-s., Lyc., Bry., Card-m., Myric.*---Remedies mostly used.

Jaundice = *Chel.*---Hepatic disease jaundice pain in right shoulder.

Jaundice = *Chion.*---it should be used in mother tincture 3 to 10 drops or first attenuation, Useful for yellow Conjunctivitis jaundice, it removes the disease of years standing in from 8 to 10 days .*Chel* is a specific for jaundice.

Jaundice = *Cina* 1M.---Jaundice, liver enlarged concomitant symptoms jaundice was found (Where there are no worm in stool). Yawning symptom was there.

Jaundice = *Crot-h.*---Malignant jaundice haematic rather than hepatic.

Jaundice = *Dig.*---People having weakness dizziness on sitting up or jaundice etc. of *Dig.*, has been wonderfully cured by *Dig*, high 30, 200, when pulse was Slow and By 3x or 3 or even 6 when the pulse rate was fast.

Jaundice = *Hep.*---Itching during jaundice.

Jaundice = *Kali-m.*---Is a well known proven anti-infective and antivirus remedy. It Can be used as a prophylactic for epidemic jaundice.

Jaundice = *Phos.*--- A specific for Jaundice cases. Given this remedy in 1m potency and repeated it by giving one dose daily for 5-7 days yields excellent results. The Jaundice does occur mostly in *Phos.*, Constitutions.



Jaundice =*Tarax.*---Jaundice with enlargement and induration of liver. (mapped Tongue.).

Jaundice, liver painful =*Chin., Podo., Sep.*

Jaundiced =*Chel.*--- Dull, drowsy, jaundiced.

Jaws =*Sang.*---Fullness and tenderness behind angle of jaws is a key-note. Also swelling of glands. *Dr. Cooper.*

Jaws Clenched =*Phyt., Merc-i-f., Hyos., Bell., Cic., Merc., Nux-v.* ---Remedies mostly used.

Jaws swelling =*Hecla., Kreos., Nit-ac.*

Jealousy ailments from =*Apis.*---Ailments from jealousy; fright, rage, vexation, bad news.

Jerk =*Stann.*---Fingers jerk when holding pen. Neuritis. Typewriter's paralysis.

Jerk =*Zinc.*---Child cries out during sleep whole body jerks during sleep, wakes frightened, starts, rolls the head from side to side face alternately pale and red.

Jerking =*Agar.*---Involuntary movements while awake, cease during sleep, cholera from simple motion and jerk of single muscles to dancing of whole body trembling of whole body (twitching of muscles of face Mygal).

Jet, lag=*Arn., Gels., Melat.*

Joints =*Am-mur.*---Hamstrings feel painfully short when walking tension in joints from shortening of muscles (*Caut., Cimex.*)

Joints =*Bry.*---Joints red and hard with stitching pain from the slightest motion.

Joints =*Carb-an.*---Joints weak easily sprained by slight exertion (*Led.*)



Joints =*Ruta., Puls., Sang., Calc-hp., Nat-p., Rhus-t.*---In rheumatoid arthritis cases there are certain drugs, which are known to be particularly effective for specific joints, *Sang.*, for a right shoulder joint. *Ruta* or *Puls.*, for knee, *Rhus-t* for lumbago, *Jaw* for any place where there is relief

345... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

from continuous movement, Calc-hp., for hands and wrist. Nat-p for elbows, the Cadm salts for the upper back and many others.

Joints =Ruta.---After arnica, it hastens the curative process in the joints after (Symph) in injuries of bones.

Joints =Ruta.---Bruised lame sensation all over as after a fall or blow worse in limbs and joints. (Arn.).

Joints cracking of =Caust., Kali-bi., Petr., Glon., Acon.

Joints eruption, at bends of =Graph., Nat-m.

Joints for stiff-joint =Syph

Joints inflammation =Bry.---Inflammation of joints, whether of rheumatic character or not, whether from cold, exposure or injury. Bry, is often indicated in injuries of joints where Arn would be a failure.

Joints injuries =Bry.---Is often indicated in injuries to joints, when Arn fails.

Joints Pain =Apis.---Uterine disease with pains in joints and limbs.

Joints pain =Eup-per., Arg-m., Symph., Apis.

Joints weakness of ankle =Nat-c.

Joints weakness of wrist =Ruta.

Joy, excessive, ill effects, insomnia =Coff.

Kala-azar =Bry., Gels., Rhus-t., Ferr-m., Ferr-ar.

Keeps feet apart, while urinating =Chim.

Keeps hands moving on objects placed on the table, plays with his fingers =Kali-m.

Keloid =Sil., Fl-ac., Graph., Nit-ac.

Keloids =Fl-ac., Sil., Thuj., Diph.

Keloids scar =Diph.--- For Keloids scar.

Keloids skin=Carc., Graph., Sil., Thiosin.

Kidney =Berb.---Burning and soreness in region of kidneys.



346... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Kidney =Berb.---Stitching ,cutting pain from left kidney following course of ureter into bladder and urethra into bladder and urethra (tab.-right kidney Lyc.).

Kidney =Cub.---Skin diseases concomitant with kidney affections.

Kidney =Cupr-ars.--- Kidney function retarded or deficient.

Kidney =Plb.---Bright's disease, colic pain abdomen retracted, rapid emaciation excessive debility contracted kidney.

Kidney- diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, mellitus with sugar in urine, excessive sweat =**Am-act.**

Kidney- diabetes excessive urine, thirst and loss of flesh, mellitus with sugar in urine, sharp pains, before urination =**Rhus-a.**

Kidney failure =Cupr., Zing.---If both kidneys failure-Serious condition. Cuprum-ars 6 + Zing 6 -4 doses daily.

Kidney=Sars., Lyc., Oci.---Excruciating pains from right kidney downward.

Kidneys =Berb.---bubbling sensation in kidneys (Med); urine greenish blood red with thick slimy mucus transparent reddish jelly-like sediment.

Kidneys =Berb-v.---Burning and soreness in region of kidneys. Stitching, cutting pain from left kidney following course of ureter into bladder and urethra (Tab-r. Kidney Lyc.)

Kidneys =Ter.---Ascites with anasarca in organic lesions of kidneys dropsy after scarlatina (Apis ., Hell., Lach).

Kidneys =Zing---Prolonged retention of urine or complete cessation of the function of the kidneys is an indication for **Zing.**

Kidneys disorders =Berb., Apis., Ter.

Kill, impulses to =Arg-n., Hep., Nat-s.



Klepto-mania (steals money) =*Calc.*

Knee =*Jac-c.*--- Pain Right Knee.

Knee House maid's =*Stict*---In house maid's Knee it comes as near being a specific as a remedy ever can.

Kneel =*Sep*---The fact that a person cannot kneel without faintness or giddiness or whatever it may be.

Knees =*Bac.*---Tubercular inflammation of knee.

Knees =*Cann-i.*---Agreeable thrilling from the knees down with a sensation as if a bird's o law clasping the knee.

Knees =*Carb-v.*---Awakes often from cold limbs and suffers from cold knees at night (Apis).

Knees =*Tab.*---Icy coldness from knees to toes.

Knees pain, rheumatic =*Benz-ac., Caust., Phyt.*

Knees pain, simple =*Berb., Dios., Rhus-t.*

Knees sprains =*Ruta-g.*--- Helps in sprains of knees, wrists, ankles.

Knees, swelling =*Apis., Led., Nit-ac.*

Knees, synovitis =*Apis., Sulph., Bry.*

Knock-knee =*Maland.*---A case of knock-knee in a child who was constantly handling his penis cured by(*Maland*) *Dr. Burnett.*

Labia =*Apis., Cocc.*

Labor pains =*Caul.*---Labor pains short, irregular, spasmodic; tormenting, useless pains in beginning of labor (Act); no progress made. Will correct deranged vitality and produce efficient pains, if symptoms agree.

Labor pains =*Kali-c.*---Labor pains insufficient; violent backache; wants the back pressed (caust).

Labour Difficult =*Gels.*--- For women who get habitual painful labour.

Labour difficult.=*Arn., Bell., Caul., Cimic., Gels., Kali-p., Puls., Sec., Vib., Visc.*---Remedies mostly used.

Labour during =*Sec.*---During labour; pains irregular, too weak, feeble or ceasing; everything seems loose and open



348... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

but no expulsive action, fainting. Suppression of milk; in thin scrawny, women, the breasts do not properly fill. The skin feels cold to touch yet the patient cannot tolerate covering, icy coldness of extremities.

Labour easy =Caul. ---- Like cimici. Renders the labour easy.

Labour pain =Bell.---Red faced, plethoric, vigorous women who have married late. Uterus will not Relax. Excitement. Sensitive to touch and jar.

Labour pain =Caul., Cimic., Gels., Puls.

Labour pain =Cham.---Exceedingly sensitive to pain. Cross.

Labour pain =Cham.---With cramp. Much pain in back. Can't endure the pain.

Labour pain =Cimic.---All at once screams out and grasps her hips. She has to be rubbed and turned over.

Labour pain =Cimic.---Pain suddenly goes to hips causing a cramp.

Labour pain =Gels.---Insufficient labour pains or labour delayed by a rigid os.

Labour pain =Gels.---Kali-c., Pain are feeble and in back.

Labour pain =Nux-v.---Insufficient pain, extends to rectum, frequent stools and urination.

Labour pain =Puls.---Absence of marked contraction, better slow walking in cold.

Labour pain =Puls.---Irregular changeable pain, mild , better open air.

Labour pain =Sec.---In weak cachectic women of lax muscular fiber subject to passive haemorrhage.

Labour pain alternate with haemorrhage =Puls.

Labour pain back paroxysmal in =Nux-v., Sep.

Labour pain by spasm =Mag-m.

Labour pain cramp in hip, from =Cimic.

Labour pain cutting, left to right =Ip.

Labour pain darting upward from cervix =Sep.



Labour pain desperate, make her =**Aur.**, **Cham.**

Labour pain down the, into gluteal muscles =**Kali-c.**

Labour pain escape wants to =**Bell.**

Labour pain in umbilical region =**Ip.**

Labour pain interrupted =**Caul.**, **Mag-m.**, **Plat.**

Labour pain left sided =**Plat.**

Labour pain noise agg =**Cimic.**

Labour pain prolonged =**Cinnb.**, **Puls.**, **Sec.**

Labour pain shooting =**Kali-c.**

Labour pain short =**Caul.**, **Puls.**

Labour pain sluggish =**Puls.**

Labour pains =**Caul.**--- brings on the labour pains if found deficient.

Labour pains =**Cimic.**--- renders labour pains easier and prevents after pains.

Labour pains =**Kali-p.**---Dry on the tongue every 15 minutes excites labour pains very promptly.

Labour pains =**Nux-v.**---Labor pains; violent, spasmodic, cause urging to stool or to urinate; <in back prefers a warm room.

Labour pains =**Sec.**---During labour; pains irregular, too weak, feeble or ceasing; everything seems loose and open but no expulsive action, fainting.

Labour pains false; pains pass up the back =**Gels.**

Labourer suited to = **Cist.**

Lacerated =**Hyper.**--- Lacerated, excuriated, nerves.

Lacerations injuries=**Calen.**, **Carb-ac.**, **Hyper.**

Lachrymation =**Nat-m**---Lachrymation with laughter is a pure golden symptom for. **Dr. Blunt.**

Lachrymation =**Sabad.**---Sneezing abundant, lachrymation and coryza improved outside worsened by cold.

Lachrymation, =**Euph.**--- Lachrymation, copious acid.



350... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Lack =Sep.--- shallow, lax, lack (affection).

Lack of =Alum.--- Lack of tone and induration.

Lack of reaction =Psor.---Lack of reaction after severe acute disease. Appetite will not return.

Lack of thirst =Ip.--- Lack of thirst.

Lack of tone =Carb-v.--- Lack of tone.

Lack of tone in =Hep.--- Lack of tone in passing stool and urine.

Lack of vital =Carb-v., Alum-p.--- Lack of vital heat.

Lactation (breast milk) late coming and suppressed later =Acon., Asaf., Calc.

Lactation, absence of milk =Mill.

Lactation, for terminating =Lac-c., Puls.

Lame =Alum-p.--- Weary, lame, lassitude.

Lameness =Kali-p.--- Nervous, lameness, weakness.

Lameness =Ph-ac.--- weak, enfeebled, lameness.

Lameness =Rhus-t.---Lameness, stiffness and pain on first moving after rest or in rising in the morning relieved by continued motion.

Lancinating =Cimic.--- Rheumatic, lancinating, neuralgic.

Lapraotomy =Hyper.---controls the pains following lapraotomy.

Laryngismus stridulus =Gels.--- 1st to 3rd potency is most often used and is of great value. It is almost a specific.

Laryngismus=Bell., Gels., Ign., Mosch.

Laryngitis = Acon., Ferr-p., Spong-t., Kali-bi., Caust., Hep-s., Arg., Carb-v.

Laryngitis = Hep.---Considers it the most effective. 30 or 200 potency may be used.

Laryngitis =All-c.--- Beginning laryngitis.

Laryngitis =Phos.--- Painful laryngitis; tight, heavy chest.

Larynx =Carb-v.---great roughness in the larynx voice deeply rough condition worse in the evening.



Larynx =Phos.---Cannot talk the larynx is so painful is dry raw rough sore.

Lascivious mania =Hyos.---Lascivious mania; immodesty will not be covered, kicks of the clothes, exposes the persons, sings obscene songs, lies naked in bed and chatters.

Lasciviousness =Hyos.---Phos., cures lasciviousness when Hyos., Fails.

Lassitude =Acid-pic.--- Weary, dragging, lassitude.

Lassitude =Alum-p.--- Weary, lame, lassitude.

Lassitude =Bar-m.--- Lassitude and convulsion.

Lassitude =Bar-mur.--- Timid, glandular, lassitude.

Lassitude =Sep., Ph-ac., Ferr-p.

Lassitude = Kali-sil.--- 200 potency, Desire to lie down all the time.

Laugh =Cann-i.---Laughs immoderately at every trifling word spoken to him. Full of fun and mischief, then perhaps moaning and crying. Laughs at serious remarks. Laughs and weeps. Spasmodic Laughter.

Laughing causing more of disease =**Bor., Stann-met., Phos.**

Laughing on matters that are insignificant =**-Cann-i., Hyos-nig.**

Laughing when he should be serious =**Anac.**

Lax =Sep.--- Shallow, lax, lack (affection).

Laxative medicines =Hydr., Nux-v., Podo., Aesc., Bry.

Laxness =Bov.--- Awkward, haemorrhagic, laxness.

Lead colic =Alumn.---Will often overcome this tendency and enable them to go back to hair business (Dr. Kent)

Lead Worker, painter, artist =Alum.

Learning late =Bar-c.---Bar-c., has late learning, how to walk even with pretty good limbs; Calc. has weekly limbs



352... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

and late walking is in Calc. also (Compare with Bor., Nat-m).

Lectophobia=Cann-s.

Left Leg =Agar.---Complaints often appear diagonally for instance on right arm and left leg.

Left side =All-c.--- Symptoms begin on the left side and extend toward the right.

Left Side =Apis.---Emaciation and pains in left side are most characteristic.

Left side of body affects principally the (Lach., Thuja) =Lil-t.

Left side symptoms =Phos.--- Symptoms are worse on the left side.

Left to right pains go from (Lach) =Colch.

Leg shorter =Cinnb.--- feel his left leg shorter than the right leg.

Legs weak =Ph-ac.---Patient trembles , legs weak stumbles easily or makes missteps weak and indifferent to the affairs of life.

Lentigo brown =Calc., Puls., Sulph.

Leprosy = Sec.--- One part of mother tincture of **Sec** to two parts of alcohol and three parts of water in a teaspoonful measure, once daily will make some very marked cures.

Leprosy =Hura---Hura is a known medicine for leprosy. All leprosy patients have Hura state of mind that is a leper is man who through a stroke of bad luck comes into a position where all his friends have ditched him, they hate him, despise him, loose affection for him and however much he tries, he cannot compensate. The old feeling cannot rectum-once a leper, always a leper this mental state belongs to Hura. Br. If this feeling is present even in AIDS patients and the feeling is very strong the medicine may help.



353... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Leprosy =Hydrc .--- 1st to 6th potency. Its symptoms are great thickening of epidermoid layer and exfoliation of skin.

Leprosy =Vacc., Maland., Thyр., Hoang-n., Hydrc., Hura., Anac., Ars-i., Aur.---Remedies mostly used.

Leprosy=Elae., Hydrc., Crot-h., Pyrar.

Lethargic =BRY., GELS., Nux-m.

Leucocythaemia (excess of white blood corpuscles) =Cean., Nat-m., Calc-c., Pic-ac.---Excess of white blood corpuscles.

Leucoderma =Amми-v.---Schwabe India has come up with one medicine Amми-v Q ., they say it is useful in Leucoderma cases, 8-10 drops 3-4 times daily in water.

Leucoderma =Ars-sul-rub.--- Dr. Velayudham found Ars-Sulph-Rub. to be working better than Ars-sulph-flav.

Leucoderma =Carc., Thuj.---Carc., & Thuj., are other nosodes to be used when family history of cancer or immunization is there.

Leucoderma =Hydro., Calotropis., Kali-i., Ars., Ars-s-f.

Leucoderma =Kali-i.---Leucoderma can be cured with Kali-I 30, based on mental symptoms. Kali-I 30 in daily doses with very good results. Some doctors have confirmed the utility of Kali-I in Vitiligo Cases.

Leucoderma =Nit-ac.--- Hydrocotyle 30 one dose daily 6-months has cured cases where skin is bit black and white and in those cases where skin is acute white then Ars-sulph-fl. 3x., followed by 200 & 1M intercurrently.

Leucoderma =Nit-ac.---When muco-cutaneous junctions (Corners of mouth or the eyes, nose, nipple, anus or glans penis), are affected Acid-Nit., is quite useful.



Leucophlegmatic =Calc-c.--- Tired, torpid, leucophlegmatic.

354... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Leucorrhoea =Stann.---Leucorrhoea, great debility, weakness seems to proceed from chest (from abdomen, Pelvis, Phos., Sep).

Leucorrhoea = Alum., Ars., Ars., Kreos., Merc., Calc., Sep., Bor., All-c., Jonosia-asoka., Ol-sant., Cann-i., Chen., Clem., Thuj., Puls., Ovatosta., Cop.---Remedies mostly used.

Leucorrhoea =Aesc.---Thick, dark corroding leucorrhoea with aching and lameness in the back across the sacro-iliac articulations.

Leucorrhoea =Alum.---Leucorrhoea, copious acrid excoriating, yellow leucorrhoea; so copious that it runs down the thighs, making the parts red and inflamed, ulceration about the os. There is dragging down from the relaxed condition of the ligaments. Sensation of weight. The discharges are commonly thick and yellow; but they may be albuminous, stringy, looking like white of an egg, copious and acrid leucorrhoea corroding, profuse, running down to heels. It is more noticeable in the day time, because these complaints are worse when walking or when standing.

Leucorrhoea =Alum.---Transparent leucorrhoea profusely runs down to the feet during the day.

Leucorrhoea =Am-m.---Haemorrhoids after suppressed leucorrhoea.

Leucorrhoea =Am-m.---Leucorrhoea resembling a white egg after each and every urination.

Leucorrhoea =Carb-an., Chel., Kreos., Prun.---Leucorrhoea -Strain linen yellow.

Leucorrhoea =Carb-v.---Morning leucorrhoea, milky, acid and excoriating the parts.

Leucorrhoea =Caul.---Leucorrhoea : acrid, exhausting, upper eyelids heavy, has to raise them with the fingers (Gels); with moth spots on forehead (Sep); in little girls (Calc); preventing pregnancy.



355... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Leucorrhoea =Cina.---Leucorrhoea in little girls. Menses too frequent, copious.

Leucorrhoea =Graph.---Leucorrhoea; acrid, excoriating; occurs in gushes day and night; before and after menses (before Sep; and after Kreos.).

Leucorrhoea =Helon.---Tincture to 6th attenuation. Its Symptoms are a sensation of weakness, dragging and weight in the sacrum and pelvis, with great languor and prostration.

Leucorrhoea =Hydr.---Leucorrhoea; ropy, thick, viscid, yellow, hanging from os in long strings (Kali-bi). Pruritus.

Leucorrhoea =Iod.---Leucorrhoea acrid, corrosive, staining and corroding the linen, most abundant at time of menses.

Leucorrhoea =Kai-mur.---For leucorrhoea and glandular swelling. It is most efficacious medicine.

Leucorrhoea =Kreos., Carb-an., Chel., Prun.---Leucorrhoea-Stains linen yellow.

Leucorrhoea =Kreos.---Leucorrhoea acrid corrosive offensive : worse between periods (Bov., Bor); has the odour of green corn; stiffens like starch, stains the linen yellow. Lochia; dark brown,. Lumpy, offensive acrid, almost ceases, then freshens up again (Con, Sulph).

Leucorrhoea =Kreos.---Putrid, leucorrhoea in general especially if very fetid and exhausting.

Leucorrhoea =Mag-m.---Leucorrhoea after exercise; with every stool; with uterine spasm; followed by metrorrhagia; two weeks after menses for three or four days (Bar-c., Bov., Con).

Leucorrhoea =Merc.---Leucorrhoea : acrid, burning, itching with rawness, always worse at night; pruritis, < from contact of urine which must be washed of (Sulph).

Leucorrhoea =Merc.---Leucorrhoea worse at night, itching, burning, smarting corroding with rawness.



Leucorrhoea =Murex-p.---Leucorrhoea : > mental depression, happier when leucorrhoea is worse.

Leucorrhoea =Nux-m.---At every menstrual nismus, mouth, throat and tongue become intolerably dry, especially when sleeping, leucorrhoea in place of menses (Cocc).

Leucorrhoea =Nux-m.---Leucorrhoea in place of menses (Coc-c); patient awakened with dry tongue (Lach); physometra (Lyc., Lac-c).

Leucorrhoea =Psor.---Leucorrhoea large, clotted lumps of an intolerable odor; violent pains in sacrum; debility; during climaxis.

Leucorrhoea =Sang.---Climateric ailments: flushes of heat and leucorrhoea; burning of palms and soles; compelled to throw off bed clothes; painful enlargement of breasts; when Lach. and Sulph., fail to relieve.

Leucorrhoea =Sep 30.---For Little girls leads all other remedies.

Leucorrhoea =Sep., Bor., All-c., Kreos., Jonosia-asoka., Puls., Calc-p., Ferr-p., Nat-s., Calc., Sil., Sulph., Carb-v.---Main Medicines.

Leucorrhoea =Stann.---Leucorrhoea great debility, weakness seems to proceed from chest (from abdomen, pelvis., Phos., Sep).

Leucorrhoea =Syph.---Leucorrhoea; profuse, soaking through the napkins and running down to heels (Alum).

Leucorrhoea =Thlaspi.---Leucorrhoea; bloody, dark, offensive; some days before and after menses.

Leucorrhoea- albuminous, lumpy =Am-c mur.

Leucorrhoea- albuminous, ropy =Kali-bi.

Leucorrhoea- albuminous, stringy =Hydr.

Leucorrhoea- albuminous, tenacious =Alum.

Leucorrhoea- bad odour =Helon.

Leucorrhoea bluish-gray tinge =Ambr.



Leucorrhoea brown =Am-c mur.

Leucorrhoea copious =Alum.---Leucorrhoea, copious acrid excoriating, yellow leucorrhoea; so copious that it runs down the thighs, making the parts red and inflamed, ulcerated about the os. There is dragging down from the relaxed condition of the ligaments. Sensation of weight. The discharges are commonly thick and yellow, but they may be albuminous, stringy, looking like white of an egg, copious and acrid; leucorrhoea corroding, profuse, running down to heels. It is more noticeable in the day time, because these complaints are worse when walking or when standing.

Leucorrhoea greenish =Thuj., Nit-ac.

Leucorrhoea milky = Ferr.

Leucorrhoea- profuse, coming in gushes =Graph.

Leucorrhoea- profuse, running down the heels =Alum.

Leucorrhoea- profuse, sensation of warm water running down =Bor.

Leucorrhoea- putrid =Kreos., Ign.

Leucorrhoea- somewhat offensive =Sep.

Leucorrhoea- thick, bloody =Murex.

Leucorrhoea- thick, clear mucous =Stann., Ambr.

Leucorrhoea- thick, green =Thuj.

Leucorrhoea- thick, jellylike =Kali-bi.,

Leucorrhoea- thick, like white of an egg =Calc., Mez.

Leucorrhoea- thick, purulent corrosive =Ign.

Leucorrhoea- thick, pus like =Kali-Fcy.

Leucorrhoea- thick, transparent =Podo.

Leucorrhoea- thick, white albuminus =Puls.

Leucorrhoea- thick, yellow =Nat-c.

Leucorrhoea- thin watery, containing little lumps =Ant-c.

Leucorrhoea- thin watery, excoriating =Lil-t.

Leucorrhoea- thin watery, greenish =Nit-ac., Asaf.



Leucorrhoea transparent =*Alum.*, *Podo*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge associated with, bearing down pain =*Sep*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge associated with, burning and itching =*Calc.*, *Calc-p*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge associated with, itching the parts coming in contact =*Kreos*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge associated with, pain in bladder & uterus =*Calc-p*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge associated with, prolapsus recti =*Podo*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge associated with, shooting pain, from naval into pelvis =*Palladium*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge associated with, smarting and feeling of dryness =*Nat-m*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge associated with, sore and aphthous =*Carb-v*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge associated with, ulcer cervix-uteri =*Arg-n.*, *Helon*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge associated with, urinary symptoms =*Berb*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge corroding, eats holes in linen =*lod*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge corroding, frequent bleeding =*Arg-n*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge corroding, staining linen yellow =*Kreos.*, *Carbo animalis*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge corroding, ten days after the menses =*Con mac*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge excoriating, genitals sore and aphthous =*Carb-v*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge excoriating, profuse, coming in gushes =*Graph*.

Leucorrhoea white discharge excoriating, watery yellowish =*Lilium tig*.



Leucorrhoea white discharge excoriating, with spasmodic pains =*Staph.*

Leucorrhoea white discharge worse, after every stool =*Mang-m.*

Leucorrhoea white discharge worse, after every urine =*Am-mur.*

Leucorrhoea white discharge worse, before puberty =*Calc., Caul.*

Leucorrhoea white discharge worse, between menses =*Cocc.*

Leucorrhoea white discharge worse, following uterine spasm =*Mang-m.*

Leucorrhoea white discharge worse, in place of menses =*Sil., Nux-m., Chin.*

Leucorrhoea white weakening the patient, albumen in discharge =*Alum.*

Leucorrhoea white weakening the patient, can scarcely able to stand =*Cocc.*

Leucorrhoea white weakening the patient, specially of little girls =*Caul., Calc.*

Leucorrhoea white weakening the patient, weakness unbearable =*Stann.*

Leucorrhoea yellow =*Kali-s.*---Yellow leucorrhoea , staining the linen, causing great soreness and irritation of the parts.

Leucorrhoea yellow =*Nat-c., Arg-n., Merc-c.*

Leucorrhoea yellowish green =*Sep., Stann.*

Leucorrhoea =*Alum.*--- has leucorrhoea running down the heels.

Leucorrhoea =*Caul.*--- is best for leucorrhoea in little girls.

Leucorrhoea =*Xan* -----for leucorrhoea with amenorrhoea.

Leukemia=*Ars., Nat-ar., Carc., Hecla., Nat-s.*---Remedies Normally Used.

Lice =*Nux. V*---Dreams of lice.



Lice =Olean.--- Lice like biting.

Lichen planus =Gaert.--- All varieties of neurasthenia increases energy level and also cures lichen planus.

Lichen planus=Ant-c., Ars., Ars-i., Jug-c., Kali-bi., Sul-i.---Remedies mostly used.

Lie down =Ant-t.---Cannot lie down because of the difficult breathing and filling up of the chest. Will ease him . **Dr. Kent.**

Lie on something hard =Sanic---On the peculiar symptom wanted to lie on something hard, thin as he was. **Sanic.** 50 M. **Dr. H. C. Marrow.**

Lienteria =Ferr-m, Abrot., Alston.

Life weary of, full of gloomy forebodings =Phos.

Lifting straining of muscles and tendons = Rhus-t., Ruta., Arn., Bry., Calc., Carb-an., Graph.---Remedies mostly used.

Lifting weight, causing pain, strains =Arn., Rhus-t.

Light =Stict.--- Light, stiff, rheumatic.

Lightning strike ailments =Phos., Arn., Crot-h., Hell., Lach., Morph., Nux-v., Op.---Remedies mostly used.

Limbs =Cimic.---Bearing down in uterine region and limbs feel heavy and torpid.

Limbs =Gels.--- Tiredness and aching of whole body. Limbs, head, eyelids feel heavy.

Limbs and Joints =Rhus-t.---Bruised feeling all over, as from a fall or a blow, worse in limbs and joints.

Limbs- arms and hands, numbness, and tingling in fingers =Acon., Kalm.

Limbs- arms and hands, numbness, as if arm was bandaged to the body =Kreos.

Limbs- arms and hands, numbness, lame feeling of ankles =Nat-m., Cocc.

Limbs- arms and hands, numbness, left arm and left shoulder =Rhus-t.

Limbs- arms and hands, numbness, limbs lame after taking cold =Dulc.



Limbs- arms and hands, numbness, of left arm with heart disease =**Cact**.

Limbs- arms and hands, numbness, particularly about the elbow =**Puls**.

Limbs- arms and hands, numbness, right arm & shoulder =**Phyt**.

Limbs- arms and hands, numbness, with tingling joints, as if gone to sleep =**Ip**.

Limbs- arms and hands, oedema, of left hand =**Cact**.

Limbs- arms and hands, oedema, of the hands =**Apis**.

Limbs- arms and hands, oedema, on exertion or hanging down =**Arn**.

Limbs- arms and hands, pain, in left arm, with heart disease =**Rhus-t**.

Limbs- arms and hands, pain, in shoulder joints, sp. on raising them =**Alum.**, **Nit-ac**.

Limbs- arms and hands, pain, right arm and shoulder =**Sang**.

Limbs- arms and hands, trembling, fingers become unmanageable. also legs. =**Gels**.

Limbs- arms and hands, trembling, hands tremble while eating =**Cocc**.

Limbs- arms and hands, trembling, with vomiting followed by drowsiness =**Ant-t**.

Limbs- deformed extremities, curvature of bone sp. spine & long bones =**Calc**.

Limbs- deformed extremities, joints stiff, tendons shortened, drawing limbs out of shape =**Caust**.

Limbs- fingers and toes, cracks between toes =**Sulph**.

Limbs- fingers and toes, cracks eczema =**Sanic**.

Limbs- fingers and toes, cracks in the ends =**Graph**.

Limbs- fingers and toes, cracks on the joints =**Petr**.

Limbs- fingers and toes, cracks sp. on the sides =**Sars**.

Limbs- fingers and toes, pain swelling joints =**Caul**.



Limbs hang down =Con.---It is common for aches and pains to be relieved by putting the feet up on a chair or bed. But the sufferings and conditions are better by letting the limbs hang down.

Limbs- heels, pain in, as if ulcerated =*Am-c mur.*, *Sep.*

Limbs- heels, pain in, blisters on heels =*Graph.*, *Nat-c.*

Limbs- heels, pain in, burning at night =*Led.*

Limbs- heels, pain in, cannot bear weight =*Caust.*, *Mang.*

Limbs- heels, pain in, inflamed =*Puls.*

Limbs- heels, pain in, numbness of heels when stepping =*Alum.*

Limbs- heels, pain in, plethoric women =*Sabin.*

Limbs- heels, pain in, soreness worse when walking =*Ant-c.*

Limbs- heels, pain in, ulcers by friction of shoes etc =*All-c.*

Limbs- heels, pain in, with bluish spots =*Mang.*

Limbs- legs and ankles, heaviness in legs, can hardly drag them =*Alum.*

Limbs- legs and ankles, heaviness in legs, can hardly lift them =*Pic-ac.*, *Med.*

Limbs- legs and ankles, heaviness in legs, of the knee & feet =*Nat-m.*

Limbs- legs and ankles, swelling of, ankles =*Led.*

Limbs- legs and ankles, swelling of, foot and leg =*Apis.*, *Cact.*

Limbs- legs and ankles, swelling of, inflammation of knee joints =*Stict.*

Limbs- legs and ankles, weakness in ankles, bends outward =*Nat-c.*

Limbs- legs and ankles, weakness in ankles, child slow in learning to walk =*Sil.*

Limbs- legs and ankles, weakness in ankles, sp. in children =*Carbo-an.*

Limbs- legs and ankles, weakness in ankles, turns easily =*Nat-m.*

Limbs- nails, defective, brittle distorted =*Thuja.*



Limbs- nails, defective, crippled =*Sil.*

Limbs- nails, defective, grow in splits =*Ant-c.*

Limbs- nails, defective, hang nails =*Nat-m.*

Limbs- nails, defective, thick crippled =*Graph.*

Limbs numb =*Ox-ac.*---Spinal affections, weak loins , hips legs with numb limbs.

Limbs- soles painful, can hardly walk on =*Led.*

Limbs- soles painful, corns & callosities =*Ant-c.*

Limbs- soles painful, pain in soles =*Lyc.*

Limbs- soles painful, painful, foreign bodies =*Sil.*

Limbs- wrist, "wrist drop" =*Plb.*

Limbs- wrist, pain sp. in wrist =*Ruta.*

Limbs- wrist, soreness as if broken =*Euphr.*

Limbs- writers cramp, cramp in the wrist when writing =*Branc.*

Limbs- writers cramp, cramp of the fingers =*Cupr.*

Limbs- writers cramp, finger pushes, while writing or typing =*Stann.*

Limbs- writers cramp, trembling of finger if pen is pressed =*Gels.*

Lips =*Arum-t.*---Picks lips until they bleed, corners of mouth sore cracked bleeding (with malignant tendency cond). Bites nails until fingers bleed.

Lips =*Hell.*---Constantly picking his lips, clothes boring into his nose with his finger (While perfectly conscious, Arum-t).

Lips =*Hell.*---Constantly picking his lips, clothes or boring into his nose with his fingers (while perfectly conscious., Arum-t.).

Lips =*Hep.*---Middle of lower lips cracked (Am-c., Nat-m., Cracks in commissures, Cund).

Lips =*Nat-m., Hep., Rhus-v., Ars., Lyc., Sep.*

Lips =*Nat-m.*---Fever blisters like pearls about the lips; lips dry sore and cracked ulcerated (Nit-ac.)



Lips =Nit-ac.---Affects especially the mucus outlets of the body where skin and mucus membranes join mouth, nose, rectum, anus, urethra, vagina (Mur-ac).

Lips =Sep.---Swelling and cracking of lower lip.

Lips =Sulph.---Bright redness of lips as if the blood would burst through (tub).

Lips bright redness =Sulph.---Bright redness of lips as if the blood would burst through (Tub.).

Lips cracked =BRY., CARB-V., SULPH., Arn., Ars., Cham., Ign., Merc., Phos., Verat., Nat-m., Sep., Psor.

Lips dry =BRY., PULS., SULPH., Acon., Ant-t., Apis., Bell., Canth., Gels., Ign., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Verat.

Lips dry cracked =Nat-m.---Lips dry, cracked, upper lips swollen breaks out around the mouth.

Lips pale =ARS., Apis., Ferr-p., Puls., Ferr., Hydr-ac., Kali-ar., Med.

Lips red =ARS., Apis., Ferr-p., Puls.

Lips, colour, bluish, with heart troubles =Dig.

Lips, colour, deathly pale, ring around eyes =Bism.

Lips, colour, red as vermillion =Sulph., Tub.

Lips, colour, yellow, jaundiced =Plb.

Lips, crack, general with excessive dryness =Bry., Ars.

Lips, crack, sp. in corners, eczematous =Graph.

Lips, crack, sp. in corners, sore, with crusty nostrils =Ant-c.

Lips, crack, sp. in corners, ulcerated & scabby =Nit-ac.

Lips, crack, sp. in the middle, deep painful fissure =Nat-m.

Lips, nature, thickening =Calc., Nat-m.

Lips, nature, tingling =Nat-m.

Lips, nature, twitching =Ip.

Lithaemia =Berb., Lyc., Sep., Canth.

Lithiasis =Aspar., Lyc., Sep.



Liver =*Aloe., Chel., Chin., Lyc., Lept., Phos., Dol., Yuca.*---Remedies mostly used.

Liver =*Am-m.*---Cough accompanied by liver affections and catarrh.

Liver =*Calc-ar.*---Infantile enlarged liver and spleen. *Dr. P.C. Mujumdar.*

Liver =*Card-m.*--- Chronic congestive liver.

Liver =*Carica-papaya., Card-m., Chion., Chel.*

Liver =*Chol.*---Burnett claims to have twice cured cancer of the liver with it and in hepatic engorgements that by reason of their intractable and slow yielding to the well selected remedies make one think of interrogationally of cancer.

Liver =*Mag-m.*---Pressing pain in liver when walking and touching it, liver hard enlarged <lying on right side (Merc., Kali-c.).

Liver =*Malar.*---Liver spleen and kidneys affected, cannot breath on account of pain in liver <lying down > hard pressure.

Liver =*Nat-s.*---Enlargement of the liver.

Liver =*Podol.*---Patient is constantly rubbing and shaking the region of liver with his hands.

Liver =*Tub.*---Symptoms ever changing, ailments affecting one organ then another, the lungs, brain kidneys, liver, stomach, nervous system, beginning suddenly, ceasing suddenly.

Liver Cancer =*Chol.*--- There is great advantage from its use in cases diagnosed as cancer of the liver or in such obstinate engorgements that malignancy was suspected. Burnett claim to have twice cured cancer of the liver with it and “in Hepatic engorgements that by reason of their intractable and slow yielding to well selected remedies make one think interrogationally of cancer. In such conditions where the diagnosis is in doubt especially if the



patient has been subjected to repeated attacks of biliary colic cholestrinum, he claims is very satisfactory and at times its actions even striking.

Liver- contracted [atrophy], empty feeling in abdomen
=**Phos.**

Liver- contracted [atrophy], flatulence and sense of satiety
=**Lyc.**

Liver diseases cancer =**Chol 3x.**---Burning pain in side. on walking holds his hand on side as it hurts him so much. it should be remembered in organic liver diseases.

Liver diseases deficiency of bile =**Iris.**---Increases the flow of the bile. Use 30 or 200. Favourable report from the very highest potencies.

Liver diseases enlarged =**Chion.**---Tincture or first attenuation.

Liver diseases spot =**Lactic acid.**---Apply locally. If one application is not sufficient, repeat until the epidermis peels off.

Liver diseases violent pain jaundice =**Med 1m or 10 m**
May be tried. Do not repeat it.

Liver disorders, general =**Chel., Lyc.**

Liver- enlarged [hypertrophy], abscess formed in liver
=**Lach.**

Liver- enlarged [hypertrophy], foetid odour from mouth. worse lying on rt. side =**Merc.**

Liver- enlarged [hypertrophy], hard & sensitive to touch
=**Chin.**

Liver- enlarged [hypertrophy], melancholy & ashy- white stool =**Aur.**

Liver- enlarged [hypertrophy], of drunkards =**Nux-v.**

Liver- enlarged [hypertrophy], pain in the right scapula
=**Chel.**

Liver- enlarged [hypertrophy], soreness, worse by lying on left side =**Nat-s.**

Liver- enlarged [hypertrophy], stitching pain with dry hard stool =**Bry.**



Liver enlarged =**Ferr-ars.**---Enlarged liver and spleen with fever. When there is no fever **Ferr-iod.**

Liver enlarged =**Nat-sulph., Lyc.**

Liver- gall- stones [billous colic], dizziness & bad taste in mouth =**Card-m.**

Liver- gall- stones [billous colic], imprints of teeth on tongue =**Merc.**

Liver- gall- stones [billous colic], pain in right scapula =**Chel.**

Liver- gall- stones [billous colic], preceded by diarrhoea =**Podo., Lept.**

Liver- gall- stones [billous colic], with renal diseases =**Berb.**

Liver- gall- stones [billous colic], with renal diseases, chronic congestion =**Card-m.**

Liver- hardened [cirrhosis], fatty degeneration of liver =**Phos.**

Liver- hardened [cirrhosis], flatulence sense of satiety & tension =**Lyc.**

Liver- hardened [cirrhosis], melancholy & ashy white stool =**Aur.**

Liver- hardened [cirrhosis], with dropsy & drowsiness =**Mur-ac.**

LIVER- jaundice, abdomen retracted towards the spine =**Plb.**

Liver- jaundice, abdomen swollen & tympanitic =**Merc.**

Liver- jaundice, abdominal complaints with jaundice =**Nux-v., Bry.**

Liver- jaundice, bilous vomiting with sensitivity to cold =**Card-m.**

Liver- jaundice, febrile state tending to jaundice =**Nux-v.**

Liver- jaundice, liver swollen & sensitive to touch =**Chin., Dig.**

Liver- jaundice, nausea, & vomiting with dull headache =**Card-m.**



Liver- jaundice, shooting in every direction, sp. under scapula =**Chel.**

Liver- jaundice, stitching pain shooting downwards =**Berb.**

Liver- jaundice, stitching pain shooting upwards =**Bry.**

Liver with heart symptoms =**Agar., Aur., Cact., Calc., Dig., Mag-m., Myric.**

Living birth =**Cimic.**--- ensures living birth in women giving birth to dead babies.

Local =**Mill.**--- Local, congestion, haemorrhagic.

Lochia =**Pyrog.**---Lochia : then acrid, brown, very foetid (Nit-ac), suppressed, followed by chills, fever and profuse foetid perspiration.

Lochia =**Pyrog.**---Lochia thin acrid, brown very foetid (Nit-ac). Suppressed, followed by chills, fever and profuse foetid perspiration.

Lochia protracted =**Caul.**---Lochia protracted; great atony; passive oozing for days from relaxed vessels (Sec).

Lock jaw = **Acon 3 or 30.**--- If it is due to exposure to cold.

Lock jaw =**Gels 3.**--- Every one hour.

Lock jaw =**Hyper 200.**--- If it is due to injury.

Loco-motor ataxia =**Ang.**---Paralysis of extremities, difficulty in walking.

Locomotor ataxia =**Arg-n., Src., Sil., Plb., Bell., Pic-ac., Phos., Nit-ac.**

Locomotor ataxia =**Plb-p 30.**---Which had favourable result.

Locomotor ataxia mania =**Tarent.**---Tarent., is important medicine -its main features are -Locomotor Ataxia, Mania, spinal irritation, Hysteria, Feigning Sickness, chorea - Epilepsy. Restless, moving about, not satisfied, music ameliorates, sexual desire to the point of mania. Tarentula H Personality-Cunning mentality, Foxing Mentality, Destructive mentality, Ungrateful mentality.



Loose rattling cough =Puls.--- Loose rattling cough; worse on becoming heated and at night.

Loquacity =Lach., Podo., Stram.

Loquacity great =Lach.---Great loquacity (Agar., Stram); wants to talk all the time; jumps from one idea to another; one word often leads to another story.

Loss of blood =Chin.---Weakness and other complaint after the loss of blood and other fluid, especially from nursing, salivation, hemorrhoids etc. or leucorrhoea, night sweats seminal emissions onanism.

Loss of consciousness =Cic.---Convulsion with loss of consciousness, frightful distortions of the face, limbs and whole body.

Loss of memory =Med.---Loss of memory with alcohol habit.

Loss of speech =Cadm-s.---Loss of speech -facial paralysis-Cadmium sulph 2 doses at ½ hr. interval every 3rd day.

Loss of vision =Naphthin.---Loss of vision due to retinal detachment and other pathologies.

Loud cough =Spong.--- Wakes fearfully out of sleep with a sense of suffocation, loud cough, difficult breathing.

Love disappointed, bad effect =Ign.---Bad effects of anger, grief, or disappointed love (Calc-p., Hyos); broods in solitude over imaginary trouble.

Love disappointment ailment from =Ign., Nat-m., Aur., Hyos., Ph-ac., Puls., Staph.

Love unfortunate with jealousy bad effects =Hyos.---Bad effects of unfortunate love; with jealousy, rage incoherent speech or inclination to laugh at everything; often followed by epilepsy.

Love unhappy =Dig.---Anxious and concentrated sadness, with sleeplessness at night owing to pains at the heart, for instance from unhappy love, especially in women of brown complexion from and obstinate dispositions. **Dig.** Is far preferable to **Ign** (Dr. Taste.)



Low blood pressure =*Acon.*, *Cact-g.*, *Dig.*

Low mind =*Bufo.*--- Low mind & constitution.

Lower Back =*BRY.*, *CANTH.*, *LED.*, *NUX-V.*, *PHOS.*, *PULS.*, *SULPH.*

Lower limbs =*Bad.*--- In small of back, hips, lower limbs, stiff neck.

Lower part of leg =*Franc.*--- Chronic stiffness of muscle in back of head, spine, lower part of leg & in foot.

Lumbago =*Coll.*

Lumbago =*Rhus-t.*---is the head remedy for lumbago.

Lumbago =*Rhus-t.*---Lumbago jaw or any place where there is relief from continuous movement.

Lumbago =*Rhus-t.*---Of lumbago it is the remedy whether the patient is better from motion or not. **Dr. Farrington.**

Lump =*Arg-nit.*---Canthi red as blood, standing out like a lump of red flesh, clusters of intensely red vessels external from inner canthus to cornea.

Lump =*Graph.*---If you know a women who is suffering from an old scar that has formed a lump in the breast when she is about to go into confinement, give a dose as a Remedies. It will very often stop this induration, remove the hardness from the old cicatrix and remove the blocking of milk for the newly born child.

Lump feeling in throat =*Asaf.*, *Ign.*

Lump sternum =*Chin.*---Lump under the sternum but higher up.

Lung =*Abis-c.*---Feels as if right lung and lever were small and hard.

Lung =*Calc-s.*---Advanced stage of lung diseases.

Lung =*Caps.*---Cough epels in offensive breath from lungs.

Lung diseases =*Calc-p.*---Lung diseases of tall slender rapidly growing youth. (Upper third of right lung *Ars.*-upper left, *Myrt-c.*, *Sulph.*); oftener the guide to the constitutional remedy than *Phos.*, (*Compare- Tub.*).



371... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Lungs & respiration = frequent desire to long breath, better lying on painful side =**Ign**.

Lungs & respiration = frequent desire to long breath, coming from open air into warm room =**Bry**.

Lungs & respiration = frequent desire to long breath, with a sense of constriction =**Cact**.

Lungs & respiration = frequent desire to long breath, with loose cough =**Nat-s**.

Lungs & respiration = oppressed breathing, force to lie down that causes cough =**Laur**.

Lungs & respiration = oppressed breathing, wants doors and windows open =**Sulph**.

Lungs & respiration = oppressed breathing, wings of nose expand with fan like motion =**Lyc**.

Lungs & respiration = rattling, chronic asthma worse in damp weather =**Nat-s**.

Lungs & respiration = rattling, great accumulation of mucous =**Ant-t**.

Lungs & respiration = rattling, patient feels asthmatic worse in dry cold air =**Hep**.

Lungs & respiration = rattling, with snoring -like sound = **Op**.

Lungs & respiration = shortness of breathing, causing difficulty in drinking, drinks in sips =**Kali-n**.

Lungs & respiration = shortness of breathing, causing disturbed sleep, cannot lie with head low =**Spong**.

Lungs & respiration = shortness of breathing, causing disturbed sleep, least thing coming near to mouth or nose =**Lach.**, **Crot-h.**, **Naja**.

Lungs & respiration = shortness of breathing, causing disturbed sleep, breath stops when dropping off to sleep =**Grin.**, **Dig**.

Lungs & respiration = shortness of breathing, on ascending, with sensation of coldness =**Calc**.

Lungs & respiration = shortness of breathing, on ascending, with sensation as if heart was squeezed =**Iod**.



372... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Lungs & respiration = shortness of breathing, on descendig, from downwards motion =**Bor**.

Lungs & respiration = shortness of breathing, on descending, weakness in chest, going down stairs =**Stann**.

Lungs & respiration = wheezing, air passage seems constricted =**Ars**.

Lungs & respiration = wheezing, cough worse in the evening =**Aral**.

Lungs & respiration = wheezing, dry barking cough =**lod**.

Lungs & respiration oppressed breathing, greatly in acute and chronic lung affection =**Phos**.

Lungs & respiration shortness of breathing, at night =**Kali-p.**, **Dig**.

Lungs & respiration shortness of breathing, by slighted exertion =**Calc-p** ., **Calc**.

Lungs & respiration shortness of breathing, going upstairs =**Kali-p**.

Lungs & respiration shortness of breathing, on lying =**Calc-s**.

Lungs & respiration shortness of breathing, on walking =**Calc-s.**, **Kali-c**.

Lungs & respiration shortness of breathing, sp. old people =**Coca**.

Lungs & respiration shortness of breathing, suffocates when falling as sleep =**Lach.**, **Crot-h.**, **Naja**.

Lungs & respiration shortness of breathing, wakes up at night gasping for breath =**Graph**.

Lungs & respiration shortness of breathing, with sensation of load in chest =**Ferr**.

Lungs & respiration shortness of breathing. must open up collar or he would suffocate =**Graph.**, **Glon**.

Lungs & respiration wheezing, great ccumulation of mucous =**lp.**, **Hep**.

Lungs =**Kali-c**.---Persons suffering from ulceration of the lungs can scarcely get well without this anti-psoric remedy- Hahnemann.



Lungs, congestion=*Acon.*, *Verat-v.*, *Ferr-p.*

Lupus =*Bacil.*, *Thuj.*, *Tub.*, *Calc.*, *Hydr.*, *Ars.*, *Aur-m.*, *Kali-bi.*---Remedies mostly used.

Lupus =*Calc-c.*, *Calc-a.*, *Sil.*, *Ars-i.*, *Thuj.*, *Tub.*, *Ars.*, *Aur-m.*

Lupus erythematosum=*Ars.*.. *Lyc.*, *Nit-ac.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Thuj.*

Lupus vulgaris=*Ars.*, *Ars-i.*, *Aur.*, *Cist.*, *Hep.*, *Hydr.*, *Hydr.*, *Kali-bi.*, *Kali-i.*, *Sulph.*, *Tub.*

Lyc Action =*Carb-v.*--- quickens the action of lyco. Taken occasionally.

Lying =*Puls.*---Symptoms which occur while lying still on the back are ameliorated by sitting upright, seldom the reverse.

Lying agg =*Acon.*---Agg - lying on affected side (*Hep.*, *Nux-m.*).

Lying down causes amelioration =*Nux-v.*, *Bry.*

Lying Left side cause amelioration =*Nat-m.*, *Sulph.*

Lying painful side cause amelioration =*Bry.*, *Puls.*, *Calc.*

Lying right side cause aggravation =*Rhus-t.*, *Mag-m.*, *Stann.*

Lying to sitting =*Puls.*---is from lying to sitting, from sitting to standing then moving.

Lyme disease=*Ars.*, *Merc.*, *Tarent.*, *Thuj.*

Lymphoid tissue ailments =*Carc.*, *Kali-m.*, *Rad-br.*

Lypothemia =*Ign.*, *Nux-m.*

Malaria =*Ars.*, *Nat-m.*, *Chin.*, *Chin-sulph.*, *Aza.*, *Eup-pur.*, *Alst-c.*, *Caes-b.*, *Nyct.*, *Malar.*, *Acon.*, *Bry.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Bell.*, *Chin-ar.*, *Ferr-ar.*, *Ars.*, *Op.*, *Chin-s.*, *Grin.*, *Tric.*

Malaria off = Antidotes to *Bry.*, *Nux-v.*

Male sexual organs =*Bar-c.*---Of the male sexual organs we have some strange features. This medicine takes away all sexual desire and ability leaving the genitals relaxed, and in a stage of impotency. "Relaxed penis - Impotence."



Males-females =Merc.---According to *Dr. Teste Merc* is suited to males and to females.

Malformation =Carc., Fl-ac., Syph., Phos.

Malformation =Phos.---If taken in minute doses, during pregnancy prevents malformation of the offspring, such as clubfoot, twisted hands spine curve etc.

Malicious disposed to be =Anac.---Disposed to be malicious, seems bent on wickedness. Irresistible desire to curse and swear (Lac-c., Lil-t., Nit-ac., wants to pray continually, Stram).

Malignant disease =Cist.---Malignant disease of the glands of neck-facial, open bleeding.

Malignant pustule =Ip.---Internally and externally it is considered to be almost a specific for malignant pustule and anthrax.

Malnutrition=Alf., Calc-p.

Malposition of foetus, correction =Puls.---Has the power to correct the position of the child in the womb when given during labour. Give 30th or 200 or 1m.

Mammae nipples, sore , cracked and bleeding =Graph.

Mammae =Bry., Lac-c., Phyt., Sil.

Mammae =Cimic =Inframammary pain in the left side during climaxis.

Mammae =Con.---Glandular induration of stony hardness of mammae in persons of cancerous tendency after bruises and injuries of glands (Compare Aster).

Mammae =Crot-t.---Pain runs through to the back when child nurses.

Mammae =Cycl.---Mammae swollen, containing milk in non-pregnant women. Mammae swollen and very hard after menses.

Mammae =Merc.---Mammae painful as if they would ulcerate at every menstrual period (Con., Lac-c.); milk in breasts instead of the menses.



375... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Mammae =Merc.---Mammae painful, as if they would ulcerate at every menstrual period (Con., Lac-c); milk in breast instead of the menses.

Mammae =Phyt.---Mammae full of hard and painful nodosities. Breast shows an early tendency to cake is full stony hard and painful especially when suppuration inevitable.

Mammae =Phyt.---Mammae full of hard, painful nodosities. Breasts, shows an early tendency to cake; is full stony, hard and painful, especially when suppuration is inevitable; when child nurses pain goes from nipples all over body (Goes to back, Crot-t; to uterus, Puls., Sil.).

Mammae cancer =Aster., Con., Lach.

Mammae dwindling =Iod.

Mammae hardness during menses =Bry., Con., Lach.

Mammae lumps and tumors =Carb-an., Con., Phyt., Sil.

Mammae mastitis inflammation =Bry., Crot-t., Lac-c., Phyt.

Mammae metastasis of mumps =Puls.

Mammae milk diminishes after delivery =Asaf., Phyt.

Mammae milk fever (lying in period) =Bell., Bry., Phyt.

Mammae milk in breast of non-pregnant women =Asaf., Merc., Puls.

Mammae special kinds of pain in nursing =Cham.---Every time the child is put to the breast, there is cramp of uterus and in back.

Mammae when drying of milk is necessary =Lac-c., Puls.

Mammae when suppuration is inevitable =Phyt., Hep., Sil.

Mammary abscess =Phyt.---Mammary abscess; fistulae, going angry ulcers; pus sanious, ichorous, foetid; unhealthy.

Mammary glands =Phyt.---When the mammary glands are inflamed, without any general symptoms, but merely an inflammation of the glands give **Phyt.** (Dr. Kent.)



Mammary glands =Sabal Serr.---In retoring the size and secretory powers of the mammary glands is great Service. 3rd potency often better.

Mamme painful =Merc.---Mamme painful as if they would ulcerate at every menstrual period (Con., Lac-c); milk in breasts instead of the menses.

Mania =Hyos., Bar-m., Calc-c., Act-r., Stram., Bell., Cann-i., Croc., Verat., Cupr.

Mania =Verat.---Mania with desire to cut and tear everything, especially clothes (Tarent); with lewd, lascivious talk, amorous or religious (Hyos., Stram).

Mania to read books =Calc.

Marasmus =Abrot.---Marasmus of lower extremities-marasmus of children with marked emaciation especially of legs (Iod., Sanic., Tub). Skin flabby, hangs loose in folds (of neck Nat-m., Sanic.,). In marasmus head weak, can not hold it up (Aeth). Ravenous hunger, losing flesh while eating well. (Iod., Nat-m., Sanic., Tub).

Marasmus =Abrot.--- Marasmus and metastalis.

Marasmus =Acet-ac.---Marasmus & other wasting diseases of children(Abrot., Iod., Sanic., Tub).

Marasmus =Calc-p.---When given in season will often prevent marasmus.

Marasmus =Op.---Marasmus; child with wrinkled skin, looks like little dried up old man (Abrot).

Marasmus general=Aeth., Calc., Nat-m., Sil.

Marsh Fever=Ars., Chin., Ip., Nat-m., Cedr.

Mastitis Infection=Bell., Phyt., Bry., Lac-c., Sil., Sulph.

Mastoiditis=Caps., Aur., Sil.

Masturbation =Bufo.

Masturbation =Grat.---Almost a specific masturbation and nymphomania in females. **Dr. Burnett.**

Masturbation =Plat 30.---For Female.



Masturbation =Staph.---For Men

Masturbation =Staph---For removing the habit of masturbation in children **Dr. Gallavardin.**

Masturbation children =Orig 3.---causing sexual discharge by using the hand. Its tincture can be used without the knowledge of the patient by pouring teaspoonful into the milk or tea.

Masturbation habit, ill effects =Ph-ac., Staph.

Masturbation of bad effects of =Staph 30.---useful in sexual sins and excesses.

Mathematical calculations inability for =Calc-c.

Mathematics horror of =Calc.---Horror of mathematics. Children disposed to grow fat. Sweat easily. Squint,. Dose 6-8 pills one does every week till cured.

Measles =Acon., Ars., Morbill., Puls., Sulph., Euph., Gels., Squila., Ant-c., Euphr., Bry., Cupr., Zinc. Hep.

Measles =Acon30 and Puls 30.---taken alternately for 3-4 days is a preventive. **Morbill 200** is also preventive. It is a nosode. Keep the patient only on **Acon** and use **Puls** When eruptions appear.

Measles =Dros., Euphr., Puls.

Measles =Morbill.---Has been used as a prophylactic against infection by measles.

Measles =Puls.---Is Helpful in childhood diseases such as measles, mumps, and chickenpox, preventive of measles. Administered during the disease, it ten to prevent sequelae.

Measles =Vacc.---It is a sure preventive remedy for all kinds of pox and measles. Also when, there is no sign or symptoms of that disease in the family is found, and the neighbour or locality is infected.



Measles all sequelae of =Camph.---After effects of measles.

Measles never well since past history of measles infection =Vario.

378... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Measles scarlatina =Camph.---Measles and scarlatina when eruption does not appear; with pale or cold blue, hippocratic face; child will not be covered (Sec).

Meats salted =Calc-p.--- Craving for ham, bacon, smoked or salted meats.

Mechanical injuries =Staph.---Mechanical injuries from sharp-cutting instruments; post-surgical operations; stinging, smarting pains, like the cutting of a knife.

Mediterranean fever =Colch., Bapt., Bry., Merc., Rhus-t. Megrim=Menis., Coff., Sep., Stann.

Melancholia =Kali-p.---Where a care laden individual threatens to become a victim to melancholia.

Melancholy =Tub.---Melancholy, despondent, morose, irritable, fretful, peevish; taciturn, sulky; naturally of sweets disposition, now on the borderland of insanity.

Melancholy profound =Aur.---Profound melancholy : feels hateful and quarrel-some; desires to commit suicide; life is a constant burden; after abuse of mercury; with nearly all complaints.

Melanosis eyes =Aur.

Memory weakness =Nux-m.---Weakness or loss of memory (Anac., Lac-c., Lyc). vanishing of thoughts while reading talking or writing; uses wrong words; does not recognize well-known streets (Cann-i., Lach).

Memory weakness =Plb.---Weakness or loss of memory; unable to find the proper word (Anac., Lac-c).



Memory weakness of =Med.---Weakness of memory; cannot remember names, words or initial letters; has to ask name of most intimate friend; even forgets his own name. Cannot spell correctly; wonder how a well-known name is spelled. Constantly loses the thread of conversation. Great difficulty in stating her symptoms, question has to be repeated as she loses herself.

Memory =Rosemary oil.---for baldness, headache and failing memory

Memory deficient =Bar-c.---Memory deficient; forgetful, inattentive; child can not be taught for it can not remember; threatened idiocy.

Memory deficient =Bar-c.---Memory deficient; forgetful, inattentive; child cannot be taught for it cannot remember; threatened idiocy.

Memory impaired =Anac.---Restores the memory it often cures the patient of all other troubles (Dr. Tyler)

Memory loss of =Anac.---Sudden loss of the memory, dose 6-8 pills BD, start 4 days before examination.

Memory loss of =Kali-br.---Loss of memory; forgets how to talk; absent-minded; has to be told before he could speak it (Anac).

Memory loss of =Syph.---Loss of memory; can not remember names of books, persons or places, arithmetical calculations difficult.

Memory sudden loss of =Anac.---Sudden loss of memory; everything seems to be in a dream; patient is greatly troubled about his forgetfulness; confused, unfit for business.

Memory weak =Zinc-m.

Memory weakness =Anac.---Great weakness of memory.

Memory weakness =Bar-c.---Child cannot be taught from weakness of memory. Dwarfish mentally and physically.



380... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Idiotic vacant look, shy and afraid of strangers. Does not play, just sits and watches, concentration difficult. Improves IQ 6-8 pills once a week continue for one year.

Memory weakness =Bar-c.---Great mental and physical debility, short memory child cannot remember or be taught.

Memory weakness of =Med.---Weakness of memory; can not remember names, words or initial letters; has to ask name of most intimate friend even forgets his own name.

Meniere's disease=Chin-s., Phos.

Meningitis =Bac., Bell., Cicuta-vir.

Meningitis =Bell., Cic-vir.---Is a preventive for cerebro-spinal meningitis. As a prophylactic measure which has been widely practised in cases where there is a tubercular inheritance, **Bac.**

Meningitis =Hell.---Meningitis : acute cerebro-spinal, tubercular, with exudation; paralysis more or less complete; with criencephalique.

Meningitis =Iodof.---3x trituration internally with such marked result that he was led to look upon it as almost a specific for any form of meningitis with massage of iodoform cerate into the scalp.

Meningitis =Tub.---Acute cerebral; or basilar meningitis, with threatened effusion; nocturnal hallucinations; wakes from sleep frightened, screaming; when Apis., Hell., or Sulph, though well selected, remedies fail to improve.

Menopause =Calc-ar.---Complaints of fleshy women when approaching the menopause.

Menopause =Crot-h.---Menopause; intense flushings and drenching perspiration : faintness and sinking at stomach, prolonged metrorrhagia, dark fluid, offensive; profound anaemia.

Menopause =Lach.---Illness beginning at puberty-Puls. After menopause.



Menopause =Thalaspī-bursa Q .---Thalaspī Bursa Q has been found to be very useful in menopausal cases without flushings etc.

Menorrhagia =Sabin---Menorrhagia : during climacteric, in women who formerly aborted, with early first menses.

Menorrhagia =Sulph---Menorrhagia has not been well since her last miscarriage. “ A single dose at new moon”

Menorrhagia =Trill---Menorrhagia; flow profuse gushing, bright red; at least movement (Sab), from displaced uterus; at the climacteric; every two weeks, dark clotted. (Thlas., Ust).

Menorrhagia Insidious = Ip., Mill., Sabad., Plat., Ferr-m., Chin., Ham., Sec.

Menses = Pituitrin 200--- If Menses are delayed for a number of months - give Pituitrin 200-1 does daily for first 2-3 days & thereafter twice a week, then every week, it sets menses right.

Menses =1st menses are delayed & size of uterus is small, Damiana Q 20-30 drops TDS dose helps in such cases.

Menses =Am-c---Menses commences with symptoms having resemblance with those of cholera.

Menses =Am-m., Bov---Only at night in bed.

Menses =Am-m---Bowels discharge blood during menses. Exerts great strain for expulsion.

Menses =Bell---The monthly period is too soon and too abundant, sometimes with anguish cramp and forcing pain.

Menses =Calc---Menses several days very early and very copious, swelling of head.

Menses =Cimic---Chronic affections at puberty, the menses not appearing.

Menses =Cocc---During the menses the patient is so weak that can scarcely stand or talk.

Menses =Con---Menses; feeble, suppressed; too late, scanty, of short duration, with rash of small red pimples



over body which ceases with the flow (Dulc); stopped by taking cold; by putting hands in cold water (Lac-d).

Menses =Cycl.---Complaint after weaning (Chin). After menses, milk in the mammae.

Menses =Cycl.---Menses long-protracted. (Opposite of Puls).

Menses =Ferr.---Menses : too early, too profuse, too long lasting, with fiery red face, ringing in the ears : intermitent 2-3 days & then return : flow pale watery, debilitating.

Menses =Graph.---Menses : too scanty, pale, late with violent colic, irregular : delayed from getting feet wet (Puls). Morning sickness during menstruation; very weak and prostrated (Alum., Carb-an., Cocc).

Menses =Ham.---Menses : flow, dark and profuse; with soreness in abdomen; after a blow on ovary, or a fall; all suffering < at menstrual period (Cimic., Puls).

Menses =Helo.---Menses not appearing for months-Damiana Q 10 Drops in water 4-5, times daily. Always has some problem with uterus (Always conscious of womb).

Menses =Kali-c.---Will bring on menses when Nat-m, although indicated fail.

Menses =Kreos.---Menses : too early, profuse, protracted; pain during, but<after it ; flow on lying down, cease on sitting or walking about; cold drinks relieve menstrual pains; flow intermittent, at times, almost ceasing, then commencing again (Sulph).

Menses =Lac-c.---Menses; too early, too profuse, flow in gushes bright red, viscid and stringy (dark, black, stringy, crocus), breasts swollen, painful, sensitive before and during menses (Con).

Menses =Lac-d.---Menses : delayed; suppressed, by putting hands in cold water (Con); drinking a glass of milk will promptly suppress flow until next period (compare, Phos).



Menses =Lach.---Menses at regular time; too short scanty, feeble; pains all relieved by the flow; always better during menses (Zinc).

Menses =Lil-t.---Menses; early, scanty, dark, offensively flows only when moving about; ease to flow when she ceases to walk (Caust; on lying down, Kreos., Mag-c.).

Menses =Mag-m.---Menses with great excitement at every period; flow black, clotted; spasms and pain< in back when walking, extend into thighs; metrorrhagia, <at night in bed, causing hysteria (Cimic., Caul).

Menses =Mag-p.---Menses : early; flow dark, stringy; pains <before > when flow begins (Lach., Zinc); pains darting, like lightning, shooting, < r side,) by heat and bending double; vaginismus.

Menses =Med.---Menses : profuse, very dark, clotted; stains difficult to wash out (Mag-c).

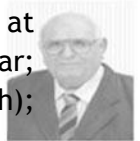
Menses =Mill.---Menses : early,, profuse protracted; suppressed, with colic pain in abdomens.

Menses =Nux-m.---Clotted, too often, too long; dry mouth, thirstless.

Menses =Nux-v., Calc-c., Sep.---The characteristics of the menses are more or less same for **Nux** And **Calc**.but temperaments different patients that require **Nux** for this condition can hardly ever take **Puls** for anything **Sep** on the other hand would do well.

Menses =Nux-v.---Menses : too early, profuse, lasts too long; or keeping on several days longer, with complaints at onset and remaining after; every two weels; irregular; never at right time; stooping and starting again (Sulph); during and after, < of old symptoms.

Menses =Nux-v.---Menses a few days before the time and rather very copious or continuing for several days longer with complaints at the onset and remaining after.



384... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Menses =Plat.---Menses too early, too profuse, too long lasting dark clotted, offensive with bearing down spasms, pains in uterus with twitching; genitals sensitive.

Menses =Podo.---Suppressed menses in young girls (Puls., Tub).

Menses =Puls.---Scanty; stops and flows, stops and flows again; from getting stops feet wet; vicarious nose bleeding.

Menses =Sabin.---Menses too early, too profuse, too protracted, partly fluid partly clotted (Ferr); in persons who menstruated very early in life; flow in paroxysms with colic and labour like pains; pains from sacrum to pubes.

Menses =Sep.---Irregular menses of nearly every form-early, late, scanty, profuse, amenorrhea or menorrhagia - when associated with above named symptoms.

Menses =Sil.---Increased menses with repeated paroxysms of icy coldness over the whole body.

Menses =Stann.---Menses too early, too profuse; sadness before; pain in molar bones, during.

Menses =Sul-ac.---For night-mare, walking in fright before menses.

Menses =Sulph.---Menses : too early, profuse and protracted.

Menses =Thlaspi.---Alternate profuse and scanty menses.

Menses =Thlaspi.---Menses too early , too profuse; protacted (eight, ten, even fifteen days); tardy in starting, first day, merely a show; second day colic, vomiting, haemorrhage with large clots, each alternate period more profuse.

Menses =Trill.---Menses : profuse every two weeks lasting a week or longer (Calc-p); after over exertion or too long a ride.



385... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Menses =Tub.---Menses : too early, too profuse; too long-lasting; tardy in starting; with frightful Dysmenorrhoea; in patients with tuberculous history.

Menses absent =Nat-m., Kali-c.---Absent menses Nat-m, Puls, Kali-c three times daily.

Menses at regular time =Lach.---Menses at regular time; too short, scanty, feeble; pains all relieved by the flow; always better during menses (Zinc).

Menses delayed =Dam.---If first menses are delayed-if uterus is small and conception is not taking place then Dam Q, 30-35 drop doses -3 times daily helps.

Menses during =Am-m.---During menses; diarrhoea and vomiting, bloody discharge from the bowels (phos); neuralgic pains in the feet; flow more profuse at night (Bov-on lying down., Kreos).

Menses early =Lil-t.---Menses early, scanty, offensive; flow only when moving about; cease to flow when she ceases to walk (caust., On lying down Kreos., Mag-c.).

Menses excessive =Trill., Ust., Thlaspi., Fic., Chin.

Menses first =Lyc., Bac.---First menses are delayed in young girls with under development of breasts then give Lyc. with Bac. intercurrently.

Menses flow only at night =Bov.---Menses : flow only at night; not in daytime (Mag-c- only during the day, ceases lying - Cact., Caust, Sil.). Diarrhoea before and during menses (Am-c). Occasional show every few days between periods (Bor); every two weeks, dark and clotted; with painful bearing down (Sep).

Menses irregular =Nux-m.---Haemorrhage, blood thick and dark with such as have had menses very irregular.

Menses Irregular =Sec.---Menses irregular, copious, dark, fluid, with pressing labour-like pains in abdomen; continuous discharge of watery blood until next period.



386... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Threatened abortion especially at 3rd month (Sabin), prolonged bearing down pains, forcing pain.

Menses Irregular =Sep.---Irregular menses of nearly every form- early, late, scanty, profuse, amenorrhoea or menorrhagia - when associated with above named symptom.

Menses Late =Puls.---Menses too late and scanty or suppressed from getting the feet wet.

Menses painful bearing down in uterine =Kali-c.

Menses painful boring, sp. in the left =Lach., Zinc.

Menses painful bruised sore or stinging =Apis.

Menses painful burning excoriating =Sulph.

Menses painful crampy in abdomen =Nux-v.

Menses painful griping better by hard pressure =Coloc.

Menses painful labour like pain =Ign.

Menses painful menstrual colic, burning restless. relieved by warm application =Ars.

Menses painful menstrual colic, cramp in abdomen. frequent faint spells =Nux-v.

Menses painful menstrual colic, dark flow with uterine spasm. limbs tremble =Cocc.

Menses painful menstrual colic, dark pitchy =Bism.

Menses painful menstrual colic, griping pain, better by hard pressure =Coloc.

Menses painful menstrual colic, labour like pain, better by pressure =Ign., Dig.

Menses painful menstrual colic, scanty dark but not relieved in cool air =Cycl.

Menses painful menstrual colic, scanty dark flow. better in cool air =Puls.

Menses painful menstrual colic, very dark flow, patient is cross =Cham.

Menses painful pain in back when walking. in thighs when sitting =Mang-m.



387... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Menses painful relation with flow, more profuse the flow greater the pain =**Act-rac**.

Menses painful -relation with flow, pains continues with flow =**Plat**.

Menses painful shooting, from right to left =**Lyc**.

Menses painful stitching upward =**Sep**.

Menses painful tearing in back & limbs =**Caust**.

Menses painful-relation with flow, flow between the pains =**Am-c.**, **Mag-c**.

Menses painful-relation with flow, pains following discharge =**Graph**.

Menses painful-relation with flow, pains relieved when flow starts =**Lach.**, **Mosch**.

Menses preceded =**Mag-c**.---Menses preceded by sore throat (Lac-c), labor-like pain, cutting colic, backache, weakness, chilliness; flows only at night or when lying, ceases when walking (am-m., Kreos., rev. of Lil); acrid dark, pitch like; difficult to wash off (Med).

Menses profuse =**Trill**.---Menses : profuse every two weeks lasting a week or longer (Calc-p); after over exertion or too long a ride.

Menses suppressed =**Cimic**.---Menses suppressed from cold or emotion.

Menses suppressed =**Con.**, **Lac-def**.---Suppressed menses due to working in cold water or putting hand in cold water with congestion in back and swelling in breast - Con 200 was given. The menses returned (Suppressed menses- from working in cold water- Kent Repertory -Con., Lac-def.

Menses suppressed =**Cycl**.---Menses suppressed palpitation of the heart, weeping, aversion to company and dread of open air. Rush of blood to the head and scanty flow. Suppressed menses from over exertion or being over heated.



Menses Suppressed =Puls.---Derangements at puberty; menses suppressed from getting the feet wet; too late, scanty slimy, painful, irregular, intermittent flow, with evening chilliness; with intense pain and great restlessness and tossing about (Mag-p), flow more during day (on lying down, Kreos). Delayed first Menstruation.

menses suppression of =Sulph.---Sulph may be used in spinal congestion when the trouble result from suppression of menses.

Menses too early =Cycl.---Menses too early, too profuse, black and clotted membranous (too late, scanty, Puls). Better during flow (worse, Act, Puls).

Menses too early =Lac-c.---Menses; too early, too profuse, flow in gushes bright red viscid and stringy (dark, black, stringy, crocus), breasts swollen, painful, sensitive before and during menses.

Menses too early =Plat.---Menses too early, too profuse, too long lasting; dark clotted, offensive, with bearing down spasms, pains in uterus with twitching; genitals sensitive.

Menses too early =Sabin.---Menses too early, too profuse, too protracted, partly fluid partly clotted (ferr), in persons who menstruated very early in life; flow in paroxysms with colic and labour like pains; pains from sacrum to pubes.

Menses too early =Stann.---Menses : too early, too profuse; sadness before; pain in molar bones, during.

Menses too early =Thlaspi.---Menses too early, too profuse; protracted (eight, ten, even fifteen days); tardy in starting, first day, merely a show; second day colic, vomiting, a haemorrhage with large clots, each alternate period more profuse.

Menses too profuse =Plat.---Menses too profuse, too early, too long lasting; dark, clotted, offensive, with bearing



down spasm, pains in uterus with twitching; genital sensitive.

Menses, complaints after =*Bor.*, *Graph.*

Menses, complaints before =*Puls.*, *Calc.*, *Sulph.*

Menses, complaints before and after =*Nat-m.*

Menses, complaints during =*Puls.*, *Graph.*

Menstrual =*Med.*---Intense menstrual colic, with drawing up of knees and terrible bearing down, labor like pains must press-feet against support, as in labour. Intense pruritus of labia & vagina < by thinking of it.

Menstrual =*Nux-m.*---At every menstrual nisis, mouth, throat and tongue become intolerably dry especially when sleeping, leucorrhoea in place of menses (Cocc).

Menstrual =*Rhus-t.*---Menstrual flow causes biting pain in the vulva.

Menstrual =*Senec.*--- Chlorotic, menstrual, irregularity.

Menstrual colic =*Caust*--- Cures a menstrual colic when Coloc. Fails.

Menstrual Colic =*Puls.*---Menstrual colic with easiness, tossing in every possible direction.

Menstrual disorders amenorrhea =*Polyg.*,---Irregularity or suppression of menstruation. Aching Pain in hips and loins. Sensation of weight and tension within pelvis. Mother tincture in teaspoonful doses three time a day.

Menstrual disorders dysmenorrhea =*Xan.*--- use 1x or 1st to 6th potency. Too Early and painful menstruation.

Menstrual disorders menorrhagia =*Hydr.*---1x during the excessive loss; give 2x or 3x of this remedy during the interval of the menstrual flow.

Menstrual disorders menstrual irregularities =*Joan.*---It is a made of the bark of Indian tree ashok. Very effective. Use Tincture.

Menstrual disorders metrorrhagia =*Hydr 1x.*---Uterine hemorrhage between menstrual periods.



Menstrual flow =Merc. ---Has milk in virgin breasts instead of menstrual flow.

Menstrual flow =Bry.---If the menstrual flow should be checked suddenly from cold, nose bleed comes on. Dryness in the nose.

Menstrual nisis =Nux-m.---At every menstrual nisis, mouth, throat and tongue become intolerably dry, especially when sleeping.

Menstruation =Calc.---Menstruation too early, too profuse, too long lasting; with subsequent amenorrhoea and chlorosis with menses scanty or suppressed.

Menstruation =Graph.---Especially adapted to persons incined to fatness, particularly women with disposition to delayed menstruation.

Menstruation feels badly =Kali-c.---Feels badly, week before menstruation : backache, before during menses.

Menstruation profuse agg =Cimic.---Agg - During menstruation : the more profuse the flow the greater the suffering.

Menstruation vicarious =Crot-h.---Menstruation vicarious; in debilitated constitutions (Dig., Phos). Malignant diseases of uterus; great tendency to haemorrhage, blood dark, fluid offensive.

Mental anxiety =Merc-c.---Mental anxiety, memory short.

Mental confusion =Dulc.---Mental confusion; cannot find the right word for anything.

Mental development slow =Bar-c., Nat-m., Calc.

Mental disorders =Kali-p.---It is chiefly used in mental disorders, neurasthenic conditions and insomnia.

Mental emotion =Bry.---A queer symptom is "On slight mental emotion (on laughing) there occurs suddenly a shooting (itching) burning all over body this burning came on afterwards by merely thinking of it, or when he got heated *Dr.Hahnemann.*



Mental emotions bad effects =Samb.---Bad effects of violent mental emotions; anxiety, grief, or excessive sexual indulgence (Ph-ac., Kali-p).

Mental excitability =Lach.---Mental excitability; ecstasy, with almost prophetic perceptions; with a vivid imagination; great loquacity (Agar., Stram); wants to talk all the time; jumps from one idea to another; one word often leads into another story.

Mental excitement & hair-cut bad effect =Glon.---Bad effects of mental excitement, fright, fear, mechanical injuries and their later consequences; from having the hair-cut (Acon., Bell.).

Mental exertion aversion to =Bapt.---Aversion to mental exertion; indisposed, or want of power to think. Perfect indifference; don't care to do anything's inability to fix the mind on work.

Mental impressions =Staph.---Very sensitive to slightest mental impressions; least action or harmless word offends (Ign).

Mental labour =Nux-v.---Continued mental labour causes ailments.

Mental labour very difficult =Sil.---Mental labour very difficult; reading and writing fatigue cannot bear to think.

Mental powers =Rosemary.---Oil of **Rosemary** has an ancient reputation as a remedy for baldness, headache and flagging mental powers. Hence it has been called herb of memory.

Mental problems =Kali-p.---Mental disorders, softening of the brain fag, loss of mental power etc.

Mental state =Bell.---Mental state in Bell take the form of acute mania, when the patient will bite the spoon; will back like a dog will do all sorts of violent things even jump out of the window. The face is red and skin is hot. During all this the time the feet are cold. Head hot, feet cold or



feet and hands cold as ice. In the delirium of Bell, he wants to jump out window, wants to run and wants to get away from his attendants. He thinks they are doing him injury "rage Fury".

Mental strain =Coca.---For persons who are wearing out under the physical and mental strain of a busy life; who suffer from exhausted nerves and brain (Compare., Fl-ac).

Mental strain =Nux-v.--- Insomnia after mental strain, abuse of coffee, of coffee, alcohol, tobacco. Wakens between 3 and 4 a.m., falls asleep at daybreak, unrefreshed on waking.

Mental stress =Ign.

Mental tiredness =Kali-p., Nux-v., Gels.

Mental Traumatism =Nat-s.---Inability to think (Nat-c.). mental traumatism; mental effects from injuries to head; chronic brain effects of blows, falls.

Mental Weakness =Aeth.--- 3 or 30 is the remedy in such a condition.

Mental Weakness =Pic-ac.--- 6 Potency will remove this tired feeling.

Mentally and physically =Hep.--- Great sensitivity mentally and physically.

Mentally physically exhausted =Ign.---Persons mentally and physically exhausted by long concentrated grief.

Mercurial poisoning =Hep., Nit-ac., kali-i.

Mercury ailments from abuse of =Arg-m.

Mesmerism =Hyper.--- for ill-effects of shock, fright and mesmerism.

Metastatic =Abrot.--- Metastatic, marasmus, motions.

Metorrhagia sudden = Ip., Sec., Cham., Sabad., Chin., Plat., Carb-v., Ham.

Metritis = Acon., Nux-v., Bell., Hep., Sec., Ars., Canth., Merc-c.

Metritis chronic=Aur-m-n., Mel-c-s., Merc.



Metrorrhagia =Arg-n.---Metrorrhagia : in young windows; in sterility; with nervous erythism at change of life/. (Lach).

Metrorrhagia =Con.---Metrorrhagia of dark viscid stringly blood in black clots condition worse from slightest motion.

Metrorrhagia =Med.---Metrorrhagia: at climacteric; profuse for weeks, flow dark, clotted, offensive; in gushes, on moving; with malignant disease of uterus.

Metrorrhagia =Med.---Metrorrhagia; at climacteric; profuse for weeks, flow dark, clotted, offensive; in gushes, on moving; with malignant disease of uterus.

Metrorrhagia =Thlaspi.---Metrorrhagia with violent cramps and uterine colic; in chlorosis; after abortion, labour, miscarriage; at with cancer uteric (Phos., Ust).

Miasmatic fever=Carc., Cedr., Chin., Med., Syph., Tub.

Micturition =Ter---Pains in the bowels which cause frequent micturition **Dr. Burnett.**

Micturition Painful =Tritic---Dysuria driven almost mad with painful micturition, the burning and straining were truly awful. (**Tritic**) mother tincture ten drops in a little water cured. **Dr. Burnett.**

Migraine =Cimic., Iris., Sang.

Migraine =Prunus-spinosa.---Migraine-headache will pain in eyes, constipation-body smelling foul. Difficulty in passing urine. Prunus-Spinosa 30 BD-15 days.

Migraine =Sil.---Migraine with sinus- Give Sil 1M 4 doses four days- then wait for 10 days then repeat 2-days & wait for 15 days.

Migratory =Kali-bi.--- Migratory, stringy, spots (painful).

Mild, yielding disposition (Puls) =Ph-ac.

Milk =Aeth.---Intolerance of milk cannot bear milk in any form; it is vomited in large curds as soon as taken; then weakness causes drowsiness (Compare, Mag-c.)



Milk can't digest =Nat-c.---Can't digest milk if taken diarrhoea ensues.

Milk dry up =Lac-c.---Serviceable in almost all cases when it is required to dry up milk (Asaf-to bring back or increase it Lac-def.).

Milk fever=Acon., Bry., Calc., Cham., Coff., Lach., Ph-ac., Puls., Sep., Sil.

Milk in breasts =Bry.---Bry- Give a dose of Bry 200 for increasing supply of milk and helping breast inflammation and engorgement. For drying up milk or decreasing supply, give Bry 3 or 6; 3-4 doses daily.

Milk in mammae =Agn.---After confinement if no milk comes in mammae, if there is a history of secret vice, if Agn-cast is given it will bring on the milk. When the milk ceases after it has started or becomes scanty when history of secret vice is known, Agn-c will cure.

Milk in virgins breasts =Cycl.

Milk loss of =Lac-c.---Loss of milk while nursing without any known cause (Asaf).

Milk mother's =Puls.--- To dry up mother's milk when no longer needed.

Milk sour =Aeth.---Sometime, milk comes up in very sour curds, so large that it would seem almost impossible the child could have ejected them.

Milk, intolerance by children =Aeth., Mag-c., Nat-c.

Milk-leg=Bufo., Ars., Puls., Rhus-t., Ham.

Mind = Agar.---Irritative or peevishness.

Mind =Acon.---Fear of crowd, of crossing the street, of death. Sometimes an arrogant woman will Say, "Doctor there in is no use your planning for my confinement. I know I am going to die in that confinement". Anxiety and restlessness.

Mind =Alum.---Impulse to kill on seeing sharp instrument or blood, time passes slowly, gets into a hurry.



Mind =Anac.---Swearing and cursing. Fears that he is pursued. Forgetful.

Mind =Ant-c.---Child Cannot bear to be touched or looked at. Fretful . Sentimental in moonlight.

Mind =Arg-n.---Impulsive, always hurried . apprehension-diarrhoea when about to meet an engagement or going out.

Mind =Arn.---Does not want to be touched or looked at. Fretful . sentimental in moonlight.

Mind =Ars.---He thinks there is no use taking medicine, he cannot get well. Everything should be placed in order. Mental restlessness. If he is able to get up he goes from chair to chair goes from nurse to mother and from one person to another.

Mind =Aur.---Deepest gloom and despair, life a burden, desire death.

Mind =Bapt.---Feels there are two of him, tries to get the pieces together.

Mind =Bapt.---Mental preplexity wild wandering feeling.

Mind =Bar-c.---Weakness of mind amounting to idiocy. Afraid of strangers, bashful, childishness.

Mind =Bry.---Irritability of mind, but sluggish not excitable. In delirium thinks he is away from, home and wants to be taken there. Talks of his business of the day.

Mind =Calc.---Fears that something sad or terrible will happen. Fears that she will lose her reason and go insane.

Mind =Caps.---Home sick.

Mind =Caust.---Melancholy, sadness and hopelessness.

Mind =Cham.---Great irritability, answers are snapish. Cross and ugly. Kicks and strik the nurse. Wants to be carried. Goes from nurse to mother, then to father then to nurse again. It wants something new every minute but refuses everything that it has asked for.

Mind =Cina.---Aggravated by touch and even by being looked at. Worse by seeing strangers. Wants things but pushes them away when offered.



Mind =Coff.---Affections after sudden emotion of pleasure causing surprise.

Mind =Con.---Melancholy arising from celibacy.

Mind =Fl-ac.---Aversion to his children, to his dearest friends and his wife. He is never satisfied with one woman continually changes his mistress.

Mind =Glon.---Loses his way in well known streets, produced by exposure to great heat.

Mind =Graph.---Has forebodings of some imaginary accident or mishap which is about to take place. Melancholy worse by music.

Mind =Hep.---Hasty in speech. Oversensitive to touch and pain. Hard to get along with. Mania to set fire to things.

Mind =Ign.---Nervous women burdened with grief of recent origin,, but she hides her grief from others. Changeable mood, laughing and crying. Easily frightened.

Mind =Kali-c.---Irritable to the very highest degree.

Mind =Lach.---Suspicious, never sees a whispered conversation going on but they are talking about her.

Mind =Lyc.---Does not like company does not want to be talked to, dreads the presence of new persons, yet likes that there is someone in the adjoining room. Irritable.

Mind =Nat-m.---Melancholy aggravated by consolation. Unrequited love, grief over loss of money or a dear relative. If anyone is present

Mind =Nux-m.---One moment laughing, the next crying.

Mind =Nux-v.---Violent , temper, cannot be contradicted or opposed. If a chair is in the way, he kicks it over, if while undressing a part

Mind =Ph-ac.---Stupefied with grief at the loss of a friend, lover property and the effect seems to be even deeper rooted than in those cases which call for Ign. Does not want company or being spoken to.

Mind =Phos.---Can't stand or sit still. Aggravated in dark or when left alone, also before a thunder storm.



Mind =Plat.---Pride and over estimation of one's self. Gay and sad alternately.

Mind =Psor.---Sad, hopeless, despair of recovery. Full of anxiety.

Mind =Puls.---Mild, gentle and tearful, yet she is remarkably irritable, not in the sense of pungnacity, but easily irritated, extremely

Mind =Sep.---Loss of affection for husband and Children.

Mind =Sil.---If he has any unusual mental task to perform, he fears he will make a failure of it, yet he does it well.

Mind =Staph.---Cross and ugly. Throws things away indignantly or pushes them away on the table. Very sensitive to slightest mental impression, least action or harmless word offends. Mind dwells continually on sexual subject.

Mind =Thuj.---That she is pregnant. Thinks she is followed or that someone is walking beside her. Thinks she is made of glass and that she will break, or that she is under the influence of a superior power.

Mind =Tub.---Has a constant desire to travel and go some where and do something different or to find a new doctor.

Mind ameliorates =Puls.

Mind anger =Bry., Cham., Kali-c., Nux-v., Sep., Staph.

Mind anticipation =Arg-n., Gels.

Mind anxiety =Acon., Ars., Caust., Phos., Puls.

Mind consolation aggravates =Nat-m.

Mind contradiction intolerable =Nux-v., Sep.

Mind cursing =Anac.

Mind desire to be carried fast =Cham., Ars.

Mind desire to be carried slowly=Puls.

Mind fear, ailments from =Acon., Ign., Op.

Mind grief =Aur., Ign., Caust., Nat-m., Ph-ac.

Mind haughty =Plat.

Mind impatience.---Nux-v.

Mind indifference to loved ones =Phos., Sep.



Mind jealousy =*Hyos., Nux-v.*

Mind looked at, can't bear to be =*Ant-c., Cina.*

Mind loquacity =*Lach., Podo., Stram., Verat.*

Mind loses =*Graph.*---Mind loses control over the body, must strongly concentrate the mind on what he is doing muscles do not render proper service.

Mind love disappointed =*Ign., Hyos., Nat-m., Ph-ac.*

Mind malicious behaviour =*Nux-v.*

Mind naked, wants to be =*Hyos., Phos.*

Mind nymphomania =*Grat., Hyos., Plat.*

Mind of being alone ailments from=*Ars., Lyc., Phos., Nat-m., Puls.*

Mind of darkness agg. =*Phos., Puls., Stram., Aur., Bell., Calc.*

Mind of death predicts the time.---*Acon.*

Mind surprise, pleasant ailments from =*Coff.*

Mind throws things away =*Staph.*

Mind to indifference personal appearance =*Sulph.*

Mind well says he when he is very sick =*Arn.*

Miscarriage =*Bapt.*---Threatened miscarriage from mental depression, shock from bad news, watching, fasting and low fever.

Miscarriage =*Sabin., Sec., Cimic.*

Miscarriage =*Vib* =Prevents abortion with false labour pains, frequent and early miscarriage.

Miscarriage =*Vib-p.*---Particularly valuable in preventing abortion and miss-carriage whether habitual or otherwise whether threatened from accidental causes or by criminal drugging ,neutralizes the action of Goss.

Miscarriages =*Helon.*---For the bad effects of abortions and miscarriages.

Miserly avaricious =*Lyc.*---Avaricious, greedy, miserly, Malicious.

Mistrustful =*Merc.*



Modifies always =Lach.---Always modifies, bad effects of poison wounds, post-mortum (pyrog).

Moist itching =Sul-ac.---follows *Arn.* In bruises of soft part. *Con.* Of glands. *Ruta* of brain.

Moist, =Merc.---has moist, watery mouth with much thirst.

Moisture oozing =Sep.---comes after Ant-c. In moisture oozing from the anus.

Moisture oozing from anus =Ant-c---In moisture oozing from anus he compares it with (Ant-c) which has the first place. (Sep) *Dr. Nash.*

Mollities ossium =Phos., Calc-i.

Molluscum fibrosum =Sil., Brom., Bry., Calc., Calc-ar., Kali-i., Lyc., Merc., Nat-m., Sulfa., Sulph., Teucr., Thuj.

Mononucleosis infection=Calc., Carc., Merc.

Morning diarrhoea =Podo.---Diarrhoea with great sinking at the epigastrium, sensation as if everything would drop through the pelvis.

Morning diarrhoea =Rhus-t.---Morning diarrhoea, brown and watery.

Morning sickness =Sep.---Morning sickness of pregnancy; the sight or thought of food sickness (Nux-m); the smell of cooking food nauseates. (Ars., Colch).

Morning sickness=Lac-ac., Merc., Nux-v.

Morphine habit=Aven.

Morphinism or op habit =Avena., Cham., Aesc., Cann-i.

Morvan's disease =Thuj., Sil., Lach., Aur-m., Aur., Bar-m., Lach., Sec.

Mosquito bites =Staph.---Mosquito bites.

Mosquito bites burn and itch intensely =Calad., Staph.

Most terrible sepsis or gangrene =Gunp.

Mother counseling =Lyc., Plat., Sep.---The third method is counseling-mother does not love the child-may be a step mother-has enough children-this may be a last one-in such a situation one of the medicines is prescribed.



400... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Motion =Glon.---Wave-like motion in the brain.

Motion arising from =Bry.---Complaints arising from motion of the arms, doing work with the arms, as in various kinds of business that are carried on with the use of the arms, give rise to complaints of upper parts of body. "Complaints from Ironing". It requires use of hand and is done in warm room.

Motion sickness=Cocc., Sep., Petr.

Motions =Abrot.--- Metastatic, Marasmus, motions.

Mountain climbing bad effects =Coca.---Bad effects; from mountain climbing or ballooning (Ars); of stimulants, alcohol, tobacco.

Mountain sickness= Coca., Calc., Carb-v., Sil.

Mountains =Coca., Ars., Syph., Acon., Med.

Mountains =Syph.---Aggravated in the mountains.

Mouth =Ant-c.---Sore, cracked and crusty nostrils, and corners of mouth.

Mouth =Bor.---Aphthae on the tongue in the mouth inside cheeks with great dryness of mouth, child weeps or cries when nursing.

Mouth =Iris.---Mouth and tongue feel as if that had been scalded.

Mouth =Rhus-t.---Corners of mouth ulcerated and sore or chafed around the genitals.

Mouth and anus are chiefly affected =Mur-ac.---Mouth and anus are chiefly affected; the tongue and sphincter ani are paralyzed.

Mouth aphthae =Sul-ac.---Aphthae; of mouth, gums, or entire buccal cavity; gums bleed readily; ulcers painful offensive breath (Bor).

Mouth bitter, bad taste =Puls., Merc.

Mouth blisters, corners =Nat-m., Puls., Merc.

Mouth corners =Rhus-t.---Corners of mouth ulcerated, fever blisters around mouth and on chin (Nat-m).



Mouth- dry =Nux-m. & Bry.--- for dry mouth.

Mouth dry no thirst =Puls.---has dry mouth with no thirst.

Mouth dry =Ars. --- has dry mouth, only sips but frequently.

Mouth dry =Bry.--- has dry mouth with large thirst after long intervals.

Mouth dryness =Puls.--- Dryness of mouth with lack of thirst.

Mouth dryness but with thirst =Bry.

Mouth great dryness =Nux-m.---Great dryness of the mouth (Apis., Lach); tongue so dry it adheres to roof of mouth; saliva seemed like cotton'; throat dry, stiffened, no thirst (Puls).

Mouth malignant affections of =Mur-ac.---Malignant affections of mouth; studded with ulcers, deep, perforating; having a black or dark base; offensive, foul breath; intense prostration; diphtheria, scarlatina, cancer.

Mouth- offensive odour, sleeping =Merc., Aeth., Carb-v.

Mouth puffy =Apis.--- Puffy swellings may be around the face, eyelids, eyes, mouth, or in throat.

Mouth- salivation, soapy or stringy =Merc.

Mouth- salivation, watery and salty =Nat-m.

Mouth- smells foul with excessive weakness =Mur-ac.

Mouth- smells, bad odour, with dryness =Lach.

Mouth- smells, foul with ulcerated mouth =Bapt.

Mouth- smells, offensive with aphthous mouth & sour stomach =Sul-ac.

Mouth- smells, putrid, eructation smelling like rotten eggs =Arn.

Mouth- smells, very offensive with moist flabby tongue =Merc.

Mouth- sore, aphthous, entire buccal cavity =Sul-ac.

Mouth- sore, aphthous, gangrenous =Ars.

Mouth- sore, aphthous, sp. in children =Bor.



402... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Mouth- sore, ulcerated, malignant effect, ulcers dark, base bluish =**Mur-ac.**

Mouth- sore, ulcerated, red, raw condition of buccal cavity =**Arum-t.**

Mouth- sore, ulcerated, sore mouth, in last stage of consumption =**Lach.**

Mouth- sore, ulcerated, sp. corners of mouth =**Nit-ac., Cund.**

Mouth- sore, ulcerated, varicosities on mouth and throat =**Thuj.**

Mouth- sore, ulcerated, with foul smell, ulcerated mouth and tongue =**Syph.**

Mouth- sore, with foul smell =**Bapt.**

Mouth- tastes, bitter or no taste at all =**Puls.**

Mouth- tastes, bitter with intense thirst =**Bry.**

Mouth- tastes, like rotten eggs =**Arn.**

Mouth- tastes, metallic =**Cocc.**

Mouth- tastes, putrid in throat while eating or drinking =**Bell.**

Mouth- tastes, sour sp. after eating =**Nux-v.**

Mouth- tastes, very bad in the morning =**Tub.**

Mouth- ulcer =**Bor., Sul-ac., Merc. Merc-s., Nit-ac., Kali-m., Cund.**

Move =**Pyrog.**---first beginning to move (**Rhus-t**) when starting to move).

Movements involuntary =**Agar.**---Involuntary movements while awake, cease during sleep; chorea, from simple motions and jerks of single muscles to dancing of whole body; trembling of whole body.

Moves fast nothing =**Alum.**---Nothing moves fast, time seems so slow, everything is delayed. He gets into hurry.

Mucous =**Bry.**---Mucus membranes are all dry.

Mucous =**Hydr.**---All mucus secretions tenacious, thick yellow colour of mucus surfaces with palpitation.



403... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Mucous =Kali-m.---All catarrhal diseases with thick, white phlegm secretion from any of the mucous membranes gray or white coating of the tongue.

Mucous colitis =Arg-n., Canth.

Mucous membranes =Puls.---Secretions from all mucous membranes are thick, bland and yellowish-green (Kali-s., Nat-s).

Mucous patches =Nit-ac., Thuja.

Mucus =Ant-t.---Hollow rattling of mucus with little expectoration and the nostrils flap.

Mucus =Bov.---Discharge from nose and all mucous membranes very tough stringy, tenacious (Kali-bi).

Mucus =Hydr.---Hawks yellow, viscid mucus from posterior nares and fauces; ulceration after mercury or chlorate of potash syphilitic angina.

Mucus =Kali-bi.---Affections of the mucus membranes-eyes nose mouth throat gastro intestinal and genito urinary tracts discharge of a tough stringy mucus which adheres to the parts and can be drawn into long strings (Compare, Hydr., Lyss).

Mucus =Merc-d.---Catarrhal affections of the mucous membranes especially of the eye and ear.

Mucus =Nit-ac.---Affects especially mucous from posterior nares drops into throat causing choking at night (Hydras).

Mucus =Spig.---Copious offensive mucous from posterior nares drops into throat causing choking at night (Hydr).

Mucus =Spong.---Great dryness of mucus membranes of air passages throat larynx trachea bronchi dry.

Mucus discharge of tough =Kali-bi.---Discharge of tough, stringy mucus which adheres to the parts and can be drawn into strings (compare, Hydr., Lyss).



Mucus membranes, corrosive discharge =Kreos.---
Corrosive, foetid, ichorous discharge from mucous membranes; vitality greatly depressed.

Multiple sclerosis=Caust., Gels., Nat-m., Phos.

Mumps = Acon., Ferr-p., Bell., Merc-s., Rhus-t., Puls., Carb-v., Lach.

Mumps =Bell 30.--- = is an excellent remedy.

Mumps =Bell., Merc., Puls., Rhus-t., Phyt., Acon., Jab.---
Remedies usually prescribed.

Mumps =Jab.--- It is a swelling of the gland near the ear this is called parotid.

Mumps =Merc.---Mumps diphtheria tonsillitis with profuse offensive saliva tongue (Lach., Nat-m., Tarax.).

Mumps =Parot., Trif-r.---Mumps.

Mumps =Phyt.---Tension and pressure in parotid gland.
Mumps follicular pharyngitis.

Mumps =Piloc-m---In mumps, chief remedy should be used once daily as a preventive against mumps. (*Piloc-m*) 3x DR. **Burnett.**

Mumps =Puls.---Mumps metastasis to mammae or testicle.

Mumps =Rhus-t.---Throat sore with swollen glands sticking pain on swallowing Parotitis left side.

Mumps helpful =Puls.--- Helpful in childhood diseases such as measles, mumps, and chickenpox.

Mumps.-----Parot.---Has been used as a prophylactic against infection by mumps.

Muscae volitantes =Nit-ac., Phos., Nux-v.

Muscles =Carl-s.--- Muscles, gradual sinking of.

Muscles =Caust.---Tendons become shortened resulting in temporary or permanent contracture and the limb is drawn up tendons of the forearm contract and there is gradually increasing flexion. Sometimes while muscles will harden and shorten so that it can be felt by the hand as hard ridge. Contracture of the muscle and tendons.



Muscles =Caust.---The laryngeal muscles unable to act, cannot speak a loud word.

Muscles =Con.--- Muscles, tremble, twitch and jerk.

Muscles =Croc.---Spasmodic contractions and twitching of single sets of muscles (Agar., Ign., Zinc).

Muscles =Kali-br.---Incoordination of muscles (Gels) nervous weakness or paralysis of motion and numbness.

Muscles =Rhus-t.---Ailments from spraining straining a single part muscle of tendon (Calc-os; overlifting, Nux-v); overlifting, particularly from stretching high up to reach things lying on damp ground too much summer bathing in lake or river.

Muscles rigidity of =Senec-j---Constant rigidity of muscles chiefly of neck and shoulders aggravated at night, it seems like a habit. (**Senec-J**)

Muscles, sprains, strains =Arn., Rhus-t., Caust.

Muscular =Astragalus.---Irregularity in gait, paralytic affection- loss of muscular co-ordination.

Muscular =Phys.---Great prostration of muscular system; impaired locomotion. (Gels).

Muscular =Ran-b.---Muscular pain about margins of shoulder-blades in women of sedentary employment, often burning in small spots from needle work, type-writing, piano playing. **Dr. H.C. Allen.**

Muscular =Sec.---Women of very lax muscular fibre; everything seems loose and open; no action, vessels flabby;; passive haemorrhages, copious flow of thin, black, watery blood; the corpuscles are destroyed.

Muscular atrophy progressive =Phos., Plb., Arg-n., Ars., Lach.

Muscular coordination =Astr.---Irregularity in gait, paralytic affections loss of muscular coordination.

Muscular coordination =Gels.---Lack of muscular co-ordination, confused, muscles refuse to obey the will.



Muscular dystrophy = *Nat-p.*, *Nat-c.*, *Calc.*, *Caust.*, *Plb.*, *Ferr-a.*, *Phos.*, *Laur.*

Muscular fibre = *Sec.*---Women of very lax muscular fibre; everything seems loose and open; no action, vessels flabby; passive haemorrhages, copious flow of thin, black, watery blood; the corpuscles are destroyed.

Muscular pain = *Ran-b.*---Muscular pain about margins of shoulder blades in women of sedentary employment often burning in small spots (*Agar.*, *Phos.*) from needlework typewriting piano playing (*Cimic.*).

Muscular pain of Women = *Cimic.*

Muscular weakness = *Mag-p.*--- General muscular weakness.

Muscular weakness = *Mur-ac.*---Cures the muscular weakness following excessive use of opium and tobacco.

Musculoskeletal disorders = *Aur.*, *Asaf.*, *Calc-f.*, *Merc.*, *Sil.*, *Fl-ac.*, *Calc-acet.*, *Calc-ph.*, *Arn.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Bry.*, *Caust.*, *Gels.*, *Cimic.*, *Hyper.*---Remedies usually prescribed.

Music & sun heat agg = *Nat-c.*---Agg. From music; in the sun; excessive summer heat; mental exertion; a thunderstorm.

Music = *Acon.*---Music is unbearable-makes her sad (*Sabina*-during menses *Nat-c.*).

Music = *Sabin.*---Music is intolerable, it produces numbness and goes through bone and marrow.

Music amel. sometimes = *Tarent.*---Sometimes music ameliorates all the symptoms and other times it aggravates them. He becomes violently excited from music.

Music causes a tendency to suicide = *Nat-c.*---Music causes a tendency to suicide, melancholy, weeping; music causes sadness which increases to religious insanity. Agg. from slam of door, a pistol shot, which causes headache and general agg. From music.



Music depressed =Nat-s.---Depressed; lively music makes her sad; satiety of life must use great self-control to prevent shooting himself.

Music intolerable =Sabin.---Music is intolerable : produces nervousness, goes through bone and marrow. (causes weeping, Thuja).

Music to aversion =Viol-O---A peculiar symptom is aversion to music especially violin. (*Viol-O*)

Myalgia =Bry., Dulc., Gels., Verat-v., Ant-t., Colch., Caust.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Myasthenia=Alum., Con., Gels.

Myatrophy=Phos., Plb.

Mycosis=Sil., Calc., Calc-sil., Graph., Syc-co.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Myelitis =Acon., Nux-v., Cic.

Myocardial degeneration after influenza=Nux-v., Gels.

Myocarditis=Dig., Spig.

Myopia = Phys.--- It is useful to stop increasing myopia.

Myositis non-suppurative =Ferr-p., Rhus-t., Nat-c., Nat-sil., Puls., Plb., Caust., Ferr-ar.,

Myositis ossificans =Ferr-p., Rhus-t., Phyt., Graph., Calc-p., Calc., Caust., Gam.

Myositis=Arn., Rhus-t., Ruta.

Myxedema=Ars., Thy.

Naevus =Thuja., Calc-c., Phos., Lyc., Vac., Fl-ac.

Nail biting =Ign.---Biting nails - In talking or chewing bites inside of cheek.

Nail biting =Nat-m., Arum-t.--- Thumb sucking/nail biting.

Nails =Graph.---The nails brittle crumbling deformed (Ant-c); painful sore as if ulcerated thick and crippled.

Nails =Hyper.--- Puncture wounds from nails, bites, splinters.

Nails =Myris.---In pain in finger-nails with swelling of the phalanges. It hastens suppuration and shortening its



408... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

duration. Acts more for suppuration and shortening its duration. Acts more power-fully than *Hep* or *Sil*.

Nails cracked =*Nat-m.*, *Ant-c.*, *Sil*.

Nails injuries=*Hyper.*, *Arn.*, *Nat-m.*, *Sulph*.

Nails Skin =*Ant-c.*---Disposition to abnormal growths of the skin fingernails do not grow rapidly crushed nails grow in splits like warts with horny spots.

Nails, do not grow =*Ant-c*.

Nails, grow quickly =*Fl-ac*.

Nails, ingrowing =*Sil.*, *Graph.*, *Mag-p.**Magnet-pol-aus*.

Nails, white spots =*Sil*.

Narcolepsy=*Ant-t.*, *Nux-m.*, *OP*.

Nasal bleeding, infants =*Abrot.*, *Nux-m*.

Nasal bone in syphilitics =*Hep*.

Nasal catarrh =*Ther.*---Chronic nasal catarrh discharge thick yellow greenish offensive (Puls., Thuju).

Nasal Polypus =*Kali-nit.*---Nasal polypus right nostril.

Nasal Polypus =*Lem-m.*---Nasal Polypi, swollen turbinates. Atrophic rhinitis.

Nasal Polypus =*Sang.*---Laryngeal or nasal polypi (Sang., Psor., Teucr).

Nasal, polypus = *Teucr.*---1st to 6th potency is useful in such catarrhal condition of both anterior and posterior nostrils.

Nasal-discharge =*Merc.*---Acrid nasal discharge secretions having odour of old cheese nostrils red raw ulcerated.

Naso-pharyngeal =*Elaps.*---Chronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh with greenish crusts and subjective disagreeable odour almost a specific. *Dr. E. V. Moffat*.



Nature- active hurried anxious =*Iod*.

Nature- active impulsive =*Arg-n*.

Nature- active quick lively =*Phos*.

Nature- active quick very emotional =*Coff*.

409... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nature- active quick wiry nervous =*Sulph.*

Nature- coma coarse rattling due to accumulation of mucous, face pale or cyanotic =*Ant-t.*

Nature- coma with sighing or snoring like breathing face dark red or purple =*Op.*

Nature- coma, with excessive dryness of mouth. tongue sticking to roof of mouth, yet no thirst. =*Nux-m.*

Nature- delirium of violent form, with face red and puffed =*Bell.*

Nature- delirium stupid muttering form. face pale and sunken, picking bed clothes =*Hyos.*

Nature- passive aversion to mental work weary of life =*Tub.*

Nature- passive dead of undertaking anything new =*Lyc.*

Nature- passive lack of stamina, dread of failure =*Sil.*

Nature- passive sluggish mental & physical =*Carb-v.*

Nature- passive sluggish slow movement leucophlegmatic =*Calc-c.*

Nature- passive sluggish state of mind =*Bry.*

Nature- passive the mind is slow and unable to comprehend =*Sars.*

Nature- restless great prostration and fear of death. wants to move continuously but change of position gives no relief =*Ars.*

Nature- restless with great agony change of position giving no relief =*Acon.*

Nature- restless without remarkable agony or prostration, change of position giving temporary relief =*Rhus-t.*

Nature- wildly chattering babbling from, throwing himself into all shapes and screaming(loquacious) =*Stram.*

Nausea & vomiting- nausea persisting & predominant, not relieved by vomiting with a clean tongue =*Ip.*

Nausea & vomiting- nausea predominant, from lifting head, riding car =*Cocc.*



410... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nausea & vomiting- nausea predominant, from rising up or motion =**Bry**.

Nausea & vomiting- nausea predominant, from smell of food =**Colch**.

Nausea & vomiting- nausea predominant, gagging without vomiting =**Podo**.

Nausea & vomiting- nausea predominant, in the evening, bitter taste =**Puls**.

Nausea & vomiting- nausea predominant, in the morning, sour taste =**Nux-v**.

Nausea & vomiting- nausea predominant, relieved by vomiting =**Ant-c**.

Nausea & vomiting- nausea predominant, with vertigo & cold sweat on face =**Lob**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, cholera, incessant =**Kreos**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, cholera, worse rising =**Verat.**, **Camph**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, dietic error, bitter bilious =**Puls**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, dietic error, sour watery =**Nux-v**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, great pain =**Coloc**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, heart troubles =**Dig**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, intermittent fever, sour =**Lyc**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, intermittent fever, bitter (bile) =**Eup-per**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, liver troubles =**Chel**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, nerve troubles =**Lach**.

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, pregnancy, all gone feeling = **Sep**.



411... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, pregnancy, by slight exertion =**Ther.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, pregnancy, by smell of food =**Colch.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, pregnancy, worse lifting head =**Cocc.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting associated with, worm troubles =**Cina.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, blood =**Erig.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, faecal =**Op., Raph.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, food not digested, retained all day =**Ferr.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, food not digested, retained longer than water =**Bism.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, food not digested, retained several hours =**Kreos.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, large curds, with great relaxation =**Aeth., Valer.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, large curds, with sour stool =**Calc.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, ropy mucous, stringy glary =**Iris., Coc-c.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, ropy mucous, with heaviness in stomach =**Kali-bi.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, water, after getting warm =**Phos.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, water, as soon as reaches stomach =**Ars., Bism., Ric.**

Nausea & vomiting- vomiting of, worms =**Stann.**

Nausea =Aeth.30--- is an excellent remedy for vomiting of children.

Nausea =Ant-c 6---has vomiting with white coated tongue, as if white washed.

Nausea =Ant-c---The child is delirious, drowsy, with nausea, red, hot, face, irregular pulse and feverish heat cries when washed or bathed.



412... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nausea =Bry.---Brynoia patient when lying perfectly quite is sometime quite from nausea, but the instant the head is raised the dreadful sickness returns so that he cannot sit up. He cannot be raised in bed, because of nausea.

Nausea =Cocc.---Nausea or vomiting from riding in a carriage, boat or, car (Arn., Nux-v) or even looking at a boat in motion; sea-sickness, car sickness.

Nausea =Colch.---Smell painfully acute; nausea and faintness from the odour of cooking food especially fish, eggs, or fat meat (Ars., Sep.) bad effects from night watching (Cocc.).

Nausea =Ip., Ars., Nux-v.

Nausea =Ip.---In all diseases with constant and continued nausea. Nausea with profuse saliva; vomiting of white glairy mucous in large quantities without relief; sleepy afterwards worse from stooping the primary effects of tobacco of pregnancy.

Nausea =Ip.---is the head remedy, give 200 potency.

Nausea =Kreos 30.---proves a specific when vomiting starts from other causes than the stomach-upset.

Nausea =Nux-v.--- Nausea; vomiting; sour, bitter belching, especially after improper eating or overindulgence in food or drink. Worse in the morning and after eating.

Nausea =Nux-v.---Nausea constant, after eating in the morning; from smoking; and feels better by vomiting

Nausea =Phos.---As soon as water becomes warm in stomach it is thrown up. Regurgitation of ingesta in mouthfuls (Alum) Nausea from placing hands in warm water; sneezing from putting hand in water (lac-d).

Nausea =Podo.---Podo is called for after Ipecac and **Nux-v** in gastric affections and **Calc-os** and **Sulph** in liver disease.

Nausea =Sang.---American sick headache, rush of blood causing faintness and nausea, pains lancination or throbbing. **Dr. Hearing.**



413... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nausea =Stann.---Nausea and vomiting in the morning from the odour of cooking food (Ars., Colch.)

Nausea =Tab.---Nausea incessant as if seasick vomiting on least motion with faintness . > in open air.

Nausea =Tab.---Sense of relaxation of stomach with nausea (Ip., Staph).

Nausea =Ther.---Nausea from least motion and especially on closing eyes from fast riding in a carriage. Sea sickness of nervous women. They close their eyes to get rid of the motion of the vessel and grow deathly sick.

Nausea =Ther.---Nausea, noise from. Every sound seems to penetrate through the whole body causing nausea and vertigo.

Nausea felt in ears =Dios-v.

Nausea felt in head =Cocc.---Nausea felt in head and mouth.

Nausea felt in rectum =Ruta-g.

Nausea in pregnancy =Nux-v., Sep., Tab.

Nausea of pregnancy =Lac-v-c.---Is given in the nausea of pregnancy, the indication being nausea of pregnancy with desire for food and ameliorated by drinking cold milk.

Nausea with violent vomiting =Verat.--- Nausea with violent vomiting and profuse diarrhoea, clammy sweating and collapse.

Nausea, indulgence eating =Ant-c., Ip., Puls.

Nauseating =Ip.--- Nauseating, catarrhal, wheezing.

Nauseating =Ther.--- *Quick, consumption, nauseating.*

Neck =ARS., BELL., GELS., Acon., Apis., Bry., Calc-p., Carb-v., Ferr-p, Hep., Ign., Ip., Mag-p., Merc., Phos., Puls.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Neck =Verat.---Neck is so weak that child can scarcely keep it erect, especially in whooping cough.

NECK and back- backache, can't sit or stand still =Phos.



414... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Neck and back- backache, extends to back and sacrum
=**Caust.**

Neck and back- backache, extends to, from nipple to scapula =**Crot-h.**

Neck and back- backache, extends to, hips =**Kali-c., Berb.**

Neck and back- backache, extends to, hips and sacrum
=**Aesc.**

Neck and back- backache, extends to, limbs as if broken
=**Eup-per.**

Neck and back- backache, extends to, right breast =**Phel.**

Neck and back- backache, extends to, sp. to calves with weariness =**Arg-n.**

Neck and back- backache, extends to, spinal column and lower limb sensitive =**Agar.**

Neck and back- backache, tired aching, desire to lie down
=**Pic-ac.**

Neck and back- backache, tired aching, worse when sitting
=**Zinc.**

Neck and back- backache, with burning between scapula, seems to coming from the spine =**Phos.**

Neck and back- backache, with burning between scapula, worse 4 to 8 p.m =**Lyc.**

Neck and back- backache, with burning between scapula, worse when rising from a seat =**Sulph., Caust.**

Neck and back- lumbago, compels patient to get up early
=**Staph.**

Neck and back- lumbago, crampy pain over hips =**Led.**

Neck and back- lumbago, pain shoot down to the buttocks
=**Kali-c.**

Neck and back- lumbago, stiffness in lumber region =**Sulph.**

Neck and back- lumbago, worse in the morning =**Petr., Ruta.**

Neck and back- lumbago, worse on attempting to rise =
Rhus-t.



415... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Neck and back- neck, painful, extending to down to left hand =**Kalm.**

Neck and back- neck, painful, in the nape of neck =**Ph-ac.**

Neck and back- neck, stiff, after taking cold =**Dulc.**

Neck and back- neck, stiff, drawing head back =**Act-r.**

Neck and back- neck, stiff, head drawn to one side =**Caul.**

Neck and back- neck, stiff, muscles feel, as if bound =**Caust.**

Neck and back- neck, stiff, rheumatic origin. due to damp sheet etc =**Rhus-t.**

Neck glands =**Merc-v.**--- Swollen, inflamed neck glands.

Neck pain =**Cimic., Rhus-t., Bry.**

Neck stiff =**Acon., Bell., Caust.**

Neck-stiffness = **Cic 200.**---Its symptoms are head turned or twisted to one side. Cervical muscles contracted, muscular spasm.

Neck-stiffness =**Lachn.**---For neck drawn over to one side, rheumatism of the neck, pain in nape as if dislocated.

Needle work =**Ran-b.**---Muscular pain about margins of shoulder-blades in women of sedentary employment, often burning in small spots from needle work, type-writing, piano playing. Dr. H.C. Allen.

Needle workers engravers, fine - See suited to

Nephritis = **Acon., Canth., Mere-c., Ter., Apis., Hell., Ars., Phos.**

Nephritis =**Cadm-s.** Equal in power to **solidago** in the backache of nephritis. It is wonderful for quieting those kidneys down. Cadm sulph acts longer than **solidago**.

Nephritis =**Ter.**---Nephritis with burning, drawing pains in the region of kidneys, heaviness and pressure, strangury, scanty, bloody urine.

Nephritis acute interstitial =**Iod.**---and especially iodide of sodium have produced not only of the symptoms of arterio-sclerosis, but also of those of interstitial nephritis.



Nephritis chronic interstitial =*Aur-m.*---The chloride of gold has proved of great value in chronic interstitial nephritis one grain

Nephritis inflammation of kidney, with burning & smarting =*Cann-s.*

Nephritis inflammation of kidney, with cutting & tenesmus =*Canth.*

Nephritis inflammation of kidney, with sharp cutting pains =*Acon.*

Nephritis inflammation of kidney, with sharp stitching pains =*Kali-c.*

Nephrotic syndrome=*Apis., Ars.*

Nerve =*Kali-p.*---One of the greatest nerve remedies. Prostration. Weak and tired. Especially adopted to the young. Marked disturbance of the sympathetic nervous system.

Nerves & brain apoplexy(sudden loss of sensation & motion by cerebral stroke) deep-red face & stertorous breathing =*Op.*

Nerves & brain apoplexy(sudden loss of sensation & motion by cerebral stroke) mouth partly open and saliva runs =*Bry*

Nerves & brain apoplexy(sudden loss of sensation & motion by cerebral stroke) jaw drops & idiocy follows =*Hell.*

Nerves & brain apoplexy(sudden loss of sensation & motion by cerebral stroke) followed by paralysis =*Bell., Lach.*

Nerves & brain apoplexy(sudden loss of sensation & motion by cerebral stroke) followed by complete stupor =*Apis.*

Nerves & brain chorea (involuntary movements of muscles) arm & legs persist during sleep =*Zinc., Tarent.*

Nerves & brain chorea (involuntary movements of muscles) due to anaemia of brain or spinal chord =*Agar.*

Nerves & brain chorea (involuntary movements of muscles) due to emotional origin sp. in face =*Ign.*

Nerves & brain chorea (involuntary movements of muscles) due to fear during pregnancy = *Cimic.*



417... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nerves & brain chorea (involuntary movements of muscles) due to rheumatic or uterine troubles =**Cimic.**, **Caust.**

Nerves & brain chorea (involuntary movements of muscles) sides left angular movements better sleep =**Arg-n.**

Nerves & brain chorea (involuntary movements of muscles) sides left head alternately backward & forward =**Bell.**, **Stram.**

Nerves & brain chorea (involuntary movements of muscles) sides left with rheumatic ailments etc =**Cimic.**

Nerves & brain chorea (involuntary movements of muscles) sides right head jerked to right. also arms & legs =**Mygal.**

Nerves & brain chorea (involuntary movements of muscles) sides right head moves side to side arms & legs. worse during sleep =**Caust.**, **Hyos.**

Nerves & brain eclampsia (spasm during child-birth etc) alternating sides restless =**Arg-n.**

Nerves & brain eclampsia (spasm during child-birth etc) during pregnancy with albumen in urine =**Helon.**

Nerves & brain eclampsia (spasm during child-birth etc) each pain re-excites spasm. foam in mouth =**Bell.**, **Glon.**

Nerves & brain eclampsia (spasm during child-birth etc) preceded by drowsiness and twitching of parts =**Glon.**

Nerves & brain eclampsia (spasm during child-birth etc) with twitching & jerking =**Hyos.**

Nerves & brain epilepsy (senselessness with convulsion) cerebral symptoms prominent =**Bell.**

Nerves & brain epilepsy (senselessness with convulsion) due to suppression of some eruption =**Sulph.**, **Calc.**

Nerves & brain epilepsy (senselessness with convulsion) rigid staring frothing & locked jaw =**Cic.**

Nerves & brain epilepsy (senselessness with convulsion) rotating eye-balls, frothing grinding of teeth =**Cupr.**

Nerves & brain epilepsy (senselessness with convulsion) trembling of hands. pupils dilated before attack =**Arg-n.**, **Oena.**



418... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nerves & brain general nervous debility & ailments =**Kali-p.**

Nerves & brain hiccough after cold drinks =**Puls., Ars.**

Nerves & brain hiccough after full meal =**Am-m.**

Nerves & brain hiccough after hot drinks =**Stram., Verat.**

Nerves & brain hiccough worse by eating & smoking =**Ign.**

Nerves & brain hysteria alternately laughs and cries =**Ign.**

Nerves & brain hysteria changeable mood, mild and rude =**Valer.**

Nerves & brain hysteria from sudden suppression of discharge =**Asaf.**

Nerves & brain hysteria head jerked forward, jaws clenched =**Nux-m.**

Nerves & brain hysteria with sudden arrest of breath worse ascending =**Calc-c., Plat., Mosch.**

Nerves & brain insanity abnormal impulses lies awake for hours =**Hyos., Kali-br.**

Nerves & brain insanity acute mania, delusion & hallucination mingled =**Bell.**

Nerves & brain insanity besides herself, laughs, claps hands over head =**Sec., Plat.**

Nerves & brain insanity excited sensorium perverting its functions wild type =**Stram.**

Nerves & brain insanity fixed delusion, unnaturally active and hurried =**Thuj.**

Nerves & brain insanity tears up his clothes & plays with old soiled rags =**Sulph.**

Nerves & brain insanity uncovers himself without shame =**Phos.**

Nerves & brain insanity wants to commit suicide =**Aur.**

Nerves & brain locomotor ataxia(disease of spinal chord causing incoordination etc.) sudden loss of power loss of power in legs in the morning =**Nux-v.**



419... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nerves & brain locomotor ataxia(disease of spinal chord causing incoordination etc.) great heaviness of the legs =**Pic-ac.**

Nerves & brain locomotor ataxia(disease of spinal chord causing incoordination etc.) feels, as if back would burst on motion =**Phos.**

Nerves & brain meningitis anguish foolish muttering =**Acon.**

Nerves & brain meningitis glandular swelling, sore mouth flushed face =**Merc.**

Nerves & brain meningitis lies in stupor with jerking of legs =**Sulph.**

Nerves & brain meningitis loud scream followed by convulsions =**Cupr.**

Nerves & brain meningitis lower jaw tends to drops =**Hell.**

Nerves & brain meningitis red face, parched lips constant chewing pain worse by motion =**Bry.**

Nerves & brain meningitis red face, throbbing carotid, starts & jerks in sleep =**Bell.**

Nerves & brain meningitis shrill outcries in sleep =**Apis.**

Nerves =**Arg-m.**--- Nerves and brain complaints along with.

Nerves =**Arg-m.**--- Nerves, tearing pain.

Nerves =**Calad.**--- Nerves and genitals of.

Nerves =**Hyper.**--- Lacerated, excruciated, nerves.

Nerves painful =**Acon., Bell., Mag-p.**

Nerves paralysis general of one sided =**Staph.**

Nerves paralysis general sp. of left sided =**Lach., Stann.**

Nerves paralysis general sp. of right sided =**Caust.**

Nerves paralysis general with insensibility =**Op.**

Nerves paralysis muscles refuse to obey =**Gels.**

Nerves paralysis one side paralyzed the other convulsed =**Stram.**

Nerves paralysis particular auditory nerves =**Syph.**

Nerves paralysis particular eye muscles =**Syph.**

Nerves paralysis particular eyelids =**Glom.**



420... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nerves paralysis particular laryngeal =**Caust.**, **Gels.**

Nerves paralysis particular of arms =**Nat-m.**

Nerves paralysis particular of bladder =**Hep.**, **Caust.**

Nerves paralysis particular of bowels =**Phos.**, **Ter.**

Nerves paralysis particular of brain =**Op.**, **Lach.**

Nerves paralysis particular of face =**Caust.**

Nerves paralysis particular of legs =**Pic-ac.**

Nerves paralysis particular of limbs =**OInd.**

Nerves paralysis particular of tongue =**Caust.**, **Bry-c.**

Nerves paralysis particular of wrist =**Plb.**

Nerves paralysis particular pharyngeal =**Caust.**

Nerves sensibility =**Asar.**

Nerves- with external expression of convulsion with backward bending =**Cic.**

Nerves- with external expression of convulsion with twitching =**Hyos.**, **Ign.**

Nerves- with external expression of cramp in calves with cold sweat on forehead =**Verat.**

Nerves- with external expression of cramp, cramping pain everywhere =**Mag-p.**, **Coloc.**

Nerves- with external expression of external trembling muscles do not obey =**Gels.**

Nerves- with external expression of external trembling violent trembling all over =**Zinc.**

Nerves- with external expression of from extreme weakness =**Lach.**

Nerves- with external expression of from mental causes =**Ign.**, **Hyos.**

Nerves- with external expression of in calves during night =**Sulph.**, **Nat-c.**

Nerves- with external expression of spasm starting from fingers & toes =**Cupr.**

Nerves- with external expression of twitching all over the body all grades of nerves =**Caust.**



421... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nerves- with external expression of twitching all over the body ceasing during sleep =**Agar.**

Nerves- with external expression of twitching all over the body from eye to toe =**Hyos., Ign.**

Nerves- with external expression of twitching single of muscle sp. of eyelids =**Clem.**

Nerves- with external expression of twitching single of muscle sp. of arms & fingers =**Nat-c.**

Nerves- with external expression of twitching, single of muscle all over the body =**Zinc.**

Nerves- with external expression of with one side paralysed =**Stram.**

Nerves- with external expression of with sinking of strenght =**Caust.**

Nerves- with internal expression of beginning in dorsal region =**Lach., Eup-p.**

Nerves- with internal expression of even fingers & toes =**Iod.**

Nerves- with internal expression of fidgety all over =**Phos.**

Nerves- with internal expression of fidgety of the feet =**Zinc.**

Nerves- with internal expression of fidgety of the hands =**Kali-bi., Kali-br.**

Nerves- with internal expression of in head and hands =**Ant-t.**

Nerves- with internal expression of internal trembling with weakness =**Caul.**

Nerves- with internal expression of nervous chill beginning between scapula =**Sep., Caps.**

Nerves- with internal expression of nervous chill from sacrum to occiput =**Gels.**

Nerves- with internal expression of numbness in hands & feet =**Cocc.**

Nerves- with internal expression of numbness with tingling =**Nat-m.**



422... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nerves- with internal expression of pulsating all over the body =**Puls.**

Nerves- with internal expression of specially during menses =**Cimic.**

Nerves- with internal expression of with crawling =**Sec.**

Nerves, lacerated =**Hyper.**

Nervous =**Alum-sil.**--- Dull, debilitated, nervous.

Nervous =**Asaf.**--- Numb, nervous, burning.

Nervous =**Asar.**--- Nervous, shivering, sensitive.

Nervous =**Cadm-s.**--- Nervous and spasmodic.

Nervous =**Calad.**--- Prostrated, dry, nervous.

Nervous =**Cimic.**---Nervous or muscular irritation especially in delicate hysterical women, being affected by more or less disease the generative organs.

Nervous =**Kali-br.**---Nervous, restless; cannot sit still, must move about or keep occupied; hands and fingers in constant motion; fidgety hand (Fidgety feet, Zinc); twitching of fingers.

Nervous =**Kali-p.**--- Nervous ailments.

Nervous =**Kali-p.**--- Nervous, lameness, weakness.

Nervous =**Mag-c.**---for nervous worn out women (200).

Nervous =**Mosch.**--- Hysterical, spasmodic, nervous.

Nervous =**Naja.**--- Cardiac, suffocative, nervous.

Nervous =**Spig.**--- Neuralgic, nervous, palpitation.

Nervous =**Valer.**---Excessive nervous excitability. Hysterical nervous temperament (Ign., Puls). Persons in whom the intellectual faculties predominates changeable disposition.

Nervous =**Zinc.**---Excessive nervous moving of feet in bed for hours after retiring, even when asleep.

Nervous affection =**Merc.**---Nervous affection after suppressed discharges especially in psoric patients (Asaf).



423... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nervous affections =Lil-t.---Nervous affections of the heart which depend upon uterine and ovarian diseases.

Nervous depression =Hyper.---Nervous depression following wounds or surgical operations; removes bad effect of shock, of fright of mesmerism.

Nervous diseases =Kali-p.---Nervous diseases incontinence of urine, sciatica, neuralgia nervous dyspepsia, asthma, insomnia.

Nervous diseases =Sabad.---Nervous diseases twitching, convulsive, Trembling catalepsy from worms (Cina., Psor).

Nervous diseases from worms =Sabad.---Nervous diseases; twitching, convulsion trembling, catalepsy; from worms (Cina., Psor).

Nervous exhaustion =Zinc.---Persons suffering from cerebral and nervous exhaustion; defective vitality; brain or nerve power wanting; too weak to develop exanthemata or menstrual function, to expectorate, to urinate; to comprehend, to memorize.

Nervous fear =Scut.--- Nervous fear of some calamity.

Nervous hunger in pregnant women =Psor.---Nervous hunger in pregnant women who cannot sleep unless they get up at night and eat crackers .

Nervous organism =Tarent-h.---Adapted to highly nervous organism, especially chronic affections where whole body or right arm or left leg are affected (left arm and right leg, Agar).

Nervous prostration =Pic-ac.---Is often restorative of wasted and worn out system a fair picture of nervous prostration (Kali-p).

Nervous weakness =Nat-m.---Awkward hasty drops things from nervous weakness (Apis., Bov.)

Nervousness =Gels.--- Nervousness, apprehension, anxiety prior to dental work or surgery.



Nervousness =*Kali-p.*, *Ferr-p.*, *Stry.*, *Phos.*, *Cinch.*---Main Medicines.

Nervousness =*Rhod.*---Nervousness, with dread of storm always afraid of thunder.

Neural =*Arg-m.*--- Withered, weary, neural.

Neuralgia =*Zinc-p.*---Neuralgia of head and face. Lightning like pains in locomotor ataxia brain fag nervousness and vertigo sexual excitement and sleeplessness.

Neuralgia =*Acon.*, *Bell.*, *Coloc.*, *Spig.*, *Ars.*, *Cedr.*, *Sulph.*, *Mag-p.*, *Stann.*, *Spong.*, *Kali-bi.*, *Lyc.*, *Kalm.*, *Glon.*, *Kali-i.*, *Arg-n.*, *Rhod.*, *Phyt.*---Remedies usually prescribed.

Neuralgia =*All-c.*---Neuralgic pains like a long thread in face head neck chest. Traumatic chronic neuritis. neuralgia of stump after amputation burning and stinging pains.

Neuralgia =*Berb.*---Neuralgia under fingernails with swelling of finger-joints.

Neuralgia =*Calen.*---Traumatic and idiopathic neuroma (All-c); neuritis from lacerated wound (Hyper); exhausted loss of blood and excessive pain.

Neuralgia =*Chel.*---Orbital neuralgia with profuse lachrimation pupils contracted, relieved by pressure. Right sided headache down behind ears and shoulders blade. Neuralgia over right eye, right cheek-bone and right ear with excessive lachrimation preceded by pain in liver.

Neuralgia =*Chel.*---Periodic orbital neuralgia (right side), with excessive lachrymation; tears fairly gush out (Rhus-t).

Neuralgia =*Gaul.*--- for inflammatory rheumatism and neuralgia.

Neuralgia =*Kalm.*---Adapted to acute neuralgia rheumatism gouty complaints especially when heart is involved or succeeded by numbness of affected part (Acon., Cham., Plat.)



425... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Neuralgia =Mag-c.---Neuralgia, especially the face, lightening painful, conditionworse at night great restlessness, must get up and walk

Neuralgia =Passi.---Has a quietening effect on the nervous system. 30 to 60 dropss repeated several times.

Neuralgia =Ran-b.---Shingles preceded or followed by intercostal neuralgia (Mez) vesicles may have bluish appearance.

Neuralgia and pains =Mag-p---It is indicated in all spasmodic conditions, neuralgia and pains of spasmodic or convulsive character.

Neuralgia anywhere with numbness =**Cham.**

Neuralgia ciliary =Cimic., Spig., Prun., Sapo., Cinnb.---Main Medicines.

Neuralgia headache =Stann.---Neuralgia headache, being lightly and increases gradually to its point, and then there is gradual declination.

Neuralgia of face =Sang.---Neuralgia of face relieved by kneeling down and pressing head firmly against floor. Pain extends in all directions from the upper jaw. Again regarding cough this peculiarity, cough dry wakes him at night does not cease till he sits up and passes flatus. **Dr. Allen's. Keynotes.**

Neuralgia of face, left =**Spig.**

Neuralgia, face right side =**Acon., Puls., Kalm.**

Neuralgia, obstinate =**Med.**

Neuralgias =Arn---Arn for the neuralgias but (**Nat-s**) for the mental symptom following a blow on the head. **Dr. Kent.**

Neuralgic =Aesc.---Neuralgic dartings from right to left.

Neuralgic =Cham.--- Cross, colicky, neuralgic.

Neuralgic =Cimic.--- Rheumatic, lancinating, neuralgic.

Neuralgic =Kalm.--- Neuralgic, rheumatic, cardiac.

Neuralgic =Morph.---Violent and sudden neuralgic pains and sudden fainting Neuralgias intensely painful left supraorbital right intercostal better from heat multiple



neuritis. Sore feeling all over. Agg. After sleep (Lach).
Neuralgia after zoster (Mez).

Neuralgic =Sang.--- Burning, rheumatic, neuralgic.

Neuralgic =Spig.--- Neuralgic, nervous, palpitation.

Neuralgic arthritic =Ran-b.---Neuralgic arthritic and rheumatic affections, always worse from damp weather or from change of temperature.

Neuralgic pains =All-c.

Neurasthenia =Kali-p.--- **6x, 30 or 200** is an excellent remedy.

Neurasthenia =Xan.---Neurasthenia and neuralgia

Neuritis traumatic chronic =All-c.---Traumatic chronic neuritis; neuralgia of stump after amputation; burning and stinging pains.

Neurofibromatosis=Calc-f., Graph., Hyper., Lepro.

Neuroma =Calen.---Traumatic and idiopathic neuroma (All-c.) neuritis from lacerated wound (Hyper) exhausted from loss of blood and excessive pain.

Neuropathic, hysteric =Mosch.

Neurosis=Acon., Calc., Gels., Iber., Mosch., Nux-v., Spig., Tab.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Night =ACON., ARN., ARS., CALC-P., CHAM., HEP., IP., MERC., PHOS., PULS., SULPH.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Night blindness =Ran-b.---Night blindness. Can see well during the day . Dr. Hering.

Night pollutions =Ashwgandha Q + Ph-ac Q +Dam Q + Salix-n Q.---Night pollutions intercurrently Staph 200, Lyc 200.

Nightmare =Nux-v., Kali-br.

Night-mare =Sul-ac.---For night-mare, waking in fright before menses.

Night-sweats=Acet-ac., Nat-tel., Pop., Agar., Picro., Salv., Pilo.---Remedies usually prescribed.



Night-watching=*Cocc.*, *Carc.*

Nipple =*Sars.*---Retraction of nipples; nipples are small, withered, unexcitable (Sil).

Nipple =*Castor-equi.*--- It has proved to be highly useful remedy in my hands as well as those of others in cracked and ulcerated nipples, the nipples are very sore and tender and pain when the child sucks. It has helped many a nursing mothers, who have suffered from this complaint without any other constitutional symptoms.

Nipple =*Croto-t.*---Compare : Sil., pain from nipple through to back when nursing.

Nipples =*Arn.*---Spurious pleurisy, inflammation of the breast, soreness of the nipples.

Nipples =*Calen.*, *Arn.*, *Ham.*, *Hydr.*, *Benz-ac.*---Remedies usually prescribed.

Nipples =*Cycl.*---Sensation as if air streamed from nipples. Mammae swollen containing milk in non-pregnant women. Mammae swollen and very hard after menses.

Nipples =*Phyt.*---Nipples, sensitive, sore fissured (Graph); < intensely, by nursing, pain radiates over whole body.

Nipples inflamed =*Cham.*---Nipples inflamed, tender to touch (Helon., Phyt); infant's breasts tender to touch.

Nipples retracted =*Sars.*---for retracted nipples, they do not come out.

Nipples ulcerated=*Castor-er.*, *Eup-a.*, *Rat.*

Nocturnal enuresis =*Med.*---Nocturnal enuresis : passes enormous quantity of ammoniacal, high coloured urine in bed every night <by overwork or over play, extremes of heat or cold, when the best selected remedy fails, with a history of sycosis.



Nodes =*Carb-a.*--- Indolent, indurated, nodes.

Nodes =*Kali-bi.*, *Sil.*, *Kali-i.*

Nodes ear behind =*Bar-c.*, *Ph-ac.*

Nodosities of joints=*Am-p.*

Nodular =*Con.*--- Stony, painless, nodular.

Nodules=*Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Sulph.*

Noise cannot bear noise =*Bell.*---Cannot bear the noise of vehicle going along the street-because it creates such violent suffering (*Nit-ac.*).

Noise great sensitiveness to noise (*Ign., Nux., Ther.*)
=*Mag-m.*

Noise, extreme sensitiveness to noise =*Cann-i.*---Extreme sensitiveness to noise -*Cann-i., Nit-ac.* (to roaring and rumbling of wagon in street); *cofea* to all sounds; *Borax*-slightest Noise-fall of door latch, rumbling of paper, rustling of silk; *Asar*-to scratching of linen or silk or even the thought of it. Noise like a crash or explosion in head. (*Aloe*)

Noise, very sensitive =*Calad.*---Very sensitive to slightest noise, startles from sleep (*Asar., Nux., Tarent.*).

Noises in the head =*Kali-i., Dig., Carb-s., Graph., Hydr, Merc.*---Remedies usually prescribed.

Noisy flatus =*Brom.*---Loud- Noisy. Flatus from rectum.

Nose =*Am-c.*---Stooping nose mostly at night must breath through the mouth a keynote even in diphtheria long lasting coryza snuffles of infants (*Hep., Nux-v., Samb., Stict.*).

Nose =*Am-c.*---Stopping of nose, mostly at night, must breathe through the mouth, a keynote even in diphtheria, long lasting Coryza, sunffles of infants , One of the best remedies in emphysema. (*Hep., Nux-v., Samb., Stict.*).

Nose =*Ant-c.*---Nostrils and labial commissures sore, cracked and crusty.

Nose =*Arum-t.*---Constant picking at nose until it bleeds.

Nose =*Arum-t.*---Coryza acrid fluent nostril raw . Nose feels stopped insipte of watery discharge (*Compare-Am-c., Samb., Sinap*); sneezing < night. Constant picking at the



429... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

nose until it bleeds boring with the finger into the side of the nose. Picks lips until they bleed; corners of the mouth sore, cracked bleeding (with malignant tendency). Bites nails until fingers bleed.

Nose =*Bor.*---Nostril crusty inflamed tip of nose shining red nose of young women.

Nose =*Cina.*---Constantly digging and boring at the nose picks the nose all the time itching of nose rubs the nose at the pillow or shoulder of the nurse (*Mar-v*).

Nose =*HEP., PULS., Ars., Sulph.*

Nose =*Lac-c.*---One nostril stuffed up the other free and discharging those conditions alternate; discharge acrid nose and lip raw (*Arum-t., All-c.*).

Nose =*Nit-ac.*---Ozaena green casts from the nose every morning.

Nose =*Sep.*---Yellowness of the face conjunctive yellow spots on the chest yellow saddle across upper part of the cheeks and nose tell tale face of uterine ailments.

Nose =*Tub.*---Croup of small boils intensely painful successively appear in the nose green foetid pus (*Sec.*).

Nose =*Verat-v.*---Nose grows pointed, seems to be longer, face cold and sunken.

Nose bleed =*Agn-c.*---Nose bleed in old age.

Nose bleed =*Nat-n 2x.*--- This is useful in hemorrhages from mucous membranes, particularly nasal.

Nose bleeding =*Arn., Bry., Mill., Ham., Cyn-d., Fic.*

Nose bleeding when washing face =*Am-c.*

Nose bleeding, not knowing cause =*Bell., Ferr-p.*

Nose blocked =*Stict., Plb.*---Complete blockage of nose worsened by sudden temperature changes.

Nose blocking on sleeping =*Samb., Lyc.*

Nose blocking when going out =*Hep.*

Nose boring by children till it bleeds =*Arum-t.*



430... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nose boring by children, frequent =**Cina**.

Nose boring when going out =**Arum-t**.

Nose- colour, nose peaked & pointed with pale face =**Staph**.

Nose- colour, outlet of nose red and scabby =**Sulph**.

Nose- colour, red knobby tip =**Aur**.

Nose- colour, swollen & red =**Mang-m.**, **Lith-c**.

Nose- colour, tip of nose red and skin peels off =**Nat-c**.

Nose dirty =**Merc**.---for dirty nosed children, with creeping chills.

Nose discharge =**Arum-t**.---Burning, ichorus and fluid discharge from nose.

Nose discharge =**Nat-c**.---Thick yellow green offensive musty hard discharge from nose often ceasing after a meal.

Nose- discharge, of blood epistaxis ,blood coagulating and hanging like icicles =**Merc**.

Nose- discharge, of blood epistaxis ,profuse with polypus =**Phos.**, **Sang**.

Nose- discharge, of blood epistaxis ,readily with scabs =**Sulph.**, **Petr**.

Nose- discharge, of blood epistaxis ,when washing mouth in the morning =**Am-c.**, **Kali-c**.

Nose- discharge, of blood epistaxis ,with white deposit =**Nit-ac**.

Nose- discharge, of pus, acrid perforation of nasal bones =**Merc-c**.

Nose- discharge, of pus, excessive foetid, ulcerated filled with crusts = **Aur**.

Nose- discharge, of pus, purulent mucous from nasal cavity =**Petr**.

Nose- discharge, of pus, thin, bloody excoriating matter =**Sil**.

Nose fan like motion of ali-nasi =**Ant-t.**, **Brom.**, **Lyc.**, **Sul-ac**.

Nose- growth of, vesicles about the nose =**Graph.**, **Lach**.



431... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nose- growth of, warts or eruption on wings =*Thuj.*

Nose obstructed at night =*Am-c., Lyc., Nux-v., Samb.*

Nose- pain at the root of nose, cramp like =*Zinc.*

Nose- pain at the root of nose, pressing =*Cinnab.*

Nose- pain at the root of nose, squeezing =*Plat.*

Nose- pain at the root of nose, with headache =*Ign.*

Nose- pain at the root of nose, with swelling =*Sars.*

Nose pressive pain =*Kali-bi.*---Nose pressive pain in root of nose (in forehead and root of nose, sticta); discharge of plugs, Clinkers, tough ropy green fluid mucus in clear masses and has violent pain from occiput to forehead if discharge ceases.

Nose red tipped nose of old drunkards-*Agar., Lach., Led.*

Nose running =*All-c., Ars., Euphr.*

Nose- sensation of, burning =*Merc-c., Kali- H.*

Nose- sensation of, dryness & cracked =*Lac-c., Sin-n.*

Nose- sensation of, soreness & scabs =*Brom.*

Nose- sensation of, stuffiness =*Stict., Nux-v.*

Nose- sensation of, tingling =*Nat-m., Mar. Ve. Teucr.*

Nose stuffed =*All-c.*

Nose stuffed =*Nux-v.*--- Nose stuffed, especially at night and in the open air. Nose drips during the day and in a warm room.

Nose stuffed up at night = *Am-c., Lyc., Nux-v., Hep., Sticta., Samb.*---Remedies Normally Prescribed.

Nose syphilitic nose =*Aur., Hep., Merc-c.*

Nose, chronic dry catarrh =*Am-c., Hep., Lyc., Nat-c., Samb.*

Nose, polyp =*Lem-m.*

Nosebleed =*Meli-a.*---Nosebleed preceded by intense redness, flushing of face throbbing of carotids (Bell); with general relief.



432... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nosebleed = *Croc.*---Nosebleed : black, tenacious, stringy, every drop can be turned into a thread with cold sweat in large drops on forehead (Cold sweat, but wants to be fanned; with bright red blood, Carb-v.); in children who develop too rapidly (Calc-os., Phos).

Nosebleed = *Am-c.*---Nosebleed : when washing the face (Arn., Mag-c); and hands in the morning, from left nostril; after eating.

Nose-bleed = *Ferr-pic.*---Almost a specific in nose-bleed.

Nosebleed = *Ham.*---Nosebleed : flow passive, long-lasting, blood non-coagulable (Crot-h); profuse > headache (Mel); idiopathic, traumatic, vicarious, of childhood.

Nosebleed = *Kali-c.*---Nosebleed when washing the face in the morning (Am-c., Arn).

Nose-bleed = *Vip.*---In our experience the especially effective remedy even when the condition is life-long-the complaint being nose-bleed-is. **Dr. Tyler.**

Nosebleed during = *Nat-s.*---Nosebleed during menses (instead of menses) (Bry., Puls).

Nostril dripping = *All-c.*--- Only one nostril dripping.

Numb = *Asaf.*--- Numb, nervous, burning.

Numb limbs = *Ox-ac.*---Spinal affection, weak loins, hips, legs with numb limbs.

Numbness = *Acon.*--- Pains followed by numbness and tingling.

Numbness = *Arg-n.*---Numbness in the forearms at night.

Numbness = *Bov.*---Stage of Numbness and tingling in multiple neuritis.

Numbness = *Cact-g.*--- Numbness, in left hand.

Numbness = *Con.*---Numbness of scalp is one of the common symptom of Con., it is general wherever there is trouble there will be numbness with pain very often



433... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

numbness with weakness paralytic condition is attended with numbness.

Numbness =Dig.---The fingers go to sleep frequently and easily.

Numbness =Glon.---Numbness lower lip. Chin feels elongated. Obligated to put hand to chin repeatedly to be sure this was not the case. Prover had injured chin by a fall twenty years before.

Numbness =Mag-acet.---Legs feel numb. Wilsons' disease. Paralysis agitans.

Numbness of feet, hands or soles =Alum.

Numbness of head =Asaf., Kali-p.

Numbness sensations =Calc-p.--- sensations of numbness and crawling.

Numbness, general =Nat-m., Acon., Rhus-t., Acon., Cham., Plat., Plb.

Numbness, lying on limbs =Carb-v., Puls., Rhus-t.

Nursing of other ailment from=Carc., Cocc.

Nux-v., Sulph., Ars., Carb-v.

Nyctalopia =Bell., Hell.

Nymphomania =Grat.---Almost a specific masturbation and nymphomania in females. **Dr. Burnett.**

Nymphomania =Plat.---Nymphomania : < in lying in women; excessive sexual development, especially in virgins (Kali-p); -vaginismus, spasm, and constriction.

Nymphomania=Rob., Canth., Hyos., Phos., Murx.

Oak Poison =Rhus-t.---Is a prophylactic against oak poison.

Obesity = Calc-os.---Disposed to grow fat, corpulent and unwieldy.

Obesity =Ant-c.---For children and young people inclined to grow fat (Calc-os) for the extremes of life.



Obesity =Fuc.--- Fuc. 30, 3 times daily for reducing weight. With honey 1 tsp. + lemon with warm water every morning for reducing weight.

Obesity =Fuc., Calc., Phyt.

Obesity =Fuc.---Mother tincture, 5 to 20 drops three times a day before meals in a cup of hot water. If the patient is corpulent and sweats in the forehead, wetting the pillow, then **Calc** is his constitutional remedy and it should be tried in 30, 200, 1m, 10m Potencies in the series.

Obesity =Graph.---Suited to women inclined to obesity who suffer from habitual constipation with a history of delayed menstruation.

Obesity =Iod.--- Iod 200, 1M for adding weight to the emaciated boys and girls but Iod 2X or 3X is given in reducing weight in obese girls and boys along with indicated constitutional medicine in high potency.

Obesity =Kali-bi.---Adopted to tall persons inclined to obesity, acts better in children than in adults.

Obesity =Lac-d.---Old people with dropsy with dark hair, lax fibre inclined to obesity (Am-c., Graph) Obesity, fatty degeneration.

Obesity irregular bone development, soft parts suffering from over fat =**Calc-c.**

Obesity particularly women , with delayed menstruation =**Graph.**

Obesity=Calc., Caps., Ferr., Graph., Phyt.---Remedies generally prescribed.

Objects appear too far off =**Anac.**

Obstinate =Cycl.---Obstinate and censorious. She grows steadily weaker; fainting spells come on; she becomes pale and anaemic. These symptoms are important if associated with scanty menses or amenorrhea.

Obstinate =Nat-c.---In obstinate cases of sterility think of Nat-c.



Obstinate constipation =Hydr.--- Obstinate constipation. No desire for days.

Obstinate flatulence =Thea.

Obstinate skin diseases =Sulph-i---Obstinate skin diseases notably barber's itch for which it is almost a specific. (*Sulph-i*).

Occupied =Helon.

Ocular muscles =Caust.--- Paralysis of the ocular muscles.

Odontalgia =Kreos.---In children and adults it is the chief remedy for odontalgia when caused by caries of teeth *Dr. Hughes*.

Odour intolerable =Sil.---Intolerable, sour, carrion like odour of the feet, without perspiration, every evening.

Odour of body =Kali-i., Merc., Phos.

Odour of flowers =All-c.--- Odour of flowers.

Odour of stool=Sanic.---Odour of stool foul despite bathing (*Sulph*).

Odour sour =Sul-ac.---Child has a sour odour despite careful washing (*Hep.*, *Mag-c.*, *Rheum*).

Odour, intolerance from body =Merc., Psor.

Odour, offensive feet-sweats =Calc., Sil.

Oedema =Apis.---Oedema, bag like puffy swelling under the eyes (over the eye, *Kali-c*); of the hands ankles and feet dropsy without thirst(with thirst-*Acetic acid*, *Apoc*). Affects right side; enlargement or dropsy of right ovary right testicle.

Oedema =Bell., Apis., Bar-c., Guai.---It has the bright redness (*Bell*)of the oedema of (*Apis*.)and the tendency to suppuration of tonsils of(*Bar-c.*, *Guai*.)

Oedema =Bry.---There are plenty of urinary symptoms in this remedy. Inflammatory condition of kidneys pinkish urinary deposits, uric-acid crystals, urine profuse. It is gouty constitution with kidney failure to urinate and



436... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

involuntary discharge of urine. Burning in urethra when not urinating-relieved by passing urine.

Oedema =Lyc.---Uric Acid Diathesis. In uric-acid diathesis cases, one of the best selected remedies is Lyc and this medicine in 1M potency with great success; Intercurrent doses of Carb-v., are given to boost the action of Lyc.

Oedema =Stront.---for chronic sprains of ankles with oedema.

Oedema =Sulph.---To facilitate absorption of serous or inflammatory exudate in brain pleura, lungs joints when Bry., Kali-m., or the well selected remedy fails.

Oedema, general =Apis., Ars., Colch.

Oedema, upper lids, eyes =Kali-c.

Oedematous =Kali-bi.---Oedematous, bladder-like appearance of uvula; much swelling but little redness (Rhus-t).

Oesophagus =Alum.--- has a sense of constriction in oesophagus while eating.

Oesophagus =Verat---When he drank water, as if it ran down the outside and did not go down the oesophagus. So marked that he requested his friends to see if it did not run down the outside. (**Verat**) *Dr. Hahnemann.*

Offended easily =Staph., Ign., Nux-v.

Offensive =Acid-m.--- Prostrated, sensitive, offensive.

Offensive =Nit-ac.--- Cracking, pricking, offensive (urine).

Offensive =Podo.--- Profuse /offensive morning diarrhoea.

Offensive foot sweat =Sil.---Offensive foot sweat, rawness between the toes also complains after checking it.

Offensive odor =Merc-v.--- Profuse sweating with no relief. Offensive odor.

Old age =Caust.---Give Caust 1M- once in two weeks & **Urtica-urens 200**; once a week on old age. It will clear way; not allow any trouble to come.



Old age =Oxyt.---Some of the old age problems are covered by oxytropis : trembling, sensation of emptiness, staggering gait and loss of co-ordination, mental depression.

Old age =Thiosin 2x or 3x.--- Retards old age. It is a preparation of mustard seeds, it is a resolvent, externally and internally, for dissolving scar tissues, tumors, enlarged glands, lupus, strictures, adhesions, opacities of cornea and cataract, it should be taken 2 grain twice a day. It is useful for fibroid, arterio-sclerosis etc.

Old age disorders, general =Ambr., Bar-c., Lyc., Con., Alum., Ginkgo-biloba.

Old man =Bar-c.---Especially adapted to complaints of first and second childhood. Diseases of old men; the psoric or tubercular, hypertrophy or induration of prostate and testes; mental and physical weakness. Apoplectic tendency in old people.

Old men =Con.---Especially for diseases of old men; maids; old bachelors; with rigid muscular fibre; persons with light hair who are easily excited; strong persons of sedentary habits.

Old men diseases of =Bar-c.---Diseases of old men; hypertrophy or induration of prostate and testes; mental and physically weakness. Apoplectic tendency in old people. complaints of old drunkards; headache of aged people, who are childish.

Old people =Alum.---In ailments of old people (Bar-c., Con).

Old people =Ginkgo-biloba.--- Ginkgo-biloba is a medicine for old people.

Old scar =Graph.---Old scar that has formed a lump when she is about to go into confinement give a dose of(**Graph.**)

Old tibial =Echi.---Old tibial ulcer-recurring boils.



438... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Oligospermia =*Lyc.*, *Ph-ac.*, *Dam.*---In cases of Oligospermia *Lyc* 1M intercurrently with *Ph-ac* Q + *Dam* Q helps.

Onanism =*Ph-ac.*---Onanism; when patient is greatly distressed by the culpability of the act (Compare *Dios.*, *Staph*).

Onanism =*Staph.*---Onanism; persistently dwelling on sexual subjects; consistently thinking of sexual pleasures .

One foot hot and the other cold (*Cinch.*, *Dig.*, *Ip*).=*Lyc.*

Onychia=*Sil.*, *Psor.*

Oophoritis =*Tub.*

Oophoritis=*Apis.*, *Bell.*, *Lyc.*, *Merc.*, *Phos.*, *Podo.*, *Tub.*, *Sabin.*---Remedies usually prescribed.

Oozing of moisture =*Med.*---Oozing of moisture from anus, foetid odor of fish brine (*Caust.*, *Hep.*) can pass stool by leaning far back, very painful, as if there was lump on posterior surface of sphincter so painful as to cause tears.

Op and Morphia habit =*Ip*.---The tissue irritability of (*Ip*) mother tincture as an antidote to **Op** and morphia habit.

Op is helpful in Hiccough cases. Spasmodic hiccough.

Operation fear =*Phos.*---Is a prophylactic against fear before an operation.*Arn* Prevents the shock operation.

Operation haemorrhages =*Stront-c.*---Chronic sequelae of haemorrhages after operations with much oozing of blood and coldness and prostration. For shocks after surgical operation.

Operation, after effects =*Rhus-t.*, *Hyper.*, *Cimic.*

Operation-pain =*Hyper.*--- Relieves pain after operations.

Opium tobacco bad effect =*Verat.*---Bad effects of Opium., eating, chewing.

Orbital cellulitis =*Rhus-t.*---In orbital cellulitis it is almost a specific.

Orchitis = *Rhus-t.*, *Puls.*, *Bell.*, *Rhod.*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*



Orchitis =Spong T---In orchitis with heaviness and screw-like squeezing pain in cord and testicle, the chief remedy is (Spong T) though other remedies are required before that stage is reached.

Orchitis, inflammation of testicles =Clem., Spong., Merc.

Orderliness liking =Kali-c.

Organs injury=Bell-p., Mill., Arn.

Orifices red =Sulph.--- Red orifices; lips, eyelids, anus.

Orifices=Staph., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Sulph.

Osgood (tibial tubercle)=Calc-p., Sil.

Osseous or bony tumour =Sil., Calc-f., Calc., Fl-ac., Calc-i., Phos.

Osteo-arthritic =Thiosin.---Thiosinaminum 3x helps in general in Osteo Arthritic cases.

Osteogenesis=Calc-p., Calc-f., Sil.

Osteomalacia=Asaf., Calc.

Osteomyelitis=Aur., Calc-p.

Osteoporosis=Calc-p., Calc., Symph.

Ostio-myelitis =Acon., Bell., Apis., Ars., Tub., Syph., Asaf., Arn.

Ostosclerosis=Calc-f.. Thiosin.

Otitis = Ferr-P., Cham., Bell., Hep., Puls., Kali-M., Merc., Kali-S.

Otitis media =Bar-c.---Is prophylactic against otitis media.

Otorrhea =Kali-bi 30.---If the discharge is sticky and thready. In otorrhea better give 200 potency.

Otorrhoea =Merc.---Otorrhoea; bloody, offensive discharge, with stabbing tearing pain; <r. side, at night and lying on affected side.

Otorrhoea =Psor.---Otorrhoea; thin, ichorous, horribly foetid discharge, like decayed meat; chronic, after measles or scarlatina. rear; humid scurfs and soreness on and behind ears; oozing an offensive viscid fluid (Graph).

Ovaralgia=Zinc-val., Apis., Lach.



Ovarian cyst =Syp.---In Ovarian cysts give Syp., intercurrently.

Ovarian cyst=Ov., Kali-br., Apis.

Ovarian pain =Caul.---Left ovarian pain- *Caul., Lil-t., Lach., Sulph., Ust., Vib.*, also in inframammary pains. (Internal trembling-small joints pains-spasms etc).

Ovarian tumors =Pall., Vespa., Lach., Coloc., Orch., Coloc., Lob.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Ovarian tumour =Coloc.---Ovarian Tumour with pain is very often cured by Coloc.

Ovaries =Lil-t.---Weak and atonic condition of ovaries, uterus and pelvic tissues, resulting in anteversion and retroversion, sub involution (Helon., Sep.); slow recovery after labour, nearly always with constipation, from inactivity.

Ovaries affection =APIS., Ars., BELL., MAG-P., Acon., Bry., Ign., Merc., Phos., Puls., Lyc., Lach.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Ovaritis =Colch., Lil-t., Hep., Plat., Arg-n., Staph., Apis., Iod.

Ovaritis=Apis., Lach., Plat., Coloc., Sep., Xan.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Ovary =Pall.---Problems of right sided ovary. (when patient wants to be praised).

Ovary =Podo.---Pain and numbness in right ovary, running down thigh of that side (Lil-t.).

Ovary left =Cham., Cupr., Arn., Puls., Rhus-t.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Ovary left =Lach.---Neuralgia, tumor cancer.

Ovary pain =Coloc., Podo., Lach.

Ovary right =Apis., Podo.---Pain and tumor.

Ovary right =Lyc.---Neuralgia tumor.

Over exerted mind =Anac.---Over exerted mind, forgetful, absent mind.



Over fatigue =*Arn.*---Consequences of over fatigue or overlifting.

Over lifting, pains thereof =*Rhus-t.*

Over sensitiveness =*Coff.*---Over sensitiveness; all the senses more acute, sight, hearing, smell, taste, touch (Bell., Cham., Op).

Overdoses of Acon =*Coff* or *Nux-v.*---Will put the patient into a better condition. (Dr. Kent.)

Over-estimation =*Plat.*--- Over-estimation of oneself.

Overexertion =*Arn.*, *Bell-p.*--- Soreness of limbs from overexertion.

Over-heated =*Fl-ac.*--- Over-heated, over-worked, sensitive.

Oversensitive =*Coff-c.*--- Sleepless, oversensitive.

Oversensitive =*Hep.*---Oversensitive, physically and mentally; the slightest cause irritates him; quick, hasty speech and hasty drinking.

Oversensitive =*Nux-v.*--- Chilly, impulsive, oversensitive.

Oversensitive =*Nux-v.*---Oversensitive to external impressions; to noise, to odors, light or music (*Nux-m*); trifling ailments are unbearable (*Cham*); every harmless word offends (*Ign*).

Over-straining =*Ruta.*--- Over-straining of tendons.

Over-worked =*Fl-ac.*--- Over-heated, over-worked, sensitive.

Oxaluria=*Senn.*, *Nit-m-ac.*

Ozaena = *Cadm-s 3x.*--- Tightness at the root. Nose obstructed. Caries of nasal bones.

Ozaena, offensive nasal discharge =*Asaf.*, *Merc-c.*, *Calc.*

Ozaena=*Alum.*, *Hippoz.*, *Aur.*, *Nit-ac.*, *Merc.*, *Hydr.*, *Cadm-s.*, *Sulph.*---Remedies usually prescribed.

Ozoena =*Rhus-t.*, *Stict.*, *Puls.*, *Kali-s.*, *Ars.*, *Aur-m*, *Calc-fl.*, *Sil.*



442... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pain & aches =Ph-ac.---Pain and aches all over the body ameliorated from motion & worse from cold. The pain seems deep seated, often along the nerves but especially along the long bone as if a rough instrument was dragged over the bones. The pains are commonly worse at night. Severe bone pain.

Pain =Aesc 200.---Pain from elbow to hand, relieved by heat, pain at back. Also study other medicines *Kali-bi., Nit-ac., Ars., Sypb., Puls.*

Pain =Agar 200.---Pain appear diagonally, right arm and left leg, numbness and sensation of cold.

Pain =Am-m.---Pain as from a sprain in the groins, hence cannot walk straightly.

Pain =Arg-nit.---Pains decrease and increase gradually.

Pain =Arn 200.---Pain, bruised and sprained, due to injury cannot bear touch.

Pain =Ars.---The pain increase in worse type after midnight.

Pain =Bell.---Pain suddenly coming and suddenly disappearing.

Pain =Benz-ac.---Gouty pain complaints with offensive urine.

Pain =Berb.---Pain heels better by putting most of weight over them.

Pain =Bry. 200.---Pain of joints with swelling and pains increase with movements .

Pain =Bry. 200.---Sharp stitches pains in the chest, and riles, cannot bear to move or draw a deep breath.

Pain =Calc-c 200.---When *Rhus-t* Fails to work, pain worse in cold better by movement.

Pain =Calc-s 200.---Pain arm to elbow or thumb to elbow.

Pain =Canth =Pain in the loin, abdomen and kidneys, painful urination. Pruritus in females, with strong sexual desire, painless and without



443... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pain =Caul.---Joints of fingers, hand and feet painful aggravation during menses or at the beginning of menopause.

Pain =Caust.---Long bones pain.

Pain =Caust.---Pain in right frontal eminence. Dull pleasure in the brain.

Pain =Cham 200.---Pains, of joints or muscles with numbness.

Pain =Chel 200.---Pain arm and fingers.

Pain =Chin.---Pain worse touch and when there has been loss of vital fluids.

Pain =Cimic 200 .---Pain of large muscles, pain more at night in wet weather.

Pain =Colch.---Pain of heels and toes, swelling, coldness, stiffness, feverish feeling.

Pain =Coloc.---Pains are worse after eating or drinking, compel patient to bend double (Mag-p; <by bending double- Dios.)

Pain =Fl-ac.---Pain better from shaking the part.

Pain =Gels 200.---Pain elbow, left.

Pain =Guai 200.---Pain and nodosities of joint.

Pain =Ign.---Change of position relieves the pain.

Pain =Iod.---Constant heavy offensive pain in the region of the heart with biting, moveable pain and great precordial anxiety.

Pain =Ip.---Pains as if bones were all torn to pieces (as if broken, Euphr).

Pain =Kali-c 200.---Pain hip to knee with swelling of knees.

Pain =Kalm 200.---Pain traveling downwards affecting large part of a limb.

Pain =Kalm.---Pain sticking darting pressing shooting in a downward direction (Cact- upward, Led); attended or succeeded by numbness of affected part (Acon, Cham., Plat.).



Pain =Kalm.---Pain sticking darting pressing shooting in downward direction (Cact., upward, Led); attended or succeeded by numbness of affected parts (Acon., Cham., Plat).

Pain =Led 200.---Pain of great toe calves and joints with swelling, soreness pain is more in warmth, pressure by motion and pain travels upwards.

Pain =Lyc 200.---Gouty pain complaints with red urine.

Pain =Ox-ac 200.---Pain elbow right.

Pain =Ph-ac 200.---Long bone pain, hip joint pain better by motion.

Pain =Phyt 200.--- Pains fly like electric shock, exposure to dampness, pains better by warmth.

Pain =Phyt 200.---Pain sides lain on, Pain under thigh.

Pain =Phyt.---Pain flying like electric shocks, shooting, lancinating rapidly shifting (Lac-c., Puls) worse from motion and at night.

Pain =Pic-acid 200.---Arthritic deformans particularly fingers.

Pain =Plb.---Sharp lightning like neuralgia, pain in lower limbs mostly from hips to knees, occurring in paroxysms more from movements.

Pain =Podo.---Pain and numbness in right ovary running down thigh of that side.

Pain =Puls 200.---Pains shifting worse during rest, night and warmth, better by cold, open air and movement.

Pain =Rhod 200.---Enlargement of joints, pain worse during rest and when storm approaches.

Pain =Rhus-t 200 ---Complaints worse during rest and exposure to cold, better by movements pain thighs .

Pain =Ruta-g.---Long bones pain due to injury or with eye pain symptoms .

Pain =Sang.---Pains in place where the bones are least covered as tibia, backs of hands etc. (Rhus-v.)



445... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pain =**Sep 200**.---Rheumatic pain of joints worse after washing clothes.

Pain =**Stann**.---Pain grandually coming and gradually going.

Pain =**Stann**.---Pain in limbs and limbs give away while standing for a long time or sitting of long time.

Pain =**Urt-ur**.---Gouty pain with high uric and urates.

Pain Abdomen retracted to spine =**Plb**. As if pulled by string.

Pain and bleeding =**Staph.**, **Tril**.--- Pain and bleeding after extraction of teeth.

Pain and numbness =**Podo**.---Pain and numbness in right ovary, running down thigh of that side (Lil-t).

Pain- associated delirium =**Verat**.

Pain- associated frequent micturation =**Thuj**.

Pain- associated profuse menstrual flow =**Sabal**.

Pain- associated profuse sweat =**Cham**.

Pain- associated with chill =**Puls**.

Pain- associated with faintness =**Hep**.

Pain back too pubes =**Sabin**.

Pain back, then goes round =**Vib**. Ends with cramp in uterus.

Pain- bearing down as if chord too short =**Nat-m.**, **Nat-c**.

Pain- bearing down as if muscles contracted =**Am-m.**, **Cimex**.

Pain- bearing down place where bone is least covered =**Sang.**, **Kali-hp**.

Pain- bearing down soreness and contraction of ligaments =**Caust**.

Pain better =**Camph**.---Pain better while thinking of it (Hell., -worse, Calc-p., Helon., Ox-ac.).

Pain- bruised bones and joints as if broken =**Eup-per.**, **Bell-p.**, **Pyrog**.

Pain- bruised bones and joints as if sprained =**Chin**.



Pain- bruised bones and joints deeper in tibia, teeth & bones of forehead =**Rhod.**

Pain- bruised bones and joints sp. in wrist joints =**Ruta.**

Pain- bruised muscles & joints with pressing in the limbs =**Carb-an.**

Pain- bruised muscles bed feeling too hard stool urine and sweat extremely offensive =**Bapt.**

Pain- bruised muscles bed feeling too hard stool urine passing unconsciously =**Arn.**

Pain- bruised muscles limbs as if there is no strength =**Staph.**

Pain- bruised muscles sore and stiff can hardly move without groaning =**Phyt.**

Pain- bruised muscles worse on first beginning to move =**Rhus-t.**

Pain burning.---**Apis., Canth., Caps., Caust., Sulph., Sec.**--Remedies usually prescribed.

Pain- central under sternum deep seated =**Sil., Syph.**

Pain- changing moving crosswise also changing sides alternately =**Lac-c.**

Pain- changing moving crosswise from joint to joint =**Mang.**

Pain- changing moving up and down beginning in feet & traveling upward =**Led.**

Pain- changing moving up and down moving from above downward =**Kalm.**

Pain- changing wandering in joints to joint =**Kali-s.**

Pain- changing wandering in joints worse standing =**Tub.**

Pain- changing wandering in parts appearing suddenly =**Kali-bi.**

Pain- changing wandering in parts shifting rapidly =**Puls.**

Pain- changing wandering in parts worse standing =**Tub.**

Pain chest, in =**Nat-s., Rumx., Chel., Kali-c., Merc., Ther., Sulph., Ars., Calc.**---Remedies usually prescribed.

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones before chill =**Euph-per.**



447... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones rheumatism (chronic) enlargement of the joints =**Sulph.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones rheumatism (chronic) stiffness =**Rhus-t.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones rheumatism (chronic) drawing pain =**Caust.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones rheumatism (chronic) tenderness of joints =**Lith.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones sciatica (nerve) ameliorated by heat =**Mag-p.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones sciatica (nerve) ameliorated by lying on painful side =**Bry.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones sciatica (nerve) ameliorated walking =**Am-m.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones sciatica (nerve) crampy ameliorated by heat =**Mag-p.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones sciatica (nerve) running down posterior portion =**Coloc.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones sciatica (nerve) running down outer side =**Phyt.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones sciatica (nerve) sense of numbness =**Gnaph.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones sciatica (nerve) sense of contraction in tendons =**Am-m.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones syphilitic =**Kali-hp.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones worse in bed at night =**Kali-i.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones, bone carries & exostoses =**Merc.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones, long bones ameliorated by warmth =**Sil.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones, long bones ameliorated by cold =**Fl-ac.**

Pain- connected with nerves tissues and bones, nose & palate =**Aur.**



Pain Constriction.---*Cact*, *Lil-t.*---Iron band prevents heart's normal movement

Pain Cramping.---*Cupr.*, *Coloc.*, *Mag-p.*, *Cham.*---Everytime child is put to breast, cramp in back and uterus.

Pain- dull sudden & darting =*Gels.*

Pain- dull with sensation of plug =*Anac.*

Pain from darkness to daylight =*Syph.*---Pains from darkness to daylight; begin with twilight and end with daylight (*Merc.*, *Phyt.*)

Pain- gradual begins slowly but decline suddenly =*Sul-ac.*

Pain- gradual, gradually increasing & gradually declining =*Stann.*

Pain gradually comes and goes =*Plat.*, *Stann.*

Pain in all parts of body =*Nit-ac.*---Stitches and sticking pains as from splinters especially on touch in all parts of the body.

Pain in around shoulders =*Gran.*---Pain in around shoulders if heavy load had been carried pain in all fingers joints/knes.

Pain in back-dorsal =*Onos.*---Pain in back-dorsal & lumbar regions numbness-acts as if born tired.

Pain in carpal =*Viol.*---Pain in carpal & meta carpal joints.

Pain in chest =*Ferr-m.*---Pains in the chest and spitting of blood, especially in persons who flush easily and are subject to binding of the nose dyspnoea, palpitations.

Pain in chest =*Phos.*---Pains in chest with coughing, relieved by external pressure.

Pain in left shoulder =*Calc-f 1m*

Pain in liver =*Ph-ac.*---Pain in the liver during menstruation.

Pain in long bones =*Eup-per.*, *Staph.*, *Mez.*

Pain in right eye ball =*Prun.*--- Pain in right eye ball as if it would burst better by lachrymation (irido-choroidits).

Pain in right shoulder/arm = *Xan.*



Pain in shin-bones =Lach.---A minor characteristic of (*Lach*) is pain in shin-bone. Much pain in shin bones of an aching kind only. When such pains occur concomitantly with throat affections it is a specific. **Dr. Guernsey.**

Pain in small =Berb.---Pain in small of back; very sensitive to touch in renal region < when sitting and lying from jar from fatigue.

Pain in stomach =Coloc.--- give 30 potency.

Pain In Stomach =Oeno---Severe pain in somach after meals for over two years. 25 drops of the mother tincture. **Dr. Hunt.**

Pain in the hollow =Phys.---Pain in the hollow of right knee.

Pain increases and decreases =Bell., Kali-bi., Kali-c.

Pain Inframammary pain.---**Cimic.**---Left side during climaxis.

Pain- insupportable driving patient out of bed =**Verat.**

Pain- insupportable tossing about in agony =**Coff-c.**

Pain- insupportable with over sensitiveness =**Acon.**

Pain- insupportable with profuse sweat =**Cham.**

Pain intolerant of =Acon.--- Intolerant of pain, fears will not recover.

Pain left foot =Dulc-3x.---Pain left foot; her profession involved-getting feet wet; pain was severe to disturb sleep.

Pain- left in abdomen vague, down to iliac region =**lod.**

Pain- left in arms & shoulder arms with heart disease =**Rhus-t.**

Pain- left in arms & shoulder infra scapula =**Chen.**

Pain- left in chest lower through =**Nat-s.**

Pain- left in chest upper through to scapula =**Sulph.**

Pain- left in chest lower infra mamary =**Cimic., Crot-t.**

Pain- left in chest upper through to back =**Tub.**

Pain- left in general moving to right =**Lach.**



450... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pain Left lung= *Phos.*, *Aur-t.*, *Sulph.*---Symptom of acute, sharp, fixed or darting pain in apex and through upper third of left lung is a gem . ***Dr.Nash, also Dr. Burnett.***

Pain- left right in general moving to left =***Lyc.***

Pain leg =*Cact.*---Pain leg calf after or during walking.

Pain lower lobe of left lung =*Ox-ac.*---Sharp pains through the lower lobe of the left lung. No matter what the name of the disease is. When that pain is present.

Pain nipple to back =*Crot-t.*---Of the same side when nursing.

Pain numbness, with =*Acon.*, *Cham.*, *Gnaph.*, *Kalm.*, *Plat.*

Pain over sensitive to =*Bell.*---Cham- Patient is also over sensitive to pain, but we do not need to sympathise with Cham. patient. He will forget it out himself but you pity the Bell. patient, you will pity the Puls. patient and Nit-ac. patient

Pain pricking, as of splinter =*Nit-ac.*

Pain- radiating from a center =***Berb.***

Pain- right in arms & shoulders =***Sang.***

Pain- right in arms & shoulders infra scapula =***Chel.***

Pain- right in chest lower lobe =***Phos.***

Pain- right in chest lower through =***Kali-c.***

Pain- right in chest pectoral region =***Bor.***

Pain- right in chest upper through =***Calc-c.***

Pain- right in chest upper through upper third =***Ars.***

Pain sense of dropping =*Cann-s.*---Around or in region of heart.

Pain sensitive to pain =*Acon.*, *Cham.*, *Coff.*, *Hep.*

Pain sexual indulgence =*Symph*---Pain in the back after wrestling or excessive sexual indulgence. (***Symph***)

Pain- sharp excruciating =***Crot-t.***

Pain- sharp lancinating =***Cimic.***

Pain- sharp pricking =***Nat-ar.***



Pain- sharp stabbing =**Spong**.

Pain- sharp stinging =**Apis**.

Pain slight =**Hep**.--- Faints from slight pain.

Pain soreness and rawness =**Caust**.

Pain spot, limited to small =**Kali-bi**.

Pain- spots can be covered with the point of a finger =**Kali-bi**.

Pain- spots in small circumscribed spots =**Ign**.

Pain stitching =**Bry.**, **Kali-c.**, **Nat-s.**, **Rumex**.

Pain- stitching almost all tissue & independent of motion =**Kali-c**.

Pain stitching pain =**Bry.**, **Kali-c.**, **Merc-v.**, **Nat-s.**, **Rumex**.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Pain- stitching sp. in serous membranes worse by motion =**Bry**.

Pain- sudden appearing & disappearing suddenly =**Bell**.

Pain- sudden lightening like in coming & going =**Mag-p**.

Pain- sudden piercing causing faintness =**Mag-c**.

Pain suddenly comes and goes =**Bell.**, **Kali-bi.**, **Kali-c.**, **Ign.**, **Mag-p.**, **Tub**.

Pain tearing =**Rhus-t**.---When there are tearing pain down the thighs during defecation in dysentery.

Pain- throbbing with hammering & pulsating =**Ferr-m**.

Pain- throbbing with over sensitiveness =**Hep**.

Pain walks the floor in agony =**Puls.**, **Rhus-t.**, **Nit-ac.**, **Mag-c.**, **Cham**.

Pain walks the floor, in =**Puls.**, **Ferr.**, **Nit-ac.**, **Rat.**, **Mag-c.**, **Verat**.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Pain wandering =**Kalm.**, **Kali-bi.**, **Lac-c.**, **Mang.**, **Puls.**, **Kali-i**.---Main remedies .

Pain, absent =**Stram.**, **Con.**, **Op**.--- Pain, absent, in complaints.

Pain, bearing down =**Bell.**, **Nat-m.**, **Sep**.

Pain, colicky =**Coff**.--- Pain, colicky, worse by noise.



452... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pain, colicky =Coloc.--- Pain, colicky, abdominal, bends double.

Pain, colicky =Mag-p.--- pain, colicky, cramping sudden.

Pain, crushing =Ph-ac.--- pain, crushing, on parts lain on.

Pain, in spots =Ox-ac.--- Pain, in spots, lightning like.

Pain, insupportable =Coff., Cham.--- pain, insupportable.

Pain, maddening =Cham.--- Pain, maddening, followed by numbness.

Pain, migratory =Kali-bi.--- Pain, migratory, small spots.

Pain, pricking =Nit-ac.--- Pain, pricking, as from splinters.

Pain, sacrum =Sab.--- Pain, sacrum to pubes.

Pain, sharp =Abrot.--- Pain, sharp, here and there.

Pain, stinging =Apis.--- Pain, stinging, burning.

Pain, stitching =Kali-c--- Pain, stitching, sudden sharp.

Pain, sudden =Mag-c.--- Pain, sudden, piercing.

Pain, unbearable =Sars.--- Pain, unbearable, in conclusion of urine.

Pain, where bone =Sang.--- Pain, where bone is least covered.

Painful =Clem.--- Grandular, swelled, painful.

Painful =Thlaspi.--- Painful & difficult micturition/spasmodic retention of urine.

Painful heels =Thiosin., Merc.--- Painful heels.

Painful joints =Harp.---Painful joints tendons and muscles worse change of weather.

Painful menstrual =Puls., Cham., Coloc., Mag-p., Cimic., Sabin.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Painful micturition =Mullein---Enuresis nocturna and painful micturition. (**Mullein**) oil 3x **Dr. Cushing**.

Painfulness = Agar.---Painfulness and violent burning shooting pain in spinal column.

Painless =Bism.--- Profuse, painless, purging.

Painless =Con.--- Stony, painless, nodular.

Painless =Op.--- Painless, in activity.



453... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Painless =Op.--- Painless, passive, stupor.

Painlessness =Stram.---No pain with most complaints; painlessness is characteristic (Op).

Painlessness =Stram.--- Horror, hallucinations, painlessness.

Painlessness =Stram., Con.--- Painlessness, in all complaints.

Pains right arm =Phyt.---Pains leave the heart and appear in the right arm.

Pains =Benz-ac.---pains, tearing, stitching in large joints of big toes redness and swelling of joints gout aggravation at night.

Pains =Chin.---Pains drawing or tearing in every joint all the bones, Periosteum as if strained sore all over obliged to move limbs frequently as motion gives relief renewed by contact and the gradually increase to a great height.

Pains =Cimic.---Pains in every part of the head but more in vertex and occiput pressing and aching, sometimes pains extend up to shoulders and down to the spine.

Pains =Med.---Pains arthritic rheumatic a sequel of suppressed gonorrhoea (Daph., Clem) constricting seem to tighten the whole body (Cact), sore all over as if bruised (Arn., Eup).

Pains =Phos.---Lungs for : cold food and drink juicy refreshing ice cream >gastric pains.

Pains =Sep.---Pains extend from other parts to the back; (reverse of Sep. are attended with shuddering (with chilliness -Puls).

Pains =Sep.---Violent stitches upward in the vagina, lancinating pains from the uterus to the umbilicus.

Pains bones =Calc-p.--- Pains in joints and bones, "growing pains."

Pains bursting type =Acon., Bry., Caps.

Pains deep in bones =Aur., Asaf., Eup-per.



454... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pains during night only =*Aur.*, *Asaf.*, *Merc.*

Pains in back =*Symph.*---for pains in back after much exercise or sexual indulgence.

Pains in damp weather =*Rhus-t.*, *Dulc.*, *Merc.*

Pains in scapulae =*Chel.*, *Coloc.*, *Ferr.*

Pains in soles =*Tart-ac.*---for tearing pains in soles near heels.

Pains in the bowels =*Ter*---Pains in the bowels which cause frequent micturition. (*Ter*) *Dr. Burnett.*

Pains joints =*Calc-p.*--- Pains in joints and bones, "growing pains.

Pains lancinating or throbbing =*Sang.*---American sick headache-rush of blood causing faintness and nausea, pains lancination or throbbing. *Dr. Hearing.*

Pains squeezing type =*Cact.*, *Nit-ac.*, *Sulph.*

Pains sticking darting =*Kalm.*---Pains sticking darting, pressing, shooting in a downward direction (*Cact* upward, *Led.*); attended or succeeded by numbness of affected part (*Acon.*, *Cham.*, *Plat*).

Pains stitching =*Bry.*--- Stitching pains, better from firm pressure, worse from motion.

Pains stitching type =*Bry.*, *Nat-s.*, *Kali-c.*

Pains throbbing =*Bell.*--- Throbbing pains, with redness worse from motion or jarring.

Pains with periodicity =*Sang.*, *Ars.*, *Chin.*

Pains, body worse during rest =*Rhus-t.*, *Kali-c.*, *Mag-p.*

Pains, burning type =*Apis.*, *Ars.*, *Sulph.*

Pains, cramps type =*Cupr.*, *Coloc.*, *Puls.*

Pains, dull type =*Chin.*, *Nux-v.*, *Ign.*

Painter, lead workers artist =*Alumina.*

Pale =*Calc-sil.*--- Pale, weak, strained.

Pale =*Carb-v.*--- Pale, pinched, sluggish.

Pale =*Ferr-i.*--- Pale, earthy, anaemic.

Pale =*Glon.*--- Pale, pressure, pulsating.



Pale =Ox-ac.--- Pale, bluish, shrunken.

Pale =Plat.--- Proud, pale, pervesive.

Pale and cold =Cham.--- One cheek hot, the other pale and cold.

Pale child at birth =Ant-t.---Child at birth pale, breathless, gasping through the chord still pulsates.

Pale urine =Ign.--- is hysteria with profuse pale urine.

Pale, Deathly pale with rings around eyes =Bism.

Pale, fast pulse =Ferr-i.

Pale, Pale and puffed =Calc.

Pale, pale and sunken =Hyos., Verat.

Pale, pale during nausea =Ip.

Pale, very pale or cyanotic form =Ant-t.

Pale, with lax muscles =Puls., Sil.

Palliate =Bry---By the way, a word of warning may be needed to cure the most terrible headaches but do not give it during a severe attack at risk of a fearful aggravation. Give its acute (**Bry**) for the immediate pain and to palliate, and the curative drug later on, when the attack is over. **Dr. Tyler.**

Palm =Anac.---Warts on palms of hand.

Palpitation = Acon.---If due to indigestion or flatulence.

Palpitation = Ign.--- If hysterical palpitation Then **Mosch** 3 potency.

Palpitation = Nux-v.---If due to nervousness.

Palpitation =Bov.---Adapted to old maids with palpitation.

Palpitation =Calc-ar.---The slightest emotion causes palpitation of heart (Lith-c).

Palpitation =Coll.---Palpitation, in patients subject to piles and indigestion, heart action persistently rapid but not weak.

Palpitation =Hydr.--- for mucoid stool with palpitation.

Palpitation =Iod.---Palpitation worse from least exertion (compare Dig-from least mental exertion. Calc-ar.).



Palpitation =Lac-c.---Palpitation violent when lying down on left side> turning on right (tab).

Palpitation =Lach., Nat-m., Phos., Spig.

Palpitation =Lil-t.---Palpitation; fluttering; faint feeling, hurried anxious sensation about apex, sharp pain in left chest, awakens at night; irregular pulse; extremities cold and covered with cold sweat; < after eating on either side (on left side, Lach).

Palpitation =Mag-m.---Palpitation and cardiac pains while sitting, < by moving about (compare Gels).

Palpitation =Mur-ac.---Palpitation of heart is felt in the face.

Palpitation =Nux-m.---Fainting with palpitation of the heart followed by sleep.

Palpitation =Spig.--- Neuralgic, nervous Palpitation of heart, quite audible and visible.

Palpitation =Spig.---Palpitation : violent, visible and audible; from least motion; when bending forward; systolic blowing at apex.

Palpitation =Spong.---Palpitation : violent with pain and gasping respiration; awakened suddenly after midnight with suffocation and great anxiety; valvular insufficiency; before or during menses.

Palpitation =Tab.---Great despondency with indigestion, palpitation, intermittent pulse.

Palpitation =Tab.---Palpitation, violent when lying on the left side; goes off when turning to the right.

Palpitation chronic =Naja-t.---Chronic palpitation especially after public speaking; pain <by carriage riding or lying on side. Inability to speak with choking.

Palpitation violent =Coca.---Violent palpitation; from incarcerated flatus (Arg-n., Nux-v); from over exertion; from heart strain (Arn., Bor., Caust).



Palpitation violent =*Glou.*---Violent palpitation with throbbing in carotids, heart's action labored, oppressed, blood seems to rush to heart and rapidly to head.

Palpitations =*Ferr-m.*---Pains in the chest and spitting of blood, especially in persons who flush easily.

Palpitations at night =*Calc.*, *Cann-i.*, *Lach.*

Panaritium=*Am-c.*, *Fl-ac.*, *Sil.*

Pancreatitis=*Bell.*, *Spong.*

Paradoxic =*Ign.*--- Paradoxic, spasmodic and hysteric.

Paralysed =*Dulc.*--- for paralysed parts when they feel icy cold.

Paralysed =*Stram.*---One side of the body paralysed, the other convulsed.

Paralysis =*Caust.*--- Paralysis of the ocular muscles.

Paralysis =*Caust.*, *Cupr.*, *Gels.*, *Op.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Sil.*, *Lol.*, *Oxyt.*---Remedies usually prescribed.

Paralysis =*Caust.*, *Rhus---t.*---If an epidemic is feared immunize your children with botanical or homoeopathic *Gels.* And you will not lose any sleep over it. They will be quite safe though has scourge, may be raging all around them. *Cup.*, *Op.*, *Sil.*, is a preventive for pulmonary with diaphragmatic paralysis.

Paralysis =*Caust.*---Paralysis general right or left - *Caust* 1M or 10m should be considered.

Paralysis =*Caust.*---Paralysis of one side of the mouth.

Paralysis =*Caust.*---Paralysis; of single parts; vocal cords, tongue, eyelids, face, extremities, bladder; generally of right side; from exposure to cold wind or draft; after typhoid; typhus, or diphtheria; gradually appearing.

Paralysis =*Lath.*--- for infantile paralysis and myelitis.

Paralysis =*Plb.*---Paralysis left side-*Plb* 1M alternate days (indication urine oily).

Paralysis =*Rhus-t.*---Paralysis : with numbness of affected parts from getting wet on lying on damp ground; after



458... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

exertion, parturition, sexual excesses, ague, or typhoid; paresis of limbs; ptosis.

Paralysis agitans = *Gels 30, Hyos 200, Tarent 30*.--- May be Tired.

Paralysis and rheumatism = *Caust., Rhus-t., Sulph.*

Paralysis antidotes = *Caust.*---*Caust.*, antidotes the paralysis from lead poisoning (bad effects of holding type in the mouth of compositors).

Paralysis complete = *Caust.*---There is also the condition of complete paralysis of both the pharynx and oesophagus, the food goes the wrong way and enters the larynx or post-nares. The paralysis of organs of speech, paralysis of tongue, awkward at talking and awkward while chewing. Bites tongue and cheeks while chewing.

Paralysis diphtheritic = *Caust.*---For post diphtheritic paralysis is a serious condition and only a few remedies can cure it. *Caust* is one of them . *Lach.* and *Cocc.* are also important. Dryness of mouth and throat, rawness of throat, must swallow constantly on account of sensation of fullness in the throat, a nervous feeling-this is often a forerunner of paralysis cases.

Paralysis eyelids = *Caust.*---Intermittent periodicity, clock-like even in its paralysis of upper eyelids

Paralysis left side = *Arn.*---Paralysis, left side; pulse full, strong, stertor, sighing and muttering.

Paralysis of brain=*Op.*---Sudden retrocession of the acute exanthema result in paralysis of brain or convulsions (*Zinc*).

Paralysis of left side = *Helon 200*.---Paralysis of left side - with coldness of left side - hands & feet with symptoms Arctic coldness of the parts involved - numbness; coldness as ice.

Paralysis of oesophagus = *Caust.*---Paralysis of oesophagus, paralysis of throat, such as occurs after diphtheria. Paralysis



of upper eyelids, paralysis of bladder, paralysis of the lower limbs great lassitude.

Paralysis of sphincters =Hyos.---Paralysis of sphincters, soils while standing/running. Frequent/profuse urination at night.

Paralysis single muscles =Plb.---Paralysis of single muscles and these muscles wither. There is paralysis of both extensors and flexors. The paralysis begins in the extensors in that we have wrist drop. He cannot raise or lift anything with the hand. This occurs in the piano players; they cannot lift their fingers sufficiently to keep up the pace while flexion is alright. **Curare** is another remedy which corresponds to this state in piano players, a paralysis from over exertion of extensor muscles.

Paralysis, ailments =Op.---Ailments : with insensibility and partial or complete paralysis that originate from fright, bad effect of, the fear still remaining (Acon., Hyos); from charcoal vapors; from inhaling gas; of drunkards.

Paralytic =Alum.--- Dry, peevish, parlytic.

Paralytic =Anac.--- Perplexed, plugged, paralytic.

Paralytic =Caust.--- Crampy, contracture, paralytic.

Paralytic =Cocc.--- Paralytic, weakness and inco-ordination.

Paralytic =Con.--- Paralytic, weakness.

Paralytic =Plb.--- Paralytic and paretic.

Parametritis =Bell., Merc., Hep., Sil.

Paraphimosis =Acon.

Paraplegia=Mang-o., Kali-t., Lath., Thal., Hyper., Anh.--
-Remedies Normally Used .

Parasites ailments from=Chin., Cina.

Paresis of the intestines =Plb.---Paresis of the intestines, constipation, cannot strain at stool. The patient can use the abdominal muscles but rectum is in a state of paralysis and he cannot expel the faeces.



Paresis=*Aesc-g.*, *Bad.*

Paretic bladder =*Plb.*---Bladder is also paretic; can not expel urine, the muscles do not cooperate & there is retention. Plb has both retention and suppression of urine.

Parkinson's=*Merc.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Zinc.*

Partial glossitis =*Lyc.*, *Sil.*, *Merc-s.*, *Hep.*, *Calc.*, *Sulph.*

Passive =*Carb-v.*--- Passive, bleeding, oozing.

Passive =*Ham.*--- Passive, bleeding.

Passive =*Op.*--- Painless, passive, stupor.

Pathogenesis =*Op.*---Abnormal Painlessness is a grand keynote but in the pathogenesis many acute pains will be found such as horrible labour like pains in uterus which compelled her to bend double with anxious almost ineffectual urging to stool. A case of worst painful menstruation was cured by (*Op*) 30. *Dr. Clarke.*

Patient threatens =*Tarent.*---If some patient comes and he threatens you saying 'Dr. if I do not get well I will not come again ' then give Tarent. To such patient.

Peevish =*Alum.*--- Dry, peevish, paralytic.

Peevish =*Calc-p.*--- Peevish and restless.

Peevish =*Cham.*--- Sensitive, peevish, irritable children. Child asks for things, then flings them away; wants to be carried.

Peevish =*Sil.*--- Peevish, punny, pusy.

Pellagra =*Ars-s-r.*

Pellagra=*Ars.*, *Sec.*, *Hep.*

Pelvic heamotocele =*Ham.*, *Arn.*

Pelvic inflammatory disease uterus=*Bell.*, *Apis.*, *Ars.*, *Bell.*, *Canth.*, *Lac-c.*, *Lach.*, *Lyc.*, *Med.*, *Sabin.*, *Sec.*, *Ter.*---Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Pemphigus =*Lach.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Ars.*, *Merc-c.*

Penicillin allergy =*Penic.*

Penis =*Coca.*---A sensation as if the penis were absent.



Penis =Maland.---A case of knock-knee in a child who was constantly handling his penis cured by(**Maland**) *Dr. Burnett.*

Peptic ulcer = Nux-v., Ign., Cham., Anac., Mag-p., Coloc., Chel., Petr., Kali-c., Arg-n., Plb., Stann., Ars., Phos.

Pericarditis=Acon., Ars., Asaf., Aur., Kali-bi., Merc., Phos., Psor., Mez., Sil., Spig., Sulph., Apis.

Perimetritis =Merc-c., Bell.

Periods irregular =Sabal. ---has irregular periods with dissimilar breasts.

Periostitis = Bell., Ruta., Kalm., Mang., Hep., Calc., Asaf., Lach.

Peristaltic =Nux. V---There is no reason for confounding (**Bry**) and (**Nux. V**) in constipation. The constipation is caused by lack of secretion in the intestines. With (**Bry**) there is no desire and the stools are dry and hard as if burnt. *Dr. Carrol Dunham.*

Peritonitis = Acon., Coloc., Nux-v., Carb-v., Bell., Merc-c., Bry., Apis., Lyc., Iod., Calc., Canth., Ars., Lach.

Peritonitis =Merc-c.---Has high curative power of a specific nature.

Peritonitis= Ant-t., Apis., Ars., Bell., Bry., Colch., Coloc., Merc-c., Sin-n., Sangin-n., Wye., Hyos., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Phos., Pyrog., Rhus-t., Ter.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Perspiration =Apis.---Afternoon chill with thirst worse in motion and heat, perspiration breaks out.

Perspiration =Bapt.---Dark red, dark putrid ulcer, tonsils and parotids swollen, can only swallow water no pains.

Perspiration =Merc.---Profuse perspiration attends every complaint but does not relieve, may even increase the suffering (profuse perspiration relieves Nat-m., Psor., Verat.).

Perspiration =Nat-m.---Perspiration (sweat) > pain (headache etc).



Perspiration =Psor.---Profuse perspiration after acute diseases with relief of all suffering (Calad., Nat-m).

Perspiration =Sil.---Intolerable sour carrion like odour of the feet, without perspiration every evening.

Perspiration =Thuj.---Perspiration smelling like honey on the genitals.

Perspiration =Verat.---Cold perspiration on the forehead (over entire body-Tab)with nearly all complaints.

Perspiration at night =Calc., Cann-i., Lach.

Perspiration, excessive =Ph-ac., Rhus-g., Thuj.

Perspiration =Scolo-v---A symptom worth noting is no perspiration of the right arm for three months.

Pervasive =Plat.--- Proud, pale, pervasive.

Phagedenic=Ars., Caust., Crot-h., Merc., Sil., Staph., Sulph.

Pharyngitis & tonsillitis = Acon., Ferr-p., Bell., Phyt., Merc-sol., Hep-s., Calc-p., Bar-c., Arg-n., Kalm-l., Lyc., Lach., Merc-c., Merc-s-c.

Pharyngitis = Sang-n.--- If remedy to be employed in absence of clear indication for another. use 3x.

Pharyngitis =Bell., Kali-bi., Merc., Sang-n.

Pharynx =Apis.---Viscid, gray, jelly-like mucus in pharynx, easily hawked up only in the morning.

Phimosis=Merc., Nit-ac.

Phlebitis =Ham.--- *tincture or 6x, Calc-f 6x or, vipera 30th potency.* swelling of venis or varicose venis.

Phlebitis=Acon., Bry., Calc., Clem., Ham., Lach., Rhus-t.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Phlebitis-puerperal-after forceps delivery =All-c.

Phlegmasia alba dolens =Acon., Puls., Bism.

Phosphaturia = Lec 12.---The presence of phosphates in urine.

Photophobia =Ferr-p.---In measles with conjunctivitis and photophobia *Dr. Tyler.*



Photophobia intensa =Con.---Photophobia intensa, out of all portion to the objective signs of inflammation in the eye.

Phthysical despondent =Stann.---It is a low spirited remedy and when phthysical patients are despondent and without hope **Stann.** Will most likely be needed.

Phthisis =Bac---Bacillary phthisis taken early and complicated with nothing else is curable by (**Bac**) but where for instance vaccinosis is also present, the vaccinosis must be first cured or the phthisis remains uncured do what you will. **Dr. Tyler**

Phthisis =Bac---If it is primary spleen affection that led up to the phthisis, when the phthisis arises from a cancerous parentage. (**Bac**) will not always suffice until other remedies have prepared the way. **Dr. Tyler**

Phthisis =Dros.---Even in declared phthisis **Dros** in low attenuations (Dr. Scarand) In high attenuation it should not be repeated. (Dr. Hahnemann)

Phthisis =Nit-ac.--- In phthysical cases **Nit-ac.** Follows well the action of **Kali-c.** And in sycotic cases **Nit-ac** is followed well by **Thuja.**

Phthisis =Ther---In phthisis florida it is indispensable and affects a certain cure if given in the beginning of the disease. (**Ther**) **Dr. Baruch.**

Physical =Vespa-v.--- Gradual, physical, prostration.

Physical and mental exhaustion =Lach.---Great physical and mental exhaustion in morning on rising.

Piano playing =Ran-b.---Muscular pain about margins of shoulder-blades in women of sedentary employment, often burning in small spots from needle work, type-writing, piano playing. **Dr. H.C. Allen.**

Piercing pain =Ip.---Piercing pain in abdomen almost constantly moving from left to right.

Piles = Sulph., Nux-v., Ign., Bell., Calc., Chin., Graph., Lyc., Kali-c.

Piles =Kali-c.---relieves burning of piles by sitting in cold water.



Piles =Lach.---Drunkards with congestive headache and haemorrhoids prone to erysipelas or apoplexy.

Piles =Plan---One of the most useful of local remedies in homoeopathy and one of its local uses is an application to inflamed piles (**Plan**)

Piles burning =Mullein oil.

Piles swollen =Thuj.---Piles swollen, pain most severe when sitting. Anus fissured, painful to touch, surrounded with flat warts or moist mucus condylomata.

Piles, see haemorrhoids also =Coll.---After heart is relieved old piles reappear, or suppressed menses rectum. Chronic, painful, bleeding piles; sensation as if sticks, sand or gravel had lodged in rectum (Aesc).

Piles, acute bleeding from piles (arterial) bleedings =Coll.

Piles, blue haemorrhoids, protruded like bunch of grapes, better by cold water =Aloe.

Piles, blue haemorrhoids, small but much bleeding =Lyc.

Piles, blue haemorrhoids, very sensitive, better by hot application =Mur-ac.

Piles, oozing of mucous, occasional =Sep.

Piles, oozing of mucous, offensive moisture =Kali-p.

Piles, oozing of mucous, staining the linen =Ant-c.

Piles, with burning pain, as if fire in anus =Ars.

Piles, with burning pain, bleeding from piles =Erig., Coll.

Piles, with burning pain, protruding bleeding painful =Calc-p.

Piles, with burning pain, with pain in back =Sulph.

Piles, with burning pain, worse when sitting =Graph.

Piles, with itching & creeping, relieved after stool =Nux-v.

Piles, with itching & creeping, worse after stool =Ign.

Piles, with sensation, as if plug in the rectum. internal piles =Anac.

Piles, with sensation, as if splinters pricking the folds =Aesc.



Piles, with sensation, as if sticks in the rectum =**Coll.**

Piles, with sensation, burning like coals of fire =**Ars.**, **Kali-c.**

Piles, with sensation, extreme suffering $\frac{3}{4}$ hours after every stool =**Paeon.**

Piles, with sensation, extremely painful better lying on back =**Am-c.**

Piles, with sensation, pain worse by standing walking, better by heat =**Calc-p.**

Piles, with sensation, stitching upward. protruded with scanty menses =**Lach.**

Piles, with smarting sensation, violent pain worse lying, better by slow motion =**Puls.**

Piles, with soreness, and raw, worse on walking =**Caust.**

Piles, with soreness, bleeding with back pains =**Bell.**

Piles, with soreness, protruded cracked bleeding =**Nit-ac.**

Piles.---**Ham.**---After haemorrhage from piles prostration out of all proportion to amount of blood lost.

Pimples =**Sulph**, **Sil**, and **Carb-v** all 30, in a mixture, one drop or pillules of each , as specific for acne pimples.

Pimples =**Sulph.**, **Carb-v.**, **Sil.**, =All the three mixed together making one dose.

Pimples, general =**Bell.**, **Carb-v.**, **Kali-br.**

Pin worms =**Rat.**---It has cured of pin-worms (Sant., Teucr., Spig). Itching of anus.

Pinched =**Carb-v.**--- Pale, pinched, sluggish.

Pitiful cry =**Puls.**, **Cham.**---Difference between **Puls.**, **Cham.**, Child in ear-ache. The **Puls.** Child when not amused has pitiful cry and the **Cham.** Child a snarling cry . You will want to caress the one and spank the other. **Dr. Kent.**



Pityriasis =**Ars.**, **Fl-ac.** **Mez.**, **Sep.**, **Graph.**

Pityriasis rubra =**Ars.**, **Nat-ar.**

Placenta retained =**Sabin.**---Retained placenta from atony of uterus; intense after pains (Caul., Sec.).

Placenta =Hydr.---Five drops daily from the fourth month will stop the habit of adherent placenta at evert delivery.

Placenta =Pyrog.---It has a great reputation in the U.S.A. for its power of expelling the retained placenta and one has seen it with cows also. **Dr. Tayler.**

Placenta, adherent =Visc.---An abnormal adhesion of the placenta to the uterine wall after child-birth. For expulsion of placenta. Give tincture lower potencies.

Placenta, descending down =Cinnamonum Q

Plantar warts =Ruta.

Platelet count =Erb.---For increase of platelet count.

Plethoric =Aur.--- Georged, plethoric, indurated.

Pleurisy = Acon., Ferr-p., Bry., Seneg., Squil., Kali-c., Merc-sol., Hep-s., Ran-b., Apis., Sulph., Calc ., Nat-a., Phos.

Pleurisy =Ferr-p.--- Early stages of all inflammatory problems, including head colds, earache, cough, pneumonia, bronchitis, pleurisy, and rheumatism.

Pleurisy =Sabad.---for pleurisy when Acon. And Bryo. Fail.

Pleurisy pain = Bry 30.--- Is an excellent remedy in pleurisy.

Pleurodynia =Acon., Kali-c., Arn., Chel., Ars.

Pleurosthotonos=Acon., Bell., Bry., Hyos., Phos., Stann., Stram.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Plica polonica=Vinc., Lyc.

Plug sensation =Anac.---Sensation of a plug, all through the body, in the head, eyes, the navel and down the spine.

Plugged =Anac.--- Perplexed, plugged, paralytic.

Plugging of nails, sensation =Ign., Thuj., Anac.

Plurodynia = Guai.---Use tincture or 6th potency.

Pneumoia =Pneu, Bry., Phos.

Pneumonia = Acon., Ferr-p., Bell., Hep-s., Sulph., Phos., Rhus-t., Lyc., Puls., Merc-s., Bry., Iod., Carb-v., Ars.

Pneumonia = Bry 6x and Phos 6x given alternated



Pneumonia =Acon., Ant-t., Ars., Bry., Carb-v., Ip., Lyc., Nat-s., Phos., Rhus-t., Lach., Hyos., Sang., Sulph., Pneu.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Pneumonia =Acon.---From dry cold wind fever anguish restless fear of death.

Pneumonia =Ant-t.---Mucus with coarse rattling and inability to expel.

Pneumonia =Ars.---Last stage of pneumonia in old people.

Pneumonia =Bry., Kali-c., Phos.---In pneumonia cases use of Bry., Kali-c., and Phos.

Pneumonia =Bry.---Stitching pain through lower right chest better from rest and pressure.

Pneumonia =Ferr-p.--- Early stages of all inflammatory problems, including head colds, earache, cough, pneumonia, bronchitis, pleurisy, and rheumatism.

Pneumonia =Kali-c.

Pneumonia =Kali-m.---This medicine is used in the second stage of inflammatory diseases, pneumonia, cough, croups etc.

Pneumonia =Lyc.---Pneumonia neglected or maltreated base of right lung involved especially to hasten absorption or expectoration.

Pneumonia =Nat-s.---Sycotic Pneumonia lower lobe of left lung great soreness of chest during cough has to sit up in bed and hold the chest with both hands .

Pneumonia =Phos.---Broncho-pneumonia case: due to suppressed measles patient was lying on right side was changed to left-but patient goes on to the right. Thirst for cold water; warm water was rejected. Phos 200 at intervals cured. Eruptions came out and Pneumonia was cured.



Pneumonia =Ran-b.---Pleurisy or pneumonia from sudden exposure to cold while overheated or vice versa (Acon., Arn.).

Pneumonia =Sabad.---Follows Bry. And Ran-b., well in pleurisy and cured after Acon., and Bry Failed.

Pneumonia =Sang.---Circumscribed red cheeks in afternoon burning in ears in bronchitis pneumonia phthisis.

Pneumonia never well since past history of pneumonia infection =**Kali-c.**

Poisonous bite =Echi.---A most reliable remedy in poisonous bites, gangrene erysipelas, boils, carbuncles.

Polio =Carb-ac., Lath., Phys., Plb., Gels.

Polio =Lathyrus sativa.---Homoeopathic physicians are satisfied that they have a really safe and better polio preventive in **Lathyrus sativa**. When properly given. This preventive is absolutely without danger and will probably give immunity for a lifetime instead of for a period of about two years of the salk vaccine.

Polio management =Acon 6 , Rhus-t 6, Kali-p 6 , Calc-p 6 and if paralysis is there, add Sul-ac 6 for dissolving the clots.

Poliomyelitis =Acon., Aeth., Rhus-t., Nux-v., Calc., Gels., Caust., Merc-a., Lach.

Poliomyelitis infection=Gels., Lath.

Pollen dust =Abrosia.---Pollen dust causing hay fever.

Poly arthritis =Berb.---Berberis-vulgaris 30 has been found to be very helpful in Poly-arthritis cases Berberis-Vulgaris is good antisycotic and perhaps this is why it helps in arthritis cases.

Polychrome spectra=Anh.

Polycythemia blood=Carc., Ferr., Phos.

Polyp, nasal =Sang-nit., Calc., Teucr-mar.

Polypi =Tub.---Polypi a remedy of first importance in chronic nasal catarrh with atrophy. Large offensive crusts and clinkers Ozaena. Loss of smell.

Polypi=Phos., Calc., Sang., Thuj.



469... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Polypus =All-c.---Polypus left nostril, Lem-m., 3x or 6;
Right side Teucr 3x even inhaling Nasal Polypus (Mar-v.,
Sang., Sanguin-n., Psor.).

Polypus =Form.---Has a marked deterrent influence on the
formation of polypus.

Polypus =Sang.---Right sided of use in polypus if the nose.
Acute and chronic catarrh.

**Polypus =Thuj., Calc-c., Thuj., Kali-n., Kali-bi., Nit-ac.,
Sang.**---Main Medicines.

Polypy in ear = Calc-p., Calc-c., Hep., Thuj., Calc-i.

Polyuria =Arg-nit., Calc-f., Ph-ac.

**Polyuria=Arg-m., Ph-ac., Murx., Squil., Uran-n., Rhus-
a.**---Remedies usually prescribed.

Portal congestion=Aesc-g.

Portal system =Sulph.---Adapted to person of a scrofulous
diathesis, subject to venous congestion especially of portal
system.

Portal system=Coll., Nux-v.

post-mortum (Pyrog) =Lach.

Post-operative scar =thiosinaminum-Rhodallin.--- For
post-operative scar.

Pray =Stram.---Never ceases to pray.

Predicts =Acon.---The countenance is expressive of fear;
the life is rendered miserable by fear is sure his disease
will prove fatal; predicts the day he will die, fears death
during pregnancy.

Pregnancy =Calc-ph.---Is a general tonic of pregnancy and
a prophylactic to toxæmias and anaemias. This remedy
seems to regulate the calcium Phos metabolism and is a
catalyst for the assimilation of iron.



Pregnancy =Caul.---Taken a dose daily during that last two
or three weeks of pregnancy it is found to make labour
easy. 12th or 30th potency.

470... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pregnancy =Cimic.--- for disturbances peculiar to early months of pregnancy.

Pregnancy =Phos---A curious symptom during pregnancy. She is unable to drink water. The sight of water makes her vomit. Must Close her eyes while bathing.

Pregnancy =Podo---A peculiar symptom of pregnancy indicating this remedy is, can lie comfortably only on stomach-during early months. (**Podo**)

Pregnancy =Puls 200.---Taken 4 days before the date of menstruation every month will suffice to prevent conception.

Pregnancy complaints =Symphoricarpus 3x.---This drug is highly recommended for persistent vomiting of pregnancy. It is also a specific.

Pregnancy constipation =Alum., Bry., Nux-v., Plat., Sep.

Pregnancy fear of death =Acon.

Pregnancy motion of foetus painful =Arn.

Pregnancy prepares well for confinement =Carb-v.

Pregnancy toothache =Chin., Mag-c., Rat.

Pregnancy vomiting of pregnancy =Kali-c., sep., Ferr., Phos., Symphoricarpus 3x.

Pregnant thinks =Verat.---Thinks she is pregnant or will soon be delivered.

Premature old age =Agn-c.---More useful in premature old age, which arises in young persons from abuse of sexual powers marked by melancholy apathy, mental destruction, self contempt, general debility and frequent loss of spermatic fluid.

Pre-menstrual tension =Lach.

Presentation of the fetus =Puls.---It helps rectifying the position of the fetus at child-birth.

Pressing =Nat-m.---Pressing, pushing towards genital, every morning; must sit down to prevent prolapsus (Lil-t., Murx., Sep).



471... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pressing =*Nat-m.*---Pressing, pushing towards genital, every morning; must sit down to prevent prolapsus (*Lil-t.*, *Murex.*, *Sep*).

Pressive Pain =*Spig.*---Intolerable pressive pain in the eyeballs, they feel too large their orbits, condition worse in turning the eyes.

Pressure =*Bry.*--- wants pressure on chest. *Ran-b.* Does not bear pressure.

Pressure =*Glou.*--- Pale, pressure, pulsating.

Prevents =*Merc.bin-iod 3x.*--- Cuts short or prevents expected attack of asthma.

Previous illness =*Carb-v.*---Persons who have never fully recovered from the exhausting effects of previous illness; asthma after measles or pertussis of childhood; indigestion from a drunken debauch; bad effects of a long ago injury; has never recovered from bad effects of typhoid (*Psor*); cachectic persons whose vitality has become weakened or exhausted.

Priapism =*Sel.*---Priapism, glands drawn up. (*Berb*-drawn down-*Canth*).

Priapism=*Pic-ac.*, *Canth*.

Pricking =*Nit-ac.*--- Cracking, pricking, offensive (urine).

Primary complex =*Kreos.*, *Abrot.*, *Teucr.*, *Tub*.

Problems =*Cheir.*--- Problems with eruption of wisdom teeth.

Problems during menopause =*Lach.*, *Amyl-nit.*, *Sulph.*, *Veratrum-viride.*, *Caul.*, *Strontium-carb.*---Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Proctitis = *Acon.*, *Aloe.*, *Ars.*, *Ferr-p.*, *Bell.*, *Plb.*, *Op.*, *Sil.*, *Phos.*, *Podo.*, *Colch.*, *Nit-ac.*, *Ant-c.*, *Coll*.

Profuse =*Bism.*--- Profuse, painless, purging.

Profuse =*Podo.*--- Profuse, putrid, prostrated.

Profuse bleeding =*Phos.*--- Profuse bleeding anywhere. Nosebleed from vigorous nose blowing. Bleeding gums.



472... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Profuse perspiration =Psor.---Profuse perspiration after acute diseases, with relief of all suffering.

Profuse perspiration =Rhus-g.---Profuse perspiration arising out of debility and profuse sweat during sleep.

Profuse sweat =Con., Nit-ac., Merc., Tarent.---While there is coldness in anus during flatus and stool.

Profuse sweat =Nit-ac---A characteristic accompaniment of (**Nit-ac**) is profuse sweat breaks out on hands and feet. When this occurs in spinal injury (**Nit-ac**) is the remedy.

Profuse sweat =Samb.---A grand characteristic is profuse sweat during waking hours, dry heat when asleep.

Profuse sweating =Merc-v.--- Profuse sweating with no relief. Offensive odor.

Profuse uterine =Trill.---Profuse uterine haemorrhage at climacteric; flow every two week; pale, faint, dim sight, palpitation, obstruction and noise in ears (Form). Painful sinking at pit of stomach.

Profused =Podo.--- Profused/offensive morning diarrhoea.

Profusely =Chin.---Sweating profusely causing weakness.

Progressive muscular atrophy =Phos., Plb.

Prolapse cases =Sep.--- Prolapse cases 3rd degree -give monthly dose of Sep 1M, repetition after 15 days and then after 1Month.

Prolapse of rectum =Ruta-g.---Prolapse of rectum immediately on attempting a passage from the slightest stooping; after confinement frequent unsuccessful urging.

Prolapse of rectum =Sep., Ruta-g., Podo., Mur-ac., Ign.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Prolapse of uterus =Sep., Nat-m., Bell.

Prolapsed and indurated uterus =Aur.---Prolapsed and indurated uterus; from over - reaching or straining (Podo., Rhus-t.); from hypertrophy (Con); menstrual and uterine affections with great melancholy, < at menstrual period.



Prolapsus (rectal) = Aloe., Podo., Ign., Ruta., Hydr., Stann., Mur-ac., Lach.

Prolapsus =Frax.---Falling away of the uterus from its normal position after child-birth. 10 to 15 drops of tincture three times a day.

Prolapsus =Lyss.---Many cases of long standing. Give 30 potency.

Prolapsus =Podo.---Prolapsus of rectum before or with stool.

Prolapsus =Sep.---Prolapsus of uterus and vagina; pressure and bearing down as if everything would protrude from pelvis; must cross limbs tightly or sit close to prevent it; with oppression of breathing (Compare Agar., Bell., Lil-t., Murex., Sanic).

Prolapsus ani =Ign.---Prolapsus ani from moderate straining at stool lifting or stooping (Nit-ac., Podo., Ruta.) < when the stool is loose.

Prolapsus hernia =Alet., Cinch., Helon., Hydr.

Prolapsus of uterus and vagina =Sep.---Prolapsus of uterus and vagina; pressure and bearing down as if everything would protrude from pelvis; must cross limbs tightly of “ sit close” to prevent it; with oppression of breathing (compare Agar., Bell., Lil-t., Murex., Sanic).

Prolapsus uteri =Lyss.---Prolapsus uteri; many cases of years standing cured.

Prolapsus uteri =Pyrog.---Most curious symptom. Bearing down pain the prolapsus uteri only relieved by holding the breath and bearing down.

Prolapsus Uteri =Stann.---Leucorrhoea, great debility, weakness seems to proceed from chest (from abdomen, pelvis, Phos., Sep).

Prolapsus uteri =Stann.---Prolapsus uteri; worse during stool (with diarrhoea, Podo); so weak she drops into a chair instead of sitting down.



Prolapsus uterie =Podo.---Prolapsus uterie; from over lifting or straining; from constipation, after parturition, with sub-involution.

Prolapsus with pain =Arg-m.---Prolapsus with pain in left ovary and back, extending forward and downward (right ovary, pall); Climacteric haemorrhage.

Promotes healing =Arn.

Prophylactic =Aven.---Is a prophylactic for addiction to morphia and bad effects of morphine habit.

Prophylactic =Puls---As a prophylactic against measles it has great reputation (**Puls**) three times a day. **Dr. Clarke.**

Prosopalgia =Spig.---Prosopalgia periodical left sided orbit eye malar bone teeth from morning until sunset, pain tearing burning, cheek dark red during cold rainy weather from tea.

Prosopalgia=Cact., Verb., Kalm., Puls.

Prostate =Merc-d .---Acute affections of prostate after maltreated stricture.

Prostate =Thuj., Puls., Kali-i., Cann-i., Sabal., Staph., Iod., Dig., Hydr., Chin., Merc., Arg-n., Ferr-pic.---Remedies normally prescribed.

Prostate enlarged =Con.---Enlarged prostate gland with hard nodules. Interrupted urination; urine stops and starts> standing then it flows freely. Urine feels hot. Imperfect erection and of too short duration. Sexual nervousness, dejection after coition. Ill effects of suppressed sexual desire without erection.

Prostate enlargement =Thuj.---Prostate enlargement. Pain and burning felt near neck of the bladder with frequent and urgent desire to urinate. There may be chronic induration of the testicle. Urinary stream split and small, bladder feels paralysed. Must wait for urination, frequent, hasty, with pain in other parts, urging with profuse flow.



Prostate gland =Ferr-pic.---It is very useful remedy for senile hypertrophy of the prostate gland with frequent urination at night with full feeling and pressure in the rectum. There is a smarting at the neck of the bladder with retention of the urine.

Prostate glands enlarged =Dig.---In old cases of enlarged prostate glands.

Prostate, hypertrophy =Hydrang.---Use tincture 6 drops morning and night.

Prostatic hypertrophy=Ferr-pic., Thuj.

Prostatitis [inflammation of prostate glands], great tenesmus with enlarged prostate =**Puls.**

Prostatitis [inflammation of prostate glands], swelling in perineum, as if sitting on a ball =**Chim.**

Prostatitis [inflammation of prostate glands], urine dribbling afterwards with frequent urge =**Staph.**

Prostatitis [inflammation of prostate glands], urine flowing better when standing =**Con.**

Prostatitis =Sabal-Q., Con., Ferr-pic.

Prostrate =Chim., Clem., Sabal., Pareir.

Prostrate gland =Con., Dig., Staph.

Prostrated =Aur-s.--- Prostrated, dropsical, fullness.

Prostrated =Bapt.--- Prostrated, and bruised.

Prostrated =Calad.--- Prostrated, by sex or tobacco.

Prostrated =Calad.--- Prostrated, dry, nervous.

Prostrated =Mur-ac.--- Prostrated, sensitive, offensive.

Prostrated =Podo.--- Profuse, putrid, prostrated.

Prostration =Aeth.---Prostration or weakness and anxiety but totally absence of thought.

Prostration =Ars.--- Prostration, disproportionately to ailments.

Prostration =Cocc.--- Inco-ordinating, paralytic, prostration.



Prostration =Ph-ac.---Gratiola has similar state of prostration but the fluid is green, when seen it looks like shining through a green glass sometimes thicker like green bile.

Prostration =Tarent.--- Alarming, emaciating & prostration.

Prostration =Vespa-v.--- Gradual, physical, prostration.

Prostration coldness =Stront.---After a surgical operation instead of **Carb-v.** will relieve congestion all over body. The patient gets warm and has a comfortable night. **Stront-c** is the **Carb-v.** of the surgeon (**Dr.Kent.**)

Protudes from one subject to other quickly =**Lach.**

Proud =Plat.--- Proud, pale, perversive.

Prurigo capitis=Calc-m.

Pruritis =Rhus-t., Rumex., Sulph.

Pruritus pudendi =Lap-a 200.Intense itching of female Genital.

Pruritus pudendi intense =Antipyrin 2x.---Is useful for itching and burning of vagina, intense.

Pruritus vulvae =Calad.

Psilosis =Frag., Calc-l.

Psora miasm=Calc., Calc-s., Graph., Psor., Sulph.--- Remedies usually prescribed.

Psoriasis =Agar., Syph.---Psoriasis -skin itching burning worse after coition. In Kent's Rep. Page 1328, single medicine is given against rubric-Itching on skin after coition-Agar- followed by Syph., is said to have cured the case. D.N.A. 200 in psoriasis cases where heredity is the action material of the gene. In other cases give intercurrently.

Psoriasis =Ars., Rad-br., Thyr., Cupr., Petr., Graph., Cic.---Remedies usually prescribed.

Psoric constitution =Psor.---Especially adapted to the psoric constitution.



Pterygium=Zinc., Rat., Sulph.

Pthisis florida =Ther.---is indispensable in pthisis florida if given early.

Ptomaine poisoning=Ars., Bell., Kreos., Pyrog.

Ptyalism =Merc., Kali-m., Syph. 200, one dose

Ptyalism =Merc.---Give 30 or 200. If great thirst with moist mouth.

Ptyalism =Piloc 6x.---Cases of excessive salivation in pregnancy.

Puberty derangements at =Puls.---Derangements at puberty; menses suppressed from getting the feet wet; too late, scanty, slimy, painful, irregular, intermittent flow, with evening chilliness; with intense pain and great restless and tossing about (Mag-p), flow more during day (on lying down, Kreos.). Delayed first menstruation.

Pubes =Zinc---Has a strong action on the generation sphere and a notable symptom is the patient is continually pressing on the pubes or applying the hand to the genitals.

(Zinc)

Puerperal convulsions =Cupr.---In puerperal convulsions the urine is scanty and albuminous. During the process of labour, the patient suddenly becomes blind. All light seems to her to disappear from the room, the labour pains cease and convulsions come on, commencing in the fingers and toes. When you meet these cases do not forget. **Dr. Kent.**

Puerperal mania =Recovery from puerperal mania seldom occurs unless menstruation is re-established. Dr. Talcott.

Puffiness of face =Apis., Ars., Calc.

Puffing =Apis.---Sudden puffing up the whole body.

Puffy =Led., Lach.---Puffy, purple and hot is(Lach) puffy purple and cold.

Puffy =Puls.--- Touch, Stuff, puffy.

Puffy swellings =Apis.--- Puffy swellings may be around the face, eyelids, eyes, mouth, or in throat.

Pulls own hair =Bell.



478... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pulmonary=*Ant-t.*, *Apis.*, *Apoc.*, *Ars.*, *Bry.*, *Colch.*, *Hell.*, *Kali-c.*, *Lach.*, *Lyc.*, *Merc-s.*---Remedies usually prescribed.

Pulsates =*Ant-t.*---Child at birth pale, breathless, gasping through the chord still pulsates.

Pulsating =*Ars-i.*--- Anxious, burning, pulsating.

Pulsating =*Glon.*--- Pale, pressure, pulsating.

Pulsation =*Acet-ac.*--- Pulsation, with heat.

Pulsation =*Glon.*--- Pulsation, violent.

Pulsation =*Lil-t.*---Pulsation over whole body; and full distended feeling as if blood would burst, through the vessels (*Aesc*).

Pulsation =*Phos.*---Sticking and burning in the brain.

Pulsation, pit =*Oln.*--- Pulsation, pit of stomach.

Pulse =*Calc-ar.*---Every fourth beat of pulse omits with great regularity.

Pulse =*Nat-m.*---In my practice I have found that pulse rate abnormally high say 140-150 per minute yields only to *Nat-m* 200 or higher.



479... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pulse =Tab.---Pulse; quick, full large; small, intermittent, exceedingly slow; feeble, irregular, almost imperceptible.

Pulse =Verat-v.---Pulse suddenly increases and gradually decreases below normal; slow, soft weak; irregular, intermittent. (Dig., Tab).

Pulse =Verat-v.---Verat-v., should not be given simply to “bring down the pulse” or “control the heart’s action but like any other remedy for totality of the symptoms.

Pulse abnormally =Pyrog.---Pulse abnormally rapid, out of all proportions to temperature.

Pulse full bounding but no tension =Bell.

Pulse full bounding tension =Verat-v.

Pulse full irregular =Dig.---Pulse full, irregular, very slow and weak; intermitting every third, fifth or seventh beat.

Pulse- full, accelerated but weak =Rhus-t.

Pulse- full, alternately rapid & slow =Bell.

Pulse- full, bounding =acon.

Pulse- full, flowing =Gels.

Pulse- full, fluttering =Apis., Sul-ac.

Pulse- full, growing soft & feeble =Glon.

Pulse- full, hard =Bry., Bapt.

Pulse full, hard, and quick =Acon.

Pulse- full, round and soft =Ferr-p.

Pulse- full, yielding =Ferr.

Pulse hard =ACON., BELL., BRY., Ant-t., Arn., Canth., Ign., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph.---Remedies normally prescribed.

Pulse hard and quick =Bry.

Pulse irregular =Iber Q .---Iber Q - pulse irregular - Ectopic beats & other serious heart problems. It is a medicine which helps if B.P. is higher than normal.

Pulse- irregular, double beats =Cycl.

Pulse- irregular, intermittent, due to weak heart =Nat-m.



480... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Pulse- irregular, intermittent, every 3rd or 5th beat =*Nit-ac.*

Pulse- irregular, intermittent, every third beat =*Mur-ac.*

Pulse- irregular, intermittent, loss of pulse =*Cact.*

Pulse- irregular, intermittent, rapid & weak =*Kali-c.*

Pulse- irregular, intermittent, slow & feeble =*Apoc.*

Pulse- irregular, intermittent, thready =*Phos., Naja.*

Pulse- irregular, one moment the next regular =*Con.*

Pulse- irregular, quick, but weak =*Merc-c., Hyos.*

Pulse- irregular, variable =*Ign., Nux-m.*

Pulse- irregular, weak =*Sang.*

Pulse irregular, weak and small =*Chin.*

Pulse- quick, all the time 100-120 beats/min =*Tub.*

Pulse- quick, as high as 130-140 beats/minute =*Merc cy.*

Pulse- quick, increased frequency without force =*Coff.*

Pulse- quick, rapid & intermittent =*Lyc.*

Pulse- quick, rapid & very weak =*Kali-c.*

Pulse- quick, rapid without volume =*Hyos.*

Pulse rapid =*ACON., APIS., ARN., ARS., BELL., BRY., FERR-P., GELS., MERC., NUX-V., PHOS., SULPH.*---
Remedies Usually Prescribed.

Pulse rapid =*Verat.*--- Pulse rapid and weak.

Pulse rapid full and soft =*Ferr-p.*

Pulse sharper stroke than normal =*Rhus-t.*

Pulse slow =*GELS., Acon., Ant-t., Bell., Canth., Verat.*

Pulse slow =*Kalm.*---Pulse slow, scarcely perceptible (35 or 40 per minute); pale face and cold extremities.

Pulse slow irregular with an intermission every third, fifth or seventh beat =*Dig.*

Pulse slow of old age =*Gels.*

Pulse- slow, and full =*Op.*

Pulse- slow, but intensified =*Myric.*

Pulse- slow, remarkably slow =*Kalm.*



Pulse- slow, seeming to come in long waves =**Zinc**.

Pulse- slow, very slow 30 beats/minute =**Dig**.

Pulse small =**Sec**.---Pulse small, rapid, contracted and often intermittent.

Pulse small hard, frequent pulse =**Apis**.

Pulse- small, almost imperceptible =**Hell.**, **Hydr-ac**.

Pulse- small, almost pulseless slight ripple =**Carb-v.**, **Sec**.

Pulse- small, contracted =**Asaf**.

Pulse- small, grows less and less strong =**Mosch**.

Pulse- small, thread like =**Verat**.

Pulse- small, tremulous =**Lach**.

Pulse soft, compressible =**Gels**.

Pulse thin small empty pulse it feels as if there was only a small stream of blood flowing through the radial artery. =**Ferr**.

Pulse weak =**ANT-T.**, **ARS.**, **CARB-V.**, **GELS.**, **Arn.**, **Canth.**, **Ign.**, **Ip.**, **Merc.**, **Phos.**, **Puls**.---Medicines usually prescribed.

Pulse weak =**Ip**.--- Pulse weak.

Pulse weak =**Verat**.--- Pulse rapid and weak.

Pulse weak feeble, trembling pulse =**Ant-t**.

Pulse weak irregular =**Apoc**.

Pulse weak rapid intermittent =**Nat-m**.

Pulse weak, rapid, disappearing for the time being, as in acute indigestion and second stage of cholera =**Verat**.

Pulse with marked tension and irritability =**Mag-p**.

Puncture wounds =**Led**.--- Helpful for puncture wounds from sharp-pointed objects such as nails and splinters.

Puncture wounds=**Hyper.**, **Led.**, **Nit-ac**.

Punny =**Sil**.--- Peevish, punny, pusy.

Purgative speedy.---3 spoonful of sugar of milk in a cup of hot milk in the morning will activate the bowel in one or two hours.

Purging =**Bism**.--- Profuse, painless, purging.



Purging =*Grat.*--- Purging, like cholera.

Purpura =*Phos., Ham., Acon., Rhus-v., Ars., Kali-i., Merc-v., Lach., Ph-ac.*---Remedies normally prescribed.

Purpura haemorrhage =*Ter.*---Purpura haemorrhage; fresh ecchymoses in great numbers from day to day (*Sulph-ac.*). Haemorrhage; from bowels, with ulceration; passive, dark with ulceration or epithelial degeneration.

Purulent ophthalmia =*Arg-n.*--- Inflammation of the conjunctiva. Purulent ophthalmia, with intense pains which are better in the open air.

Pus =*Tub.*---Pus with bacill from tubercular abscess.

Pus forming, boils =*Merc., Hep 200*

Pus infection =*Arn., Calen., Rhus-t., Sulph-ac.*

Pus infection =*Arn.*---Is a prophylactic for pus infection and prevents suppuration and septic conditions.

Pusy =*Sil.*--- Peevish, punny, pusy.

Putrid =*Bapt.*--- Besotted, bruised, putrid.

Putrid =*Podo.*--- Profuse, putrid, prostrated.

Pyæmia=*Ars-i., Chinin-s., Lach., Pyrog.*

Pyelitis=*Merc-c., Hep., Ter., Cupr-ar., Epig., Juni-v.*--- Main medicines.

Pylorus =*Nux-v., Phos., Hep., Sil.*

Pyorrhoea =*Eucllyptus glob.*--- for pyorrhoea.

Pyorrhoea =*Eucllyptus oil*--- for pyorrhoea.

Pyrosis=*Gall-ac., Bism., Caps.*

Pyrrhoea, bad smell from mouth =*Merc-c., Kali-c., Carb-v.*

Quinine abuse, complaints abuse =*Meny.*---Complaints from abuse of cinchona and quinine.

Quinine ailments =*Carb-v.*---Ailments; from quinine, especially suppressed intermittents; abuse of mercury, salt, salt meats; spoiled fish. Meats or fats; from getting overheated (*Ant-c.*).



Quinine drugging bad effect =*Nat-m.*---Bad effects of prolonged drugging with quinine.

Quinsy =*Bar-c., Hep., Calc., Psor.*

Quinsy =*Bar-c.*---Is a prophylactic for quinsy.

Quinsy =*Psor.*---Quinsy tonsils greatly swollen difficult painful swallowing burns feels scalded cutting tearing intense pain to ears on swallowing (painless., *Bar-c.*) profuse offensive saliva touch mucus in throat must hawk continuously to not only >acute attack but eradicate the tendency. Hawks up cheesy balls size of pea of disgusting taste and carrion-like odour. (*Kali-m*).

Quite, still =*BRY., GELS.*

Rabies =*Ars., Bell., Canth., Hyos., Lyss., Scut., Stram.*-- Medicines usually prescribed.

Rabies =*Lyss.*---To prevent convulsions, after bites of mad dogs, give *Lyss* evening and morning every week till it produces fever and diarrhoea.

Rachitis =*Calc-p.*---Is an excellent remedy to prevent rachitis if it fails, you may still fall back on *Sil*.

Rachitis =*Ther.*---In rachitis caries, necrosis, it apparently goes to the root of the evil and destroys the cause" Dr. Baruch.

Rachitis=*Calc., Iris., Phos., Sil.*

Radiating =*Berb.*--- Bubbling, radiating, renal.

Radiation sickness =*Arn., Cadm-i., Fl-ac., Phos., Sil.*

Radiation syndrome =*Fl-ac., Phos., Sil.*---Is a preventive against effects of radiation.

Radiation syndrome =*Phos.*---Is a prophylactic against radiation sickness.

Radiations bad effect =*X-ray, Rad-br.*---Bad effects of exposure to frequent radiations.

Ragged =*Petr.*--- Rough, ragged, hungry.

Ranula = *Merc.*---Give 30, 200. Has cured most cases.



Ranula =Thuj., Merc., Calc-c., Ambr.--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Ranula =Thuj.---Ranula : bluish or varicose veins on tongue or in mouth (Ambr.).

Rapid =Crot-h.--- Grave, rapid, affection.

Rapidly forming =Merc-cy.--- Rapidly forming ulcers.

Rash =Sulph.--- Red, rash, rush.

Rash, children =Acon., Bry.

Rash, mosquito bite =Dulc.

Rattle of wagon very sensitive to =Nit-ac.---Very sensitive to rattle of wagon over paved street; crackling in ears on masticating; of the joint on motion (Cocc., Graph).

Rattling =Ant-t.--- Rattling, chest.

Rattling =Ant-t.--- Rattling, thirstless, drowsy.

Raw =Arum-t.--- Raw, red, sore, condition.

Raw rice =Alum.--- Removes craving for raw rice.

Raynaud's disease =Bac., Ferr., Sec.

Rectal =Aloe.--- Rectal, insecured, insensible.

Rectal Abscess = Ferr-P., Bell., Hep., Merc., Calc-s., Sil., Rhus-t., Ars.

Rectal insecurity =Aloe.--- Abdominal distension with rectal insecurity.

Rectal pockets=Polyg-h.

Rectum = Aloe.---Hemorrhoids push forward like a bunch of grapes and constantly bearing down in the rectum.

Rectum =Alum.---Inactivity of rectum, even soft stool requires great straining (Anac., Plat., Sil., Verat.).

Rectum =Anac.---Itching at anus, moisture from rectum.

Rectum =Anac.---Rectum seems as if plugged up and powerless.

Rectum =Croto-t.---The patient constantly urges to stool followed by a sudden partly offensive evacuation of dirty green coloured stool.



485... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Rectum =Ign., Puls., Sulph., Bell., Canth., Lach., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Podo., Ruta., Sep.--- Medicines generally prescribed.

Rectum =Nit-ac.---Sticking pain in the rectum and spasmodic constriction in anus during stool fissures.

Rectum =Spig.---Scirrhus of sigmoid or rectum atrocious unbearable pain (Alumen).

Rectum- dry with sensation of, smarting soreness =**Alum.**

Rectum- dry with sensation of, splinters inside =**Rat.**

Rectum- dry with sensation of, sticks inside =**Aesc., Coll.**

Rectum- extreme dryness, with stools, crumbling sheeplike =**Mang-m.**

Rectum- extreme dryness, with stools, dry & hard =**Bry.**

Rectum- extreme dryness, with stools, hard & difficult =**Nat-m.**

Rectum- extreme dryness, with stools, large =**verat.**

Rectum- extreme dryness, with stools, mucous coated =**Graph.**

Rectum- extreme dryness, with stools, long, hard, dog - like =**Phos.**

Rectum pain =Med.---Sharp needle like pains in rectum.

Rectum pain =Nit-ac.---Pain as if rectum or anus were torn or fissured (Nat-m), violent cutting pains after stool lasting for hours (Rat, Sulphur-during and after, Merc.).

Rectum- prolapsus, on standing =**Arn.**

Rectum- prolapsus, while stooping or lifting =**Ruta.**

Rectum- prolapsus, while urging for stool =**Ign.**

Rectum- prolapsus, while urinating =**Mur-ac.**

Rectum- prolapsus, with diarrhoea =**Podo.**

Rectum- prolapsus, with prostration =**Stann.**

Rectum- sensations in rectum, as if a plug =**Anac.**

Rectum- sensations in rectum, as if a splinter =**Nit-ac.**

rectum- sensations in rectum, As if full of sticks =**Aesc., Coll.**



Rectum- sensations in rectum, as if sitting on a ball =**Chim.**

Rectum- sensations in rectum, constant desire for stool =**Aloe.**

Rectum- sensations in rectum, constriction =**Lyc.**

Rectum- sensations in rectum, foreign substance =**Sulph.**

Rectum- sensations in rectum, frequent ineffectual desire =**Nux-v., Caust.**

Rectum- sensations in rectum, irritation =**Erig.**

Rectum- sensations in rectum, tenesmus =**Cocc., Staph.**

Rectum stools =**Thuj.**---Inactivity of rectum-stool and recede (Sil., Thuj.).

Rectum, burning =**Ars., Caps., Sulph.**

Rectum, cont. pain =**Nit-ac., Aesc., Phyt.**

Rectum, fullness =**Aesc., Nit-ac., Sulph.**

Rectum, painful constriction =**Ign**

Rectum.--- **Aesc.**---Dry uncomfortable feeling in the rectum as it is filled with small sticks or splinters.

Red =**Arum-t.**--- Raw, red, sore.

Red =**Bell.**--- Restless, red, and hot.

Red =**Meli.**--- Red, fiery face.

Red =**Sulph.**--- Red, rash, rush.

Red Orifices=**Sulph.**--- Red orifices lips eyelids lips.

Red Rash =**Med**---Fiery red rash developing about the anus in babies a few days old. Constipation with hard dry stools, when the nurses say babies water scalds it terribly.

Reddish, deep red face =**Arn.**

Reddish, deep red face, alternates with paleness =**Ferr., Zinc.**

Reddish, deep red face, blushing of blood to face on exertion =**Amil. Nit.**

Reddish, deep red face, lips red as vermillion =**Sulph.**

Reddish, deep red face, very red but turns pale on rising =**Acon.**

Reddish, red and bloated =**Op.**



Reddish, red and dry =*Bell.*

Red-gum =*Cham., Apis., Ant-c., Rhus-t., Sulph.*---
Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Redness =*Apis.*--- Bee stings and insect bites with swelling, itching, and redness.

Refuses to talk =*Verat.*---Cannot bear to be left alone; yet persistently refuses to talk.

Regurgitation =*Ferr-m.*---Regurgitation and eructation of food in mouthfuls (Alum), without nausea.

Regurgitation =*Phos.*---Regurgitation of ingesta in mouthfuls. (Alum.).

Relapsing continually =*Sulph.*---Complaints that are continually relapsing (Menses, Leucorrhoea, etc.); patient seems to get almost well when the disease returns again & again.

Relaxed =*Alet.*--- Debilitated, bruised, relaxed.

Relaxed =*Ferr-a.*--- Full, relaxed, heavy.

Relaxed =*Lil-t.*--- Warm, irritable, relaxed.

Religious melancholy =*Psor.*---Religious melancholy; very depressed, sad and suicidal thoughts; despair of salvation (Meli); of recovery.

Religious very=*Nat-s.*

Remedies carefully selected fail =*Op.*---When carefully selected remedies fail to produce a favourable effect, especially in acute diseases it frequently serves to arouse the reactive powers of the system; clears the case (in chronic diseases-*Psor*).

Remedies fail chronic cases =*Psor.*---In chronic cases when well selected remedies fail to relieve or permanently improve.

Remedy of great contradictions =*Ign.*---Remedy of great contradictions; the roaring in ears > by music; the piles> when walking; sore throat feels >when swallowing; empty



feeling in stomach not by eating; cough <the more he coughs; cough on standing still, > during a walk (Asta); spasmodic laughter from grief; sexual desire with impotency; thirst during a chill, no thirst in the fever; the colour changes in the face when at rest.

Remittent fever =Chin-s., Ars., Ip, Gels. Crot-h.

Renal =Berb.--- Bubbling, radiating, renal.

Renal =Berb.---The renal or vesical symptoms predominate pain in small of back very sensitive to touch in renal region aggravation when sitting and lying from fatigue.

Renal =Coc-c.--- Renal, colic.

Renal =Ter.--- Renal, pain dull.

Renal calculi = Bell., Canth., Nux-v., Berb-v., Lyc., Sars., Ars., Op.

Renal calculi =Berb., Nit-ac., Lyc., Sars.--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Renal Calculi =Hydrang.Q---In 10 drops doses is a specific in several cases of renal ureter or calculi.

Renal calculi =Lyc.---Is an important remedy, rarely in the case, to prevent the formation of renal calculi.

Renal colic [stone in kidney], burning in bladder & urethra =Berb.

Renal colic [stone in kidney], of rheumatic diathesis =Benz-ac.

Renal colic [stone in kidney], pain due to renal stone =Canth., Sars.

Renal colic [stone in kidney], reddish sediment in urine =Lyc.

Renal colic [stone in kidney], vomiting with pain & pungent urine =Osm.

Renal colic [stone in kidney], white sediment in urine =Calc.

Renal colic =Berb.---Renal colic, <left side (Tab. -either side, with urging and strangury, Canth).



489... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Renal colic =Med.---Renal colic, intense pain in ureters with sensation of passing of calculus (Berb., Dios., Cycl., Lyc., Ocimum-can.,) with craving for ice.

Renal colic =Med.---Severe pain (backache) in renal region, > by profuse urination (Lyc) renal colic; intense pain in ureters, with sensation of passing of calculus. (Berb., Lyc.) craving for ice. Painful tenesmus of bladder and bowels when urinating.

Renal colic =Polyg- s.---use 2x for pains of nephritic colic.

Renal colic =Sars.---Neuralgia or renal colic excruciating pains from right kidney downwards (Lyc).

Renal colic =Sars.---Passage of gravel or small calculi; renal colic, stone in bladder, bloody urine . Painful distension and tenderness in bladder, urine dribbles while sitting, standing passes freely air passes from urethra.

Renal colic =Tab.---Renal colic, violent spasmodic, pains along ureter, left side (Berb); deathly nausea and cold perspiration.

Repeated septic tonsils =Strept.--- Repeated septic tonsils.

Repercused eruptions, bad effects =Cupr.---Bad effects of repercused eruptions (of non-developed, Zinc), resulting in brain affections, spasms, convulsions, vomiting; of suppressed foot-sweat (Sil., Zinc). (Compare Apis., Zinc. In convulsions from suppressed Exanthemas).

Repugnance to cold =Nux-v.---Repugnance to cold or to cold air; chilly, on least movement; from being uncovered; must be covered in every stage of fever-Chill, heat or sweat.



Respiration =Ant-t., Ars., Bry., Hep., Ip., Rumx., Spong., Phyt., Brom., Grind., Chin.--- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Respiration =Apis.---Rapid and painful respiration, worse when lying down, cough after sleeping.

490... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Respiration =Calc.---Respiratory disease among stone cutters and masons.

Respiration =Dig.---Respiration irregular, difficult performed by frequent deep sighs.

Respiration =Op.---Deep stertorous respiration both on inhalation and exhalation.

Respiration and circulation =Ant-t.---Through the pneumogastric nerve it depresses the respiration and circulation, thus producing the keynote of the remedy, viz., when the patient coughs there appears to be a large collection of mucus in the bronchi; it seems as if much would be expectorated, but nothing comes up.

Respiratory & fat =Am-m.---Especially for fat and sluggish person feeling respiratory trouble.

Respiratory =Kali-s.---In the diseases of the respiratory organs with the characteristic secretions.

Respiratory =Lyc.---motion like a fan, respiratory disease, especially of children and young persons.

Respiratory affection = Nat-s 12x.---Those who are predisposed to recurrent attacks become immune after a few does.

Respiratory diseases =Stann.---Respiratory diseases characterized by profuse mucus or muco-purulent expectoration, sometime expectoration of balls of sweetish mucus.

Respiratory-infection = Influe., Bac., Pneu., Strept.

Response to touch comforted =Ars., Bry., Phos.

Response to touch pain =APIS., ARN., BELL., BRY., CHAM., HEP., MAG-P., NUX-V., SULPH.--- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Response to touch withdrawal =CHAM., Acon., Ant-t., Arn., Bell., Bry., Cham.--- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Responsibility avoids -postpones things =Med.

Rest in bed =Merc.---Heat of bed Rest in bed.



Restless =Acon, Ars, Calc-P., Merc., Puls., Sulph., Rhus-t.--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Restless =Ars.--- Anxious, restless, fearful, irritable.

Restless =Bell.--- Restless, red, and hot.

Restless =Med.---Intense restless and fidgety legs and feet (Zinc).

Restless =Phos.---Restless fidgety moves Continually cannot sit or stand still a moment (Restless fidgety feet, Zinc.).

Restless =Rhus-t.--- Restless, rheumatic, gouty.

Restless and sleeplessness =Hyos.---In restless and sleeplessness it is one of the most useful remedies.

Restlessness =Pyrog.---Great restlessness; must move constantly to > the soreness of parts (Arn., Eup-per).

Restlessness great =Rhus-t.---Great restless, anxiety, apprehension (Acon., Ars); cannot remain in bed, must change position often to obtain relief from pain (from mental anxiety, Ars). restless, cannot stay in one position.

Restlessness & sleeplessness =Kali-br.---Restlessness and sleeplessness due to worry and grief, loss of property or reputation, form business embarrassments (Hyos).

Restlessness =Acon.--- Anxiety and restlessness with any complaint.

Restlessness =Acon., Ars., Rhus-t.

Restlessness =Ars.---Great restlessness and fear of death in solitude or on bed.

Restlessness =Cham.---Whining restlessness obstinate child cries for several things but refuses them when offered.

Restlessness =Ign.---Acts best when administered in the morning, when given at night it may cause too much restlessness.

Restlessness =Phos.---Restlessness, fidgety; moves continually, cannot sit or stand still a moment (restless, fidgety feet, Zinc).



Restlessness =Rhus-t.---Restlessness at night, compelled to change position frequently.

Restlessness =Tarent.---Restlessness, could not keep quiet in any position; must keep in motion, though walking < all symptoms (reverse, of Rhus-t., Ruta).

Retinitis =Acon., Ferr-p., Bell., Brom., Nux-v., Phos., Apis., Arg-m.

Retraction navel umbilicus =Plb.---Compare Podo in retraction of navel.

Rhagades =Nit-ac.--- Rhagades.

Rheumatic =Act-r.--- Rheumatic and hysteric.

Rheumatic =Aur-m.--- Rheumatic, uterine, cardiac.

Rheumatic =Benz-ac.---A gouty rheumatic diathesis engrafted on gonorrhoeal or syphilitic patient.

Rheumatic =Caut.---Rheumatic affections, with contraction of the flexors and stiffness of the flexors and stiffness of the joints tension and shortening of the muscles (Am-m., Cimex., Guai., Nat-m).

Rheumatic =Cimic.--- Rheumatic, lancinating, neuralgic.

Rheumatic =Cina.---Cina cures cases of rheumatic arthritis when the symptoms of ravenous hunger with clean tongue are there.

Rheumatic =Guai.--- Gouty, rigid, rheumatic.

Rheumatic =Kalm.--- Neuralgic, Rheumatic, heart trouble with.

Rheumatic =Nat-sil.--- Rheumatic, involving, chest muscles.

Rheumatic =Nux-m.---Rheumatic affections from getting feet wet from exposure to drafts of air while heated (Acon., Bry) < in cold wet weather or cold wet clothes (Rhus-t) of left shoulder (Ferr-m).

Rheumatic =Phyt.---Patient of a rheumatic diathesis rheumatism of fibrous and periosteal tissue mercurial or syphilitic.



Rheumatic =Ran-b.--- Rheumatic, affecting, chest.

Rheumatic =Rhodo.--- Stupefied, stiff, rheumatic.

Rheumatic =Rhus-t.--- Restless, rheumatic, rusty.

Rheumatic =Sang.--- Burning, rheumatic, neuralgic.

Rheumatic =Sang.---Rheumatic pain in the right arm and shoulder (left, Ferr.). cannot raise the arm, <at night.

Rheumatic =Spig.---Rheumatic affections of the heart, rheumatic pericarditis, with violent palpitation of the heart, and anxiety.

Rheumatic =Stict.--- Light, stiff, rheumatic.

Rheumatic affections =Caut.---Rheumatic affections with contraction of the flexors and stiffness of the joints tension and shortening of the muscles (Am-mur., Cimex., Guai., Nat-m.)

Rheumatic fever =Acon., Nux-v., Bry., Rhus-t., Puls., Chin., Phos., Ars.

Rheumatic fever =Spong---Rheumatic Fever after having been over-heated with arising heart-complications (**Spong**).
Dr. Kent.

Rheumatic gout =Colch.---Adapted to the rheumatic gouty diathesis. Persons of robust vigorous constitution diseases of old people.

Rheumatic gout =Colch.---Compare Bry in rheumatic gout with serous effusions rheumatism in warm weather.

Rheumatic heart =Adonis-ver.---Rheumatic Heart -Mitral and aortic regurgitation.

Rheumatic heart =Aven.

Rheumatic inflammation =Sabin.---It is suitable to plethoric women who suffer from what they call rheumatic inflammation of the heels.

Rheumatic pain =Abrot.---Rheumatic pain worse at night and in cold air, better from motion.



Rheumatic pain =Cham.---Violent rheumatic pains drive him out of bed at night compel him to walk about (Rhus-t)(Mental calmness contraindicates Cham.)

Rheumatic pain =Cimic.---Rheumatic pains in muscles of the neck and back, feeling of stiffness and contraction.

Rheumatic pain =Verat.---Rheumatic pains in wet weather, getting worse on warmth of bed, better in walking up and down.

Rheumatic pains =Act-rac.---Rheumatic pains in muscles of neck and back feels stiff, lame contracted; spine sensitive from using arms in sewing, typewriting, piano playing (Agar., Ran-b.) Rheumatism affecting the bellies of muscles, pain stitching cramping.

Rheumatic pains =Caul.--- is for rheumatic pains in small joints.

Rheumatic pains =Rhod.---Rheumatic drawing tearing pains in all the limbs, worse at rest and in wet, cold windy weather (Rhus).

Rheumatic pains =Salol.---Rheumatic pains in joint with soreness and stiffness were marked especially pain and soreness in the buttocks, knees and wrists, the joints felt stiff as if they wanted oiling. **Dr. C. Begg.**

Rheumatic, joints =Clem.--- Rheumatic, joints.

Rheumatic, migratory =Kali-s.--- Rheumatic, migratory, wandering.

Rheumatic, migratory =Kalm.--- Rheumatic, migratory.

Rheumatic, obstinate =Med.--- Rheumatic, obstinate.

Rheumatic, pain =Kalm., Thuj.--- Rheumatic, pain, with rising sun.

Rheumatic, upper =Syph.--- Rheumatic, upper, limbs.

Rheumatic, wrist =Ruta.--- Rheumatic, wrist and ankle.

Rheumatism =Gaul.--- for inflammatory rheumatism and neuralgia.

Rheumatism =Arn.---Rheumatism, gout, discharge of blood.



Rheumatism =Bry.--- Rheumatism with red, swollen, hot, shiny joints. Motion, touch and pressure aggravate the pain.

Rheumatism =Caul.---Rheumatism of small joints especially of fingers and wrists.

Rheumatism =Caul.---Rheumatism of women especially of small joints (Act-s) erratic pain changing place every few minutes (Puls) painful stiffness of affected joints. Pains are intermittent paroxysmal & spasmodic.

Rheumatism =Dulc.---Catarrhal rheumatism brought on or aggravated by exposure to cold damp rainy weather of sudden changes in hot weather (Bry).

Rheumatism =Ferr-ma.---Rheumatism of thighs coming on after violent exercise long walking.

Rheumatism =Ferr-p.--- Early stages of all inflammatory problems, including head colds, earache, cough, pneumonia, bronchitis, pleurisy, and rheumatism.

Rheumatism =Iod.---Swollen and deformed joints after an attack of rheumatism yield.

Rheumatism =Kali-m.---Rheumatism with swelling of the part.

Rheumatism =Led.---Adopted to the rheumatic gouty diathesis constitutions abused by alcohol (Colch). Rheumatism or gout begins in lower extremities and ascends (descends, Kalm) especially if brought to a low asthenia condition by abuse of (Colch joints become the seat of nodosities and gout stones which are painful acute and chronic arthritis easy spraining of ankles and feet. (Carbo-an).

Rheumatism =Phyt.---In rheumatism and neuralgia after diphtheria, gonorrhoea, mercury or syphilis.

Rheumatism =Phyt.---Patient of rheumatic diathesis, rheumatism of fibrous and periosteal tissues, mercurial or syphilitic. Occupies a position between Bry and Rhus; cures when these fail through, apparently well indicated.



Rheumatism =*Ran-b.*---Intercostal rheumatism, chest sore bruised < from touch, motion or turning the body (Bry) in wet stormy weather (*Rhus*).

Rheumatism =*Rhus-t., Bry., Tere.*

Rheumatism =*Sars.*---Rheumatism bone and periosteal pains after mercury or checked gonorrhea; pain < at night in damp weather or after taking cold water.

Rheumatism =*Syph.*---Rheumatism of shoulder joint or at the insertion of deltoid < from raising arm laterally (*Rhus-t.*, Right shoulder Sang., left *Ferr-m.*)

Rheumatism =*Syph.*---Rheumatism of the shoulder joint or at insertion of deltoid <from raising arm laterally (Right shoulder, Sang, left *Ferr.*)

Rheumatism acute =*Verat-v.*---Acute rheumatism high fever full hard rapid pulse severe pains in joints and muscles (*Bry.*, *Salic-ac.*, Scanty red urine.

Rheumatism- acute, joints not swollen, cutting tearing pain, worse in evening =***Acon., Puls.***

Rheumatism- acute, joints not swollen, pain and redness =***Ferr-p.***

Rheumatism- acute, joints not swollen, sudden pain, red shining skin very red & hot streak =***Bell.***

Rheumatism- acute, joints swollen, dropsical, pits on pressure = ***Colch.***

Rheumatism- acute, joints swollen, pale & hot pain, begins in feet. worse from warmth of bed. relieved by cold applications =***Led.***

Rheumatism- acute, joints swollen, pale, stitching pain, worse by least motion. better by pressure =***Bry.***

Rheumatism- acute, joints swollen, profuse sweat, worse by warmth of bed =***Merc.***

Rheumatism- acute, joints swollen, redness. wandering pain. worse by heat. better by cold =***Puls., Kali-s.***



Rheumatism- acute, joints swollen, wrist or toe joints. with profuse flow from genital = **Sabin**.

Rheumatism arthritis =Dulc 3x.---Housewife aged 48 rheumatoid arthritis of 5 years duration of movements of shoulder-she had got the trouble after getting wet in thunderstorm Dulc 3x 5 pills tds.

Rheumatism catarrhal =Dulc.---Catarrhal rheumatism brought on or aggravated by exposure to cold damp rainy weather or sudden changes in hot weather (Bry.)

Rheumatism- chronic, from suppression of venereal disease, pain worse in daytime =**Med**.

Rheumatism- chronic, from suppression of venereal disease, pain worse at night =**Syph**.

Rheumatism- chronic, in connection with kidney troubles, offensive urine =**Benz-a**.

Rheumatism- chronic, in connection with kidney troubles, pain radiating from a center =**Berb**.

Rheumatism- chronic, in connection with, heart trouble, migratory =**Kalm**.

Rheumatism- chronic, in connection with, heart trouble, pain in heart, worse at menstrual period =**Lith-c**.

Rheumatism- chronic, in connection with, heart trouble, pain on vertex =**Cact**.

Rheumatism- chronic, in connection with, heart trouble, worse by least jar =**Spig**.

Rheumatism- chronic, modalities, worse at midnight. better by heat or wrapping warm clothes =**Ars**.

Rheumatism- chronic, modalities, worse at night, wants to be covered. worse by cold =**Sil**.

Rheumatism- chronic, modalities, worse at night, warmth of bed. better by cold = **Led**.

Rheumatism- chronic, nature, burning pain. joints enlarged =**Sulph**.

Rheumatism- chronic, nature, burning pain. joints enlarged, gouty stiff & contracted =**Guai**.



Rheumatism- chronic, nature, burning pain. joints enlarged, involves chest muscles =**Ran-b.**

Rheumatism- chronic, nature, burning pain. joints enlarged, obstinate rheumatism =**Med.**

Rheumatism- chronic, nature, burning pain. joints enlarged, specially upper joints =**Syph.**

Rheumatism- chronic, nature, drawing pain. contraction of flexor =**Caust.**

Rheumatism- chronic, nature, stiffness & lameness. muscular =**Rhus-t.**

Rheumatoid = **Acon., Kalm., Bry., Rhus-t., Calc., Sabad., Aur., Ars.**

Rheumatoid arthritis menopause =**Caul.**---Many cases of rheumatoid arthritis in women being at the menopause. Whenever that is the case, and the small joints of hands and feet, are involved, **Caul.** Should be one of the drugs that came up for consideration.

Rhinitis allergies =**Kali-ar.**---Rhinitis due to mixed allergies.

Rhinitis, first stage =**Acon., Ars., Gels.**

Rhythmic movements =**Stram**---A remedy for terrors but lacking in pain. Disorderly, graceful, or rhythmic movements. (Stram) **Dr. Boger synoptic key.**

Ribs pain =**Acon., Wye., Arg-n.**

Rickets =**Calc-p., Calc-c., Lyc., Plb., Sil., Sulph.**

Rickets preventive =**Calc-p 6x.**---Given pregnant mother during the last month prevents rickets of the child. After the birth also its continuance to the child will build up his tissues. Some homoeopaths recommend 30 potency.

Rickets=**Calc., Calc-p., Merc., Phos., Sil., Bell.**

Rickety children =**Kali iod.**---for rickety children with big teeth frequent urine.

Rickety children =**Mag-c.**--- for colic of rickety children with green scummy stool.

Riding ailments; from =**Petr.**---Ailments; from riding in carriage, railroad car, or in a ship (Cocc., Sanic).



Riggs' disease=*Cal-ren.*

Right arm =*Agar.*---Complaints often appear diagonally for instance on right arm and left leg.

Right chest =*Apis.*---Acute pain rising below the heart and extending diagonally towards the right chest.

Right side =*Apis.*---Affects right side of the body, enlargement or dropsy of right ovary; right testicle.

Right side =*Bry.*--- Symptoms develop slowly, usually worse on right side.

Right side =*Chel.*---Affects right side the most, r-eye, r-lung, r-hypochondrium and abdomen, r-hip and leg; right foot cold as ice, left natural (*Lyc.*).

Right side effects =*Lyc.*---Affects right side of body; head ear, face, chest, ovaries, sciatic nerve. (*Bell., Bry., Chel., Kali-c., Lyc., Podo.*)

Right side effects most (*Lyc., caust*) =*Am-c.*

Right side symptoms = *Cham., Lyc., Mag-p.*--- Symptoms usually worse on the right side.

Right to left symptoms are prone to go from (*lyc*)=*Anac.*

Rigid =*Cic.*--- Scaby, convulsive, rigid.

Rigid =*Guai.*--- Gouty, rigid, rheumatic.

Ringworm =*Bac., Dulc., Med., Sep., Ars.*--- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Ringworm =*Tell.*---It has cured more cases of ringworm especially of the face and body than any other remedy.

Ringworms =*Dulc.*--- Often cures the ringworms on hairy parts, and other places.

Rolling from side to side =*Tarent* ---Rolling from side to side to relieve the distress is a characteristic of (*Tarent*)
Dr. Kent, New Remedies.

Root of tooth decays =*Mez.*--- Root of tooth decays, crown remaining intact.

Roseola= *Acon., Bry., Puls., Kali-i.*

Rough =*Petr.*--- Rough, ragged, hungry.



500... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Rubella=Acon., Bell., Bry., Coff., Puls.

Run than walk =Nat-m

Running nose =Nux-v.---Prevent a cold if given early before the commencement of the running of the nose.

Rush =Sulph.--- Red, rash, rush.

Rush of blood =Cimic.---Rush of blood to the head. Brain feels very large for the cranium, after suppressed uterine discharge or sudden cessation of pains.

Rusty =Rhus-t.--- Restless, rheumatic, rusty.

Sacral =Sab.--- Sad, sacral, shooting pain.

Sacro-iliac=Aesc., Ant-t., Arg-n., Bry., Calc-p., Cimic., Rhus-t.--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Sacrum =Lob.---Sacrum extreme sensitiveness cannot bear the slightest touch even of a soft pillow, sits leaning forward to avoid contact with clothes.

Sad =Acon., Ars., Bry., Cham., Gels., Ign., Merc., Puls., Verat.--- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Sad =Ign.--- Sad, sighing, moody, changeable.

Sad =Lac.--- Sad, despondent.

Sad =Lach.--- Sad, sensitive, side (left).

Sad =Plb.--- Sad, slow, sluggish.

Sad =Sab.--- Sad, sacral, shooting (pain).

Sad despondent =Stann.---Sad, despondent, feels like crying all the time, but crying makes her worse, (Nat-m., Puls., Sep); faint and weak, especially when going down stairs; can go up well enough (Bor., rev of Calc-os).

Sad music makes her weep =Graph.---Sad, despondent, music makes her weep; thinks of nothing but death (music is intolerable Nat-c. Sab).

Sad, feeling of =Ign., Nat-m., Aur.

Sadness and weeping great =Sep.---Great sadness and weeping. Dread of being alone; of men of meeting friends; with uterine troubles.



sadness great =*Ant-t.*---Great sadness-with weeping. Loathing life.

Sadness great =*Cycl.*---Great sadness and peevishness, irritable, morose, ill-humoured; inclined to weep; desire for solitude; aversion to open air (reverse. Op Puls.).

Saliva =*Merc-s.*--- Sweat, saliva, smell (mercurial).

Saliva thick cotton =*Nux-m*---Saliva seems thick, like cotton. A case cured with *Nux-m* 30 a very bad case of indigestion with acne in a youth who had this symptom. *Dr. Clarke.*

Saliva, more =*Merc., All-s., Am-c.*

Salivation =*Merc-s., Iod., Nit-ac., Iris-v., Jab.*

Salivation =*Staph.*---Salivation, spongy gums, bleed easily (*Merc., Kreos*); pyorrhoea (*Plantago*).

Salpingitis =*Puls., Staph., Acon., Bell., Calc-p., Grat., Hep., Sil., Ars., Coloc., Merc-c., Sep.*

Sandy hair =*Puls.*---Sandy hair, blue eyes, pale face, silent grief with submissiveness.

Sarcocele=*Aur., Merc-i-r., Puls.*

Sarcoma ==*Calc-p., Sil., Calc-f., Calc-i., Arn., Symph., Phos., Ars-i.*

Sarcoma=*Croth-h., Cund., Kali-m., Lap-a.*

Satiety =*Cycl.*---Satiety after a few mouthful (*Lyc.*) food then becomes repugnant causes nausea in throat and palate.

Satiety =*Lyc.*--- Flatulent, fatigued, satiety.

Satiety =*Lyc.*---A constant sensation of satiety, good appetite but a few mouthful fill up to the throat and he feels bloated fermentation in abdomen with loud grumbling, croaking, especially lower abdomen (Upper Abdomen- *Carb-v.* Entire abdomen-*China.*) fullness not relieved by belching.

Scabies =*Calc-s., Graph., Hep.*

Scaby =*Cic.*--- Scaby, convulsive, rigid.



Scalds and burns =*Canth.*--- Burns and scalds with rawness and smarting, relieved by cold applications. *Canth.* aids healing and takes away the burning sensation.

Scalp =*Oind.*

Scalp =*Psor.*---Scalp : dry, scaly or moist, foetid, suppurating eruptions; oozing a sticky, offensive fluid (Graph., Mez).

Scalp sore =*Gels.*--- Headache as if band around head. Scalp sore to the touch.

Scanty Urination =*Apis.*---Absence of thirst with scanty urination though sometimes may be great thirst.

Scanty urine =*Menth-v.*---Scanty urine with frequent desire.

Scapula =*Chel.*---Constant pain under the lower and inner angle of right scapula (Kali-c., Merc-under the left, Chenog-a.)

Scarlet =*Acon., Nux-v., Bell., Apis., Ferr-p., Hep., Rhus-t., Bapt.*

Scarlet fever =*Bell.*---As a possible prophylactic against simple scarlet fever, its application was first announced by Dr. Hahnemann and afterwards its use both in private families and schools amply illustrates the value of the application of *Bell.*

Scarlet fever =*Canth., Bell., Merc-c.*---Homoeopathy knows no specific remedy except the special remedy for the individual yet our Dr. Hahnemann tells us some remedies so exactly reproduce a disease condition as to become specific for scarlet fever. In dysentery and well to remember that even in pace of action disease and remedy must match.

Scarlet fever =*Kali-s.*---Scarlet fever, stage of disquamation.

Scarlet Skin =*Bell.*---Skin of a uniform smooth shining scarlet redness dry hot burning sensation to examining hand the Sydenham scarlet fever where eruption is perfectly smooth and true scarlet.



503... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Scars =Graph.--- For old scars becoming live again.

Scars=Thiosin., Calen., Graph., Nit-ac., Phos.---
Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Schistosomiasis=Ant-t., Ars., Chin.

Schoolchildren headaches =Calc-p.--- Headaches of schoolchildren.

Sciatica =Am-m.---Sciatica worse sitting and not relieved by walking, complete relief by lying.

Sciatica =Am-m.---Sense of contraction in tendon worse while sitting better walking, entirely relieved on lying.

Sciatica =Asar.---Sciatica better in cold damp weather and washing.

Sciatica =Bry.---Worse motion better lying on painful side.

Sciatica =Coloc., Kalm., Gnaph., Am-mur.--- Coloc. 200 ., Kalm. 200., Gnaph. 200 ., Am-m. 200 if difficulty in standing. The other medicines are Caust. 200-1m -Sciatica right side and Lach. 200 Sciatica Left side.

Sciatica =Coloc.---Compare : Colocynth with Gnaphalium, intense pain along right sciatic nerve darting cutting from right hip-joint down to foot, < lying down motion stepping > by sitting.

Sciatica =Coloc.---In Larger nerve from hip down the posterior of the thigh, better lying on painful side with numbness motion and pressure amelioration. Flexing on abdomen ameliorates.

Sciatica =Coloc.---Sciatica crampy pain in hip as though screwed in a vise lies upon affected side . shooting pain like lightning shocks down the whole limb, left hip, left thigh, left knee, into popliteal fossa.

Sciatica =Led.---Coldness of painful limbs.

Sciatica =Lyc.---Comes periodically.

Sciatica =Phyt.---Runs down outer side of leg bruised sore pain. Worse wet weather.



Sciatica =Rhus-t.---Muscular rheumatism sciatica left side (Coloc); aching in left side (Coloc); aching in left arm with heart disease.

Sciatica =Rhus-t.---Worse in cold damp house. Worse wet weather. Worse washing in cold water from suppression of sweat restlessness.

Sciatica =Ruta-g.--- Sciatica; worse lying down at night.

Sciatica =Still.--- Sciatica left side pain from hip to toe.

Sciatica =Valer.---Worse Standing and letting foot rest on the floor.

Sciatica =Verat.---Worse letting leg hang over side of bed.

Sciatica alternating sides =Lac-c.

Sciatica cold application agg =Rhus-t., Mag-p., Bry.

Sciatica flexing leg amel =Kali-bi., Kali-i., Valer.

Sciatica injury, after =Arn., Hyper.

Sciatica jarring agg =Bell., Tell.

Sciatica left side =Caust.

Sciatica lying on painful side agg. =Rhus-t., Lyc., Kali-i., Bry., Coloc.

Sciatica numbness =Coloc., Rhus-t., Phyt., Gnaph.

Sciatica open air amel =Kali-i., Puls.

Sciatica pain =Valer.---Sciatica pain <when standing and ,letting foot rest on floor (Bell) when straitening out limb during rest from previous exertion; > when walking.

Sciatica pressure agg =Lyc., Kali-bi., Kali-i.

Sciatica pressure amel =Coloc., Rhus-t., Mag-p.

Sciatica pressure at stool =Nux-v., Rhus-t., Sep., Tell.

Sciatica sitting agg =Lyc., Bry., Valer.

Sciatica walking amel =Coloc., Rhus-t., Lyc., Kali-bi., Kali-i., Valer.--- Main Medicines.

Sciatica warmth agg =Puls., Led., Kali-i.

Sciatica warmth amel =Coloc., Rhus-t., Mag-p., Lyc.

Sciatica, general =Coloc., Rhus-t., Gnaph.



505... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sciatica=Ars.---Worse 1-2 AM. Burning pain better heat.

Scleroderma skin=Ant-c., Bry., Calc., Croto-t., Elae., Graph., Hydr., Plb., Thy.--- Medicines mostly prescribed.

Sclerosis multiple=Aur-m.

Sclerotic degeneration=Bar-m., Plb., Aur-m.

Scorbutic =Am-c.--- Scorbutic, lassitude.

Scratches general ailments from=Calen., Hyper., Led., Plan.

Scratching =Culx.--- Constant, scratching, burning.

Scrawny =Sec.--- Cold, scrawny, cachectic.

Screaming =Psor---Sick babies will not sleep day or night but worry, fret, cry or good and play all day, restless, troublesome, screaming all night (**Psor**)

Scrofula=aethi-m., Ferr-i., Cist., Merc., Calc., Sulph., Ther. --- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Scrofuloderma=Calc-i., Calc-s., Petr., Phos., Scroph-n., Still., Ther.--- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Scrofulosis =Ther---In scrofulosis when the best remedies fail to help. (**Ther**) **Dr. Baruch.**

Scrofulous =Sulph.---Scrofulous, psoric, chronic disease that result from suppressed eruptions (Caust., Psor).

Scurvy=Carb-v., Merc., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Staph., Ham., Bry., Phos., Rhus-t.

Sea-bath =Mag-m.---For excessive weakness after sea-bath.

Seashore amel =Med.---Amelioration - at the seashore (rev. of Nat-m); lying on stomach; damp weather (Caust., Nux-m).

Sea-sickness =Ant-c., Apom., Cocc., Hyos., Petr., Tab., Con., Nux-v.--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Sea-sickness =Cocc.---Relieves and prevents the type of sea-sickness characterised by great vertigo faintness and loss of orientation.



Seasickness =*Tab.*---Seasickness deathly nausea pallor coldness; < by least motion and . on deck in fresh cold air.

Sea-side =*Med.*, *Syph.*---When there is syphilitic paresis and the patient is ameliorated at sea-side. *Med.* Aggravated in the mountains *Syph.*

Sebaceous=*Bar-c.*, *Calc.*, *Graph.*, *Sil.*

Seborrhoea =*Ars.*, *Bufo.*, *Graph.*, *Lyc.*, *Nat-m.*, *Plb.*, *Staph.*, *Vinc.*, *Iod.*, *Sulph.*--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Seems to hear circulation all over body =*Morrphinum.*

Self-abuse =*Grat.*, *Bufo.*, *Pic-ac.*, *Calc-p.*, *Nat-m.*, *Sulph.*, *Calc-c.*, *Staph.*, *Anac.*, *Kali-br.*, *Phos.*--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Semen discharges =*Nat-c.*---Semen discharges from vagina after coition causing sterility.

Seminal emission =*Nat-m.*---Seminal emission; soon after coition, with increased desire; weakness of organs with retarded emission during and embrace; impotence, spinal irritation, paralysis, after sexual excesses.

Seminal emission during sleep =*Dios.*---Emissions during sleep, vivid dreams of women all night (*Staph*); knees weak; genitals cold, great despondency (*Staph*).

Seminal emissions ; stools during =*Sel.*, *Viol-t.*

Seminal emissions ; stools straining when =*Ol-an.*

Seminal emissions =*Merc.*---Nocturnal emissions stained with blood (*Led.*, *Sars*).

Seminal emissions =*Ph-ac.*, *Dig 3x.*---Recommended Medicines.

Seminal emissions =*Ph-ac.*---Emissions; frequent, profuse debilitating; after coitus, most desire, after; several, in one night; abashed, sad, despair of cure (With irresistible tendency to masturbate, *Ust*).

Seminal emissions =*Thuja O*---In five to seven drops at bed time it controls nocturnal seminal emissions better



507... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

than any other remedy. (*Thuja*) mother tincture. *Dr. C. W. Roberts*.

Seminal emissions; stools difficult with =*Petr*.

Seminal emissions; pains or colic, during =*Plb*.

Sends doctor home saying he is not ill =*Arn*.

Senile =*Gink*.--- Senile dementia.

Senile decay=*Ov.*, *Bar-c*.

Senile heart =*Aur-m* 2x or 3x in alternation with *Stry-n* 2x or 3x.

Senility =*Ambr*.--- Senility, premature enfeebled, trembling.

Sensation =*Agar*.---Sensation as if ants were creeping along the spine.

Sensation =*Agar*.---Sensation as if touched or ice-cold needles were piercing in the skin as from hot needles.

Sensation =*Anac*.---A sensation : as of a hook or band around a part (Cact., Carb-ac., Sulph.); or as of a dull, blunt instrument pressing; as of a plug in inner part.

Sensation =*Arg-nit*.---Sensation of expansion of the body, especially of the face and head.

Sensation =*Aur*.---Sensation as if the heart stood still as though it ceased to beat and then suddenly gave one hard thump (*Sep*).

Sensation =*Cann-s*.---Sensation as of drops of water falling on or from single parts; on the head, from the anus, stomach, heart.

Sensation =*Caust*.---Cough in profusion, causing painful sensation in a streak down along the trachea.

Sensation =*Cimic.*, *Chel*.---A waving sensation in brain.

Sensation =*Cocc*.---Sensation of hollowness in one or more cavities of the body especially the abdomen.

Sensation =*Croc*.--- Affection, sensation, alternation.



508... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sensation =Gels.---Sensation of band around the head above eyes (Carb-ac., Sulph); scalp sore to touch.

Sensation =Glon.---Sensation as if the head was too large.

Sensation =Helon.---Sensation of soreness and heaviness in pelvis (lappa); a consciousness of the womb, feels it more when she moves, it is sore and tender (Lyss.).

Sensation =Lac-d.---Sensation : as if cold air was blowing on her, even while covered up; as if sheets were damp.

Sensation =Murex.---Leucorrhoea : > mental depression, happier when leucorrhoea is worse.

Sensation =Nit-ac.---Sensation : of a band around head, around head, around the bones (carb-ac., Sulph); of a splinter in affected parts, ulcers, piles, throat, ingrowing toe nail, <on slightest contact.

Sensation =Op.---Bed feels so hot that she cannot lie on it (Bed feels hard Arn., Bry., Pyrog); Moves often in search of a cool place, must be uncovered.

Sensation =Sep.---Sensation of a ball in inner parts, during menses; pregnancy, lactation, with constipation, diarrhoea, haemorrhoids, leucorrhoea and all uterine affections.

Sensation =Staph.---Sensation of a round ball in forehead sitting firmly there even when shaking the head.

Sensation =Tril.---Sensation as if hips and small of back were falling to pieces as if sacro iliac, synchondroses were falling apart, wants to be bound tightly as if bones of pelvis were broken (Aesc) with haemorrhage.

Sensation =Valer.---Sensation of great coldness in head (on vertex., Sep., Verat).

Sensation as if =Syph.---Sensation as if going insane; as if about to be paralysed; of apathy and indifference.

Sensation cardiac =Abies-nig.---Sensation in the cardiac end of the stomach, as a hard boild egg.



Sensation coldness=*Ars.*, *Calc.*, *Cist.*

Sensation emptiness =*Cocc.*, *Phos.*, *Sep.*

Sensation fullness =*Aesc.*, *Chin.*, *Lyc.*

Sensation loss of =*Plb.*---for loss of sensation in chronic cases.

Sensation nose =*Kali-bi.*---Sensation as if nose were swollen and stiff and as if a heavy weight were hanging from it.

Sensation- of burning as if live coal =*Euph.*

Sensation- of burning between shoulders =*Lyc.*

Sensation- of burning mucous membranes as from red pepper =*Caps.*

Sensation- of burning mucous membranes excessive =*Canth.*

Sensation- of burning soles =*Cham.*

Sensation- of burning specially hands =*Phos.*

Sensation- of burning specially in the feet =*Sulph.*

Sensation- of burning with amelioration by heat =*Ars.*

Sensation- of burning with aversion to heat objective coldness =*Sec.*

Sensation- of burning with raw soreness =*Caust.*

Sensation- of burning with redness and itching burning everywhere general and local =*Sulph.*

Sensation- of burning with redness and itching skin =*Agar.*

Sensation- of burning with stinging pain =*apis.*

sensation of cobweb on face =*Alum.*, *Bar-c.*, *Bor.*

Sensation- of coldness as if a piece of ice, lying on various parts =*Calc-c.*

Sensation- of coldness feels cold and shivering =*Tub.*

Sensation- of coldness icy coldness, general =*Helon.*

Sensation- of coldness in the back between the shoulders =*Am-m.*

Sensation- of constriction alternately grasped and released =*Lil-t.*



510... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sensation- of constriction as if an iron band preventing normal movement =**Caust.**

Sensation- of constriction as if caged in wires =**cact-g.**

Sensation- of constriction as if clutched with a iron hand =**Cact-g.**

Sensation- of constriction as if scalp being drawn tighter =**Cact-g.**

Sensation- of constriction as if squeezed with an iron band =**lod.**

Sensation- of constriction as if tied with a tape or bandage =**Cact-g.**

Sensation- of constriction tightness and soreness =**Apis.**

Sensation- of constriction worse after sleep must loosen everything =**Lac-c.**

Sensation- of constriction worse on walking, at midnight =**Ars.**

Sensation of emptiness =**Sep., Coc-c.**

Sensation- of emptiness in abdomen and also head, worse by loss of sleep =**Cocc., Apis.**

Sensation- of emptiness in stomach accompanied with stomach actually shunken =**Hydr.**

Sensation- of emptiness in stomach, accompanied with uterine stomach accompanied with uterine symptoms =**Murx., Sep.**

Sensation- of emptiness nervous, disposition to sigh. not relieved by eating =**Ign.**

Sensation- of emptiness not in stomach alone whole of abdominal cavity, head and chest better by sleep =**Phos.**

Sensation of fullness =**Lyc., Aesc., Chin.**

Sensation of soreness =**Rhus-t.**--- Sensation of soreness and rawness in larynx and behind the sternum.

Sensations changes=**Croc.**---Frequent and extreme changes in sensations; sudden, from the greatest hilarity to the deepest despondency (Ign., Nux-m); Excessively happy,



511... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

affectionate, wants to kiss everybody; the next moment in a rage.

Sensitive =APIS., BELL., HEP., MERC., SULPH., Acon., Bry., Ferr-p., Ip., Led., Nux-v.--- Medicines mostly prescribed.

Sensitive =Asar.--- Nervous, shivering, sensitive.

Sensitive =Caps.--- Smarting, shuddering, sensitive.

Sensitive =Cham.--- Sensitive, peevish, irritable children. Child asks for things, then flings them away; wants to be carried.

Sensitive =Fl-ac.--- Over-heated, over-worked, sensitive.

Sensitive =Hep.--- Sensitive, suppurative, atonic.

Sensitive =Kali-c.--- Sensitive, irritating, stitching pain.

Sensitive =Lach.--- Sad, sensitive, side (left).

Sensitive =Med.--- Sycotic, sensitive, gonorrhoeal.

Sensitive =Mur-ac.--- Prostrated, sensitive, offensive.

Sensitive =Thuj.--- Sycotic, sensitive, fixed ideas.

Sensitive to cold =Camph.---Exceedingly sensitive to cold air. (Hep., Kali-m., Psor). Surface cold to the touch yet cannot bear to be covered, throws off all covering (Med., Sec).

Sensitive to heat =Puls.--- Sensitive, weepy; desires attention and sympathy.

Sensitive very =Nit-ac.---Very sensitive to rattle of wagons over paved street; headache from pressure of hat (Calc-p., Carb-v., Nat-m).

Sensitiveness =Asar.---Sensibility of all the nerve is so much excessive that if any body scratches even lightly on lines, silk, paper and so on material with tip or nails, feels quite unbearable and even from imagination, sensitiveness.

Sensitiveness great =Bar-c.---Great sensitiveness to cold (Calc-os., Kali-c., Psor).

Sensitiveness great =Lach.---Great sensitiveness to touch; throat, stomach, abdomen; can not bear bed clothes or



night dress to touch throat or abdomen, not because sore or tender as in Apis., or Bell., but clothes causes an uneasiness, make her nervous.

Sensitiveness great =Psor.---Great sensitiveness to cold air or change of weather; wears a fur cap, or overcoat or shawl even in hottest summer weather.

Sensitiveness great =Rhus-t.---Great sensitiveness to open air; putting the hand from under the bed-cover brings on cough (Bar-c., Hep).

Sepsis=Crot-h., Bapt., Echi., Ars., Lach.

Septic =Pyrog.--- Unrhythmic, septic fever.

Septic conditions =Pyrog.---for septic conditions.

Septic fever =Pyrog.---Foetus or secundines retained, decomposed, dead for days black, horribly offensive discharge; never well since septic fever, following abortion or confinement to arouse vita activity of uterus.

Septic fevers =Pyrog.---In septic fevers, especially puerperal, Pyrog., has demonstrated its great value as homoeopathic dynamic antiseptic.

Septic poisoning =Pyrog.---In septic poisoning of wounds-after abortion-accouchement etc. **Dr. H.C. Allen.**

Septic tonsils repeated=Strept.---Repeated septic tonsils.

Septicemia =Pyrog., Ars., Carb-v., Crot-h., Echi., Lach.--
- Medicines Normally Used.

Septicemia =Pyrog.---For septicaemia, puerperal or surgical from ptomaine or sewer gas infection, during course of diphtheria, typhoid or typhus, when the best selected remedy fails to cure.

Septicemia blood infection=Pyrog., Ars., Carb-v., Crot-h., Echi., Lach.--- Main Medicines.

Serum therapy suppression =Puls.--- Above all other medicines Puls. has the power to unlock suppressions of modern serum therapy.

Serum=Nat-m., Ferr.



Severe pain =In any abscess where there is severe pain it is my great standby. (*Tarent C*) *Dr. Benthack*.

Severe pain =*Mag-p.*, *Sil.*--- Severe pain in decayed or filled teeth.

Severe, constipation =*Lac-v-d.*---Severe, constipation neither enema nor strong purgatives effect.

Sewer gas poisoning =*Phyt.*, *Bapt.*

Sex dislikes her =*Raph.*---dislikes her own sex. Esp. girls.

Sex-excess =*Agn.*--- Broken down by sex-excess.

Sexual =*Ph-ac.*--- Sexual excess, ailment from.

Sexual appetite =*Caust.*---Sexual appetite in women abolished, the desire being present is after the period.

Sexual debility =*Onos.*---for advanced cases of sexual debility.

Sexual debility =*Pic-ac.*---for initial stages of sexual debility.

Sexual desire =*Bar-m.*---In every case of mania as soon as the sexual desire is increased give.

Sexual desire absent =*Agn.*---A women who indulged extremely in a secret vice, found after marriage that she had no sexual desire/ thrill; was cured by this remedy. Later, she was confined and no milk came in her mammae, again *Agn.*, started the belated milk at the end of three weeks.

Sexual desire lost =*Agn-c.*---Sexual desire lessened almost lost, the penis so relaxed that the voluptuous fancies excite no erection.

Sexual desire lost =*Onos.*---Lost sexual desire in women, desire-capability destroyed.

Sexual excess =*Ph-ac.*---Broken down by sexual excess.

Sexual excess Grief =*Ph-ac.*---Bad effects from onanism sexual excess grief, sorrow, home sickness or unfortunate love.

Sexual excesses bad effects =*Staph.*---For the bad effects of : onanism and sexual excesses, loss of vital fluids;



chagrin, mortification; unmerited insults; indignation, with vexation or reserved displeasure (Aur).

Sexual excitation =Tarent.---for sexual over excitation, both sexes.

Sexual excitement =Kali-p.---Nervousness arising out of excessive sexual excitement either indulged or suppressed.

Sexual excitement =Murex.---Least contact of parts causes violent sexual excitement (excessive sexual irritation driving to self abuse -Orig., Zinc.).

Sexual excitement =Murex.---Violent excitement in sexual organs and excessive desire for an embrace (rev. of Sep).

Sexual excitement =Tarent.---Sexual excitement extreme even to mania; spasm of uterus pruritus-vulva becomes intolerable.

Sexual indulgence =Symph.---for pains in back after much exercise or sexual indulgence.

Sexual organ impotency =Agn., Con., Graph., Lyc., Phos., Sel., Staph., Sep., Con., Nux-v., Ph-ac., Sel., Staph., Sep.--- Medicines generally prescribed.

Sexual organism =Staph.---Hysteria or hypochondriasis from sexual organism.

Sexual organs =Plat.---Sexual organs exceedingly sensitive; cannot bear the napkin to touch her; will go into spasms from examination; vulva painfully sensitive during coitus; will faint during or cannot endure coitus (Compare, Murex., Orig).

Sexual organs of women=Calc, has increased action on sexual organs of the women.

Sexual organs painful sensitiveness =Staph.---Painful sensitiveness of sexual organs, vulva so sensitive, can scarcely wear a napkin (Plat).

Sexual organs weakness =Nat-m.---Weakness of sexual organs with retarded emission during an embrace;



515... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

impotence, spinal irritation, paralysis after excesses.
Seminal emission: soon after coition with increased desire.

Sexual sedative =Salx-n.---Use mother tincture. Sedative action upon the male and female sexual organs .

Sexual weakness =Nuph.---In sexual weakness with spermatorrhea we more often think of phosphoric-acid than anything else, but there is a valuable remedy in this complaint when it is too far advanced. The parts are relaxed and there is complete absence of sexual desire involuntary emission of semen occurs while passing stool and urine.

Shakes feet while sitting on chair =Lyc.

Shallow =Sep.--- Shallow, lax, lack (affection).

Sharp pain =Cimic.---Sharp lancinating pains in various parts, associated with ovarian or uterine irritation.

Shifting =Caul.--- Gouty, drawing, shifting.

Shin bone =Lach.--- for throat troubles with pain in shin bone.

Shingles =Ran-b.---Shingles preceded or followed by intercostal neuralgia (Mez) vesicles may have a bluish appearance.

Shingles =Vario---In shingles the chief remedy is (Vario)
Dr. Burnett.

Shiny =Lac.--- Sinking, shiny, sides(changing).

Ship=Cocc., Colch., Ferr., Hyos., Petr., Tab.---Ailments from boarding ship.

Shivering =Asar.--- Nervous, shivering, sensitive.

Shiverings =Camph., Acon., Ars., Carb-v., Bell-p., Asar., Tub.--- Medicines generally prescribed.

Shivers =Tub.---like Op, shivers when beginning to sleep.

Shock =Camph.---Bad effects of shock from injury, surface of body cold, face pale, blue lips, livid profound prostration.

Shock =Hyper.---Effect of shock fright & mesmerism.



516... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Shock=Acon., Arn., Carb-v., Dig., Hyper., Lach., Op., Verat.--- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Shocks =Mag-m.---Shocks through body like electric shocks.

Shooting =Sab.--- Sad, sacral, shooting (pain).

Shooting pain =Beto.--- Shooting pain in back of both wrists/wrist drop.

Short =Acon.--- Short, sudden, violent.

Short breathed =Samb.--- Short breathed.

Short dwarfish head disproportionately large =Bar-c.

Shorter feeling =Cinnb.---Left leg is felt shorter than the right leg while walking.

Shoulder =Led.---Affects left shoulder and right hip-joint (Agar., Nat-t., Stram.).

Shoulders =Am-m.---Feels biting Coldness between the both shoulders.

Shoulders =SULPH., Ars., Bry., Calc-p., Ferr-p., Hep., Ign., Led., Merc., Phos., Puls.--- Medicines generally prescribed.

Shoulders frozen /stiffness shoulders =Thiosin., Ferr., Rhus-t., Ruta., Sang.

Shrivelling=Abort., Ant-c., Arg-n., Bar-c., Bor., Calc., Lyc., Sars., Sep., Sulph.--- Remedies normally Used.

Shrunken =Ox-ac.--- Pale, bluish, shrunken.

Shy very =Sil.

Shyness intense and hiding =Hyos., Bar-c., Aur.

Sick falling=Acon., Ars., Gels., Nux-v., Psor.

Sick headache =Chion.---I have been using this drug for over two years as a specific for so-called sick headache. It has done wonders for me in that disease.

Sick headache =Tab.---Sick headache coming on in early morning, intolerable by noon, deathly nausea, violent vomiting; <by noise and light periodical, lasting one or two days.



Sickly =*Kali-s.*--- Sickly, sluggish, stiff.

Sickness =*Cocc.*--- Travel sickness.

Side =*Lach.*--- Sad, sensitive, side (left).

Side =*Mere-i-f.*--- Glandular, swelling, side(right).

Sighing =*Op., Nat-ph., Calc-ph., Ign.*

Sight or sound =*Lyss.*---The sight or sound of running water or pouring water aggravates all complaints.

Simple Ulcer of tongue = *Bor., Calc-S., Lyc., Hep., Merc., Merc-c.*

Sing =*Sel.*---for hoarseness as soon as begins to sing.

Singers - see **Voice loss**

Single doses =*Lac-c.*---It acts best in single doses. If repeated must be given at exact intervals.

Sinking =*Dig.*---Faintness or sinking at the stomach exhaustion extreme prostration feels as if he were dying.

Sinking =*Hydr.*--- Sinking, stringy, catarrhal.

Sinking =*Lac-ac.*--- Sinking, shiny, sides(changing).

Sinking =*Lac-c.*---Very hungry, cannot eat enough to satisfy; as hungry after eating as before (*Calc., Cina., Lyc., Stront.*) Sinking epigastrium faintness in stomach.

Sinking =*Senn*---Simple exhaustion with excess of nitrogenous waste. The exhaustion is exemplified in the sinking immediately after meals. (*Senn*) **Dr. Farrington.**

Sinking =*Verat.*---Sinking feeling during haemorrhage (Fainting-Trill).

Sinking all gone =*Murex.*---Sinking, all gone sensation, in stomach (*Sep.* where sexual desire is wanting).

Sinking empty =*Stann.*---Sinking empty, all gone sensation in stomach (*Chel., Phos., Sep.*).

Sinking feeling =*Verat.*---Sinking feeling during haemorrhage (fainting, trill).



518... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sinusitis = *Ip.*, *Spong-t.*, *Sabad.*, *Nat-s.*, *Hep-s.*, *Calc-p.*, *Graph.*, *Merc-s.*, *Lach.*

Sinusitis = *Distem.*--- 1m dose repeated every third day up to 6 doses. A similar series at three weeks intervals.

Sinusitis = *Fl-ac.*--- 6 to 30 will cure. If not give Sil 200 every fortnight and no medicine two days before and after. During the interval give Kali-bi 30, four times daily every 4 hours.

Sinusitis = *Kali-bi.*, *Sil.*, *Sang.*

Sinusitis, chronic = *Med.*---This gonorrhoeal nosode is useful in chronic sinusitis. There is discomfort in posterior nares.

Sit up to breathe = *Zing*---Asthma of gastric origin, attacks come in the night towards morning, patient must sit up to breathe but despite the severity of the paroxysm there is no anxiety (***Zing***).

Sits reclining on chair, back and head must touch back of chair = *Mag-p.*

Skin = *Agar.*---Skin burning, itching and redness of various parts as if frost bitten. Paralysis of upper and lower limbs.

Skin = *Chrysar.*---For ringworm, psoriasis, herpes, acne rosacea & crusta lacteal.

Skin = *Apis.*---Eruption, Dropsy(Thorax, ovary, Scrotum, Genitalia of females) with no thirst erysipelas with swelling.

Skin = *Bor.*---Skin unhealthy slight injuries suppurate (Calen., Hep., Merc-c., Sil).

Skin = *Carb-v.*---Deficient capillary circulation cause blueness of skin and coldness of extremities vital powers nearly exhausted. Desire to be constantly fanned.

Skin = *Cic.*---Pustules which run together forming thick, yellow scabs on face or head.

Skin = *Crot-t.*---Eczema of scrotum with intense itching but very sensitive and sore to touch.

Skin = *Cub.*---Skin diseases, concomitant with kidney affection.



Skin =Dol (Mucuna)6.--- Skin Diseases intolerable itching of the normal looking This symptoms alone may cure other Complaints of the patient if itching of the skin is cured.

Skin =Dulc.---Skin delicate, sensitive to cold liable to eruptions, especially urticaria every time patient takes cold or is exposed to cold involuntary. Rash before the menses (Con. During profuse menses, Bell., Graph). Urticaria over whole body, no fever itching burns after scratching < in warmth, >in cold. Thick brown yellow crusts on scalp face, forehead, temples, chin; with reddish borders bleeding when scratched. Warts fleshy, large smooth; on face or back of hands and fingers (Thuj).

Skin =Fl-ac.---Old cicatrices become red around edges, and threaten to become open ulcers (Caust., Graph). Ulcers red edges and vesicles decubitus copious discharge < from warmth > from cold violent pains like streaks of lightning confined to a small spot.

Skin =Graph.---Eruptions oozing out a thick honey-like fluid, on or behind the ears, face, genitals or eyelids.

Skin =Graph.---Unhealthy skin every injury suppurates (Hep); old cicatrices break open again eruptions upon the ears between fingers and toes and from various parts of the body oozes watery transparent sticky fluid.

Skin =Hep.---Slight injuries suppurate. (Graph., Merc., Petr., Sil.). Respiratory ailments from suppressed eruption.

Skin =Merc.---Diseases of skin intolerable biting itching over body as from insect bites, < in evening and from warmth of bed become pleasant on scratching.

Skin =Nat-m.---Hangnails skin around the nails dry and cracked (Graph., Petr); herpes about anus and on borders of hair at nape of neck (in bend of knees, Hep., Graph). Warts on palms of hands (sore to touch. Nat-c). Eczema raw red inflamed especially in edges of hair < from eating too much salt at sea shore or from ocean voyage. Urticaria



520... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

acute or chronic over whole body especially after violent exercise (Apis., Calc-os., Hep., Sanic., Urt-u).

Skin =Nat-s.---Skin diseases with moist, yellowish scales.

Skin =Petr.---Eruption worse during winter season. (Alum., Psor.)

Skin =Psor.---Itching intolerable in warmth of bed scratches till it bleeds.

Skin =Pyrog.---Skin pale cold of an ashy hue (Sec); obstinate varicose offensive ulcers of old persons (Psor).

Skin =Rhus-t.---Variola with typhoid. Vesicular eruption. Erysipelus.

Skin =Rumex.---Itching when undressing to go to bed.

Skin =Sec.---The skin feels cold to the touch, yet the patient cannot tolerate covering; icy coldness of extremities.

Skin =Sil.---Unhealthy skin every little injury suppurates (Graph., Hep, Merc., Petr). Crippled nail on fingers and toes (Ant-c.) Fistula Lachrymalis ingrowing toe-nails (Mag-p., Mar-v.,). Panaritium blood boils carbuncles ulcers of all kinds fistulae painful offensive high spongy edges proud flesh in them. Fissure ani. Great pain after stool.

Skin =Staph.---Eczema on head, around the ears and on eyelids. The generally itch severely. Scratching relieves itching at one place but itching at another place appears at another.

Skin =Sulph.---Skin affections that have been treated by medicated soaps and washes; haemorrhoids that have been treated with ointment.

Skin =Thuj.---Skin looks dirty brown or brownish-white here and there warts large seedy pedunculated (Staph); eruptions only on covered parts burn after scratching. Nails deformed brittle (Ant-c).

Skin- acne, sp. of boys = *Calc-plc Sulph-i.* (See Acne)

Skin- acne, sp. of girls = *Calc-p.* (See Acne)



Skin- acne, sp. of women with scanty menses =**Sang.** (*See Acne*)

Skin affections, eczema wet =**Graph.** (*See Acne*)

Skin blueness =**Dig.**---Blueness of skin eyelids, lips, tongue cyanosis, face pale, death like appearance bluish-red.

Skin bluish =**Carb-v.**--- Limbs cold, bluish skin, sweat cold and clammy.

Skin burning and itching =**Sulph.**---Dry, scaly, unhealthy skin, with itching and burning; offensive odor. Worse from scratching and washing. Burning in feet, puts them out of bed.

Skin- callosities, accumulation of horny layers =**Ant-c., Ran-b.**

Skin- chilblains [sore from cold], red & itch in general =**Agar.**

Skin- chilblains [sore from cold], red spots, burning & stinging =**Apis.**

Skin- chilblains [sore from cold], worse by cold weather =**Petr.**

Skin- chilblains [sore from cold], worse by heat of bed =**Puls.**

Skin- chilblains [sore from cold], worse in finger joints =**Sulph.**

Skin- cicatrices (scars over wounds, after healing), hard lump left by abscess, sp. in mammae =**Graph., Phyt.**

Skin- cicatrices (scars over wounds, after healing), old cicatrices reddening & itching =**Fl-ac.**

Skin- cicatrices (scars over wounds, after healing), old hard cicatrices, etc =**Graph.**

Skin- cicatrices (scars over wounds, after healing), plastic exudation after abscess etc =**Sil., Sulph.**



522... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Skin circumscribed red =**PHOS.**, **SULPH.**, **Ant-t.**, **Ars.**, **Ferr-p.**, **Puls.**

Skin- corn, also cracking of palms and legs =**Anac.**

Skin- corn, on soles very tender =**Ant-c.**

Skin- corn, on toes, painful reappear after cutting =**Hydr.**

Skin- cyanosis (bluish discolorisation), bluish lips =**Carb-v.**

Skin- cyanosis (bluish discolorisation), feet become blue =**Mur-ac.**, **Naja.**

Skin- cyanosis (bluish discolouration), blue in face & foams =**Mosch.**

Skin- cyanosis (bluish discolouration), child blue around eyes =**Dig.**

Skin- cyanosis (bluish discolouration), extremities cold & blue =**Ant-t.**

Skin- dandruff =**Kreos.**, **Ars.**

Skin- dandruff, with catarrh =**Nat-m.**

Skin diseases =**Skook 3x** =Has cured many cases of urticaria, skin affections, eczema. With this medicine do not eat flsh.

Skin diseases tinea capitus =**Kali-s 6x**---Every four hours invariably cured.

Skin dry =**ARS.**, **BELL.**, **BRY.**, **CHAM.**, **LED.**, **PHOS.**, **SULPH.**, **Acon.**, **Ant-t.**, **Apis.**, **Arn.**, **Carb-v.**, **Ip.**, **Merc.**, **Puls.**, **Spong.**, **Verat.**--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Skin- eczema, dry skin and scaly, appears every winter =**Psor.**

Skin- eczema, dry skin and scaly, large scales peeling off =**Ars.**

Skin- eczema, dry, dry skin and scaly, rough and chapped =**Nat-c.**, **Hydr.**

Skin- eczema, dry, itching followed by, burning =**Sulph.**, **Ars.**



523... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Skin- eczema, dry, itching followed by, soreness =**Crot-t.**

Skin- eczema, dry, itching followed by, tingling =**Sel.**

Skin- eczema, dry, thick crust on scalp (capitis), thick pus inside =**Mez.**

Skin- eczema, dry, thick crust on scalp(capitis), descending downward =**Calc.**

Skin- eczema, modalities, worse at full moon better at waning moon =**Clem.**

Skin- eczema, modalities, worse by cold air =**Ars., Crot-t.**

Skin- eczema, modalities, worse by heat =**Sulph., Ant-c.**

Skin- eczema, modalities, worse in winter, better in summer =**Petr., Psor., Aloe.**

Skin- eczema, moist, filthy smelling with, deep seated pus =**Vinc.**

Skin- eczema, moist, filthy smelling with, offensive urine =**Viola-Tric.**

Skin- eczema, moist, filthy smelling with, vermin breeding =**Oind.**

Skin- eczema, moist, filthy smelling with, vesicles upon red patch =**Rhus-t.**

Skin- eczema, moist, with oozing of , acrid moisture, raw and inflamed. sp. bend of joints = **Nat-m.**

Skin- eczema, moist, with oozing of, acrid moisture, burning and itching, with thin watery yellow secretion =**Kali-s.**

Skin- eczema, moist, with oozing of, acrid moisture, intense itching, with redness and perspiration = **Hydr.**

Skin- eczema, moist, with oozing of, acrid moisture, new vesicles forming from its contact =**Staph.**

Skin- eczema, moist, with oozing of, acrid moisture, oozes a watery moisture =**Psor.**



Skin- eczema, moist, with oozing of, acrid moisture, secretion more watery than sticky =**Nat-s**.

Skin- eczema, moist, with oozing of, pus, scabs oozing pus =**Petr**.

Skin- eczema, moist, with oozing of, pus, with boils full of pus =**Arund**.

Skin- eczema, moist, with oozing of, thick honey-like fluid =**Graph**.

Skin- eczema, moist, with sensation of, painful to rub =**Oind**.

Skin- eczema, moist, with sensation of, rawness, excoriated =**Rhus-t**.

Skin- eczema, moist, with sensation of, soreness, blisters, sp. on hands =**Clem.**, **Ran-b**.

Skin eruption =**Calc-s**.---Suppurative stages of skin and eruptive diseases, carbuncles, boils, ulcers.

Skin- eruptions, clustery =**Staph**.

Skin- eruptions, confluent =**Ph-ac**.

Skin- eruptions, grapelike =**Calc**.

Skin- eruptions, horny =**Ant-c**.

Skin- eruptions, minute =**Hep**.

Skin- eruptions, obstinate =**Sul-i**.

Skin- eruptions, pigmented naevi moles =**Carc**.

Skin- eruptions, pock-like =**Ant-t**.

Skin- eruptions, pustular =**Sep**.

Skin- eruptions, sandy =**Ars**.

Skin- eruptions, thin scales =**Nat-ar**.

Skin- eruptions, vesicular =**Rhus-t**.

Skin- erysipelas [reddish inflammation], intense burning & restless =**Ars**.



Skin- erysipelas [reddish inflammation], large blisters filled with water =**Canth.**

Skin- erysipelas [reddish inflammation], large blisters with blackish fluid =**Ail.**

Skin- erysipelas [reddish inflammation], oedematus & stinging =**Apis.**

Skin- erysipelas [reddish inflammation], skin smooth and shiny =**Bell.**

Skin- erysipelas [reddish inflammation], vesicular variety =**Rhus-t.**

Skin- erysipelas [reddish inflammation], with dark blue colour =**Lach.**

Skin- fissures (rhagades), between fingers, worse by washing =**Sulph., Calc.**

Skin- fissures (rhagades), with burning, deep, sp. in fingers =**Sars.**

Skin- fissures (rhagades), with crust, & bleeding, sp. in hands =**Petr.**

Skin- fissures (rhagades), with skin thickening, nails deformed =**Graph.**

Skin- fissures (rhagades), with soreness, bends of joints, sp. fingers =**Mang.**

Skin- gangrene, after injuries wound turns blue =**Lach.**

Skin- gangrene, bluish or livid, offensive discharge = **Carb-v.**

Skin- gangrene, dry, relieved by cold application =**Sec.**

Skin- gangrene, dry, relieved by warm application =**Ars.**

Skin- gangrene, with fever and delirium =**Ran-b.**

Skin- gangrene, with or after haemorrhage =**Carb-v.**

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], circinatus [ring-worm], with voluptuous itching =**Tell.**



526... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], circinatus [ring-worm], on the groin =**Petr.**

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], circinatus [ring-worm], sp. on forehead =**Graph.**

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], circinatus [ring-worm], worse in damp weather =**Nat-s.**

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], circinatus [ring-worm], worse by warmth of bed =**Mez.**

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], circinatus [ring-worm], on the crown =**Bar-c.**

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], zoster, burning urinary symptoms =**Canth.**

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], zoster, filled with serum =**Ran-b.**

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], zoster, intense burning & restless =**Ars.**

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], zoster, with excoriation & formation of scab =**Mez.**

Skin- herpes [cluster of vesicles], zoster, with incessant itching =**Rhus-t.**

Skin hot =**ACON., APIS., ARS., BELL., BRY., PHOS., SULPH., Hep., Ign., Merc., Nux-v., Puls.**--- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Skin- itch (scabies), localities in particular, bends of joints =**Psor., Nat-p.**

Skin- itch (scabies), localities in particular, between fingers =**Sulph.**

Skin- itch (scabies), localities in particular, margins of hair =**Nat-m., Sul-i.**

Skin- itch (scabies), localities of particular, scrotum & prepuce, & penis =**Sars., Ambr., Nat-ar.**

Skin- itch (scabies), modalities, at 10-11 a.m. =**Nat-m.**



527... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, at 1-3 a.m. =**Ars.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, better by heat =**Ars.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, better by scratching =**Bov.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, worse at night =**Sulph., Sars.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, worse at night, worse warm room =**Calad.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, worse by heat =**Sulph., Calad., Carc.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, worse by scratching =**Staph., Cplx.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, worse by taking bath =**Sulph.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, worse by warmth of bed =**Mez., Psor., Merc.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, worse by warmth of bed, worse in ankles =**Nat-p.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, worse in the evening =**Kreos.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), modalities, worse while undressing =**Rumex., Olnd.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), scratching follows with intense burning, humid tetter = **Sep.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), scratching follows with intense burning, with redness of orifices =**Sulph.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), scratching follows with intense burning, with restlessness =**Ars.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), voluptuous itching, pustules with lymph =**Sil.**
- Skin-** itch (scabies), voluptuous itching, skin dry & scaly =**Psor.**



Skin- itch (scabies), voluptuous itching, suppurating vesicles =**Merc.**

Skin- itch (scabies), voluptuous itching, without visible eruption [dolichos] =**Kreos.**

Skin- leprosy =**Anac., Camo-Cladia., Piper-Meth., Hep., Cor-r., Hydr.**--- Medicines usually Prescribed.

Skin- leucoderma =**Cor-r., Nat-m., Ars-Sul-Flav., Pip-m., Ars.**---Medicines mostly Prescribed.

Skin moist =**ARS., CARB-V., HEP., MERC., Ant-t., Led., Phos., Puls., Spong., Sulph.**--- Medicines Normally Used.

Skin Muscles =**Arn.**---It acts on the skin muscles and serous membranes.

Skin offensive odor =**Sulph.**--- Dry, scaly, unhealthy skin, with itching and burning; offensive odor. Worse from scratching and washing.

Skin painful =**Petr.**---Painful sensitiveness of skin of whole body all clothing is painful slight injury suppurates (Hep). Skin of hands rough cracked tips of fingers rough cracked fissured every winter tenderness of the feet which are bathed in foul-smelling sweat (Graph., Sanic., Sil).

Skin pale =**ANT-T., ARS., CALC-P., CARB-V., FERR-P., SULPH., VERAT.**--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Skin parchment =**Sabad.**---Parchment like-dryness of skin.

Skin- pemphigus [eruption of water vesicles], blister like burning =**Nit-ac.**

Skin- pemphigus [eruption of water vesicles], burning with stinging =**Apis.**

Skin- pemphigus [eruption of water vesicles], eruption with burning = **Caust.**

Skin- pemphigus [eruption of water vesicles], with reddish base =**Rhus-t.**



529... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Skin pigmentation =Sul-ac Q.---Mix 1 part Sul-ac., Q+ 3 part alcohol & give 10-15 drops doses-Indications Delirium & tremors. It works in potency also, It reduces skin pigmentation with desire for cold water.

Skin- pruritus, in scrotum & penis. palms and feet crack
=Sars.

Skin- pruritus, pruritus vulva following menses **=Tarent.**

Skin- pruritus, surface of vagina inflamed **=Chim.**

Skin- pruritus, with burning in vagina **=Sulph.**

Skin- pruritus, with violent stitching in vagina **=Sep.**

Skin- pruritus, worse by warmth of bed **=Psor., Merc.**

Skin- psoriasis [elevated and white scales etc] **=Psor., Calc., Graph., Ars-i., Petr., Sep.**--- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Skin red =ACON., APIS., BELL., BRY., CHAM., NUX-V., PHOS.--- Most Indicated Medicines.

Skin- rubeola (measles), drowsiness **=Gels.**

Skin- rubeola (measles), high fever **=Acon.**

Skin- rubeola (measles), moist skin **=Bell.**

Skin- rubeola (measles), tardy rash **=Bry.**

Skin sensitive =Chin.-----Periodical prosopalgia, intense pains, skin sensitive to touch mostly infraorbital and maxillary branches.

Skin sensitive to touch and cold =Hep.

Skin- spotted, black **=Sec.**

Skin- spotted, blue **=Led.**

Skin- spotted, gray **=Nit-ac.**

Skin- spotted, green = **Con.**

Skin- spotted, purple = **Lach.**

Skin- spotted, red **=Ferr.**

Skin- spotted, white **=Ars.**



Skin- spotted, yellow =**Sep.**

Skin symptoms amel. =**Kali-bi.**---Amelioration-skin symptoms are better in cold weather. (Reverse. of Alum & Petr).

Skin- ulcers, burning pains, offensive pus, bluish =**Carb-v.**

Skin- ulcers, burning pains, offensive pus, relieved by cold =**Sec.**

Skin- ulcers, burning pains, offensive pus, relieved by warm =**Ars.**

Skin- ulcers, extremely sensitive to touch =**Hep.**

Skin- ulcers, of bones, extremely sensitive =**Asaf.**

Skin- ulcers, of bones, relieved by cold =**Fl-ac.**

Skin- ulcers, of bones, worse from cold =**Sil.**

Skin- ulcers, offensive odour, carrion =**Brom.**

Skin- ulcers, offensive odour, like rotten cheese =**Hep.**

Skin- ulcers, small ulcers about joints =**Sep., Bor.**

Skin- ulcers, syphilitic, about genitals =**Thuj.**

Skin- ulcers, syphilitic, bleeding easily =**Nit-ac.**

Skin- ulcers, syphilitic, flat superficial =**Merc.**

Skin- ulcers, syphilitic, on legs =**Lach., Rhus-t.**

Skin- urticaria, modalities, disappears during sleep =**Urt-u.**

Skin- urticaria, modalities, disappears in cool air =**Calc.**

Skin- urticaria, modalities, from getting wet =**Rhus-t.**

Skin- urticaria, modalities, worse at 6 p.m. =**Apis.**

Skin- urticaria, modalities, worse during chill of intermittent =**Hep.**

Skin- urticaria, modalities, worse in the rainy season =**Dulc.**

Skin- urticaria, modalities, worse when undressing =**Rumex.**



Skin- urticaria, types, after menses =**Kreos.**

Skin- urticaria, types, deep scarlet or rosy =**Apis.**

Skin- urticaria, types, due to shell - fish =**Urt-u.**

Skin- urticaria, types, during pregnancy =**Dol.**

Skin- urticaria, types, large red blotches =**Nat-m.**

Skin- urticaria, types, white sp. of children =**Calc.**

Skin- urticaria, types, with gastric troubles =**Ant-c., Bov.**

Skin- variola (pox) =**Apis., Ant-t., Rhus-t., Cupr., Thuj.**

Sleep =**Lach and sulph.**---For asthma during sleep.

Sleep =**Apis.**---Sudden startling during sleep.

Sleep =**Lach.**---Most symptoms aggravated after sleep.

Sleep =**Nux-m.**--- Sleep, unconquerable.

Sleep =**Plat**---Tendency to uncover completely in sleep is a leading key-note (**Plat**)

Sleep =**Tub**---Shivering when beginning to sleep is a peculiar and interesting symptom of (**Tub**)

Sleep =**Zinc.**---Child cries out during sleep; whole body jerk during; wakes frightened, starts, rolls the head from side to side; face alternately pale and red.

Sleep =**Zinc.**---Nervous fidgety moving of the feet, especially after retiring and during sleep.

Sleep after, worse all symptoms =**Lach.**---All symptoms, especially the mental, worse after sleep, or the aggravation wakes him from sleep; sleeps into the aggravation; unhappy, distressed, anxious, sad < in the morning on waking.

Sleep- excessive sleepiness, amounting to coma, with dark red face & stertorous respiration =**Op.**

Sleep- excessive sleepiness, amounting to coma, with stupor and sensibility =**Nux-m.**

Sleep- excessive sleepiness, amounting to coma, with very pale face and coarse rattling =**Ant-t.**



532... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sleep- excessive sleepiness, unconscious to all surroundings, answers and then falls back into stupor =**Arn.**

Sleep- excessive sleepiness, unconscious to all surroundings, but can be aroused to full consciousness =**Ph-ac.**

Sleep- excessive sleepiness, unconscious to all surroundings, falls asleep even before answering question =**Bapt.**

Sleep loss of =Nit-ac.---After continued loss of sleep, long-lasting anxiety, over-exertion of mind and body from nursing the sick (Cocc); anguish from the loss of his dearest friend; indifference; tired of life; sadness before menses.

Sleep- loss of sleep, disturbed sleep, by rolling the head from side to side, with eyes half closed and moaning =**Podo.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, disturbed sleep, by rolling the head from side to side, with child crying out during sleep =**Zinc.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, disturbed sleep, by scream, cries out during sleep =**Jal., Psor., Lyc.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, disturbed sleep, by scream, piercing =**Apis.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, disturbed sleep, by scream, sharp =**Cina.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, disturbed sleep, by starts, clings to the mother as if frightened =**Bor.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, disturbed sleep, by starts, jerks and twitches during sleep =**Sulph.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, disturbed sleep, by starts, jumps every little while, as if might go into spasm =**Bell.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, due to, cough =**Stict.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, due to, exhaustion =**Helon., Alf.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, due to, over excitability =**Coff.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, due to, over exertion of mind =**Cupr., Nux-v.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, due to, pain and excessive nerve sensibility =**Cham.**



533... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sleep- loss of sleep, with, hearing sound not ordinarily noticed =**Op.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, with, lies knee- elbow or hand over head position =**Carc.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, with, stupor being predominant =**Ant-t.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, with, thoughts crowding upon one another =**Bry.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, with, thoughts of depressing events =**Nat-m.**

Sleep- loss of sleep, with, wake up too early (3 a.m.) =**Zinc-p.**

Sleep loss of, bad effects =**Cocc.**---Bad effects; form loss of sleep, mental excitement and night watching; feel; weak if they lose but one hour's sleep; convulsions after loss of sleep; of anger and grief.

Sleep restless =**Bell.**--- Sleepy but can't sleep. Restless sleep with muscular twitching.

Sleep talks in =**Bac.**---Talks in sleep; grinds teeth, sleep in.

Sleep worse after or sleeps into < (lach). =**Spong.**

Sleep, deep after convulsion =**Hyos., Nux-v., Op.**

Sleepiness =**Ars.**--- Sleepiness but unable to sleep; restlessness.

Sleepiness =**Cimx., Cycl.**

Sleepiness great =**Ant-t.**---Great sleepiness or irresistible inclination to sleep, with nearly all complaints (Nux-m., Op).

Sleeping sickness =**Ant-t., Ars., Op., Sleeping sickness=Nux-m., Op., Gels., Atoxyl.**

Sleepless =**Coff-c.**--- Sleepless, oversensitive.

Sleepless at night =**Nux-v.**---Sleepy in the early evening and sleepless at night.

Sleeplessness from itching =**Merc., Puls., Psor.**



Sleeplessness =Bell.---Fits with screaming drowsiness or sleeplessness, with unsuccessful attempt to sleep.

Sleeplessness =Coff.---Sleeplessness from excessive mental and physical exertion and excitement.

Sleeplessness =Kali-br.---Sleeplessness, especially in anaemic patients or nervous persons who are exhausted but irritable.

Sleeplessness =Kali-p 30 or 200.---It cures sleeplessness craving for alcohol.

Sleeplessness =Nux-v.---Sleeplessness with acuteness of hearing clocks striking and cocks crowing at a great distance keep her

Sleeplessness =Op.---Sleeplessness with acuteness of hearing clocks striking and cocks crowing at a great distance keep her awake.

Sleeplessness =Passiflora Q + Avena Q for sleeplessness give 30-60 drops doses.

Sleeplessness =Puls.--- Insomnia from recurring thought.

Sleeplessness =Syph---Utter sleeplessness is itself a leading indication. It vies with (**Sulph**) as sleep restorer. (**Syph**)

Sleeps with arms over head or abdomen =**Puls.**

Sloughing=**Calen., Carb-ac., Hyper.**

Slow =**Calc-s.**--- Slow, to heal slow reaction.

Slow =**Carc.**--- Slow, no-healing condition.

Slow =**Plb.**--- Sad, slow, sluggish.

Slow =**Sil.**--- Slow, incomplete process.

Slow =**Spong.**--- Slow, suffocating, croupy.

Slow =**Zinc-p.**--- Slow, sluggish, inactive.

Slow pulse =**Dig.**---Extremely slow pulse.

Sluggish =**Ars-s-f.**--- Anxious, anaemic, sluggish.

Sluggish =**Carb-v.**--- Pale, pinched, sluggish.

Sluggish =**Hell.**--- Stupefied, heavy, sluggish.

Sluggish =**Kali-s.**--- Sickly, sluggish, stiff.



Sluggish =Pib.--- Sad, slow, sluggish.

Sluggish =Zinc-p.--- Slow, sluggish, inactive.

Sluggish circulation =Carb-v., Sec.--- Sluggish circulation with coldness of extremities.

Sluggishness =Carb-v.--- Sluggishness, general.

Sluggishness =Hep.--- Sluggishness, of symptoms.

Sluggishness =Sul-i.--- Sluggishness, lack of reaction.

Sluggishness =Zinc-p.--- Sluggishness and stupefaction.

Small joints =Caul.--- Small joints, affection of.

Small pox =Acon., Bry., Bell., Rhus-t., Gels., Op., Phos., Ars

Small pox =Caust., Merc-c.---He found of great efficacy in small pox in alternation with. **Dr. Teste.**

Small spots =Kali-bi.--- Small spots, affection of.

Small wounds bleed much =Kreos., Lach., Phos.

Smallpox =Ant-t., Maland., Sulph., Thuj., Vac., Vario., Acon., Bry., Ars., Sarr.--- Medicines usually Prescribed.

Small-pox =Merc.---Is almost a specific in the suppurative stage of small-pox.

Small-pox =Salol.---In small-pox and other skin affections attended with burning and itching. The relief in itching in small-pox was a constant and most satisfactory result.

Small-pox =Vario---The Backache of small-pox is about the worst Backache known and is cured by (**Vario**). **Dr. Burnett.**

Smallpox preventive.---**Vac 200 or Vario 200.**---Twice daily on alternate days with an occasional dose of **Sulph 30.**

Smallpox.---**Hydr.**---Is the remedy which appears something like a specific of the pox on the face at the time of maturation and highly distressing.

Smarting =Cann-s.--- Strange, smarting, stitching.

Smarting and burning =Caps.--- Smarting and burning.

Smashed fingertips =Hyper.--- Smashed fingertips, nails, bites, splinters.



Smell =Merc-s.--- Sweat, saliva, smell (mercurial).

Smell musty =Puls.

Smell of food =Caust.---Causticum patient sits down to the table hungry but on seeing the food his appetite vanishes. This symptom is common in pregnant women. The thought, sight or smell of food takes away the appetite. Kali-carb has empty, all gone feeling in the stomach with aversion to food. China has canine hunger but loathes the sight of food.

Smell of food intolerable =Colch., Sep., Ars.

Smell offensive =ARN., HEP., MERC., NUX-V., PULS., SULPH., Ars., Carb-v., Phos., Verat. --- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Smell sick =ARN., ARS., CARB-V., CHAM., MERC., SULPH. -- Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Smell sour =ANT-T., ARS, BELL., BRY., CARB-V., HEP., MERC., VERAT.--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Smell sweet =Apis., Merc., Puls.

Smoke =Hist.---*External stimuli like smoke perfume sprays dust etc.*

Smoke =Menth.---*After inhalation of smoke.*

Smoking =Scut.---for weak hearts from cigarette smoking.

Smoking =Tarent. ---Irritative cough, feels short of breath for at least an hour after each coughing attack. Only ameliorated from smoking. (*Tarent*) **Dr. C.M. Boger.**

Smoking habit =Calad 3x or cm.---Modifies the craving for smoking.

Smoking =Tarent.---cough is Amel. by smoking.

Smoking. =Staph.---for bad effects of tobacco smoking.

Snake dreams =Bov.---One single snake bites in the dreams.

Snake poison =Euphorbia-prostata.---Is employed as a prophylactic to snake poison.



Snakes =Arg-n.---Snakes : normally more than one appears in dream but they do not bite.

Sneezing =Brom.---Fluent coryza with sneezing, long continued and stubborn corrosive soreness beneath the nose .

Sneezing =Caut.---Involuntary urination at night when asleep, when sneezing and coughing or blowing the nose.

Sneezing =Podo.---Prolapsus ani with every stool, after any sudden motion, such as sneezing or coughing.

Sneezing =Sabad.---Sneezing in spasmodic paroxysms followed by lachrymation copious coryza face hot and eye-lids red and burning.

Sneezing =Seneg---Cough often ends in sneezing (*Seneg*)

Sneezing morning =Kali-bi., All-c., Am-c.

Sneezing violent =Agar.

Sneezing without coryza =Calc., Merc., Nit-ac.

Sneezing, persistent =Sabad., Sang., Cycl.

Sneezing. =Senec.--- for cough that ends in sneezing.

Snoring =Bac.200 or 1m ., Fortnightly, Lem-m., Hippoz., Sang-nit., Op., Lac-c., Puls.

Social most =Phos.

Socket dry =Ruta-g.--- “Dry socket” following dental extraction.

Solar plexus=Kali-ar., Eran., Grat.---The solar-plexus individuals often have a deep cracked tongue and are hard to cure. *Dr. Kent.*

Soles burning =Canth.--- Burning in soles of feet at night.

Soles of the feet =Tart-ac---Tearing pains on the soles of the feet, near the heel, which prevents him putting his foot on the ground after luncheon. (*Tart-ac*)

Solitude is unbearable =Bism.---Solitude is unbearable : desires company, child holds on to its mother’s hand for company (Kali-c., Lil-t., Lyc).

Somnambulism =Acon., Kali-br., Con., Nat-m.



Sore =Arn.--- Bruised, sore, haemorrhagic.

Sore =Arum-t.--- Raw, red, sore.

Sore =Bor.--- Aphthous, sore, ulcerative.

Sore =Bry.---Sore, bruised pain in muscles of nape as from taking cold also in lumbar region or small of back.

Sore =Calc-p.---Sacro-iliac symphysis sore as if separated or broken.

Sore =Hep.--- Sore, ulcerated nose. Sneezes when goes into cold, dry wind, nose runs; later there is a thick, offensive discharge.

Sore =Mang.--- Sore, tender, chlorotic.

Sore =Seneg.--- sore, catarrhal, chest.

Sore =Syph.--- Sore, syphilitic, ulcerative.

Sore eruption =Clem---Moist sore eruption in occiput, extending down the neck with crawling and itching on dition becomes worse from washing in cold water and from the warmth of bed.

Sore throat =Acon., Bell., Merc-s., Hep-s., Calc-p., Bar-c., Merc-c., Merc-cy.

Sore throat =Bell 30 or 200.---In acute redness of the throat, swallowing difficult, tonsils swollen.

Sore throat =Bell.--- Cold flu, sore throat, cough, fever, headache, earache.

Sore throat =Bell., Hep., Merc-s., Merc-i-f., Merc-i-r., Phyt., Nit-ac., Agra., Ail., Bar-c., Psor., Sil.--- Medicines generally prescribed.

Sore throat =Lac-c.---Sore throat and cough are apt to begin and end with menstruation yellow or white patches, pains shoot to ear.

Sore throat =Merc-i-r.

Sore throat =Merc-v.--- Smarting, raw, sore throat. Tonsillitis.

Sore throat =Spig.---Copious offensive mucus from posterior nares drops into throat causing choking at night (Hydr).



Sore Throat =Spong.---Sore throat < after eating sweet things.

Sore throat acute =Guai tincture or 6th potency will control.

Sore throat preventive =Bar-i 2x or 3x or Bar-c 30 both are useful as preventives.

Sore throat routine treatment =Sulph 12x.--- Daily for 4 successive days in a week for 4 weeks, then **Sulph 6** twice daily for 3 successive days in a week for 2 weeks, then **Sil 30** twice daily for 3 successive days in a week for 4 weeks, then **Sulph** twice daily for 2 successive days for 2 weeks.

Sore throat with red tonsils =Gels.--- Sore throat with red tonsils. Difficult swallowing. Pain shoots from throat to ear.

Soreness =Carb-v.---Intense burning in the chest with soreness.

Soreness =Graph.---Soreness and cracking of the lips and nostrils as from cold.

Soreness =Rhus-t., Arn., Ruta-g.

Soreness in the buttocks, Knees and wrists =Salol.--- Rheumatic pains in joint with soreness and stiffness were marked especially pain and soreness in the buttocks, knees and wrists, the joints felt stiff as if they wanted oiling. **Dr. C. Begg.**

Soreness in throat =Apis.---Soreness in throat when coughing, the condition becomes worse from speaking and laughing .

Soreness sensation of =Helon.---Sensation of soreness and heaviness in pelvis (lappa); a consciousness of the womb, feels it more when she moves, it is sore and tender (Lyss).

Sound =Ther.---Every sound seems to penetrate through the whole body, causing nausea and vertigo.

Sound of footstep agg. =Bell.---In coffea-even footsteps aggravate the complaints-although others may not hear. In Nux-v also even the sound of footsteps increases the pain all over the body.



Sour =Cadm-s.--- Stomach, sour, spasmodic.

Sour =Calc.---Sour taste in the mouth or of the food, sour vomiting, especially during dentition as also sour diarrhoea.

Sour =China.---Longing for sour thing.

Sour =Iris.--- Sour, vomiting, stringy.

Sour =Mag-c.--- Dyspeptic, sour, colicky.

Sour =Nat-p.--- Sour, acidic, anaemic. Sourness of excretions.

Sour =Rheum.--- Sour, colicky, child. Sourness and aching. Sourness, everything.

Sour =Sul-ac.--- Sour, weak, trembling.

Sour eructations =Sul-ac.---Water drunk causes coldness of the stomach unless mixed with alcoholic liquor. Chronic heartburn, sour eructations, set teeth on edge (Rob.)

Sour smell =Rheum.---Sour smell of whole body; child smells sour, even after washing or bathing (Hep., Mag-c).

Sour stools =Rheum.---Screaming of children with urging and sour stools.

Sourness =Calc.

Sourness =Sul-ac.--- Sourness.

Spasmodic =Alum.---In myelitis this medicine does wonderful work when there is a considerable amount of spasmodic condition of the back as well showing that the membranes are involved. Another thing that belongs to this medicine is that is a well-known state in myelitis, is the hoop sensation of bandages here and there about the limbs and body, is a common symptom. A sensation of a tight cord around the body characteristic of the most marked state of irritation and my myelitis.

Spasmodic =Cadm-s.--- Stomach, sour, spasmodic.

Spasmodic =Dros.--- Spasmodic, congestive, constrictive.

Spasmodic =Ign.--- Spasmodic, paradoxical, hysteric.

Spasmodic =Mag-p.--- Violent, spasmodic, cramps.



Spasmodic =Mosch.--- Hysterical, spasmodic, nervous.

Spasmodic affection =Plat.---Hysteria and other spasmodic affections in hysterical women.

Spasmodic pains and neuralgia =Mag-p.--- Intermittent, spasmodic pains and neuralgia.

Spasms = Aeth.---Spasms during dentition clenched thumbs red face immovable pupils foam at the mouth teeth set pulse small hard accelerated.

Spasms =Hyos.---Without consciousness very restless every muscle in the body twitches from the eyes to the toes (with consciousness., Nux-v.)

Spasms =Op.---Screaming before or during a spasm (Apis., hell) Deep stertorous respiration both on inhalation and exhalation.

Spasms =Op.---Spasms of children from approach of strangers from nursing after fright of mother (Hyos.-after anger of mother, Cham., Nux.) from crying, eyes half open and upturned.

Spasms =Plb.---Spasms : clonic; tonic; from cerebral sclerosis or tumor; epilepsy or epileptiform convulsions. Muscular atrophy from sclerosis of spinal system.

Spasms and convulsions =Ign.---Spasms and convulsions ending in long-drawn out sighs.

Speak inability =Naja.---Inability to speak with choking, nervous, chronic palpitation especially after public speaking.

Special pains = Vib.---Pain beginning in the back and going around to loins and uterus ends in cramp there.

Special pains =Sabin.---Pain from back to pubes.

Special pains =Sep.---Sharp pain shooting up into uterus.

Special pains =Staph.---Frequent and painful urination in nervous women soon after marriage.

Speech hasty =HEP., MERC., Bell., Ign.



Speech heavy difficult =Nat-m.---Heavy difficult speech, children slow in learning to walk.

Speech incoherent =BRY., PHOS., Bell., Gels., Sulph.--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Speech Loss =Art-v.---Speech loss, trauma (injury) due to.

Speech refuses to answer = PHOS., SULPH., Arn., Nux-v., Verat.--- Most indicated remedies.

Speech slow =Phos.

Spells =Samb.--- Sudden, suffocative, spells.

Spend thriftiness =Thuj.---Spend thriftiness is characteristic of Thuj. It is a prominent characteristic of Thuj.

Sperm of absence =Fuc., Vib.---Absence of sperm in males combination in Ph-ac Q + Ashva-gandha Q + Aven Q + Cact Q + Dam Q 10 -12 drops doses produces the sperm. Also X-ray 200 & Sulphanilamide 30or 200.

Spermatic =Spong.---Spermatic cord swollen, painful; testicle swollen, bruised, squeezed after suppressed gonorrhoea or maltreated orchitis.

Spermatocele = Spong., Puls., Rhod., Staph., Clem., Aur.

Spermatorrhoea = Ph-ac., Nux-v.

Spermatorrhoea = Ph-ac., Staph., Sel., Ery-a., Calc-ph., Sil., Lyc., Nat-p., Staph., Con.

Spermatorrhoea =Dig 3x.---Often meets with surprising efficacy. It should be given in the early morning.

Spermatorrhoea =Ery-a .---For Spermatorrhoea so called or emission of sperm without erection, there is no remedy which has yet received the sanction of experience. We have one however to propose for trial. **Dr. Parks** .

Spermatorrhoea =Kali-c.---Spermatorrhoea with weak vision. Weakness of eyes after coition.

Spermatorrhoea =Staph.---Spermatorrhoea with sunken features; guilty; abashed look, emission followed by backache, weakness; prostration or atrophy of sexual organs.



Spermatorrhoea = Trib.--- For increasing the sperm count. It meets the auto traumatism of masturbation correcting the emission and Spermatorrhoea.

Sphincters = Staph., Calc., Laur., Sil.

Spinal affection = Cimic., Nat-m., Phys., Agar., Zinc., Cocc., Nux-v.--- Medicines usually Prescribed.

Spinal affections = Ox-ac---In spinal affections: weak loins, hips, legs, numb limbs, limbs blue and cold, weak numb aggravated going upstairs. (**Ox-ac**) **Dr. Farrington.**

Spinal affections = Zinc.---Spinal affections burning whole length of spine backache much <from sitting > by walking about (Cobalt., Puls., Rhus) Spinal irritation, great prostration of strength, Cannot bear back touched (Tarent., Ther.)

Spinal curvature = Bar-m., Calc-s.--- Spinal curvature, difficulty in sitting.

Spinal disease = Pic-ac.---Priapism with spinal disease; erection violent, long lasting profuse seminal emissions; satyriasis (Canth., Phos).

Spinal injury = Nit-ac---A characteristic accompaniment of (**Nit-ac**) is profuse sweat breaks out on hands and feet. When this occurs in spinal injury (**Nit-ac**) is the remedy.

Spinal irritation = Bac., Arg-n., Thuj., Agar., Pic-ac., Sulph., Sil., Ign., Tell.---Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Spinal meningitis = Nat-s.---Spinal meningitis : violent gnawing pains at base of brain; head drawn back; spasms with mental irritability and delirium; violent congestion of blood to head; delirium; opisthotonos.

Spine = Agar.---Spine column sensitive to touch.

Spine = Calc-p.---Spine weak disposed to curvatures especially to the left unable to support, body neck weak, unable to support head (Abrot).

Spine burning = Pic-ac.---for burning in the spine for least study.



Spine =Bufo.--- for all spinal complaints when symptoms come on fixed hrs.

Spine-bifida =Bac., Bry., Calc-p.

Spittig saliva viscid =EPIP.---Constantly wants to spit saliva viscid is very characteristic of **epip** when this symptom occurs in connection with a headache it will almost certainly cure.

Spleen =Calc-ar.---Infantile enlarged liver and spleen. **Dr. P.C. Mujumdar.**

Spleen =Cean.---It can be also used externally on the place of the spleen.

Spleen diseases of =Cean., Agar., Nat-m., Urt-u., Caps.--
-Main Medicines.

Spleen enlargement =Querc.--- Liver and spleen enlargement acts as antidote to alcohol & reduces craving
10-12 drops/dose-tds 1-2 months.

Spleen etc- Appendix, Intolerable pain in the illeocical region =Bell., Iris.

Spleen etc- Appendix, Swelling in illeocical region =Lach., Plb.

Spleen etc- Appendix, Very sensitive to touch =Hep.

Spleen etc- appendix, worse by lying on right side =Merc.

Spleen etc- hernia, incarcerated, annoyance of clothing =Lach.

Spleen etc- hernia, incarcerated, anxiety & burning pain =Acon.

Spleen etc- hernia, incarcerated, restless change of place =Ars.

Spleen etc- hernia, incarcerated, uneasiness & foetid flatus =Carb-v.

Spleen etc- hernia, inguinal, left sided =Nux-v.

Spleen etc- hernia, inguinal, right sided =Lyc.

Spleen etc- hernia, strangulated, deathly nausea =Tab.

Spleen etc- hernia, strangulated, pain around navel =Plb.

Spleen etc- hernia, strangulated, vomiting of faecal =Op.



Spleen etc- hernia, umbilical, weakness in cervical muscles =**Cocc.**

Spleen etc- hernia, umbilical, weakness in inguinal canal, worse in the morning =**Nux-v.**

Spleen etc- pancreas, contracted = **Iod.**

Spleen etc- pancreas, enlarged =**Calc-i.**

Spleen etc- pancreas, fatty degeneration =**Phos.**

Spleen etc- pancreas, inflammation = **Iris.**

Spleen etc- spleen, dropsy from enlarged spleen =**Ars., Ferr.**

Spleen etc- spleen, enlarged & hard =**Iod.**

Spleen etc- spleen, enlarged & hard, cutting pains =**Calc.**

Spleen etc- spleen, enlarged & hard, sharp pain in the region of spleen =**Hydr.**

Spleen etc- spleen, enlarged & hard, stitching catching in spleen, worse by motion =**Kali-p.**

Spleen etc- spleen, pain in the region of spleen =**Cean.**

Spleen etc- spleen, sore to touch & enlarged =**Phos.**

Spleen etc- spleen, swelling, worse in damp weather or place =**Chin., Aran.**

Spleen, enlarged =**Cean.**---The head remedy for enlargement of the spleen. Its mother tincture should be given in drop-doses.

Spleenic region is painful =**Ars**---Marsh intermittent where spleenic region is painful to touch (**Plb**) Neither (**Ars**) nor (**Chin**) can be compared to this remedy in such cases.

Splenitis=**Cean., Ars., Chin.**

Splinter sensation =**Hep.**--- Sore throat with splinter sensation. Pain extends to ears when swallowing.

Splinters =**Hyper.**--- Puncture wounds from nails, bites, splinters.

Splinters=**Myris., Sil., Arn., Hyper., Led.**

Spondylitis =**Agar.**---Single vertebra, sensitive to touch
Agaricus 1M-3 Doses.



Spondylitis =Dulc.---Cervical and lumbar spondylitis cases- if > with continued motion and <with fast motion happens- give Rhus-t-200 followed by Calc-fl. 200 or 1M. If there is a history of repeated vaccination etc. start the case with Thuja. 200, wait for 2-3 days and then give Calc-fl . 200, 1M.

Spondylosis = Ferr-P., Rhus-t., Kalm., Sang., Kali-p., Ruta-g. (See Anklosing)

Spondylosis, left sided =Ferr-p., Rhus-t., Caust.

Spondylosis, right sided =Chel., Nat-m., Carb-an. (See Anklosing)

Spots =Kali-bi.--- migratory, stringy, spots (painful).

Spots, pain in small spots =Kali-bi., Lach.

Spots, yellow and brown on face =Sep., Sulph.

Sprain =Arn., Calc., Ruta., Rhus-t.

Sprain =Arn.---Every 5 hours. After this **Rhus-t200.** to complete the cure.

Sprain Chronic =Calc-c.---For Chronic Sprain Calc. is good medicine.

Spraining or straining ailments from =Rhus-t.---Ailments; from spraining or straining a single part, muscle or tendon (Calc-ph., Nux-v); overlifting, particularly from stretching high up to reach things; lying on damp ground; too much summer bathing in lake or river.

Spraining, straining ailments =Rhus-t.---Ailments : from spraining, straining a single part, muscles or tendons (Calc-os., Overlifting, Nux-v.); overlifting, particularly from stretching high up to reach things; lying on damp ground ; too much summer bathing in lake or river.

Sprains =Arn.---Shocks of injury bleeding in tissues.

Sprains =Bry.---Injured joint swollen, distended, painful, worse on movement.

Sprains =Led.---Injured joint cold and numb much swelling.

Sprains =Rhus-t.---After **Arn.** Hot swollen painful joint creaky on first movement better when limbered up.



547... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sprains =Ruta-g.--- Sprains (after Arn), after Torn and wrenched tendons or ligaments bruised periosteum(bone covering) worse in cold wet weather

Sprains =Symph.---After **Arn.** And **Ruta.** If necessary injury to nerves, tendons, and the bone covering.

Sprains chronic =Op.---For chronic sprains Calc., is medicine of choice; ankles turn and sprain when walking-then Nat-c. If some patients say that he is not well since injury then Carb-v, effect of long standing fear.

Sprains =Stront-c.---for chronic sprains of ankles with oedema.

Sprains-joints =Arn.--- Sprains of joints, “tennis elbow.”

Spring every, skin affections reappear. (Psor) =**Nat-s.**

Squeezing pain in cord and testicle =Spong---In orchitis with heaviness and screw-like squeezing pain in cord and testicle, the chief remedy is (**Spong**) though other remedies are required before that stage is reached.

Squint = Scorpio to be used in conjunction with **Gels.**, and **Cycl 3.**

Stab = **Apis.**, **Calen.**, **Hyper.**, **Led.**

Stage fright =Ign.---May be given as prophylactic a few doses on the day of performance and one dose just before it.

Staggering =Arg-nit.--- Strange, staggering, withered.

Stammering =Bov., Stram.

Stammering =Kali-br.---Stammering; slow, difficult speech (Bov., Stram.).

Stammering =Spig.---Stammering, repeats first syllable three or four times with abdominal ailment with helminthiasis.

Stammering =Stram.---Stammering; has to exert himself a long time before he can utter a word; makes great effort to speak, distorts the face (Bov., Ign., Spig).

Stammering children (Stram) =**Bov.**



Standing uncomfortable =Sulph.

Staphylococcus =Ant-c., Bapt. Echi., Pyrog.

Steady oozing =Carb-v.--- External or internal bleeding with steady oozing.

Sterility =Aur., Calc., Phos., Nat-m., Bor., Con., Iod.--- Remedies Normally Used.

Sterility =Bor 6x.---In this complaint it is recommended that the female should take one dose of **Bor 6x**(Trituration), before intercourse and one dose after half an hour of the intercourse should take place 3 days after menstruation. **Bor** is to be taken by the female. If the defect is in the male, then **Merc 30** Should be taken by the male. **Puls, Sep, and Calc-** a three remedy combination work best. It has harmonic stimulating action on ovaries.

Sterility =Bor.---The routine remedy by many doctors as a routine remedy for sterility.

Sterility =China.--- A Case of sterility, China 10 M when the patient had been suffering from recurring malaria and he had been consuming a lot of quinine.

Sterility =Nat-c---Discharge of semen from the vagina after coition resulting in sterility.

Sterility =Vib-p.---In sterility cases-give Vib-p Q, 5 drops doses 3 times daily, it helps females where everything else is ok.

Sticky discharges, cough, stool etc =Kali-bi., Graph.

Stiff =Kali-s.--- Sickly, sluggish, stiff.

Stiff =Rhod.--- Stupefied, stiff, rheumatic.

Stiff =Stict.--- Light, stiff, rheumatic.

Stiff neck =Bad.--- In small of back, hips, lower limbs, stiff neck.

Stiff-neck =Acon., Cimic., Ant-t., Bry., Colch., Dulc., Rhod., Chel.---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Stiffness =Gins 1x.---Relieves the stiffness in back or leg.

Stiffness =Phos---Great stiffness of joints : More stiffness than pain.



Stiffness =*Rhod.*--- Stiffness.

Stiffness and aching =*Rhus-t.*--- Stiffness and aching.

Stiffness of body parts =*Rhus-t.*, *Bry.*

Stiffness of shoulders =*Aur-m.*--- Tearing pain & stiffness of shoulders, arms & fingers. (See frozen Shoulders.)

Still birth =*Cimic.*---If given daily for two months to the pregnant woman prevents death of children after birth, still birth ensures living babies in women who have previously borne only dead children from no discoverable cause.

Stinging pains =*Apis.*--- Pains are stinging and burning.

Stinging, sensation =*Sil.*, *Apis.*

Stings =*Hydro.*, *Mosch.*, *Arn.*, *Led.*, *Apis.*---Medicines usually Prescribed.

Stings insect =*Led.*--- Insect stings, especially mosquitoes.

Stingy =*Apis.*--- Depressed, dropsical, stingy.

Stitches =*Kali-c.*---Stitches in the region of liver, with stretching across the abdomen.

Stitching =*BELL.*, *BRY.*, *LED.*, *MERC.*, *PULS.*---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Stitching =*Cann-s.*--- Strange, smarting, stitching.

Stitching pains =*Bry.*, *Ran-b.*---Both have the stitching pains worse from movements but (*Bry.*) wants pressure on the chest that is suffering to keep it still while (*Ran-B*) cannot bear pressure on chest. Again (*Bry.*) is worse in the dry cold weather and (*Ran-b.*) is worse in wet weather.

Stitching pains =*Kali-c.*--- Sensitive, irritating, Stitching pains.

Stomach =*Abrot.*---Sensation as if stomach is hanging or swimming in water.

Stomach =*Anac.*---Empty feeling in stomach.

Stomach =*Anac.*---Stomach sensation of fasting all gone comes on only when stomach is empty and is > by eating (*Chel.*, *Iod.*); > during process of digestion (reverse of *Bry* and *Nux-v*).



550... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Stomach =Ant-c.---Stomach out of order, belching with the taste of food, nausea, tongue coated thick white.

Stomach =Bry.---Pressure in the stomach as if there are stones after eating intolerable pain with stomach and lies on the painful side.

Stomach =Cadm-s.--- Stomach, sour, spasmodic.

Stomach =Calc.---Pit of the stomach swollen, like a saucer turned bottom up.

Stomach =Chel.---Constant pain beneath interior angle of right scapula pain may extend to the chest or stomach.

Stomach =Cina.---When there is gnawing in the stomach, after eating, or when the child has taken all it can hold, yet cries for the bottle, or empties its stomach, by spitting up and vomiting the food and then reaches out whining and crying for more, think .(Dr. Kent)

Stomach =Colch.---Burning or icy coldness in stomach and abdomen. The abdomen is immensely distended with gas feeling as if it would burst.

Stomach =Ip.---Stomach feels relaxed as if hanging down (Ign., Staph.,)clutching, squeezing griping as from a hand each finger sharply pressing into intestine; worse from motion.

Stomach =Mag-c.---Spasmodic affections of stomach and intestines (Coloc., Mag-p.).

Stomach =Mag-p.---Spasms or cramp of stomach with clean tongue as if a band was drawn tightly around the body.

Stomach =Nux-m.---Eating a little too much cause headache painfulness and distress in stomach while eating or immediately after eating (Kali-bi).

Stomach =Phos.--- Burning pains in stomach, intestines, and between shoulder blades.

Stomach =Staph.---Sensation as if stomach and abdomen were hanging down relaxed (Agar., Ip., Tab.) Colic : After lithotomy or ovariectomy attending abdominal section (Bism., Hep.)



551... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Stomach =Sul-ac.---Water drunk causes coldness of the stomach unless mixed with alcoholic liquor. Chronic heartburn, sour eructations, set teeth on edge (Rob.)

Stomach =Sulph.---Pressing painful parts on; Borax; stomach on.

Stomach =Tab.---Death-like paleness of the face, with sick stomach.

Stomach abdomen =Croc-sat.---Sensation as if something alive were moving in the stomach abdomen uterus arms or other parts of the body (Sabad., Thuja., Sulph) with nausea and faintness.

Stomach and Bowel general =Ars., Bell., Bry., Carb-v., Cham., Gels., Graph., Ign., Nat-m., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph., Puls., Sil., Verat.---Medicines generally prescribed.

Stomach and esophagus =Canth.--- Burning sensation in esophagus and stomach.

Stomach burning =Ars., Sep., Sulph.

Stomach burning =Carb-v.--- Burning in the stomach with sour belching, flatulence, regurgitation of food, and heartburn.

Stomach Cancer = Carb-v., Caust., Kreos., Bismuth., Phos., Cadm., Ars., Bapt.

Stomach catarrh =Phos.---for chronic catarrh of the stomach.

Stomach disorder =Ars.---Disorder in stomach after taking fruit or in arm.

Stomach disordered =Puls.---Stomach disordered from roasted foods, cakes and pastry etc. Particularly fat of pork.

Stomach disorders, indigestion =Nux-v., Carb-v., Lyc.

Stomach heaviness after eating =Lyc., Kali-bi., Hep.

Stomach lie =Podo.---can lie comfortably only on stomach during pregnancy.



552... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Stomach pain =Anac.---Pain in stomach three hours after taking meal. It is relieved only one taking something.

Stomach Pain =Ars.---Violent and unbearable burning pains in stomach and abdomen.

Stomach pain =Oeno.---has long standing pain in stomach after eating.

Stomach pain, better by eating =Anac., Chel., Petr.

Stomach upsets =Puls.--- Stomach upsets from rich foods. Aversion to fats.

Stomach with flatulence =Carb-v.--- Burning in the stomach with sour belching, flatulence, regurgitation of food, and heartburn.

Stomach with sour belching =Carb-v.--- Burning in the stomach with sour belching, flatulence, regurgitation of food, and heartburn.

Stomach.---**Nat-p.**---Diarrhoea, colic, spasm due to acid conditions of the stomach.

Stomach=Nux-v.---Stomach pressure, an hour or two after eating as from a stone (immediately after Kali-bi., Nux-m); pyrosis, tightness, must loosen, clothing; cannot use the mind for two or three hours after a meal, sleepy after dinner from anxiety, worry, brandy, coffee, drugs, night watching, high living, etc.

Stomatitis =Astac., Kali-i., Sulph.

Stomatitis ulcer.---**Orni.**--- Use mother tincture. Give one dose and wait. The symptom is : Pain increases when food passes through the pyloric outlet. It has agonizing feeling in the chest.

Stone breaking =Hydrang.--- Stone breaking remedy.

Stone dissolving =Ox-ac.---Stone dissolving remedy.

Stony =Calc-f.--- Stony, indurated, hard.

Stony =Con.--- Stony, painless, nodular.

Stool = Alum.---Reluctance and inability to pass stool but in case it largelyaccumulates, patient is forced to pass stool.



553... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Stool =Aloe.---Runs immediately to pass stool during or after eating and drinking. Drives out of bed at 6 A.M.

Stool =Ant-c.---The stool often liquid , containing portions of solid food.

Stool =Calc.---Stool has to be removed mechanically (Aloe., Sanic., Sel., Sep., Sil.)

Stool =Caps.---After every stool thirst and after every drink shivering.

Stool =Crot-t., Gamb.--- Stool, sudden gush.

Stool =Dig.---Stools very light ash-coloured delayed chalky (Chel., Podo) almost white (Calc-os., Chin.) pipe-stem stool involuntary.

Stool =Graph.---Stools of clear, tenacious, colorless mucus.

Stool =Ip.---Stool grassy- green of white mucous (Colch) bloody fermented foamy slimy like frothy molasses.

Stool =Lyc.---Discharges of blood from genitals during every stool.

Stool =Nux-v.---After stool, sensation as if more remained but cannot be evacuated.

Stool =Nux-v.---Frequent desire for stool anxious ineffectual, > for a time after stool; in morning after rising after mental exertion (inactive, no desire, Bry., Sulph)

Stool =Op.---Stool involuntary especially after fright (Gels) black and offensive from paralysis of sphincter.

Stool =Podo.---Stools green watery foetid profuse (Calc-os); gushing out (Gamb., Jat., Phos.) chalk like jelly like, (Aloe.) undigested (Cinch., Ferr.) yellow meal-like sediment prolapse of rectum before or with stool.

Stool green =Cham.---Stools green watery corroding like chopped egg and spinach hot, very offensive like rotten eggs.

Stool hard =Sanic.---Stool hard impossible to evacuate on great straining stool must be mechanically removed.



Stool passes only when standing =*Caust.*

Stool with mucus, Knotty, large =*Graph.*

Stool, dry, hard, burnt =*Bry.*

Stool, frequent, desire ineffectual =*Nux-v., Sep., Aloe.*

Stool, no desire for days =*Alum., Bry.*

Stool, slips back =*Sil., Thuj., Sanic.*

Stool, with manual aid =*Sanic., Sel., Sep.*

Stool, =*Con.*--- feels, the flatus, the stool, the urine, the sweat, all cold.

Stool, =*Con.*--- has chronic cystitis with intermittent urination.

Stools =*Puls.*---Symptoms ever changing no two chills no two stools no two attacks alike, very well one hour very miserable the next, apparently contradictory (Ign.)

Stools frothy =*Mag-c.*

Stools green =*Ip.*---Stools green as grass accompanied by nausea and colic.

Stools large dry hard =*Bry.*--- Constipate; stools large, dry, and hard.

Stools mucus = *Aloe.*---Stools are composed by lumps of mucus resembling jelly.

Stoop shouldered tall slender women, disposed to stoop =*Phos.*

Stoop shouldered walk or sit stooped standing most uncomfortable =*Sulph.*

Stop milk with =*Psor., Rhus-t.*

Stormy weather =*Psor.*---In stormy weather he feels acutely restless for days before or during a thunderstorm (Phos.); dry, scaly eruptions disappear in summer, rectum in winter. Feels unusually well day before attack.



Strabismus (Squint) = *Cycl 3.*---A condition in which the visual axes fail to meet at the objective point from incoordination of the eye muscles

Strain at stool =Alum.--- No desire for stool for a week or two and no power to strain at stool.

Strain emotional =Ign.

Strained =Calc-sil.--- Pale, weak, strained.

Strained =Ruta.--- Strained, bruised, tendons.

Straining =Tritic---Dysuria driven almost mad with painful micturition, the burning and straining were truly awful. (*Tritic*) mother tincture ten drops in a little water cured.
Dr. Burnett.

Strains =Arn.---Sore, bruised feeling strained back muscles sore muscles.

Strains =Rhus-t.---Sore muscles torn ligaments and tendons bruised periosteum(bone covering) worse on first movement, better after limbered up.

Strains or injuries of single muscles =Rhus., Ruta.

Strains=Calc., Rhus-t., Ruta., Carb-an.

Strange =Arg-n.--- Strange, staggering, withered.

Strange =Cann-s.--- Strange, smarting, stitching.

Strange =OInd.--- Strange and unreal feelings.

Strangled=Arn., Ars., Op.

Strangury =Camph., Canth., Terb., Bell.

Straving general=Alf., Ars., Ign., Psor.

Streptococcus=Ars., Bell.

Strepto-pencillin =Strep-s., Penic., Potentized.

Stricture of rectum =Thiosin.---Grains twice daily.

Stringy =Hydr.--- Sinking, stringy, catarrhal.

Stringy =Iris.--- Sour, vomiting, stringy.

Stringy =Kali-bi.--- Migratory, stringy, spots (painful).

Stroke apoplexy=Arn., Caust., Lach.

Stubbling while walking =Agar.

Students =Kali-p.---For normal students whose mental faculties seem to funk at examination time, sad, careworn look. Headache, sharper mental faculties-5 Tabs BD - one week before examination and continue during examination.



Students =Ph-ac 200.---Students under stress unable to concentrate.

Study-spine =Pic-ac---One of its queerest symptoms is that the least study causes burning along the spine. (**Pic-ac**). Everything in this remedy is worse from study, its great characteristic.

Stuffy =Puls.--- Touchy, Stuffy, puffy.

Stupefied =Arn., Ars., Gels.

Stupefied =Hell.--- Stupefied, heavy, sluggish.

Stupefied =Rhod.--- Stupefied, stiff, rheumatic.

Stupor =Ant-t., Nux-m., Op.

Stupor =Bapt.---Stupor; falls asleep while being spoken to or in the midst of his answer. (when spoken to, answers correctly, but delirium returns at once-Arn).

Stupor =Bapt.---Stupor; falls asleep while being spoken to or in the midst of his answer (when being spoken to, answers correctly, but delirium returns at once (Arn).

Stupor =Op.--- Painless, passive, stupor.

Stupor =Wyethia.--- Stupor.

Stuttering =Cann-i 30.

Styes =Lappa.---Styes and ulceration on the edge of the eye lid.

Styes =Puls 30 or **Staph 30** for recurrent styes. **Hep 200** or **Sil 200** when tendency for recurrence fails from other remedies.

Styes =Puls.---Styes : especially on upper lid; from eating fat, greasy, rich food or pork (compare, Lyc., Staph).

Styes =Staph.---Acts as a prophylactic against styes.

Styes =Staph.---Styes, constantly recurring, sometimes ulcerating.

Styes =Staph.---Styes, chalazae on eyelids or upper lids, one after another leaving hard nodosities in their wake (Con., Thuj).



Styes, eyes =Staph., Thuj., Sil., Puls., Sulph., Con., Bell., Hep.---Main Medicines .

Subinvolution=Frax., Aur-m-n., Epip.

Sub-normal temperature =Helo 30.

Sucide tendency =Aur.---Very melancholy and despondent of like tendency to commit suicide but great fear of death.

Sudden =Acon.--- Short, sudden, violent.

Sudden =Aeth.--- Sudden, deathly, depression.

Sudden =Crot-t.--- Swashing, sudden, gush.

Sudden =Gam.--- Stool, sudden, gush.

Sudden =Samb.--- Sudden, suffocative, spells.

Sudden =Vale.--- Sudden, changing, disposition.

Sudden onset =Acon.--- Fevers; sudden onset; hot dry skin; often one cheek red, other pale.

Suddering =Caps.--- Smarting, suddering, sensitive.

Sufferings return again =Zinc.---Always feels better every way as soon as the menses begin to flow; it relieves all her sufferings; but they return again soon after the flow ceases. Agg., of many symptoms from drinking wine (Alum., Con).

Suffocation =Spong.--- Wakes fearfully out of sleep with a sense of suffocation, loud cough, difficult breathing.

Suffocative =Naja.---suffocative, nervous.

Suffocative =Sulph.---Nightly suffocative attacks, wants the doors and windows open; becomes suddenly wide awake at night drowsy in afternoon after sunset, wakefulness the whole night.

Suffocative attacks =Samb.---Sudden suffocative attacks after midnight, the child gets up suddenly, sits up in bed, turns blue and gasps from breath.

Suffocative cough =Gels., Acon., Camph.

Suicide =Aur.---Constantly dwelling on suicide (Naja-but is afraid to die Nux-v); Profound melancholy : feels hateful and quarrel-some, desire to commit suicide, life is a



constant burden; after abuse of mercury; with nearly all complaints.

Suited to =Acon.---Rosy, chubby or plarthoric and vigorous. Suddenness and violence. First attack. Not in typhoid or continued fever.

Suited to =Ars.---Neat and tidy, every thing should be in proper place. Useful in Anaemia, asthma, cholera, diarrhoea and dysentery, malaria, typhoid ETC.

Suited to athletes, runners etc =Rhus-t.

Suited to climacteric =Alum., Aur., Cimic., Glon., Mang., Lach.---Medicines Normally Used.

Suited to coal mine worker =Nat-s., Sulph.

Suited to drunkards =Ant-t., Kali-bi., Graph., Nux-v., Agar., Led., Lach.---Medicines Usually Prescribed.

Suited to fine needle workers engravers =Arg-m., Crot-t., Nat-m., Ruta., Seneg.

Suited to labourer =Cist.

Suited to lead worker, painter, artist =Alum.

Suited to persons =Sep.---Specially suited to persons with dark hair for women and particularly during pregnancy, in child bed and while nursing.

Suited to pianists = Alum., Curare.

Suited to preacher, singer, lawyer =Alum., Arg-n., Arum-t., Caust., Rhus-t., Carb-v., Phos., Spong.---Remedies Generally prescribed.

Suited to school girls =Calc-p., Nat-m., Ph-ac., Puls.

Suited to stone cutter.---**Calc., Sil.**

Suited to students, businessmen = Arg-n., Nat-c., Pic-a., Nux-v.

Suited to terpentine, under smell of =Ter.

Suited to those who do a lot of ironing =Bry.

Suited to those who work before =Carb-v., Glon.

Suited to washerwoman =Sep., Phos.

Sun burn =Bell., or Canth.---Is a prophylactic against sun burn.



559... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sun exposure to ailments from=*Ant-c., Bell., Glon., Lach., Nat-c., Nat-m., Puls., Verat.*---Medicines Usually Prescribed.

Sun heat of =*Ant-c.*---Cannot bear the heat of sun; worse from overexertion in the sun (*Lach., Nat-m.*); < from overheating near the fire exhausted in warm weather; ailments from sunburn.

Sun rays =*Glon.*---Bad effects from exposure to the rays of the sun.

Sun sensitivity =*Mez.*---Who are sensitive to sun the day before they are likely to be exposed to the sun.

Sun stroke =*Gels., Glon., Ilex-p., Nat-c., Nat-m.*---Medicines mostly used.

Sun stroke =*Glon 10m.*---As a preventive against sun stroke. Dr. Pierre Schmidt

Sun weather =*Gels.*--- Bad effects of sun or hot weather.

Sunburn=*Bell., Canth., Puls., Sol., Urt-u.*---Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Sunstroke =*Bell.*--- Sunstroke with pounding puls.

Sunstroke =*Glon.*---Sunstroke and sun headache; increases and decreases every day with the sun (*Kalm., Nat-c.*).

Sunstroke =*Verat-v.*---Sunstroke, head full, throbbing of arteries, sensitive to sound; double or partial vision (*Gels., Glon.*).

Sunstroke chronic effects =*Nat-c.*---Chronic effects of sunstroke; now, with return of hot weather, suffers from headaches.

Sunstroke=*Aml-n., Bell., Glon., Lach., Nat-c., Sol., Verat.*

Suppressed fever =In all incurable cases, after the fever has been reduced, *Phos.* should not be given, as it will intensify the fever and do just what it was given to avoid.

Suppressed foot-sweat ailments from =*Sil.*---Ailments : caused by suppressed foot-sweat (*Cupr., Graph., Psor.*); exposing the head or back to any slight draft of air; bad



effects of vaccination, especially abscesses and convulsions (Thuj); chest complaints of stone-cutters with total loss of strength.

Suppressed menses =Con., Lac-d .---Suppressed menses due to working in cold water or putting hand in cold water with congestion in back and swelling in breast Con-200 was given. The menses returned (Suppressed menses -from working in cold water-Kent Repertory-Con., Lac-d).

Suppressed menses =Podo.---Suppressed menses in young girls (Puls., Tub).

Suppressed sexual desire =Con.---Bad effects from excessive indulgence or from suppressed sexual desire.

Suppressed sexual desire, or suppressed menses, bad effect =Con.---Bad effects; of suppressed sexual desire, or suppressed menses; non-gratification of sexual instinct, or from excessive indulgence.

Suppressed urine =Stram.30.

Suppression =Bell.---Suppression of urine or the opposite wetting the bed.

Suppression =Sec.---Suppression of milk; in thin scrawny, exhausted women, the breasts do not properly fill. The skin feels cold to touch yet the patient cannot tolerate covering, icy coldness of extremities.

Suppression general=Bry., Calc., Kali-bi., Lach., Nux-v.--
-Main Medicines.

Suppression of urine =Solid.--- Suppression of urine due to prostatic hypertrophy.

Suppurating =Sil.---Slow suppurating process in general.

Suppuration =It has the bright redness of (**Bell**) the oedema of (**Apis**) and the tendency to suppuration of tonsils of (**Guai**)

Suppuration =Phyt.---Hastens suppuration (Hep., Lach., Merc., Sil.).



Suppuration =*Sul-ac.*---Prevents excessive suppuration of gangrene.

Suppurations =*Hep.*---In cases where suppuration seems inevitable *Hep* may open the abscess and hasten the case.

Suppurative =*Hep.*--- Sensitive, suppurative, atonic.

Surface - great external coldness with aversion to covering with sensation of the heat =*Camph.*

Surface - great external coldness with aversion to covering with sensation of burning as if from sparks =*Sec.*

Surface - great external coldness with blueness sp. of lips, of finger nails =*Carb-v., Ox-ac.*

Surface - great external coldness with cold sweat on the forehead =*Verat.*

Surface - great external coldness with cold sweat on the whole body =*Tab.*

Surface - great external coldness with haemorrhage =*Chin.*

Surface - great external coldness with sweat night general and local also objective as well subjective =*Calc-c.*

Surface - icy coldness of parts different parts of head =*Calc-c.*

Surface - icy coldness of parts of foot =*Chel.*

Surface - icy coldness of parts of hands and feet =*Meny.*

Surface - icy coldness of parts of lower parts =*Helon.*

Surface - odour discharges yellow =*Nat-p.*

Surface - odour offensive peculiar and disagreeable with aversion to bathing =*Sulph.*

Surface - odour offensive persisting inspite of careful washing =*Psor.*

Surface - odour offensive smelling like rotten egg =*Staph.*

Surface - odour sour all excretions =*Nat-p.*

Surface - odour sour with sour diarrhoea =*Hep.*

Surface - odour sour with sour stool =*Rheum.*

Surface - odour with green frothy stool =*Mag-c.*

Surface - odour with sour vomiting =*Sul-ac.*



562... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Surface - parts partly hot partly cold extremities cold, while rest of the body warm =**Meny**.

Surface - parts partly hot partly cold head and face hot while body and extremities cold =**Arn**.

Surface - parts partly hot partly cold top the head hot, while the feet cold =**Sulph**.

Surface - vital warmth lack of vital warmth even when taking exercise must cover up sp. head =**Sil**.

Surface - vital warmth lack of vital warmth parts cold to touch but not subjective of patient =**Led**.

Surface cold =**Camph**.---Surface cold to the touch, yet cannot bear to be covered; throws off all covering (Med., Sec).

Surgery=**Calen.**, **Arn.**, **Bell-p.**, **Staph.**, **Ars**.

Surgical =**Calen**.---Traumatic affections to secure union by first intention and prevent suppuration. In all cases of loss of soft parts when union cannot be effected by means of adhesive plaster.

Surgical remedies =**Calen.**, **Arn**.---Calendula is similar to Arn. In traumatism with laceration of soft tissues.

Surgical shock =**Verat.**, **Carb-v.**, **Op**.

Susceptibility =**Op**.---Want of susceptibility to remedies; lack of vital reaction, where well selected remedies made no impression (Carb-v., Laur., Op., Valer).

Suspending =**Gali**.--- For suspending or modifying cancerous action used in cancerous ulcer & nodulated tumors of the tongue.

Suspensions =**Apoc**.---When dependent upon suspensions of renal function and from a feeble heart and low blood pressure.

Swallow =**Alum**.---Can swallow but takes small morsel at a time.

Swallow =**Sabad**.---Sensation of skin hanging loosely in throat must swallow over it.



Swallowing =Ars.---Poisoning from morbid animal matter, bleeding of mouth sore by inoculation and swallowing.

Swallowing =Gels.--- Sore throat with red tonsils. Difficult swallowing. Pain shoots from throat to ear.

Swallowing Difficult =Kali-c.---Difficult swallowing sticking pain in pharynx as of fish bone (Hep., Nit-ac); food easily gets into windpipe pain in back when swallowing.

Swallowing difficulty =Alum.---There is difficulty in swallowing, in a paralytic condition of the oesophagus. Difficulty in reusing or moving the arms; paralysis of one side of body or paralysis of muscles of the lower extremities or of the bladder and rectum. The paralytic state begins as a sort of semi paralysis for a long time merely an inactivity which grows at length into a complete paralytic condition.

Swallowing difficulty =Lyss.---Difficulty in swallowing even spasm of oesophagus from swallowing liquids gagging when swallowing water.

Swashing =Crot-t.--- Swashing, sudden, gush.

Sweat =Sin-n.---has sweat on upper lip and the forehead.

Sweat = Carb-an.---Offensive, weakening profuse sweat.

Sweat = Con 30.---During sleep.

Sweat = Samb 30.---Sweat as soon as one awakes.

Sweat =Bell.---Thuj., sweat on uncovered part, Bell., sweats on covered parts (one-sided).

Sweat =Calad.---Sweet attracts the flies.

Sweat =Calc 30.--- Sweats the head and wets the pillow during sleep and smells sour.

Sweat =Calc.---Sweat of single parts (Kali-bi), head, scalp, wet nape of neck, chest, axilla, sexual organs and knee, feet(Sep).

Sweat =Con.---Sweat day and night as soon as one sleeps or even when closing the eyes (Cinc).



564... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sweat =Hep.---Sweat profusely day and night without relief, perspiration sour offensive easily on every physical or mental exertion (Psor., Sep).

Sweat =Mag-m.---Great Tendency of head to sweat (Calc-os., Sanic., Sil).

Sweat =Merc-s.--- Sweat, saliva, smell (mercurial).

Sweat =Petr.---Sweat moisture of external genitals, of both sexes.

Sweat =Rheum.---Sweat of scalp constant profuse whether asleep or awake quite or in motion the hair is always wet may or may not be sour (Calc-os., Sanic.).

Sweat =Sanic.---Head and neck of children sweat profusely during sleep wets the pillow far around (Calc-os., Sil.).

Sweat =Sil 30.--- Sweat the head up to the neck and wets the pillow during sleep and smells obnoxious

Sweat =Sil.---Sweat of hands toes feet and axillae offensive.

Sweat =Stann.---Sweat mouldy musty odour after 4 am every morning on neck and forehead very debilitating.

Sweat =Tab.---lcy coldness of surface covered with cold sweat.

Sweat =Tell 30.---Feet and axillary region sweats.

Sweat =Thuj.---Sweat only on uncovered parts or all over except the head (rev. of Sil). When he sleeps stops when he wakes (rev of Samb). Profuse sour smelling foetid at night.

Sweat =Vip C---Sweat on the whole body except the hidden limb. (*Vip*)

Sweat =Zinc.---Feet sweaty and sore about toes; foetid suppressed foot-sweat, very nervous. During sweat, cannot tolerate any covering.

Sweat cold and clammy =Carb-v.--- Limbs cold, bluish skin, sweat cold and clammy.



565... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sweat- cold, copious, with cold surface, cold breath & blueness =**Carb-v.**

Sweat- cold, on the forehead with cold surface =**Verat., Carb-v., Ant-t.**

Sweat- cold, on the whole body with cold surface =**Tab.**

Sweat- cold, profuse and clammy =**Aloe., Ant-t.**

Sweat- day and night without relief, partial or general with great sensitivity to touch and cold =**Hep.**

Sweat- during, at night, of weak and anaemic subjects =**Ferr-p.**

Sweat- during, at night, profuse, on head, wetting the pillow =**Calc.**

Sweat- during, day and night without relief, with offensive odour and complaints aggravated by warmth of bed =**Merc.**

Sweat- during, in case of consumption =**Tub.**

Sweat- during, in morning, smells like musk =**Mosch.**

Sweat- during, sleep, as soon as eyes closed =**Con.**

Sweat- during, sleep, on being covered =**Chin., Bell.**

Sweat- during, while awoken, profuse and dry when asleep =**Samb.**

Sweat feels cold =**Con.**---Feels the flatus, the stool the urine, the sweat all cold.

Sweat foot =**Sanic.**---Foot sweat between the toes making them sore offensive (Graph., Psor., Sil); on soles as if he had stepped in cold water.

Sweat- hot, with stupor =**Op.**

Sweat- hot, with sudden prostration =**Bism.**

Sweat night =**Phos.**--- Sweat at night.

Sweat of head =**Sil., Rhus-t.**---Sweat of head body dry(**Sil**)

Sweat of body, head dry.(**Rhus-t**)

Sweat offensive, foot or axilla =**Rhus-t., Sulph., Sil.**

Sweat on limbs =**Carb-v.**---Vital power nearly exhausted, the surface from knees to feet is cold lies as if died and pulse intermittent.



Sweat- on parts, on feet offensive, of self-willed, and sweaty headed subjects =*Sil*.

Sweat- on parts, on feet offensive, of weak minded subjects, without head sweat =*Bar-c*.

Sweat- on parts, on the covered parts only =*Bell*.

Sweat- on parts, on the head, of large headed child, profuse at night =*Calc*.

Sweat- on parts, on the head, of thin big- belly children =*Sil*.

Sweat- on parts, on the head, warm and wetting the head =*Cham*.

Sweat- on parts, on the one side only =*Puls*.

Sweat- on parts, on the uncovered parts only =*Thuj*.

Sweat on upper lip and fore-head =*Sin-n*---Sweat on upper lip and fore-head is a symptom worth noting. (*Sin-n*)

Sweat profuse =*Samb*.---Profuse sweat over entire body during waking hours on going to sleep dry heat returns (Sweats as soon as he closes the eyes to sleep, Cinch., Con).

Sweat, missing-no sweating =*Alum*.

Sweating =*Merc*.---Sweating all complaints but it gives no relief in night.

Sweating and collapse =*Verat*.--- Nausea with violent vomiting and profuse diarrhea, clammy sweating and collapse.

Sweating palms =*Naja-t*.---Sweating palms was a symptom which had been present from childhood and was cured with the . (*Naja-t*).

Sweating, head =*Calc*.

Sweats =*Op*.--- Sweats easily with languor.

Sweats =*Rhus-g*.---for profuse sweats arising from debility (Chin) or night sweats. Scurvy; nursing sore mouth (Vero-o) aphthous stomatitis, spongy gums and pharyngitis.

Sweats music =*Tarent*.---sweats profusely from music



Sweaty scalp =Calc-p.--- Debility with Anaemia, sweaty scalp.

Sweets =Arg-n.---Great desire for sweets.

Swelled =Clem.--- Grandular, swelled, painful.

Swelling of the breast =Con.---Soreness and swelling of the breasts preceding the menses.

Swelling =Apis.--- Swelling of ankles, Bee stings and insect bites with all sorts of swellings with burning stinging pains cold swelling, itching, and redness.

Swelling =Arn.---Glossy, red, hard and hot swelling with pulsating pain

Swelling =Arn.---Hot, hard, red and shining swellings irritation, itching and tenderness, crawling, stinging or smarting sensation.

Swelling =Arn.---Swelling of the knee and tightness, red hot glossy painful swelling of the feet and great toe with tingling pricking.

Swelling =Bar-c.---Specially suitable for old people, dwarfs, scrofulous children with granular swelling.

Swelling =Bry.---Dropsical swelling increase during the day and decrease at night.

Swelling =Hep.---Croup after dry, cold wind with swelling below the larynx, and great sensitiveness to cold air or water.

Swelling =Kali-c.---Swelling like a sack between the eyebrows and lids.

Swelling =Mere-i-f.--- Glandular, swelling, side (right).

Swelling =Myris.---Is a remedy of great antiseptic power. It acts on inflammation of skin, cellular tissue and periosteum.

Swelling =Rhod.---Acute inflammatory swelling of joints wandering from one joint to another severe at night < in rest and during rough stormy weather (Kalm).

Swelling =Samb.---Oedematous swelling in various parts of body, especially leg, instep and feet.



Swelling =Spong.---Swelling and induration of glands, goitre (Brom). Thyroid gland swollen even with chin with suffocative paroxysms at night. Goitre.

Swelling of glands =Sang.---Fullness and tenderness behind angle of jaws is a key-note. Also swelling of glands. *Dr. Cooper.*

Swelling with pain =Apis., Puls., Nit-ac.

Swollen =Rhus-t.---Swollen along the ankles, after sitting too long, particularly in travelling.

Swollen gums =Merc-v.--- Swollen gums with soreness about teeth.

Sycosis=Med., Thuj., Arg., Arg-n., Hydr., Kali-bi., Kali-s., Nat-s., Nit-ac., Staph., Aster., Aur-m.---Remedies generally prescribed.

Sycotic =Med.--- Sycotic, sensitive, gonorrhoeal.

Sycotic =Thuja.--- Sycotic, sensitive, fixed (ideas).

Sycotic excrescence =Thuja.--- Sycotic excrescence.

Sympathy feeling =Caust.---Feeling of extreme for every one is a keynote symptom of Caust.

Sympathy intense =Caust.---Intense sympathy for suffering of others. Children slow in learning to walk (Calc-p); Unsteady walking and easy falling of little children.

Symptoms constantly Changing =Sanic., Lac-c., Puls.

Symptoms contradictory =Puls.---has no head or tail, ever-changing contradictory symptoms.

Synovitis =Bry., Calc-f., Apis.

Syphilis = Merc., Ars-i., Aur., Aur-m., Aur-m-n., Kali-i., Kali-s., Laur., Merc-c., Nit-ac., Phyt., Sil., Still., Syph.---Medicines generally prescribed.

Syphilis =Aur-m.---Syphilitic pregnant mother, prevents the disease in her offspring.

Syphilis =Aur-m-n.

Syphilitic =Echi.---It is also used in syphilitic complaints.

Syphilitic = Syph.--- Sore, syphilitic, ulcerative.



Syphilitic ulcer of tongue =*Lyc.*, *Hep.*, *Phyt.*, *Kali-bi.*, *Fl-ac.*, *Hydr.*

Tabes menterica =*Bac.*, *Merc-c.*, *Iod.*, *Calc-c.*, *Plb.*, *Abort.*---Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Tachycardia =*Iber.*---Mother tincture. There is no better remedy than this.

Takes away craving =*Daph.*, *Thuj.*---Takes away craving for gutkha & pan masala.

Talk all the time, loquacious =*Stram.*---Loquacious, talk all the time, sings, makes verses, raves; simulates Bell., and Hyos., yet differs to a degree.

Talk disposed to =*Stram.*---Disposed to talk continually (Cic., Lach) incessant and incoherent talking and laughing; praying, beseeching, entreating with suppressed menses.

Talkativeness with jesting (loquacity with jesting). =*Kali-i.*

Tall hopeless haggard look growing too fast =*Ph-ac.*

Tall with narrow chest young men growing men growing too rapid =*Phos.*

Tapeworm=*Fil.*, *Cina.*, *Ioduretted-pot-iod.*

Tardy development =*Bar-c.*--- Tardy development.

Tartar =*Bac.*---Prevent the formation of tartar upon the teeth.

Taste =*Carb-an.*---Eructation with the taste of food long after it is taken.

Taste bitter =*Sulph.*--- Bitter taste in the morning.

Taste sour =*Nux-v.*, *Calc.*, *Lyc.*

Taste, bitter =*Nat-m.*, *Puls.*

Taste, everything salty =*Bell.*

Tasteless, tongue coated white =*Ant-c.*, *Nat-m.*, *Mag-c.*

Tastes cold = *Agn.*---Tastes cold, swollen, hard and painful.

Tearing pain =*Aur-m.*--- Tearing pain & stiffness of shoulders, arms & fingers.



Tearing pain =Cann-s.---Tearing pain along urethra in a zigzag direction .

Tearing pains =Rhus-t. ---for pains tearing down thighs during stool.

Tearing pains =Tart-ac---Tearing pains on the soles of the feet, near the heel, which prevents him putting his foot on the ground after luncheon. (**Tart-ac**)

Tearing toothache =Spig.---Tearing toothache, especially aggravated by cold water, disappearing when lying down.

Teeth =Carb-an.---Teeth are loose and feel sensitiveness on chewing.

Teeth =Merc., Cham., Bell., Coff., Plan., Sil., Calc-f., Calc-p., Staph., Kreos., Spig.---Medicine usually Prescribed.

Teeth and gums , gums, swelled, extending into throat =Nit-ac.

Teeth and gums- gums, bleeding easily, apthous mouth =Sul-ac.

Teeth and gums- gums, bleeding easily, sore scorbutic =Nat-m.

Teeth and gums- gums, bleeding easily, spongy swollen =Lach.

Teeth and gums- gums, bleeding easily, with looseness of teeth = Carb-v., Carb-a., Am-c.

Teeth and gums- gums, spongy, swollen easily bleeding =Lach.

Teeth and gums- gums, spongy, sensitive & painful =Staph.

Teeth and gums- gums, spongy, swollen sometimes bleeding = Merc.

Teeth and gums- gums, swelled, very painful, with dark red or blue colour =Kreos.

Teeth and gums- tooth, aching, worse at night, in decayed teeth, aggravated by cold bathing =Ant-c.

Teeth and gums- tooth, aching, worse at night, in decayed teeth, aggravated from quiet =Mag-c.



571... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Teeth and gums- tooth, aching, worse at night, in decayed teeth, aggravated by warmth of bed =**Merc.**

Teeth and gums- tooth, aching, worse by cold, better by warm applications =**Mag-p.**

Teeth and gums- tooth, aching, worse by cold, better by warmth or food =**Rhod.**

Teeth and gums- tooth, aching, worse by cold, better by warmth & also pressing teeth firmly =**Chin.**

Teeth and gums- tooth, aching, worse by cold, relieved by eating or lying down =**Spig.**

Teeth and gums- tooth, aching, worse by warm, not relieved by cold =**Cham.**

Teeth and gums- tooth, aching, worse by warm, relieved by cold water =**Puls., Nat-s., Clem.**

Teeth and gums- tooth, decay, almost as soon as they are born =**Kreos.**

Teeth and gums- tooth, decay, beginning at the roots =**Thuj.**

Teeth and gums- tooth, decay, beginning at the roots, early in children cup-shaped =**Syph.**

Teeth and gums- tooth, decay, turning black, sp. in children =**Staph.**

Teeth and gums, gums, swelled, excessively sensitive =**Mur-ac.**

Teeth and gums-tooth, aching, worse by warm, relieved by ice water =**Coff.**

Teeth bleeding after extraction = Staph., Phos.

Teeth decay =Kreos.---when teeth decay, become yellow give . there is very painful dentition, rapid decay teeth dark.

Teeth decay =Syph.---Teeth decay at edge of gum and break off; are cupped, edges serrated; dwarfed in size, coverage at their tips (Staph).



572... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Teeth decay =Thuj.---Teeth decay at the roots, crowns remain sound (Mez-On edges, Staph); crumble, turn yellow (Syph).

Teeth decay =Thuj.---Teeth decay next to gums, very sensitive. Gums retract. Pyorrhea.

Teeth brushing after, vomiting =**Coc-c.**

Teeth grinding =Cina., Bell.

Teeth grinds in sleep=Bac.---Grinds teeth in sleep. Imperfectly developed teeth.

Teeth loose =Merc.---teeth fell loose, fall out or become black and carious.

Teeth looseness, of easily bleeding gums =Carb-v.

Teeth rapid caries of =Fl-ac.---Rapid carries of teeth; fistulae dentalis or lachrymalis; Exostosis of bones of face (Hecla).

Teeth =Kali-i.---for rickety children with big teeth frequent urine.

Teeth=Staph.---Teeth turn black, show dark streaks through them; cannot be kept clean; crumble; decay on edges (at the roots- Mez., Thuj.). Scorbutic Cachexia.

Teething =Bell.--- Teething problems.

Teething =Calc.---In teething milk disagrees and may be vomited in the form of curd or pass the bowels in the same .

Teething =Calc-p., Ferr-p., Cham., Podo., Kreos.---Main Medicines .

Teething ailments of =Mag-p.---Ailment of teething children; spasms during dentition, no fever (with fever, hot head and skin, Bell).

Teething children =Ter.---It is indicated in children especially teething children when they fly into passions.

Teething painful =Cham.--- Painful teething with or without fever. Greenish diarrhea during teething.



Teething troubles, children =*Calc-p.*

Temper =*Cham.*---Is turmoil in temper.

Temper strange =*Anac.*---Strange temper; laughs at serious matters and is serious over laughable things. Thinks herself a demon; curses and swears.

Temperament =*Bry., Cham.*---temperament irritable, the patient desires unattainable things and when given refuses.

Temperament- angry quarrel some =*Ign.*

Temperament- changeable alternately cheerful or morose =*Plat., Croc.*

Temperament- changeable fitful mood from deepest sorrow to gay =*Nux-m.*

Temperament- changeable let alone timid but irritable if aroused =*Sulph.*

Temperament- changeable mood hysterical affections =*Ign.*

Temperament- changeable strong impulses at times =*Nux-v.*

Temperament- changeable violent irritable jealousy =*Thuj.*

Temperament- easily angered =*Coloc.*

Temperament- fearful of being alone dread of being alone =*Sep.*

Temperament- fearful of being alone fears to be left alone =*Stram.*

Temperament- fearful of being alone solitude unbearable =*Bism.*

Temperament- fearful of being touched or struck =*Arn.*

Temperament- fearful of death fears something terrible will happen =*Calc-c.*

Temperament- fearful of death feels the diseases incurable =*Caust.*

Temperament- fearful of death feels to be poisoned =*Hyos.*



Temperament- fearful of death predicts the moment or hour of death =**Acon.**

Temperament- fearful of death rise up in night with fear sudden death =**Arn.**

Temperament- fearful of death undefinable and unreasonable =**Acon.**

Temperament- fearful of death with no complaint =**Mosch.**

Temperament- fearful of death with prostration great and sudden =**Ars.**

Temperament- fearful of falling from a height =**Mosch.**

Temperament- fearful of falling from downward motion =**Bor.**

Temperament- irritated cannot endure opposition =**Lyc.**

Temperament- irritated least harmless word offends =**Staph., Lil-t.**

Temperament- irritated the child in cross =**Ant-c.**

Temperament- irritated will not speak civilly =**Cham.**

Temperament- sad and depressed despondent making life in tolerable =**Psor.**

Temperament- sad and depressed despondent unhappy mind =**Lach.**

Temperament- sad and depressed looks on dark side of everything =**Caust.**

Temperament- sad and depressed silent grieving sighs much =**Ign.**

Temperament- sad and depressed temporarily relieved by diversion =**Helon.**

Temperament- sad and depressed thinks of nothing but death =**Graph.**

Temperament- sad and depressed wants to commit suicide =**Aur-m.**

Temperament- sad and depressed wholly occupied with sad thoughts =**Nat-c.**

Temperament- uncontrollable furious rage =**Canth., Kali-c., Carc.**



Temperament- weeping consolation aggravating =*Nat-m.*

Temperament- weeping crying makes her worse =*Stann.*

Temperament- weeping with indifference =*Sep.*

Temperament- weeping with submissive =*Puls., Alum.*

Temperaments =*Sep*---The characteristics of the menses are more or less same for (*Nux V*) for this condition can hardly ever take (*Puls*) for anything. (*Sep*) on the other hand would do well.

Temporal epilepsy =*Stram.*---Temporal Epilepsy. Aura-Sudden episode of fear.

Temporomandibular=*Caust., Rhus-t.*

Tendency =*Calc.*---Tendency in children and young persons to grow very fat.

Tendency =*Caust.*---Sadness, peevishness. Tendency to become frightened distrust of the future.

Tendency of renal calculi =*Nat-p.*---Prevents the tendency of formation.

Tendency to adhesions =*Calc-f.*---If used after operation, reduce the tendency to adhesions.

Tender =*Mang.*--- Sore, tender, chlorotic.

Tendons = *Rhus-t., Ruta.*

Tendons = *Ruta.*--- Strained, bruised, tendons.

Tendons =*Caust.*---Tendons become shortened, resulting in temporary or permanent contracture and the limb is drawn up, tendons of the forearm contract and there is gradually increasing flexion. Sometimes while muscles will harden and shorten so that it can be felt by the hand as hard ridge. Contracture of the muscle and tendons.

Tenesmus =*Colch.*---Child falls asleep on the vassal as soon as tenesmus ceases.

Tenesmus =*Merc-c.*--- Terrible, tormenting, tenesmus.

Tenesmus =*Merc-c.*---Tenesmus of bladder, with intense burning in urethra, urine hot, burning, scanty or



576... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

suppressed; in drops with great pain; bloody, brown, brick-dust sediment; albuminous.

Tenesmus =Merc-c.---Tenesmus of rectum not > by stool (> by stool- Nux-v.) incessant persistent, stool hot, scanty bloody, slimy offensive shreds of mucus membranes and terrible cutting colicky pains.

Tenesmus =Merc-s.--- Tenesmus.

Tennis elbow=Bry., Rhus-t., Ruta., Arn., Aur., Bell-p., Calc-f., Hyper.---Remedies Normally Prescribed.

Terrible red =Arg-nit.--- Terrible red painful eyes.

Terrific unbearable pains =Verat---For terrific unbearable pains in the head that change the face, almost induce insanity, with the icy sensation in the vertex. (**Verat**)

Terrors but lacking in pain =Stram---A remedy for terrors but lacking in pain. Disorderly, graceful, or rhythmic movements. (**Stram**) *Dr. Boger synoptic key.*

Testes =Arg-m., Aur., Clem., Puls., Rhod., Spong.---Remedies Mainly Used.

Testes =Spong.---for squeezing pains in cord and testes.

Testicle swelling =Rhod.---Induration and swelling of the testicle after gonorrhoea or rheumatic exposure (Clem). Orchitis, sensation in gland as if it was being crushed. (Aur., Cham).

Testicles =Aur-met.---Aur-met. 200-10M is a pathological remedy for undescended testicles provided the testicle is not ectopic.

Testicles =Puls., Acon., Bell., Ham., Spong., Merc., Aur., Con.

Tetanus =Acon., Arn., Bell., Calen., Cic-v., Hyper., Led., Mag-p., Sil., Verat.---Medicines Usually Prescribed.

Tetanus =Acon.---In impending tetanus we certainly have efficient preventives of the full-fledged disease.

Tetanus =Vib-p.---The best remedy in the world for tetanus. (**Vib-p.**) *Dr. Phares.*



Tetanus =Led.--- For punctured wounds which may result in tetanus as preventive, such as a puncture as by nails Etc.

Tetanus =Stry.---Bind moistened tobacco under arms and pit of stomach.

Tetanus=Stry., Upas., Passi., Phys.---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Thalessemia cases =Benz., Cean., Lec., Vanad.--- Gives Benz 30 + Cean 6 + Lec 6 + Vanad 30, in combination 3-4 doses daily. This combination helps cases where blood transfusion was required very frequently.

The method is after and attack is over, take **Graph 30** every morning and night for a long time since the attack.

Thick tongue =Merc-v.--- Thick tongue with yellowish-whiter coating. Teeth leave an imprint on tongue.

Thigh =Apis., Ars., Bell., Bry., Carb-v., Gels., Hep., Hyper., Led., Merc., Sulph.---Medicines usually Prescribed.

Think =Op.---Thinks she is not at home (Bry); this is continuously in her mind.

Think =Verat.---Thinks she is pregnant or will soon be delivered.

Think inability to =Aeth.---Inability to think or fix attention patient feels as if rat or mouse is running across the room.

Think inability to =Nat-c.---Inability to think or to perform any mental labor; causes headache; feels stupefied if he tries to exert; himself comprehension slow, difficult.

Think inability to =Nat-s., Nat-c., Nux-m.

Thinking agg. =Med.---Many symptoms are < when thinking of them (pains return as soon as he/she thinks about them, Ox-ac). Heat, covering; stretching; thunder storm; least movement; sweats; from daylight to sunset (rev. of Sph).



Thinking agg. =*Calc-p.*, *Helon.*, *Ox-ac.*---Feels complaints more when thinking about them (*Helon.*, *Ox-ac.*).

Thinking uncommon mental activity; cannot stop thinking=*Phys.*

Thinks double =*Anac.*---Thinks he is double, fears he is persued, looks for thieves, expects enemies, fears everything, everybody. He feels cruel, can do bodily injury without feeling. Cruel malicious and wicked.

Thinks not at home =*Op.*---Thinks she is not at home (*Bry*); this is continually in her mind.

Thinks she is under superhuman control. Changing in talk from one subject to another.

Thirst =*Ign.*--- has a thirst during chill.

Thirst =*Acon.*--- Thirst for large quantities of water, unquenchable.

Thirst =*Ant-c.*---No thirst amidst all troubles.

Thirst =*Ant-t.*---Thirst for cold water, generally, desirous for apples and other likewise fruits and acids.

Thirst =*Arn.*---Knows not for what, all drinks are offensive.

Thirst =*Ars.*, *Phos.*, *Verat.*---Cold drinks for.

Thirst =*Ars.*---Great thirst for cold water, drinks often, but little at a time; eats seldom but much.

Thirst =*Ars.*---Unquenchable thirst, drinks little at a time and watery discharge.

Thirst =*Berb.*---Alternating with aversion to drink.

Thirst =*Calc.*---Night at.

Thirst =*Caps.*---Thirst after every stool, but with every drink, there is shuddering. Thirst after stool with shivering.

Thirst =*Carb-v.*---Coldness of body with.

Thirst =*Caust.*---Thirst after eating; thirst for cold drinks with aversion to water; desire for beer, smoked meats, aversion to sweet things and delicacies. Most medicines that have loss of appetite, have desire for sweet things,



579... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

pastry etc. The symptom if thirst with aversion to drinking is very much like Lach. The two run very closely paralysis or paralytic condition of the throat.

Thirst =Gels.--- Lack of thirst.

Thirst =Mag-m.---Headache, with.

Thirst =Nit-ac.---Consumption in.

Thirst =Nit-ac.---Morning.

Thirst =Podo.---Thirst for large quantities of cold water (Bry.). at a time.

Thirst =Puls.---Great dryness of mouth in the morning, without thirst (Nux-m., mouth moist, intense thirst, Merc.).

Thirst =Puls.---Thirstlessness with nearly all complaints; gastric difficulties from eating rich food, cake, pastry, especially after pork or sausage, the sight or even the thought of pork causes disgust, "bad taste" in the morning.

Thirst =Sanic.---Thirst, drinks little and often; is vomited as soon as it reaches the stomach (Ars., Phos).

Thirst =Sec.---Unquenchable thirst. Unnatural ravenous appetite. Craves-Acids.

Thirst =Uran-n.---Excessive thirst nausea; vomiting. Ravenous appetite; eating followed by flatulence.

Thirst =Verat.---Thirst intense, unquenchable for large quantities of very cold water and acid drinks, wants everything cold.

Thirst =Verat-v.---Thirsty, nausea and vomiting. Smallest quantity of food or drink immediately rejected.

Thirst aversion =Canth.--- Unquenchable thirst with aversion to all fluids.

Thirst during the chill =Ign.---No other remedy except has the thirst during the chill and at no other stage.

Thirst lack =Ip.--- Lack of thirst.



580... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Thirst lack of =Puls.--- Dryness of mouth with lack of thirst.

Thirst less, dry mouth =Puls., Aeth., Apis.

Thirst more but of little quantity =Ars.

Thirst unquenchable =Nat-m., Bry.

Thirst, thirst less, almost absolute absence of thirst, specially in dropsy =Apis.

Thirst, thirst less, child makes grunt when offered drinks =Ant-t.

Thirst, thirst less, complete absence of thirst with marked prostration and anxiety =Aeth.

Thirst, thirst less, excessive dryness of mouth, tongue sticking to the roof =Nux-m.

Thirst, thirst less, indifference to eating & drinking =Chin.

Thirst, thirst less, loss of appetite and refuses drinks =Arg-n.

Thirst, thirst less, with great dryness of mouth =Puls.

Thirst, thirsty [intense], accompanied with dropsy =Apoc., Acet-ac.

Thirst, thirsty [intense], but water is vomited the moment it reaches stomach =Bism.

Thirst, thirsty [intense], drinks often but little, as cold water disagrees =Ars.

Thirst, thirsty [intense], unquenchable thirst, which agrees well =Acon.

Thirst, thirsty [intense], with burning in throat & stomach =Canth.

Thirst, thirsty [intense], with characteristic moist mouth =Merc.

Thirst, thirsty [intense], with excessive dryness of mucous surfaces =Bry.

Thirst, thirsty [intense], with sense of dryness in mouth without actual dryness =Nat-m.

Thirstless =Ant-t.--- Rattling, thirstless, drowsy.

Thirstless =Apis.



Thirst-less =Nux-m.--- Dry, drowsy, thirst-less.

Thirstless for day =Calad.

Thirsty = Cham.

Thirsty =Bry.---Thirst for large quantity of water on long duration with dryness of mouth.

Thirsty =Malar-off.---Thirsty for lemonade not so much for water. Wants cold drinks craves sour things.

Thirsty =Merc-v.--- Very thirsty, even though mouth is moist.

Thirsty =Petr.---Thirsty and hungry yet as soon as they begin to eat or drink they lose all desire.(reverse of Calc-os).

Thirsty =sulph.--- Thirsty; would rather drink than eat.

Thirsty large =Bry.--- Thirsty for large amounts of cold drinks at long intervals.

Thirsty =Caps.--- is thirsty after every stool and shivers after every drink.

Thought less =Nux-m.---Thought less, slow thinking, irresolute changing the mind.

Throat =Lach.--- for throat troubles with pain in shin bone.

Throat & Skin =Bell.---Its acts on the entire brain, the nervous and glandular symptoms, the throat and the skin.

Throat =Sabad.---Dryness of fauces and throat.

Throat =Anac.---Apt. to choke when eating and drinking (Cann-s., & Nit-ac.).

Throat =Ant-t.---Violent sore throat with difficult swallowing.

Throat =Arg-n.---Throat feels sore during expiration and coughing but not on swallowing.

Throat =Bapt.---Can swallow liquids only (Bar-c.) least solid food gags (Can swallow liquids only but has aversion to them, Sil.).

Throat =BELL., Apis., Hep., Ign., Merc., Phos., Sulph.



Throat =Bell.---Burning, dryness, constriction, desire to swallow.

Throat =Cocc.---Chocking constrictions in upper part of throat which causes difficult breathing and cough.

Throat =Hep.---Sensation of splinter fish bone or plug in the throat (Arg-n., Nit-ac.) quinsy when suppuration threatens chronic hypertrophy with hardness of hearing (Bar-c., Lyc., Plb.).

Throat =Hydr.---Hawks yellow viscid mucus from posterior nares and fauces ulceration after mercury or chlorate of potash syphilitic angina.

Throat =Lac-c.---Throat sensitive to touch externally (Lach); < by empty swallowing (Ign).

Throat =Lac-d.---Globus hystericus sensation of large ball rising from stomach to throat causing sense of suffocation (Asaf., Kalm).

Throat =Lach.---Sensitive to external pressure. Empty swallowing or swallowing of liquids is more painful than solid. Pain left

Throat =Maland.---Throat symptoms and pains throat begin on left side and extend to right.

Throat =Phyt.---Sore throat of dark red color uvula large dropsical almost translucent (Kali-bi., Rhus-t.).

Throat =Plb.---Sensation of a plug in the throat, globus hystericus. Paralysis of throat and inability to swallow, paralysis of the oesophagus.

Throat =Rumx.---Sensation of lump in throat descends on swallowing but returns immediately.

Throat- diphtheria, begins on the left =**Lach.**

Throat- diphtheria, begins on the right =**Lyc., Mere-i-f.**

Throat- diphtheria, from larynx upward =**Brom.**

Throat- diphtheria, from nose runs downward =**Lyc.**



Throat- diphtheria, membrane thick and yellowish =**Kali-bi**.

Throat discharge =**Bry**.--- Use Bry 200 to dry the phlegm and 6th potency when there is too much dryness in the air passages or for similar action on the synovial fluid in large joint like the knee joints.

Throat discharge =**Kali-bi**.---Affections of mucus membranes eyes, nose, throat, mouth, bronchi, gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts discharge of tough stringy mucus which adheres to the parts and can be drawn into long strings (Compare, Hydr., Lyss).

Throat discharge =**Puls**.---Secretions from all mucus membranes are thick bland and yellowish-green (Kali-s., Nat-s.).

Throat discharge =**Stann**.---Expectoration profuse like the white of an egg sweetish salty (Kali-i., Sep.) sour musty yellow green pus (Heavy, green salty Kali-i) during day.

Throat fish bone sensation =**Arg-n.**, **Hep.**, **Kali-c.**, **Nat-m.**, **Nit-ac**.

Throat- goiter, burning shooting pain =**Lap-a**.

Throat- goiter, suffocating spells at night =**Spong**.

Throat- goiter, undue heat in gland =**Brom**.

Throat- goitre, usually painless =**Iod**.

Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), condition, as soon as begins to sing =**Sel.**, **Graph**.

Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), condition, singers feel as if something clogging =**Arg-n**.

Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), condition, voice breaks when raised to higher tone =**Arum-t**.

Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), worse in the evening, also by lying on right side =**Phos**.

Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), worse in the evening, sp. in damp air =**Carb-v**.



Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), worse in the evening, with weakness in chest =**Stann.**

Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), worse in the morning, feeling of splinter =**Alum.**

Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), worse in the morning, relieved by hawking lump of mucous =**Mang.**

Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), worse in the morning, sharp stitches in right chest =**Nit-ac.**

Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), worse in the morning, suffocating spells =**Spong.**

Throat- hoarseness (rough, husky voice), worse in the morning, with rawness =**Caust., Am-c.**

Throat hoarseness in public speakers =**Alum., Arg-n., Arum-t., Merc-cy., Phyt.**

Throat irritation =**Hep.**--- Cold begins with irritation in throat.

Throat pain =**Phyt.**---Diphtheria pains shoot from throat into ears on swallowing great pain at root of tongue when swallowing burning as from coal of fire or a red-hot iron dryness difficult to swallow with trembling of the hands sensation of lump in the throat with continuous desire to swallow tonsil uvula and back part of the throat covered with ash-coloured membrane cannot drink hot fluids. (Lach).

Throat pain better by hot drinks =**Ars., Lyc., Sabad.**

Throat pain better swallowing solid.---**Ign.**

Throat- paralysis of vocal chord (loss of voice), evening. pain in larynx =**Phos.**

Throat- paralysis of vocal chord (loss of voice), morning. sensation of rawness =**Caust.**

Throat- paralysis of vocal chord (loss of voice), without pain. failing when exerted =**Carb-v.**

Throat- pharyngitis, sensation of dryness =**Nat-m.**

Throat- pharyngitis, sensation of rawness =**Aesc.**

Throat- pharyngitis, tough, stringy discharge =**Kali-bi.**



585... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Throat- pharyngitis, white spots forming patches =**Phyt.**

Throat pit =**Rumx.**---Tickling in throat-pit causing dry cough.

Throat puffy =**Apis.**--- Puffy swellings may be around the face, eyelids, eyes, mouth, or in throat.

Throat sore throat during menses =**Calc., Lac-c., Mag-c.**

Throat- sore throat, sensation of burning, with dryness =**Sulph., Nat-sil., Wye.**

Throat- sore throat, sensation of burning, with rawness =**Caust.**

Throat- sore throat, sensation of fish-bone, better by warm food or drinks =**Alum.**

Throat- sore throat, sensation of fish-bone, foetid odour from throat =**Nit-ac.**

Throat- sore throat, sensation of fish-bone, obliging to hawk =**Arg-n.**

Throat- sore throat, sensation of fish-bone, worse after swallowing =**Hep.**

Throat- sore throat, sense of constriction, better by hot drinks =**Sabad.**

Throat- sore throat, sense of constriction, constant desire to swallow =**Bar-i.**

Throat- sore throat, sense of constriction, dry and red =**Bell.**

Throat- sore throat, with fluent coryza, acrid =**All-c.**

Throat- sore throat, with fluent coryza, burning rawness =**Aesc.**

Throat- sore throat, with fluent coryza, excoriating = **Ars.**

Throat symptoms =**Maland.**---Throat symptoms and pain begin on left side & extend to right.

Throat to ear =**Gels.**--- Sore throat with red tonsils. Difficult swallowing. Pain shoots from throat to ear.

Throat- tonsillitis, modalities, least solid food gags. swallow liquid only =**Bapt.**



586... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Throat- tonsilitis, modalities, worse between the act of deglutition. better swallowing =*Ign.*

Throat- tonsilitis, sides, alternates sides =*Lac-c.*

Throat- tonsilitis, sides, begins on left worse by hot drinks =*Lach.*

Throat- tonsilitis, sides, begins on right =*Lyc., Merc- p-i.*

Throat- tonsilitis, sides, either side. foetid breath =*Merc.*

Throat- tonsilitis, swollen greatly, chronic tonsillitis =*Bar-m.*

Throat- tonsilitis, swollen, greatly, by least exposure suppurating =*Bar-c.*

Throat- tonsilitis, swollen, greatly, red with white spots =*Phyt.*

Throat- tonsilitis, swollen, greatly, redness, high fever =*Bell.*

Throat- tonsilitis, swollen, greatly, throbbing pain. bound to suppurate =*Hep.*

Throat-deafness =*Hydr., Merc.*

Throat-diphtheria, looks raw in spots =*Merc-cy.*

Throbbing =*Bell.*--- Throbbing, congestive headaches.

Thrombosis =*Bar-m., Phos.*

Thrush mouth=*Bor., Merc., Nat-m., Sul-ac.*

Thumb sucking =*Calc-p., Nat-m., Sil.*

Thumb sucking =*Nat-m.*--- Thumb sucking/nail biting.

Thunder storm =*Petr.*---Ailments which are worse before and during a thunderstorm (Nat-c., Phos., Psor). Agg : carriage riding (Cocc., Sanic); during a thunderstorm, in winter.

Thunder storm attacks of anxiety =*Nat-c.*---Attacks of anxiety and restlessness during a thunder storm (Phos); <from music (Sab).

Thunder-storm agg =*Agar.*---Agg- before a thunder-storm (Phos., Psor).

Thyroid =*Nat-m., Calc-c., Kali-c., Thy.*



Thyroid Gland =Spong.---Thyroid gland swollen and hard with suffocative attacks at night. See **Thyroid Hyper & Hypo.**

Thyroid glands =Spong.---Thyroid glands swollen even with chin; with suffocative paroxysms at night Goitre.

Thyroid Hyper = Iod., Bell., Cact., Calc., Ferr-i., Fl-ac., Glon., Kali-i., Nat-m., Phos., Piloc., Spong., Thy.

Thyroid Hypo = Calc., Calc-i., Graph., Kali-i., Nat-m., Sep., Spong., Thy.

Tidy fastidious =Ars.

Tight clothing intolerance -Bov.---Intolerance of tight clothing around the waist (Calc., Lach., Sulph., Sec.).

Time & distance exaggeration =Cann-i.---Exaggeration of time and distance, time seems too long (Arg-n); a few seconds seem ages. Distance seems immense; a few roads seem miles.

Time passes =Arg-n.---Time passes slowly (Cann-); impulsive wants to do things in a hurry; must walk fast; is always hurried; anxious irritable, nervous (Aur., Lil-t).

Time passes =Cocc-ind.---Time passes quickly. He cannot realise that it has been a whole night. A week has gone by, and it seems but a moment, he is so dazed.

Time Passes =Ther.---Time passes too quickly (too slowly-Arg-n., Cann-i., Nux-m).

Time passes too quickly =Cocc.---Time passes too quickly (too slowly, Arg-n., Cann-i).

Time seems so slow =Alum.---Nothing moves fast, time seems so slow, everything is delayed. He gets into hurry.

Timid =Bar-m.--- Timid, glandular, lassitude.

Tinea capitis=Calc-m., Kali-c., Sep., Sil., Viol-t.

Tinea circinate=Bac., Sep., Thuj.

Tinea ringworm=Bac., Calc., Nat-m., Phyt., Sep., Tell., Thuj., Tub.



Tinea tonsurans=*Ars.*, *Bac.*, *Chrysar.*

Tinea versicolor=*Thuj.*, *Nat-ar.*

Tingling =*Acon.*--- Pains followed by numbness and tingling.

Tinnitus = *Chin-s.*, *Thiosin.*

Tinnitus aurium =*Thiosin.*---3x it is made of mustard seeds. citrus dictamus has only one symptom noises and ringing in ears.

Tinnitus aurium.---*Kali-i.*---A single dose of (*Kali-i*) 30 will work wonders. *Dr. Clarke.*

Tired =*Calc-c.*--- Tired, torpid, leucophlegmatic.

Tired =*Pic-ac.*---Tired & heavy feeling all over body especially of limbs <on exertion.

Tiredness and aching =*Gels.*--- Tiredness and aching of whole body. Limbs, head, eyelids feel heavy.

To dissolve gall stone =*Sang.*

To stop lactation =*Lac-C.*--- To stop lactation.

Tobacco =*Calad.*, *Nit-ac.*

Tobacco cannot bear =*Ign.*---Cannot bear tobacco; smoking, or being in tobacco smoke, produces or aggravates headache.

Tobacco craving =*Tab.*---Tab, potentized (200 or 1000) to relieve terrible craving when discontinuing use.

Tobacco habit =*Tab 200.*, *1M.*---For making to leave Tobacco habit give Tab 200, 1m every week.

Tobacco Smoking =*Staph*---Effects of tobacco smoking-excoriated tongue, gastralgia-and also cured the habit of swallowing the tobacco smoke. (*Staph*) *Dr. Teste.*

Toelorate open air =*Cocc.*---Cannot toelorate open air weather, cold or warm.

Tongue black or dark colour, black down the middle =*Lept.*

Tongue black or dark colour, bluish in heart troubles =*Dig.*

Tongue black or dark colour, bluish in typhus =*Ars.*



- Tongue** black or dark colour, dry & black =*Lach.*
- Tongue** clean with vomiting, due to heart troubles =*Dig.*
- Tongue** clean with vomiting, due to worms =*Cina.*
- Tongue** clean with vomiting, persistent nausea =*Ip.*
- Tongue** red, with papillae, bright and prominent =*Bell.*
- Tongue** red, with papillae, erect & painful =*Arg-n.*
- Tongue** red, with papillae, large & rough =*Arum-t.*
- Tongue** red, with papillae, raised & dry =*Ars.*
- Tongue** red, with papillae, smooth & glossy =*Ter., Crot-t.*
- Tongue** white =*ACON., APIS., BELL., MERC., Ars., Calc-p., Canth., Phos.*
- Tongue** white coated, with gastro- enteric troubles, thick milky white =*Ant-c.*
- Tongue** white coated, with gastro- enteric troubles, with disagreeable taste =*Puls., Sep.*
- Tongue** white coated, with gastro- enteric troubles, with intense thirst =*Bry.*
- Tongue** white coated, with gastro- enteric troubles, with sour taste =*Nux-v.*
- Tongue** white coated, with peculiar, red in the middle =*Caust., Verat-v.*
- Tongue** white coated, with peculiar, red triangular tip =*Rhus-t.*
- Tongue** white coated, with peculiar, sordes on tongue & around teeth =*Hyos.*
- Tongue** white coated, with peculiar, streaked white down the middle =*Bapt.*
- Tongue** yellow coated, at the base =*Kali-bi.*
- Tongue** yellow coated, brownish =*Am-c.*
- Tongue** yellow coated, dry and red edges =*Hell.*
- Tongue** yellow coated, slimy =*Kali-s.*
- Tongue** yellow coated, thickly red margins =*Chel.*
- Tongue** yellow coated, with gastro enteric troubles =*Cham., Stann.*



Tongue =Ant-c.---Tongue, white as milk, denotes.

Tongue =Ant-t.---Tongue is covered with white and thick coat, red streaks, dry in the middle.

Tongue =Apis.---Redness and swelling, with stinging and burning of the tongue.

Tongue =Ars.---Dry, silver-coated tongue.

Tongue =Bapt.---Dry tongue, brownish coating, a streak down the middle of the tongue, foul breath.

Tongue =Bapt.---Tongue white with reddish papillae, followed by yellow brown coating in center edge dark, red and shining or dry and brown below the center cracked sore and ulcerated.

Tongue =Bell.---On the tongue small red point like strawberry. It is red hot, dry and trembling.

Tongue =Bry.---A white tongue if bilious yellow.

Tongue =Dig.---Blueness of skin, especially of eyelids, lips, tongue and nails, pale coating on tongue.

Tongue =Ferr.---Pale coating on tongue and paleness of inside of mouth.

Tongue =Gels.---Yellowish-white tongue, with foul breath.

Tongue =Hydr-ac.---When the tongue is dry and dark-red and has shrunken to one-third its size, there is a demand in the system for an acid.

Tongue =Kali-c.---Yellowish-white coating on the tongue, the breath may smell strong of uric acid.

Tongue =Kali-m.---greyish-white coating.

Tongue =Kali-s.---Yellow, slimy coating on the tongue.

Tongue =Merc.---A fissure coming half way down the middle of the tongue means that the patient's system has been filled.

Tongue =Merc.---Tongue swollen, flabby, very bad breath.

Tongue =Nat-c.---A broad, flabby tongue with pasty-white coating.

Tongue =Nux-v.---The most common form of indigestion has yellowish white coating on back of tongue.



Tongue =Phyt.---A fissure extending down the middle of the tongue indicates poor blood, weakened vitality.

Tongue =Phyt.---Great pain in root of tongue when swallowing.

Tongue =Puls.---Great dryness of mouth in the morning, but no thirst.

Tongue =Rhus-t.---A tongue, with a triangular red tip and edge.

Tongue =Verat-v.---A red streak down the middle of the tongue, with yellow edges.

Tongue =Verat-v.---The tongue feels as if it had been scolded.

Tongue bites =Ph-ac---A peculiar symptom is the biting of tongue in sleep.

Tongue dry =ACON., APIS., ARS., BELL., BRY., CHAM., SULPH., Ant., Arn., Calc-p., Carb-v., Ip., Nux-v., Phos., Spong., Verat.---Medicines Normally Prescribed.

Tongue dry, absence of thirst =Puls., Nux-m.

Tongue dry, intense thirst =Bry.

Tongue dry, pale, clammy =Ph-ac.

Tongue dry, parched =Stram.

Tongue dry, shrunken =Apis., Mur-ac.

Tongue dry, sticking to the roof =Nux-m.

Tongue great dryness =Nux-m.---Sensation of great dryness without real thirst and without actual dryness of the tongue.

Tongue large =Pyrog.---Tongue large, flabby, clean smooth as if varnished, fiery red, dry cracked, articulation difficult.

Tongue mapped =Ars., Nat-m., Tarax., Red.,

Tongue mapped and cracked =Nat-m., Arum-t., Rhus-ven.

Tongue mapped red streak through the middle =Verat-v.

Tongue moist, dirty yellow =Hydr.

Tongue moist, intense thirst =Merc.

Tongue moist, sense of dryness =Nat-m.



Tongue moist, slimy mucous =**Ph-ac.**

Tongue moist, thready slime =**Phos.**

Tongue red =**APIS., BELL., MERC., PHOS., Acon., Apis., Ars., Bell., Canth., Carb-v., Cham., Ferr-p., Gels, Nux-v., Sulph., Verat.**---Medicines usually Prescribed.

Tongue red tip =**ARS., SULPH., Apis.**

Tongue sensation, burning =**Sulph.**

Tongue sensation, coldness, objective =**Carb-v., Verat.**

Tongue sensation, numbness =**Nat-m.**

Tongue sensation, of hair = **Sil.**

Tongue sensation, pain in tip =**Arg-n.**

Tongue smooth, glossy =**Crot-h., Pyrog., Ter.**

Tongue stiff and heavy, flabby =**Merc., Staph.**

Tongue stiff and heavy, hangs out of mouth =**Stram.**

Tongue stiff and heavy, paralyzed impaired speech =**Caust.**

Tongue stiff and heavy, protruded with difficulty =**Lach.**

Tongue stiff and heavy, rolls from side to side =**Lyc.**

Tongue stiff and heavy, snake- like protrusion & retraction =**Cupr.**

Tongue stiff and heavy, trembling =**Gels.**

Tongue surface, cracked, corrugated =**Nat-ar.**

Tongue surface, eruption, blisters =**Apis., Graph.**

Tongue surface, eruption, ranula under tongue =**Thuj.**

Tongue surface, eruption, ulcer & vesicles =**Staph., Lyc.**

Tongue surface, eruption, warts on tongue =**Thuj.**

Tongue surface, imprints of teeth, coated white =**Podo.**

Tongue surface, imprints of teeth, coated yellow =**Chel., Hydr.**

Tongue surface, imprints of teeth, flabby swelled =**Merc.**

Tongue surface, imprints of teeth, large =**Mang-m.**

Tongue surface, imprints of teeth, red =**Stram.**

Tongue surface, mapped, dark red tender spots =**Tarax., Ran-b.**



Tongue surface, mapped, fine red dots =**Stram.**

Tongue surface, mapped, red insular patches =**Nat-m.**

Tongue swelling with bad odour =**Merc.**

Tongue trembles =**Lach.**---Tongue is dry and trembles when protruded catches behind the teeth.

Tongue wet =**IP. MERC., NUX-V., VERAT., Bell., Calc-p., Canth., Carb-v., Cham., Ferr-p., Hep., Ign., Phos., Puls., Sulph.**---Medicines usually prescribed.

Tongue white =**ARS., BELL., BRY., MERC., PULS., SULPH., Acon., Ant-t., Arn., Carb-v., Cham., Ferr-p., Gels., Nux-v., Sulph., Verat.** ---Remedies generally prescribed.

Tongue, sensation of hair =**Kali-bi., Nat-m., Sil.**

Tongue=**Calen.**---The tongue in normal health is light red moist and a person with such a tongue has good digestion and assimilation.

Tongue=**Kali-bi.**---Yellow coating as base of tongue, dry, smooth, cracked.

Tonic =**Alf., Chin., Hydr., Aven., Gels.**

Tonic =**Gentiana-quinquef.**---As a tonic in enfeebled patients and in chronic diseases a remedy of par excellence-as it exerts an action on the organs of nutrition and assimilation as well as a stimulant to the excretory organs.

Tonic digestive =**Alf.**---tincture, favourably influences nutrition and tones up appetite. Improves mental and physical vigour with gain in weight, disorders characterized by mal-nutrition are mainly within its range.

Tonsillitis =**Bell., Phyt., Merc-i-r., Merc-i-f., Lach. Bac., Bar-c., Psor., Thuj.**---Mostly Prescribed Medicines..

Tonsillectomy=**Arn., Calc., Calen., Carc., Strept., Sulph.**---Medicines Mostly indicated.

Tonsillitis =**Bar-c.**---Not only prevents tonsillitis but also otitis-media that so frequently results from it.

Tonsillitis =**Hep.**---Chronic tonsillitis when accompanied by hardness of hearing refer (**Hep.**) **Dr. Hering.**



Tonsillitis =Lac.-c.---Diphtheria and tonsillitis symptoms change repeatedly from side to side.

Tonsillitis =Merc-v.--- Smarting, raw, sore throat.
Tonsillitis.

Tonsillitis =Psor.---Recurrent tonsillitis can be prevented.

Tonsillitis =Sil.---for tonsillitis with sore-throat.

Tonsils = Bar-c.---From cold or suppressed foot sweat ,
Hep.---Hardness of hearing.

Tonsils =Bar-c., Hep., Lac-c., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Phyt.---
Medicines usually prescribed.

Tonsils diphtheria =Apis., Brom., Lac-c., Lach., Lyc., Phyt.---
Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Tonsils fish bone sensation =Arg-n., Hep., Kali-c., Nat-m., Nit-ac.---
Remedies generally prescribed.

Tonsils hoarseness =Alum., Arg-n., Arum., Merc-cy., Phyt.---
Remedies in general.

Tonsils pain better hot drink =Ars., Lyc., Sabad.

Tonsils pain better swallowing solid =Ign.

Tonsils red and inflamed =Bell., Merc., Hep.

Tonsils, enlarged =Bar-c., Calc-f., Hep.

Tooth cavity bleeding =Trill-p.---Bleeding from cavity
after extraction of a tooth (Ham., Kreos);/

Tooth decay =Kreos.--- Tooth decay as soon as erupted.

Tooth extraction =Arn.---Three does of 30th potency given
at regular interval before tooth extraction followed by 6
doses after the extraction will control pain and prevent
sepsis. The three prophylactic doses can be given 6 hourly
or 12 hourly or a dose at the night before the anaesthetic.
The doses given afterwards can be given four hourly.

Tooth pain in hollow =Thuja.---“On Blowing the nose a
pressing pain in the hollow tooth or at side of it (Culex)”
Boenninghausen.

Toothache & gum boils =Kreos., Staph., Merc.---**Kreos**
nearest rivals in toothache and caries are **Staph** with
blackened teeth, and **Merc** with suppurating gums boil.



595... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Toothache = *Plant.*---Locally to the teeth will afford immediate relief.

Toothache = *Acon.*---In old hollow tooth from dry cold wind.

Toothache = *Ail* =Irregular patchy, livide eruption disappears on pressure.

Toothache = *Ant-c.*---Decayed toothache generally worse at night, touching the teeth with the tongue causes pain as if the nerves were torn.

Toothache = *Ant-t.*---Violent rheumatic toothache.

Toothache = *Arn.*---Tooth extraction. Pain after operation or plugging.

Toothache = *Bism.*---Toothache > by holding cold water in the mouth (Bry., Coff., Puls.).

Toothache = *Bry.*---From warm food or drink better lying on painful side or pressing hard. Smoking aggravates.

Toothache = *Calc-f., Calc-p., Cham., Bell., Coff., Puls., Mag-p., Plan., Kreos., Staph., Phyt., Mez.*---Most of the medicines employed.

Toothache = *Cham.*---Oversensitive to pain.

Toothache = *Cham.*---Toothache if anything warm is taken into the mouth (Bism., Bry., Coff.); on entering warm room; in bed; from coffee; during menses or pregnancy.

Toothache = *Coff.*---During menstrual period, better by holding cold water in the mouth.

Toothache = *Coff.*---Toothache :intermittent, jerking, relieved by holding ice-water in the mouth but returns when water becomes warm (Bism., Bry., Caust., Sep., Nat-s).

Toothache = *Kali-c.*---Toothache only when eating; throbbing; <when touched by anything warm or cold.

Toothache = *Mag-c.*---Before and during menstruation. In decayed tooth worse at night walks about for relief. Common among. Pregnant women.

Toothache = *Mag-p.*--- Toothache relieved by heat.



Toothache =Mag-p.---Toothache; <at night, rapidly shifting <eating, drinking, especially cold things; > by heat (>by cold -Bry., Coff., Ferr-p).

Toothache =Merc., Ars., Cham.

Toothache =Merc.---Toothache; pulsating, tearing, lacerating, shooting into face or ears; <damp weather or evening air, warmth of bed, from cold or warm things; > by rubbing the cheek. Crown of teeth decay, roots remain (crowns intact, roots decay, Mez).

Toothache =Mez.---Toothache : in carious teeth (Kreos); feels elongated, dull pain when biting on them and when touched with tongue, <at night; > with mouth open and drawing in air; roots decay. (reverse .of Merc).

Toothache =Nat-s.---Toothache > by cold water, cool air. (Coff., Puls).

Toothache =Phos.---Washer woman's toothache. Bright red blood after extraction of teeth. Haemorrhagic patient should have a dose of millifolium or *Lach* before tooth extraction or going into confinement.

Toothache =Plan.---Neuralgic pain in decayed tooth. Plantago may be applied with benefit.

Toothache =Puls.---Better in open cold air worse in closed warm room.

Toothache =Puls.---Toothache : relieved by holding cold water in the mouth (Bry., Coff); worse from warm things and heat of room.

Toothache =Rhod.---Toothache, every spring and fall during sharp east winds; worse from change of weather, thunderstorm, windy weather.

Toothache =Spig.---Toothache, from tobacco smoking; > only on lying down and while eating. (Plant); worse from cold air and water, returns from thinking about it.

Toothache =Staph.---Toothache during menses; sound as well as decayed teeth; painful to touch of food or drink but



not from biting or chewing; <drawing cold air into mouth;
<from cold drinks and after eating.

Toothache =*Ther.*---Toothache; every shrill sound penetrates the teeth.

Toothache caused =*Kreos.*--- Toothache caused by carious teeth.

Toothache during pregnancy =*Mag-c.*---Toothache during pregnancy <night<cold. Teeth feel too long. Ailments from cutting wisdom teeth (*Cherianthes*).

Toothache extending =*Plan.*--- Toothache extending to ears.

Toothache from tea drinking =*Thuj.*

Toothache hollow =*Clem.*--- Toothache in hollow teeth.

Toothache in pregnancy =*Mag-c.*--- Toothache in pregnancy.

Toothache terrible =*Rat.*---Terrible toothache during early months of pregnancy; tooth feels elongated; <lying compelling to rise and walk about.

Toothache worst =*Clem.*--- Toothache worst at night.

Toothache, better cold water =*Clem., Coff.*

Tormenting =*Merc-c.*--- Terrible, tormenting, tenesmus.

Torpid =*Calc.*--- Tired, torpid, leucophlegmatic.

Torticollis neck = *Lachn., Bell., Caust., Cic., Cimic., Lyc., Op., Phos., Rhus-t.*---Remedies generally prescribed.

Touch =*Bell.*---Pain in right ileo-caecal region, by slightest touch even of the bed cover.

Touch cannot bear least =*Mur-ac.*---Cannot bear least touch, not even of sheet on genitals (*Murex*),

Touch entire body painfully sensitive to slightest touch =*Camph.*

Touch of bed agg. =*Bell.*---The aggravation of jarring is marked the jar of the bed, touch of the bed aggravate. He



says “do not touch the bed doctor”. The aggravation from a jar is marked.

Touch sensitive to touch =Chin.---Sensitive to touch, to pain, to draft of air, entire nervous system extremely sensitive.

Touch, sensitive to =Ant-c., Cina., Hep., Lach., Nux-v., Kali-c.---Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Touchy =Puls.--- Touchy, stuffy, puffy.

Toxins general=Ars., Cadm-s., Nux-v.--- Poisons chemicals drugs pollutants ailments.

Tracheal coughs =Sang.---A greater portion of the tracheal and bronchial coughs of epidemic influenza have been cured.

Transfusions, blood ailments from =Chin., Carc.

Trauma =Arn.---If given immediately after a blow, fall or physical shock, injury, prevents pain and other ill effects, local or constitutional.

Traumatic =Calen.---Traumatic and idiopathic neuroma (All-c). neuritis from lacerated wound (Hyper) exhausted from loss of blood and excessive pain.

Traumatic affections =Calen.---Traumatic affection to secure union by first intention and prevent suppuration in all cases of loss of soft parts when union can not be effected by means of adhesive plaster.

Traumatic fever =Ars., Lach., Arn., Chin.

Traumatism=Arn., Bell-p.

Travel =Cocc.--- Travel sickness.

Travel cross-wise =Lac-c.--- Travel cross-wise, affections.

Travel sickness =Cocc.---Cocculus 30 is the most often indicated remedy for travel sickness. A dose should be given before the journey, then as needed. If it is a correct remedy there will be no doubt about it after the first journey.

Traveling=Cocc., Alum., Arn., Con., Gels., Nux-v.



Trembles =Verat-v.---Child trembles, jerk threatened with convulsions continual jerking or nodding of the head.

Trembling =Agar.--- Awkward Trembling and twitching, everywhere.

Trembling =Ambr.--- Senility, enfeebled, trembling.

Trembling =Calc-i.--- Weak, twitching, trembling.

Trembling =Lil-t.---for trembling hands and feet.

Trembling =Med.---Trembling all over (subjective); intense nervousness and profound exhaustion.

Trembling =Merc.---Trembling of extremities, especially hands; paralysis agitans.

Trembling =Oxyt.---Trembling sensation of emptiness walk backward congestion of spine and paralysis staggering gait.

Trembling =Phos.---Trembling of the whole body while cough.

Trembling =Zinc.---Weakness and trembling of extremities of hands while writing during menses. Twitching and jerking of single muscles (Agar., Ign.).

Trembling and dullness =Gels.--- Dizziness, drowsiness, trembling, and dullness.

Trembling nerves=Gels., Plat.

Trembling sensation =Sul-ac.---Sensation as if trembling all over, without real trembling; internal trembling of drunkards.

Tremors =Gels.---Has lack of muscular co-ordination.

Tremors =Phys.---Tremors or trembling of young persons from mental or physical disturbances.

Tremulous =Gels., Arg-n., Con., Lach., Sil., Stann.

Trichinosis =Ars., Bapt., Cina.

Trichophytosis =Ars., Bac., Chrysar., Graph., Sep., Tell.
--Main Medicines.

Trismus=Lin.

Tubercles =Calc., Caust., Lach., Led.



600... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Tubercular history of =*Tub.*--- When with a family history of tubercular affections the best selected remedy fails to relieve or permanently improve, without reference to name of disease.

Tubercular scar =*Dros.*--- For Tubercular scar.

Tuberculosis =*Ars-i., Bac., Equis., Tub.*

Tuberculosis =*Ars-i.*---*Ars-i.*, is frequently used in advanced pthisis cases. It helps to keep up the strength and increase the appetite.

Tuberculosis =*Dros.*---In T.B. case when cough is worse at night, give a dose of *Dros.* It will strengthen the lungs.

Tuberculosis =*Ferr-p., Bapt., Ars-i., Phos., Ferr-m., lod., Ars., Carb-v.*

Tuberculosis =*Phos.*--- *Phos 200* or *Phos 30* for cases with cavities in lungs when Phosphorous is indicated.

Tuberculosis =*Ruta.*---Phthisis after mechanical injuries to chest (*Mill*).

Tuberculosis =*Ther.*---Phthisis florida often affects cure if given in the early stages.

Tuberculosis =*Tub.*---All Children and young people who have inherited tuberculosis may be immunized from this inheritance and their resiliency will be restored. It cures most cases of adenitis and tuberculous glands of the neck.

Tuberculosis =*Tub.*---Tuberculosis deposits begin in apex of lungs, usually the left (*phos., Sulph., Ther*).

Tumours =*Aur-m-n., Aur-m., Hydr.*

Tumours =*Calc, Calc-fl.* Any of them can be used in 200 or 1m.

Tumours =*lod.*---*lod. 10M*, for fatty multiple tumors in the body.

Tumours =*Sulph.*---Congestion to single parts of eyes, nose, chest, abdomen, ovaries, arms, legs or any organs of



body marking the onset of tumours or malignant growths especially at the climacteric.

Tumours =Thuj.---Dr. Haque recommends Thuj 10M for fatty multiple tumours.

Tumours- benign, adenomata, small tumor sprung from a gland =**Con.**

Tumours- benign, condylomata (about the anus), moist, oozing offensive fluid =**Thuj.**

Tumours- benign, condylomata (about the anus), moist, with pains in bones =**Nit-ac.**

Tumours- benign, condylomata (about the anus), pediculated. swelling & rawness =**Staph.**

Tumours- benign, osteoma (bonny tumor), relieved by cold =**Fl-ac.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of osteoma (bonny tumor), also enlargement of bone =**Calc-f.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, bleeding =**Phos., Fl-ac.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, bluish tumors =**Carb-v.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, cystic tumors =**Calc-s.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, fatty tumors =**Bar-c.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, fatty tumors, brownish =**Thuj.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, fatty tumors, cystic & papillomata =**Calc-p., Calc.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, fatty tumors, fatty upon back =**Bar-c.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, fatty tumors, horny =**Thuj.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, fatty tumors, like pea- nuts or orange =**Sil.**



Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, fatty tumors, serous cysta =**Sil.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, fatty tumors, spongy bleeds easily =**Calc.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, fibrous tumors =**Calc.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, glandular =**Lap-a.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, granular tumors =**Calc-p.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, gummatous =**Kali-i.**

Tumours- benign, other forms of tumor, stonny =**Con.**

Tumours- benign, polyp (on mucous membranes), bleeding =**Phos.**

Tumours- benign, polyp (on mucous membranes), bleeding. fungous growth =**Thuj.**

Tumours- benign, polyp (on mucous membranes), granular =**Calc.**

Tumours- benign, polyp (on mucous membranes), mucous. bleeding =**Sang.**

Tumours- benign, styes (on eye lids), eye- lids inflamed with pustules = **Graph., Bar-c.**

Tumours- benign, styes (on eye lids), one after another, often ulcerating =**Staph., Puls.**

Tumours- benign, styes (on eye lids), suppurating styes =**Hep., Sil.**

Tumours- benign, styes (on eye lids),near inner canthus =**Lyc.**

Tumours- benign, warts (on the skin), cauliflower like. moist =**Nit-ac.**

Tumours- benign, warts (on the skin), crack =**Thuj.**

Tumours- benign, warts (on the skin), small solid. flat or sharp =**Caust.**

Tumours breast =Scroph.---A nosode, tincture or first potency is useful for nosodies of breast.



Tumours- malignant (cancerous), of the breast =**Carb-a.**, **Aster.**

Tumours- malignant (cancerous), of the skin =**Cic.**, **Ars.**

Tumours- malignant (cancerous), of the stomach =**Phos.**

Tumours- malignant (Cancerous), Of the uterus =**Kreos.**, **Carb-an.**, **Lap-a**

Twitching =**Agar.**--- Awkward, twitching, trembling.

Twitching =**Agar.**--- Of eyelids specially.

Twitching =**Agar.**, **Ign.**, **Zinc.**, **Hyos.**, **Cupr.**

Twitching =**Agar.**---Violent muscular twitching and jumping as if caused by an electric current.

Twitching =**Bell.**---In sleep jerking and twitching of muscles.

Twitching =**Calc-i.**--- Weak, twitching, trembling.

Twitching =**Croc.**---Especially in hysterical subject.

Twitching =**Cupr.**---Spasm begining by twitching in fingers and toes and spreading from there become general.

Twitching =**Hyos.**---Every muscle from eyes to toes in convulsion.

Twitching =**Ign.**-----In chorea from fright, grief, teething or worms.

Twitching =**Ign.**---Twitchings jerking even spasms of single limbs or whole body when falling asleep.

Twitching =**Stram.**---Twitching of single muscles or group of muscles especially upper part of body chorea.

Twitching =**Zinc.**---Of various muscles.

Twitching, sensitive- =**Ant-c.**, **Cina.**, **Hep.**, **Lach.**, **Nux-v.**, **Kali-c.**---Remedies usually prescribed.

Typhycardia=**Abies-n.**, **Agn.**

Tympanitis =**Asaf.**, **Terb.**

Tympanitis =**Colch.**--- for dysentery with tympanitis is better than Canth and Merc

Type-writing =**Ran-b.**---Muscular pain about margins of shoulder-blades in women of sedentary employment, often



burning in small spots from needle work, type-writing, piano playing. Dr. H.C. Allen.

Typhoid = *Bapt.*, *Ox-ac.*, *Bry.*, *Chel.*

Typhoid = *Bry.*---In typhoid when he is aroused from stage of stupefaction, he is confused, thinks he is away from home. Sometimes he will lie and say nothing but :wants to go home”.

Typhoid fever = *Bry.*, *Ferr-p.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Gels.*, *Bapt.*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Mur-ac.*, *Carb-v.*, *Ph-ac*

Typhoid low = *Rhus-t.*---Typhoid low, mild delirium, stupefaction in sensibility, restlessness, tongue, red, dry and cracked , abdomen distended, stool loose, dark-brown.

Typhoid never well since past history of typhoid infection = *Typhoidinum.*

Typhus = *Acon.*, *Bell.*, *Rhus-t.*, *Gels.*, *Bapt.*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Lach.*, *Op.*, *Hell.*

Typhus fever = *Mez.*---In typhus fever, great debility the lower jaw hang down patient sides down in bed.

Ulcer = *Hipp.*---Consumption , cancer, syphilis, and promises useful service to the treatment of f, scrofulous swellings

Ulcer all kinds of ulcers = *Calc-p 1x.*--- Five grain three times a day presents a record unsurpassed by any other remedy.

Ulcer open ulcer = *Hep 200*, *Ars 200.*---Are most essential in cases of open ulcers where the suppuration and rawness is most vivid. Four doses daily are very useful, use at least for six days.

Ulcerated = *Merc-i.*---Posterior wall pharynx dotted with patches of mucus and small spots with look ulcerated.

Ulceration = *Apis.*---Prolapsus uteri with ulceration of the os or cervix.

Ulceration = *Asaf.*---It can be used very favorably in deep ulceration, caries of bones, especially in the syphilitic organism the extreme



Ulceration =Kali-bi.---Ulceration deep, as if cut out with a punch, edges regular.

Ulceration =Merc.---Ulceration very superficial and wide spread.

Ulceration =Merc-c.--- Ulceration, rapid.

Ulceration, ends of fingers =Ars., Bor., Nat-c., Sep.

Ulcerative =Bor.--- Aphthous, sore, ulcerative.

Ulcerative =Sars.--- Urinary, weak, ulcerative.

Ulcerative =Syph.--- Sore, syphilitic, ulcerative.

Ulcers =Merc.---Ulcers on the gums, tongue, inside the cheek, with profuse salivation; irregular in shape, edges undefined.

Ulcers =Merc-cy.--- Rapidly forming ulcers.

Ulcers =Mur-ac.---Ulcers on the genitals with discharge, much sensitiveness and general weakness.

Ulcers =Sil., or Merc.---Ulcers, curious symptoms. Has a sensation of coldness in ulcers where it has shivering in abscesses.

Ulcers =Sil.---Has a cold sensation in ulcers while **Merc.** Has hot one.

Ulcers bleeding=Nit-ac.---Ulcers; easily bleeding; in corners of mouth (Nat-m); splinter-like pains, especially on contact (Hep); zig-zag, irregular edges; base look like raw flesh; exuberant granulations; after mercury or syphilis or both, engrafted on a scrofulous base.

Ulcers not healing quickly =Sil.

Ulcers with itching =Sulph.

Umbilicus =Dulc.---It has proved marvelously useful in pain or in skin affections of umbilicus.

Umbilicus protrudes =Thuj ---When babies cry much as the umbilicus protrudes growing red and sore especially when the father has a sycotic history. (**Thuj**)

Unbroken =Ter--- Unbroken chilblains.

Uncleanness =Am-c.---Uncleanness in bodily habits cured.



Uncomfortable =*Sulph.*--- Uncomfortable when standing.

Unconsciousness =*Arn.*---Unconsciousness, when spoken to, answers correctly but unconsciousness and delirium at once return (falls asleep in the midst of a sentence -Bapt).

Unconsciousness =*Cocc.*---He lies in a state of apparent unconsciousness, yet knows all that is going on, but does not even wink; does not move a muscle. There is an appearance of ecstasy, a smile upon the face. Knows what is going on, yet with complete relaxation of the muscles without speech or apparent recognition of anyone. Mental derangement with vertigo.

Uncontrolled sphincters =*Sanic.*--- Uncontrolled sphincters, soils while standing/running. Frequent/profuse urination at night.

Undigested stool. =*Chin.*---Undigested stool pass involuntarily after eating fruits.

Undressing agg after =*Ars., Dros., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Rumx., Cocc., Olnd., Puls., Sil., Spong.*

Unexcitable =*Sars*---The nipples are soft, unexcitable, they are retracted and cannot be made to come out.(*Sars*)

Unfortunate a feeling of being =*Sars*.

Universal glossitis = *Merc-S., Apis., Lyc., Hep., Sil., Ars., Carb-v., Lach.*

Unquenchable =*Acon.*--- Thirst for large quantities of water, unquenchable.

Unrefreshing sleep =*Nux-v.*

Unrhythmic =*Pyrog.*--- Unrhythmic, septic, fever.

Unsocial most =*Kali-bi.*

Unsound sleep =*Op.*---Unsound sleep with eyes half open and deep snoring respiration.

Unsteady walking =*Caust.*---Unsteady, walking and easy falling of little children. Children slow in learning to walk (Calc-p)



Unsteady vision =Nat-m.--- For muscles imbalance with distorted visuals field & muscles imbalance.

Upper back =SULPH., Bell., Bry., Calc-p., Hyper., Merc., Phos.

Uraemia = Colch., Carb-ac., Op., Urt-ur., Cupr-ac.

Urethera =Staph.---has burning in urethera when not urinating. Urinating.

Urethra =Cann-i.---Pain extending from orifice of urethra backward, burning-biting, posteriorly more sticking, while urinating.

Urethra =Cann-s.---Urethra very sensitive to touch or pressure; cannot walk with legs close together, it hurts the urethra.

Urethra =Petros.---Sudden urging to urinate (Canth.), child suddenly seized with desire to urinate; if cannot be gratified at once-jumps up and down with pain. Burning, tingling from perineum throughout whole urethra.

Urethra =Staph---A queer symptom is burning in urether when not urinating. While urinating the burning ceased. (**Staph**). **Dr. Nash.**

Urethra burning in =Cub.---After the inflammatory stage is passed, and there remains burning in the urethra after micturition and the discharge remain thick, yellow or pus-like.

Urethral caruncle=Cann-s., Eucal.

Urethritis [inflammation of urethra], in glans penis, small pimples with itching =**Thuj**.

Urethritis [inflammation of urethra], in glans penis, swelling and redness =**Cann-s.**

Urethritis [inflammation of urethra], in glans penis, uncomfortable pains =**Canth**.

Urethritis [inflammation of urethra], in urethra, burning pains =**Cop**.

Urethritis [inflammation of urethra], in urethra, cutting pains after micturition =**Con**.



Urethritis [inflammation of urethra], in urethra, irritation, sp. in children =*Hyos.*, *Dor.*

Urge to urinate =*Puls.*---can't lie on back without having an urge to urinate.

Urging for stool =*Nux-v.*--- Constipation with frequent and ineffectual urging for stool.

Urging to urinate =*Staph.*---Urging to urinate, has to sit at urinal for hours in young married women after coition, after difficult labour (Op); burning in urethra when not urinating; urging and pain after urinating in prostatic troubles of old men; prolapse of bladder.

Uric Acid=*Colch.*, *Pareir.*, *Puls.*, *Ur-ac.*, *Urt-u.*

Uric-Acid Diathesis =*Colch.*, *Nat-p.*, *Nat-s.*, *Hed.*, *Oci.*, --
- Colch 3 or 6 , Nat-p. 3X with intercurrent doses of Nat-s. 200, given weekly,

Uric-acid Diathesis =*Sulph.*, *Calc.*, *Lyc.*--- Occurs mostly in fatty persons and usually medicines indicated are Sulph., Calc. and Lyc. Given in Cyclic order and staying long with Lyc., from 200 to 10M as it is the key constitutional medicine of uric-acid diathesis.

Urinary =*Sars.*--- Urinary, weak, ulcerative.

Urinary anti-septic =*Uva.*---Urinary symptoms are most important. Give tincture.

Urinary stones =*Sars.*--- Urinary stones.

Urinary troubles =*Berb.*--- Urinary troubles.

Urinate = *Aloe.*---Passing involuntary stools at the time of urging to urinate.

Urinate =*Kreos.*--- Urinate 6-7 times in haste at night.

Urinate =*Prun.*---Ineffectual effort to urinate hurriedly compelled to urinate, urine seems to pass as far as glans, then returns. Must press a long time before urine passes.

Urinate =*Pyrog.*---He can tell when fever is coming on because he must urinate.



Urinate-urging =*Merc-v.*--- Persistent urging to urinate with intensive burning.

Urinating, cries while =*Bor.*, *Lyc.*, *Sars.*

Urination =*Con.*--- has chronic cystitis with intermittent urination

Urination =*Thuja.*---Sensation after urinating, as of urine trickling in the urethra; severe cutting at the urethra; severe cutting at the close of urination (*Sars*).

Urination hot =*Acon.*--- Painful, red, hot, scanty urination, with anxiety.

Urination incontinence in bed =*Bell.*, *Caust.*, *Kreos.*, *Lyc.*, *Puls.*, *Sep.*, *sil.*

Urination involuntary =*Bell.*---Involuntary urination-recurring cough & cold-spits in the face of people-give *Bell* 30, 3-4 times daily.

Urination Must hurry for urination =*Puls.*, *Sep.*, *Kreos.*, *Petr.*

Urination painful =*Acon.*--- Painful, red, hot, scanty urination, with anxiety.

Urination painful =*Canth.*--- Cystitis; frequent burning, painful urination.

Urination painful =*Tritic Q.*---(10 Drops.)for dysuria, urination painful burning.

Urination red, scanty =*Acon.*--- Painful, red, hot, scanty urination, with anxiety.

Urination while, child cries =*Bor.*

Urination-anxiety =*Acon.*--- Painful, red, hot, scanty urination, with anxiety.

Urine =*Agar M*---Urine not only smells like that of the horse, but it feels cold as it passes. Here the only remedy is (*Agar M*) but in lowest type.

Urine =*Arn.*---Retention or incontinence of urine after labour (OP).

Urine =*Benz-ac.*---Urine dark brown and the urinous odour highly infected.



610... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Urine =Benz-ac.---Urine offensive and of a deep red color.

Urine =Bor.---Hot urine in infants, child fears to urinate and cries before each passage.

Urine =Bry.---Burning in urethra, when not urinating, relieved by passing urine.

Urine =Cann-s.---Acute, inflammatory stage of gonorrhoea (Second stages, burning after urination, discharge thick, yellow, pus like, Cub.).

Urine =Caust., Rhus-t.---Caust. 200, 1M., is the routine remedy for retention of urine after operation. Rhus-t. may be required when the bladder muscles have been sprained.

Urine =Caust.---Involuntary urination when coughing, sneezing or blowing nose at night (Puls., Squil., Verat). when asleep or when walking, . retentive of urine in the mother after child birth. Urinates easily.

Urine =Caust.---Urine involuntary when coughing sneezing blowing the nose

Urine =Cina.---Urine turbid when passed, turns milky and semisolid after standing, white & turbid; involuntary.

Urine =Con.---The flow of urine suddenly stops and continues again after a short interruption.

Urine =Con.---Urine turns mildly on standing.

Urine =Equis.---Constant desire to urinate; large quantity of clear, watery urine, without (scanty, a few drops, Apis., Canth).

Urine =Equis.---Frequent and intolerable urging to urinate, with severe pain at close of urination (Berb., Sars., Thuj.).

Urine =Helon.---Albuminuria: acute or chronic during pregnancy with great weakness lauguor, drowsiness, unusually tired yet knows no reasons.

Urine =Hep.---Falls perpendicularly.

Urine =Hep.---Urine flow impeded, voided slowly, without force, drops vertically; is obliged to wait a while before it



611... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

passes; bladder weak, is unable to finish, seems as if some urine always remains. (Alum., Sil.).

Urine =Hyos.---Reluctant to urinate, especially during child bed. Retention of urine.

Urine =Kreos.---Incontinence of urine; can only urinate when lying; copious pale; urging cannot get out of bed quick enough (Apis., Petr) during first sleep (Sep). from which child is roused with difficulty. Smarting and burning during and after micturition (Sulph).

Urine =Lil-t.---Constant desire to defecate and urinate (with prolapsus) from pressure in rectum.

Urine =Lil-t.---Frequent urging to urinate; if desire is not attended to, sensation of congestion in the chest.

Urine =Lyc.--- Frequent urination Red sand in urine on child's diaper (Phos), child cries before urinating (Borax); pain in back relieved by urinating right side, (left side, Berb).

Urine =Lyss.---Constant desire to urinate on seeing running water. (Canth., Sulph.); urine scanty, contains sugar.

Urine =Merc.---Quantity of urine voided is larger than the amount of water drunk; frequent urging to urinate.

Urine =Merc-cor.---Albuminuria during pregnancy is helped by Merc-cor.

Urine =Mur-ac.---Urine passes slowly; bladder weak, must wait a long time; has to press so that anus protrudes.

Urine =Nat-m.---Can't urinate in a public place.

Urine =Nat-m.---Urine involuntary when walking coughing laughing (Caust., Puls., Squil). Has to wait a long while for urine to pass, if others are present (Hep., Mur-ac); cutting in urethra after (Sars).

Urine =Nit-ac.---Urine scanty, dark brown, strong-smelling, like horses urine; cold when it passes; turbid, looks like remains of cider barrel.



612... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Urine =Op.---Urine retained, with bladder full retention postpartum or from excessive use of tobacco; in nursing children after passion of nurse; in fever or acute illness; paralysis of bladder or sphincter. (In Stram., we have suppression; while in opium the secretion is not diminished, the bladder is full but fullness is not recognized.).

Urine =Ph-ac.---Urine looks like milk mixed with jelly like, bloody pieces; decomposes rapidly profuse urination at night of clear watery urine, which forms a white cloud at once (Phosphates in excess nerve waste).

Urine =Pic-ac.---Urine contains sugar and albumin. Urine of high specific gravity, urine heavy with urates, uric acid phosphates and poor in sulphates. Dribbling after urination, weakness of the bladder. Great waste of phosphates.

Urine =Puls.---Involuntary urination when coughing. Mild girls who kick the covers off have nocturnal enuresis .

Urine =Rumx.---Urine involuntary with cough (Caust., Puls., Sil.).

Urine =Sabal.---Constant desire to pass urine, especially at night. Difficult urination, smarting and burning in urethra. Heavy aching pain. Cystitis due to prostate hypertrophy. Enlarged and congested senile prostate. Loss of sexual power.

Urine =Sars.---Sand in urine or on diaper, child screams before and while passing it (Bor., Lyc.).

Urine =Sars.---Severe, almost unbearable pain at the conclusion of urination (Berb., Equis., Med., Thuj.).

Urine =Sars.---Unable to pass urine without standing.

Urine =Sars.---Urine bright and clear but irritating, scanty, slimy, flaky, scanty copious passed without sensation (Caust.) deposits white sand. Neuralgia or renal colic. Excruciating pain from right kidney downward (Lyc.).



613... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Urine =Sel.---Urine red dark scanty coarse red sandy sediment involuntary dribbling while walking.

Urine =Sep.---Urine deposits a reddish clay-coloured sediment which adheres to the vessel as if it had been burned on foetid, so offensive must be removed from the room (Horribly offensive after standing-Iodium).

Urine =Squil.--- Urine, spurts by cough.

Urine =Staph.---Urging to urinate, has to sit at urinal for hours; in young married women; after coition; after difficult labour (op); burning in urethra when not urinating;; urging and pain after urinating in prostatic troubles of old men; prolapse of bladder.

Urine =Sulph.---The discharge both of urine and faeces is painful to parts over which it passes large quantities of colourless urine, parts around anus red excoriated all the orifices of the body are very red all discharges acrid, excoriating where-ever they touch.

Urine =Ter.---Congestion or inflammation of kidneys, viscera bladder lungs, intestines, uterus, with haemorrhage and malignant tendency. Strangury; spasmodic retention of urine.

Urine =Ter.---Haematuria blood thoroughly mixed with the urine; sediment, like coffea grounds; cloudy smoky albuminous; profuse, dark, or black painless.

Urine =Ter.---Strangury; spasmodic retention of urine.

Urine =Ter.---Urine has the odour of violent.

Urine =Ter.---Urine rich albumin and blood but few if any casts; < from living in damp dwellings.

Urine =Thuj.---Sensation after urinating, as of urine trickling in urethra; severe cutting at close of urination. (Sars).

Urine bloody =Canth.---Urine bloody and dark colored.

Urine- colour, dark, and offensive like horse urine =**Nit-ac.**



614... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Urine- colour, dark, golden yellow leaving stain on vessel =**Chel.**

Urine- colour, dark, smoky with more or less blood =**Ter.**

Urine- colour, dark, very dark & offensive ruinous =**Benz-ac.**

Urine- colour, pale, copious, all other discharges =**Verat.**

Urine- colour, pale, copious, sudden urge during first sleep =**Kreos.**

Urine- colour, pale, profuse, does not turn milky =**Cham.**

Urine- colour, pale, profuse, turns milky =**Cina.**

Urine- colour, pale, watery, hysterical =**Ign.**

Urine- colour, pale, watery, not hysteric =**Ph-ac.**

Urine- cotaining, albumen, clear profuse =**Helon.**

Urine- cotaining, albumen, scanty turbid =**Canth.**

Urine- cotaining, albumen, with burning and drawing =**Ter.**

Urine- cotaining, albumen, with great pain =**Merc-c.**

Urine- cotaining, mucous, and phosphate =**Nat-ar.**

Urine- cotaining, mucous, excessive =**Equis., Clem.**

Urine- cotaining, mucous, pus =**Con.**

Urine- cotaining, mucous, ropy =**Chim.**

Urine- cotaining, mucous, turbulent clay like =**Berb.**

Urine- cotaining, sediments, brick dust =**Merc-c.**

Urine- cotaining, sediments, coffee ground =**Ter., Hell.**

Urine- cotaining, sediments, jelly like =**Coloc.**

Urine- cotaining, sediments, of various colours =**Caust.**

Urine- cotaining, sediments, red sandy =**Lyc., Oci**

Urine- cotaining, sediments, reddish mealy =**Berb., Cact.**

Urine- cotaining, sediments, redish clay =**Sep.**

Urine- cotaining, sediments, white sandy =**Sars.**

Urine dribbling =**Verb.**---Urine dribbling all the time.

Urine dribbling =**Turnera aphro.**---for dribbling of urine day and night.

Urine escapes involuntary =**Caust., Nat-m.**



615... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Urine- frequent urging, copious at night =**Kali-p.**

Urine- frequent urging, pain running down the thigh =**Pareir.**

Urine- frequent urging, preceded by cries and scream by child =**Bor.**

Urine- frequent urging, urging as soon as a few drops collected =**Apis.**

Urine- frequent urging, with burning, cutting pain =**Canth.**

Urine- frequent urging, with sensation of soreness or rawness =**Caust.**

Urine- frequent urging, with spasm in rectum =**Nux-v.**

Urine- frequent urging, with stitches =**Coloc.**

Urine- frequent urging, with tenesmus =**Merc-c.**

Urine- frequent urging, with tension in lower abdomen =**Sep.**

Urine- great & sudden urge, by lying on back =**Puls.**

Urine- great & sudden urge, must hasten or urine will escape =**Ferr-p.**

Urine inability to evacuate =**Clem.**---Inability to evacuate all urine at one time.

Urine- inability to expell, cannot pass =**Op., Ars.**

Urine- inability to expell, drops vertically down =**Hep.**

Urine- inability to expell, passes slowly =**Mur-ac., Alumn.**

Urine- inconsistent (child wets bed), as soon as goes to sleep =**Sep.**

Urine- inconsistent (child wets bed), due to suppressed anger =**Staph.**

Urine- inconsistent (child wets bed), due to worms =**Cina.**

Urine- inconsistent (child wets bed), during first sleep =**Kreos.**

Urine- inconsistent (child wets bed), foul or strong urine =**Calc.**

Urine- inconsistent (child wets bed), frequent, sp, at night =**Sulph., Thuja.**



616... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Urine- inconsistent (child wets bed), sickly girls, kicking off covers at night =**Puls.**

Urine- inconsistent (child wets bed), unconscious of the stream as it passes =**Caust.**

Urine- inconsistent (child wets bed), urine strong ruinous smell =**Benz-ac.**

Urine- inconsistent (child wets bed), when asleep at night =**Caust.**

Urine involuntary =**Bor.**---Urine passed without sensation, unknown to the patient. (Caust., Sars). Child screams before and whilst urinating (Lyss., Sanic., Sars.).

Urine- involuntary escape, by sudden motion, coughing, walking =**Ferr.**

Urine- involuntary escape, by sudden shock, joy or sound =**Puls.**

Urine- involuntary escape, when coughing sneezing =**Caust.**

Urine- involuntary escape, when sitting =**Sars.**

Urine- involuntary escape, when walking or after evacuation =**Sel.**

Urine- involuntary escape, with coughing & sneezing =**Puls.**

Urine- involuntary escape, with pain in urethra =**Nat-m.**

Urine milky in children =**Cina., Ph-ac.**

Urine- passes only when, bent back =**Zinc.**

Urine- passes only when, got down on hands & knees =**Pareir.**

Urine- passes only when, lying =**Kreos.**

Urine- passes only when, standing =**Caust., Con.**

Urine retention =**Zing**---Prolonged retention of urine or complete cessation of the function of the kidneys is an indication for (**Zing**)

Urine retention in children =**Acon.**

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, after passing urine, bubbling sensation and soreness in kidney =**Berb-v.**



617... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, after passing urine, unbearable pain and tenesmus =**Sars**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, after passing urine, spasmodic contraction in abdomen =**Nat-m**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, after passing urine, stream split in urethra =**Thuj**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, after passing urine, with soreness during and after urination =**Kali-c**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, before or while urinating, cutting during urination =**Kali-s**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, before or while urinating, in the back region of kidney. better after discharge =**Lyc**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, before or while urinating, with inflammation of urethra =**Bor**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, before, during and after urination, passes drop by drop with extreme pain =**Canth**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, before, during and after urination, severe pain in back. urethra very sensitive =**Cann-s**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, before, during and after urination, passes excess of urine, with pain in bladder =**Equis**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, before, during and after urination, urine smoky. more or less with blood =**Ter**.

Urine- sensation of, burning, cutting pain in urethra, while not urinating =**Staph**.

Urine- sensation of, in bladder or urethra, as if glued up =**Bov**.

Urine- sensation of, in bladder or urethra, biting =**Thuj**.

Urine- sensation of, in bladder or urethra, bubbling =**Berb-v**.



618... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Urine- sensation of, in bladder or urethra, crawling, feels to insert a stick =**Petr., Sel.**

Urine- sensation of, in bladder or urethra, irritation =**Staph.**

Urine- sensation of, in bladder or urethra, pain with haemorrhage =**Ferr-p.**

Urine- sensation of, in bladder or urethra, pinching =**Lyc.**

Urine- sensation of, in bladder or urethra, pulsation =**Canth.**

Urine- sensation of, in bladder or urethra, rolling of ball =**Lach.**

Urine- sensation of, in bladder or urethra, soreness & rawness =**Caust.**

Urine- smell, like horse urine =**Nit-ac.**

Urine- smell, offensive with, all other discharges =**Bapt.**

Urine- smell, offensive with, arthritic troubles =**Lyc., Berb., Lith.**

Urine- smell, offensive with, deposits, turbid =**Berb.**

Urine- smell, offensive with, deposits, white =**Calc.**

Urine- smell, sour repulsive =**Sep.**

Urine- smell, strong urinous =**Benz-acid.**

Urine smells =**Nit-ac.**---has cold urine which smells like the horses urine.

Urine urge more in newly weds =**Staph.**

Urine, offensive =**Benz-ac., Nit-ac., Sep.**

Urinous =**Benz-ac.**--- Weary, urinous, gouty.

Urticaria = **See also Skin Urticaria.**

Urticaria =**Apis & Nat-m** .---Will often work as anti skin allergic.

Urticaria =**Urt-u., Apis., Rhus-t., Chlol., Dulc., Ars.**

Uses two pillows under head =**Nat-m.**

Uterine =**Aur-m.**--- Rheumatic, uterine, cardiac.

Uterine =**Lil-t.**--- Uterine, troubles.



Uterine complaints=Lil-t.---Tormented about her salvation (Lyc., Sulph., Verat); with ovarian or uterine complaints; consolation.

Uterine disease =Graph.---Uterine disease with great fatigue and prostration, burning or tired, bragging aching feeling in the lumbar and sacral regins.

Uterine displacement =Vib-p.---Prevents habitual abortions with uterine displacement.

Uterine haemorrhage =Pyrog., Ip.---Very closely in uterine haemorrhage. If you have an (*Ip*) case and that remedy fails you, think of (*Pyrog*) **Dr. Tyler.**

Uterine pains =Caul.--- Uterine pains not progressing.

Uterine tonic =Helon.---Sensation of weakness, or Agg and weight in sacrum and pelvis with great languor and prostration are excellent indications of Helon. Give mother tincture or the potency 6. **Sep** is one of the most important uterine remedies. It is useful in leucorrhea, prolapsus of the uterus and vagina, menses too late and scanty, vagina painful on coitus, bearing down sensation, hot flashes at menopause etc. **Sep** is given in the evening because if given in the morning it may produce Aggravation.

Uterus =Aur.---Prolapsed and indurated uterus; from over-reaching or straining (Podo., Rhus-t); from hypertrophy (Con); Menstrual and uterine affections with great melancholy, <at menstrual period.

Uterus =BELL., NUX-V., PULS., Acon., Bry., Calc-p., Cham., Gels., Nux-v., Puls.---Most Important Medicines.

Uterus =Caul =passive hemorrhage of after confinement or protracted lochia from atony of the uterus.

Uterus =Ip.---When the uterus is continuously oozing, but every little while flow increase to a gush and with every gush of bright red blood the women thinks, she is going to faint or there is grasping and the quantity of the flow is not sufficient to account for, such prostration, nausea, syncope, pallor.



620... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Uterus =Lil-t.---Weak and atonic condition of ovaries , uterus and pelvic tissues, resulting in anteversion and retroversion, sub-involution (Helon., Sep); slow recovery after labour, nearly always with constipation, from inactivity.

Uterus =Plb.---Uterus fails to develop with foetus causing or threatening abortion (feels lack of room for foetus in uterus).

Uterus =Sabin.---Promotes expulsion of moles or foreign bodies from uterus (Canth).

Uterus =Sabin.---Retained placenta from atony of uterus; intense after pains (Caul., Sec).

Uterus =Tarent.---Enlargement of uterus and ovaries - Tarent.

Uterus fails to develop =Plb.---Uterus fails to develop with foetus causing or threatening abortion (feels lack of room for foetus in uterus).

Uterus hypertrophied =Ust.---Uterus Hypertrophied, fibroid, uterus, subinvolved.

Uterus is continuously oozing=Ip.---When the uterus is continuously oozing, but every little while flow increases to a gush and with every gush of bright red blood the woman thinks, she is going to faint or there is grasping and the quantity of the flow is not sufficient to account for, such prostration, nausea syncope, pallor. Ip. Is the remedy.

Uterus itching =Plat.---Excessive itching in uterus, pruritus vulvae.

Uterus Weakness =Abies-c.---Prolapse of uterus and a feeling of weakness in the pelvic region symptom of general defective nutrition with little or no local congestion.

Uterus, subinvolution =Sec.---Imperfect turning in or coming to its normal size after child-birth.



Uterus, subinvolution-deplacement =Ferr-i.---On sitting one feels as if something pressed upward in the vagina.

Uterus=Ip.---In those women lean and slender who are always suffering from heat who want to uncover off and to be cool and who have haemorrhage that is alarming with clots or only on oozing of dark, liquid blood you can hardly do without Sec.

Uvula =Merc-c., Hyos., Alumn.

Uvula swollen =Merc.---Uvula swollen, elongated, constant desire to swallow; membranes thick, gray, shred like borders adherent or free.

Vaccina =Sulph.---In paris some 30, 000 or 40,000 children were vaccinated after each was given a dose of **Sulph**. And this is supposed to prevent the vaccina itself.

Vaccination =Thuj., Sil.---Effects of vaccination when (**Thuj**) fails and (**Sil.**) is not indicated (**Ant-t.**)

Vaccination ailments from =Thuj.---Ailments; from bad effect of vaccination (**Ant-t.**, **Sil.**); from suppressed or maltreated gonorrhoea (**Med**).

Vaccination bad effect =Ant-t.---For bad effects of vaccination when **Thuj** fails and **Sil.**, is not indicated.

Vaccination, bad effects of =Sil., Thuj., Maland.

Vaccinations bad effects =Maland.---Bad effects of vaccinations; when used as a prophylactic for variola has proved protective in many cases, and also prevented vaccination from "taking place". Has cured cases of unhealthy skin, remaining for years after vaccination.

Vaccinia=Acon., Sil., Thuj.

Vaccinosis =Bac---Bacillary phthisis taken early and complicated with nothing else is curable by (**Bac**) but where for instance vaccinosis is also present, the vaccinosis must be first cured or the phthisis remains uncured do what you will. **Dr. Tyler**



622... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Vagina =Sil.---for blood oozing out of vagina every time child takes the breast.

Vagina =Bell., Calc-p., Cham., Merc., Nux-v., Puls.--- Important Medicines.

Vagina =Kreos.---Violent corrosive itching of pudenda and vagina.

Vagina =Lyss.---Sensitiveness of vagina, rendering coition painful.

Vagina =Med.---Intense pruritus of labia and vagina < by thinking of it.

Vagina =Nat-c.---Discharge of mucus from vagina after an embrace causing sterility.

Vagina =Nat-c.---Noisy flatus from vagina (Brom., Lyc., Sang).

Vagina =Sep.---Violent stitches upward in the vagina, lancinating pains from the uterus to the umbilicus.

Vagina =Thuj.---Coitus prevented by extreme sensitiveness of the vagina (Plat-by dryness, Lyc., Lyss., Nat-m).

Vagina Dryness =Lyc.---Dryness of vagina; burning in, during and after coition (Lyss) physometra.

Vagina sensitiveness of =Lyss.---Sensitiveness of vagina, rendering coition painful.

Vaginae pruritus =Calad.---Pruritus Vaginae; induces onanism (Orig., Zinc.) during pregnancy; with mucous discharge.

Vaginismus=Cact., Cupr., Ign., Plat., Plb., Staph.

Vaginitis infection=Med., Puls., Thuj.

Varicocele =Bell., Calc-c., Arn., Ham., Fl-ac., Sulph.

Varicose ulcers =Sec.---Varicose ulcers & enlarged veins.

Varicose veins =Aesc., Calc-f., Lyc., Nux-v., Paeon., Sulph., Vip., Graph.--- Medicines Mostly Prescribed.



623... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Varicose veins =Bell-p.---Varicose veins in pregnancy. During pregnancy, inability to walk. Uterus feels sore as if squeezed.

Varicose veins =Calc-p.---Is the chief remedy in this complaint. Give 3x or 6x. It is a chronic remedy. Needs some time before

Varicose veins =Card-m.---Abuse of alcoholic beer beverages especially beer. Varicose veins and ulcers.

Varicose veins =Cycl.---Heat with swelling of veins (China). General heat after eating.

Varicose veins =Fl-ac.---Varicose veins and ulcers obstinate long standing cases in women who have borne many children.

Varicose veins =Ham.---Is the Aconite of the venous capillary system.

Varicose veins =Ham.---Patients subject to varicose veins taking cold easily from every exposure especially in warm moist air.

Varicose veins, blue =Carb-v., Lycps.

Varicose veins, legs =Aesc., Puls., Fl-ac.

Varicosis =Ars., Sulph., Myris., Cedr.

Varicosities =Fl-ac., Ham., Puls.

Vascular =Aesc.--- Vascular, haemorrhoidal, fullness.

Vascular tension=Acon., Bell., Verat-v.

Veins =Ham., Fl-ac., Puls.

Veins general=Arn., Calc., Carb-v., Fl-ac., Ham., Lycps., Puls., Sep.--- Medicines Usually Prescribed.

Veins of hands engorged. extreme =Stront-c.

Venereal diseases- chancre gangrenous =Lach.

Venereal diseases- chancre hard edges & curdy pus =Kali-i.

Venereal diseases- chancre hunterian or the hard chancre =Merc-i.



Venereal diseases- chancre ulcers tending to eat deeply
=*Kali-bi*.

Venereal diseases- chronic gleet a few drops glue up the
orifice in the morning =*Sep*.

Venereal diseases- chronic gleet discharge purulent
urethra sore and swollen =*Arg-n.*, *Cann-s*.

Venereal diseases- chronic gleet discharge stringy or ropy
=*Kali-bi*.

Venereal diseases- chronic gleet discharge thin and green
painful erections at night =*Thuj*.

Venereal diseases- chronic gleet little thin gleety discharge
remaining =*Sulph*.

Venereal diseases- chronic gleet obstinate thick yellow
discharge with little pain =*Nat-s*.

Venereal diseases- chronic gleet thick discharge of long
standing burning =*Caps*.

Venereal diseases- chronic gleet thin discharge of long
standing =*Kali-i*.

Venereal diseases- gonorrhoea burning after urination pus
like yellow discharge =*Cub*.

Venereal diseases- gonorrhoea burning continues thick
green discharge worse at night =*Merc-c.*, *Merc-s*.

Venereal diseases- gonorrhoea discharge thick and bland
=*Puls.*, *Sep*.

Venereal diseases- gonorrhoea sensitive urethra pains and
blood in urine =*Cann-s*.

Venereal diseases- syphilis about the genitals, dirty yellow
base with hard edges =*Thuj*.

Venereal diseases- syphilis caries of the bones of the nose
pallate =*Aur*.

Venereal diseases- syphilis infiltrates soft tissues =*Kali-i*.

Venereal diseases- syphilis superficially on legs, flay and
blue surrounding =*Lach*.

Venereal diseases- syphilis tending deeply scabs on nails
and corona of glans penis =*Kali-b*.



625... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Venereal diseases- syphilis ulceration superficial with base sore and dirty looking =**Merc-s.**

Venereal diseases- syphilis ulcers with irregular outline soreness in bone. worse at night =**Nat-ar.**

Venesection=**Led., Hyper.**

Venis varicose=**Ham., Calc., Calc-p., Carb-v., Fl-ac., Lycps., Puls., Sep., Arn.**--- Remedies usually prescribed.

Venous congestion =**Ham.**---Venous congestion passive of skin and mucous membrane phlebitis varicose veins ulcer varicose with stinging pricking pain haemorrhoids.

Venous stasis=**Aesc.**

Vertex icy-sensation =**Verat**---For terrific unbearable pains in the head that change the face, almost induce insanity, with the icy sensation in the vertex.(**Verat**)

Vertigo = **Agn-c.**---Vertigo from sunlight.

Vertigo =**Anac.**---Vertigo when stooping only.

Vertigo =**Arg-n.**---High houses.

Vertigo =**Bell.**---When stooping or when rising after stooping (Bry).; on every change of position.

Vertigo =**Bry.**---Rising up in bed.

Vertigo =**Carb-v.**---Vertigo, must hold on to somethings when stooping and also from flatulence.

Vertigo =**Cocc & Nux-v.**---Loss of sleep.

Vertigo =**Cocc, Petr & Ther.**---Riding in a carriage.

Vertigo =**Cocc.**---Vertigo as if intoxicated upon rising in bed; or by motion of the carriage (Bry).

Vertigo =**Con., Ambr., Iod., Ferr., Brom., Acon., Cocc., Bry., Chin., Rhus-t., Caust.**--- Medicines generally prescribed.

Vertigo =**Con.**---Vertigo; especially when lying down or turning in bed; moving the head slightly, or even the eyes; must keep head perfectly still; in turning the head to the left (Coloc); of old people; with ovarian and uterine complaints.



Vertigo =Cycl., Cean.---To remedies not mentioned under vertigo in repertories but gathered from personal experiences of mine. *Dr. Tyler.*

Vertigo =Eup-per.---Vertigo; sensation as if falling to the left (Can not turn the head to the left for fear of falling, Coloc.).

Vertigo =Ferr.---Vertigo; with balancing sensation, as if on water; on seeing flowing water; when walking over water, as and when crossing a bridge (Lyss); on descending. (Borax., Sanic).

Vertigo =Gels.---Vertigo, spreading from the occiput (Sil.); with diplopia, dim vision, loss of sight, seems intoxicated when trying to move.

Vertigo =Hyper.---Vertigo : sensation as if head became suddenly elongated; at night, with urging to urinate.

Vertigo =Iod.---Vertigo, throbbing in the head and all over the body fainting, worse immediately after rising from the seat or bed, or sitting or lying down after slight exercise.

Vertigo =Kalm.---Vertigo when stooping or looking down (Spig).

Vertigo =Petr.---Vertigo on rising (Bry); in occiput; as if intoxicated; like seasickness (Cocc).

Vertigo =Phos.---Aged.

Vertigo =Phyt.---Vertigo; when rising from bed feels faint (Bry).

Vertigo =Rhus-t.---Vertigo, when standing or walking; worse when lying down (Better when lying down, Apis); <rising from lying or stooping (Bry).

Vertigo =Sil.---Vertigo : spinal, ascending from back of neck to head; as if one would fall forward, from looking up (Puls-looking down, Kalm., Spig).

Vertigo =Staph---For whirling vertigo especially while sitting ameliorated by walking about in a circle. (**Staph**) *Dr. Hahnemann.*



Vertigo =Tab.---Vertigo with qualmishness, better out-doors, worse in-doors.

Vertigo =Tab.---Vertigo; death-like pallor, increasing to loss of consciousness; relieved in open air and by vomiting; on rising and looking backward; on opening the eyes.

Vertigo =Ther.---Closing eye or from noise.

Vertigo =Ther.---Vertigo : on closing the eyes (Lach., Thuj., on opening them, Tab; on looking upward, Puls., Sil); from any, even least, noise; aural or labyrinthine (Meniere 'disease).

Vertigo- after, eating =Nux-v., Nat-s.

Vertigo- after, sleep =Lach.

Vertigo- after, suppressed menses =Puls.

Vertigo- associated with, buzzing in the air =Arg-n.

Vertigo- associated with, dimness of sight =Gels., Cycl.

Vertigo- associated with, dizziness, confusion =Calc., Psor.

Vertigo- associated with, dizziness, confusion, weight on the vertex =Ambr-g.

Vertigo- associated with, dizziness, confusion, affection of eyes =Puls.

Vertigo- associated with, dizziness, confusion, confusion of mind =Agar.

Vertigo- associated with, dizziness, confusion, during headache =Ferr-p.

Vertigo- associated with, dizziness, confusion, during menses =Ferr-p.

Vertigo- associated with, dizziness, confusion, pulsation and excitability =Bell.

Vertigo- associated with, dizziness, confusion, vanishing of sight =Ferr-p.

Vertigo- associated with, dizziness, confusion, vomiting after eating =Puls.

Vertigo- associated with, dizziness, confusion, with malassimilation =Chin.



Vertigo- associated with, faintness =**Nux-v.**

Vertigo- associated with, faintness, on slightest provocation =**Chin.**

Vertigo- associated with, nausea worse by lying or motion =**Puls.**

Vertigo- associated with, nose-bleed =**Carb-an.**

Vertigo- associated with, obscuration of sight =**Ter.**

Vertigo- associated with, staggering =**Gels., Arg-n.**

Vertigo- by, looking, down =**Spig., Olnd.**

Vertigo- by, looking, steadily =**Sars.**

Vertigo- by, looking, up =**Sil., Plb.**

Vertigo- by, lying in =**Con.**

Vertigo- by, sitting up, sense of dryness =**Bry.**

Vertigo- by, sitting up, sense of emptiness =**Cocc.**

Vertigo- by, turning head to, left =**Coloc.**

Vertigo- by, turning head to, sides =**Con.**

Vertigo- from mental causes, by least noise =**Ther.**

Vertigo- from mental causes, loss of sleep =**Cocc., Nux-v.**

Vertigo- from mental causes, while studying =**Nat-m.**

Vertigo- from movements, ascending =**Calc.**

Vertigo- from movements, descending =**Bor.**

Vertigo- from movements, stooping =**Bell., Plb.**

Vertigo- from movements, stooping, by exertion =**Calc-p.**

Vertigo- from movements, stooping, moving the head =**Bell.**

Vertigo- from movements, stooping, rising from sitting =**Calc-p.**

Vertigo- from movements, walking =**Nat-m.**

Vertigo peculiar =**Lac-c.**---Peculiar vertigo, a condition, when walking in which she seems to be floating in the mid air or when lying, as if, she was not on the bed. Sensation as if floating or not touching the bed or sinking down, belongs to Lach.



Very religious =Nat-s.

Very severe =Lac-v-d.--- Very severe, neither enema nor strong purgatives effect.

Very shy =Sil.

Vesical calculi =Tab.--- Patient in agony with a vesical calculi. Severe nausea with sweating lying horizontal position ameliorated. Give Tab. 200, 2 Hourly.

Vesicles =Canth.---Vesicular erysipelas, vesicles all over body which are sore and suppurating .

Vesicular eruption =Crot-t., Petr., Rhus-t.

Vexation complaints =Cocc.---Complaints coming on account of combination of vexation, anxiety and prolonged loss of sleep, such as you have in the mother or daughter, who is nursing, or the nurse who takes anxiety felt by a member of a family. He/she is prostrated in mind and body - loss of sleep, headaches, nausea, etc.

Violence =Bell.---Violence runs all through the mental symptoms. The mental symptoms are active & never passive. There is no passive delirium in Bell. It is a wild state. He is wild; striking, biting, tearing things, doing unusual things, doing strange things; doing unexpected things. He is in state of excitability.

Violence=Arn., Carc., Staph.

Violent =Acon.--- Short, sudden, violent.

Violent =Mag-p.--- Violent, spasmodic, cramps.

Violent asthma =Dulc.---Face ache follows the disappearance of letters on face violent asthma.

Violent enteralgia. =Cupr.--- is a valuable remedy for violent enteralgia.

Violent madness =Agar.---Violent madness or delirium, timid, speaks much but unable to answer any question.

Violent onset =Bell.--- Sudden and violent onset.

Violent pain =Canth.---violent pain in the urethra before, during and after urination.



630... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Violent pain =*Tab.*---Violent pain in small of back during soft stool, with tenesmus and burning.

Violent pain in bladder =*Canth.*---Violent pain in bladder with frequent urging for urination and unbearable burning, urine passes drop by drop.

Violent palpitation =*Aur.*---Violent palpitation; anxiety, with congestion of blood to head and chest after exertion; pulse small, feeble, rapid irregular; visible beating of carotid and temporal arteries (Bell., Glon).

Violent rheumatic Pains=*Cham.*---Violent rheumatic pains drive him out of bed at night , compel him to walk about (Rhus) (Mental calmness contraindicates).

Violent vomiting =*Con.*---Violent vomiting that resembles coffee grounds.

Violent vomiting =*Verat.*---Violent vomiting with profuse diarrhoea.

Viral conjunctivitis =*Euphr.*---Viral conjunctivitis.

Viral infection fever with=*Gels., Bapt., Carc., Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Merc., Nat-m., Ph-ac., Rhus-t.*---Medicines Usually Prescribed.

Vision wheezing =*ARS., CARB-V., IP., Cham.*

Vital fluids loss of ailments from =*Cinch.*---Ailments; from loss of vital fluids, especially haemorrhages, excessive lactation, diarrhoea, suppuration (Chin-s); of malarial origin, with marked periodicity; return every other day.

Vital fluids loss of, bad effect =*Carb-v.*---Bad effects from loss of vital fluids (Caust); haemorrhage from any broken down conditions of mucous membranes (Cinch., Phos).

Vital force =*Carb-v.*--- Vital force, exhausted.

Vital heat =*Alum-p.*--- Vital heat, lack of.

Vitality general=*Carc., Alf., Chin., Ph-ac.*

Vitiligo =*Sulph., Syph., Ars-s-f. 3X or 6x.*---

Vitiligo leucoderma=*Ars., Sep., Sil.*



Vocal cord =Coca.--- Tincture 5-10 drops in water or 3rd attenuation is a great tonic of vocal cord.

Voice deep =CARB-V., Phos.

Voice hoarse =ACON., ALL-C., BELL., BRY., CARB-V., CHAM., MERC., PHOS., SPONG.--- Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Voice hoarse =Dros.---Clergyman's sore throat rough scraping dry sensation deep in fauces voice hoarse deep toneless cracked require exertion to speak (Arum-t).

Voice husky = PHOS., Acon., Spong., Sulph.

Voice loss =Phos.--- Hoarseness, loss of voice.

Voice loss, sudden of singers, speakers =Arum-t., Rhus-t., Phos.

Voice weak = CANTH., HEP., VERAT., Ant-t., Bell., Carb-v., Cham., Ferr-p., Gels., Ign., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Spong., Sulph.--- Remedies generally prescribed.

Vomiting =Ant-c., Ars., Coloc., Ip., Nux-v., Phos., Verat., Aeth., Bell., Iris.--- Remedies normally used.

Vomiting =Ant-t.---The patient gets relief from vomiting.

Vomiting =Ant-t.---Vomiting with great exertion.

Vomiting =Carb-ac.---Vomiting of drunkards, in pregnancy, sea sickness, cancer, of dark olive, green fluid (Pyrog).

Vomiting =Ip., Aeth., Merc.

Vomiting =Iris.--- Sour, vomiting, stringy.

Vomiting =Iris.---In cases of vomiting of all kinds. *Dr. Kitchen.*

Vomiting =Kali-c.--- for violent cough with vomiting worse at 3 A.M.

Vomiting =Kreos.---Vomiting of pregnancy, sweetish water with pytalism; of cholera during painful dentition incessant with cadaverous stool; in malignant affections of stomach.

Vomiting =Lac-d.---Vomiting incessant, no relation to eating first of undigested food intensely acid, then of bitter water, of pregnancy (Lac-ac., Psor.).



Vomiting =Lob.---Vomiting, face bathed with cold sweat; of pregnancy profuse salivation (Lac-ac. at night Merc). Chronic with good appetite with nausea, profuse sweat and marked prostration.

Vomiting =Nux-v.--- Nausea; vomiting; sour, bitter belching, especially after improper eating or over indulgence in food or drink. Worse in the morning and after eating.

Vomiting =Phos.---If given in potency will prevent vomiting from chloroform.

Vomiting =Podo.---Biliousness with nausea and giddiness, inclined to bilious vomiting and purging.

Vomiting =Pyrog.---Vomiting; persistent brownish coffee-ground offensive; stercoraceous with impacted or obstructed (Op., Plb).

Vomiting =Sanic.---Nausea and vomiting from car or carriage riding.

Vomiting =Stram.---Vomiting; as soon as he raises his head from pillow; from a bright light.

Vomiting =Tab.---Vomiting violent with cold sweat soon as he begins to move during pregnancy when lactic acid fails (Psor).

Vomiting =Vario.---allays vomiting and abdominal pains.

Vomiting =Verat.---Vomiting excessive with nausea and great prostration<by drinking (Ars) by least motion (Tab) great weakness after.

Vomiting and diarrhoea =Med.---Children of sycotic fathers are especially subject to attacks of vomiting and diarrhoea and emaciation, They resist well selected chronic remedies or are only palliated by well selected remedies. After **Med.** High they Thrive and remedies act Better (**Dr. Kent.**)

Vomiting and nausea =Ip.--- Persistent nausea and vomiting, with a clean tongue.



Vomiting fright =*Bell.*--- Vomiting from fright or nervousness.

Vomiting hysterical =*Ign.*--- Hiccough and hysterical vomiting.

Vomiting of pregnancy.---*Sep., Kali-c., Sulph., Ferr., Kreos., Kali-bi.*--- Remedies Mostly Prescribed.

Vomiting persistent =*Pyrog.*---Vomiting persistent, brownish, offensive with impacted or obstructed bowels.

Vomiting riding in a carriage =*Cocc., Petr., Tab.*

Vomiting sour vomiting =*Aeth., Calc., Iris.*

Vomiting with diarrhea =*Ars.*--- Vomiting with or without offensive diarrhea after eating or drinking, followed by great weakness.

Vomits sight water =*Phos.*---vomits at the sight of water during pregnancy.

Wakes up, frightened, suffocated =*Spong., Samb-nig.*

Waking at mid night =*Malar-off.*---Waking at mid night, feet extremely hot with burning palms and soles; this was followed by profuse sweat on lower part of body, more marked on flexor surfaces and on the back.

Walk =*Crot-h.*---Impulse to walk on toes.

Walk =*Lil-t.*---Cannot walk on uneven ground.

Walk =*Nat-m.*---Children slow in learning to walk.

Walk backward =*Oxyt.*

Walk inability to =*Alum.*---Inability to walk except with eyes open in the daytime, tottering and falling when closing eyes (*Arg-n., Gels.*).

Walking =*Lac-c.*---When walking seems to be walking on air when lying, does not seem to touch the bed (*Asar.*)

Walking =*Med.*---Ankles easily turn when walking (*Carb-an., Led.*).

Walking uncertain in =*Agar.*---Uncertain in walking, stumbling gait; jerks of single muscles; sensation of ice-



634... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

cold needles piercing here and there in the body and diagonal complaints are the keynote symptoms.

Walks backward =Oxyt.

Wandering Pain =Puls.---Wandering pains shift rapidly from one place to another, also with swelling of the joints.

Wandering pains =Puls., Kali-bi., Lac-c.

Wants to uncover =Tab.

Warm =Lil-t.--- Warm, irritable, relaxed.

warm =Nat-m.--- Worn out, warm, watery.

Warm blooded =Lil.--- Warm blooded, irritated women.

Warm weather =Bry.---Complaints when warm weather sets in, after cold days; from cold drinks or ice in hot weather after taking cold or getting hot in summer; from chilling when overheated; kicks the cover off; from exposure to draft, cold wind (Acon., Hep), suppressed discharges, of menses, milk or eruption of acute exanthema.

Warts =Acid-n.---Warts at anus vulva vagina (mucus junctions).

Warts =Anac.---Warts on palm of hands (Nat-m).

Warts =Calc = Is a remedy for warts, Use 3rd Trituration 3x, 8 grains at bed time.

Warts =Caust.---This medicine has tendency to grow warts on the face, on the tip of the nose, on the end fingers, on the hands Hard, dry horny warts come out on various parts of the body.

Warts =Caust.---Warts large jagged often pendunculated bleeding easily exuding moisture; small all over the body on eyelids, face and nose.

Warts =Cinnb.---In warts on the prepuce it is more specific than Thuj (Compare Sep) warts on margin of prepuce Ant-t., warts on back of glans.



635... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Warts =Dulc.---Warts fleshy large smooth on face or back of hands and fingers (Thuj).

Warts =Fl-ac.--- Will prevent the manifestation of oedema of prepuce in sycotic subjects, and will prevent formation of warts.

Warts =Fl-ac., Merc., Nit-ac., Sulph., Thuj., Caust.---
Main Medicines.

Warts =Nat-m.---Warts palms of hands (Sore to touch - Nat-c).

Warts =Nit-ac.---Warts condylomata: sycotic syphilitic large jagged, pendunculated bleeding readily on washing moist oozing sticking pain (staph., Thuj).

Warts =Ruta.---Warts with sore pains flat smooth on palms of hands (Nat-c., Nat-m., on back of hands Dulc).

Warts =Sulph.---The pregnant mother should take **Sulph.** Followed by **Thuj.** And **Merc.** At least once a week for one month before the child's birth. This will act as a prophylactic to warts.

Warts =Thuj tincture.---Tincture should be applied locally for warts. Internally 200 potency.

Warts =Thuj.---Warts large seedy pendunculated (Staph); eruptions only on covered parts burn after scratching.

Warts around anus =Benz-ac.

Warts around eye =Caust.

Warts behind ear =Calc.

Warts breast =Cast-eg.---On forehead and breast.

Warts cauliflower like =Nit-ac.

Warts condylomata =Thuj.

Warts elbow =Calc-f.---On bend of elbow.

Warts eye lids =Caust., Nit-ac.---Eye lids/ brown tip of nose/ face & tips of fingers, jagged & bleeding On sternum, lips and eye lids.

Warts face =Dulc.---Large smooth on face and palmer.

Warts feet.---**Ruta-g.**---Flat, smooth sore on sole of feet.



Warts forearm =Sil.

Warts genital =Sabin.---Genital with intolerable itching.

Warts like red lumps =Nat-s.

Warts nipple =Thuja.

Warts obstinate =Bac.

Warts of nipples =Cact.

Warts on cheek =Sep.

Warts palms =Anac., Nat-m.---Palms of hands.

Warts seedy warts on thumb =Ran-b.

Warts tongue =Aur-m.---Tongue and genitals.

Warts=Ant-c., Caust., Nit-ac., Thuj., Sal-ac.--- Mostly Prescribed Medicines.

Washing =Am-c.---Children dislike washing (Ant-c., Sulph).

Washing his/her hands =Syph.---is always washing his hands and for utter sleeplessness

Wasp bite =Canth.

Water =Nat-m.--- Water, imbalance.

Water appears to be black and also face =Stram--- Strange, rare and peculiar symptoms are water appear to be black and also face. **(Stram) Dr. Tyler.**

Water dreaming about =Verat-v---Dreaming about water is a characteristic of **(Verat-v) Dr. Clarke.**

Water tastes bad =Sil.---Water tastes bad, vomits after drinking.

Water-brash =Lyc., Nux-v., Bry., Verat.

Watering from eyes =Euphr.

Watery =Apoc.--- Dropsical, watery, constitution.

Watery =Euphr.--- Acrid, watery, eyes.

Watery =Nat-m.--- worn out, warm, watery.

Watery discharge =All-c.---Copious watery discharge from the nose and watering of the eyes.

Weak = Oxalica-ac.---Spinal affections weak loins hips, legs with numbness.

Weak =Alumn.--- Weak, atonic, indurated.



Weak =Calc-iod.--- Weak, twitching, trembling.

Weak =Calc-p.--- Active, emaciated, weak (spine).

Weak =Calc-sil.--- Pale, weak, strained.

Weak =Ign.---Involuntary sighing (lach). Weak empty feeling at pit of stomach; not>by eating (Hydr., Sep.).

Weak =Lac-v-d.--- Cold, anaemic, weak.

Weak =Nat-ar.--- Angry, anaemic, weak.

Weak =Nat-sil.--- Awkward, weak, emaciated.

Weak =Ph-ac.--- Weak, enfeebled, lameness.

Weak =Phos.--- Anxious, fearful, weak.

Weak =Phos.---A weak empty all gone sensation in head, chest, stomach, entire abdomen.

Weak =Sars.--- urinary, weak, ulcerative.

Weak =Sul-ac.--- Sour, weak, trembling.

Weak =Sul-ac.---Weak and exhausted from some deep-seated dyscrasia-no other symptoms (Psor., Sulph).

Weak and exhausted =Ars.

Weak and trembling =Merc-v.

Weak digestion after fever =Carb-v., Sep.

Weak empty gone =Sulph.---Weak empty gone or faint feeling in the stomach about 11am (10 or 11 am > by eating, Nat-c) cannot wait for lunch frequent weak faint spells during the day (Compare Zinc.)

Weak heart =Dig.--- Weak heart.

Weak heart =Scut---Has been found useful in weak heart resulting from cigarette smoking (**Scut**)

Weak loins =Ox-ac.---Spinal affection, weak loins, hip, legs with numb limbs.

Weak memory =Anac., Kali-p.

Weak muscles =Zinc.--- Weak muscles causing squint.

Weakness & nervousness =Ferr-m.---Indicated in persons who inspite of their weakness and nervousness have a very red face.



Weakness = Aloe.---Weakness in the abdomen, apprehension of the result of diarrhoea.

Weakness = Phos., Cadm-s.---After an apoplectic attack, when the patient recovers but weakness of one arm and leg remains, it completes with **Phos., Cadm Sulph.**

Weakness =Aeth.---Great weakness, child cannot stand or hold up its head.

Weakness =Alet.---Give tincture or 3rd potency . For Anemic, relaxed condition of female organism . Marked Anaemia, chlorotic girls and pregnant women. Tired all the time. Alet is the **Chin.** of the uterine organs, Give 5 to 10 drops, morning and evening.

Weakness =Carb-an.---Weakness-after menses, so weak, she can hardly speak.(Alum., Cocc.); menses flow only in the morning. Menstruation, leucorrhoea, diarrhoea are all exhausting (Ars. are all offensive-Psor).

Weakness =Carb-v.--- Weakness; desire for fresh, cold air.

Weakness =Caust.---Weakness of memory.

Weakness =Chin.---Hemorrhage of dark clotted blood from nose and other parts in anaemic subject it seems as if something is ringing in the ears great weakness.

Weakness =Chin-ar.--- Chlorotic, gradual, weakness.

Weakness =Cocc.---Knees give way from weakness. Totters while walking. Threatens to fall on one side. Knee stiff, paralysis of the lower extremities, proceeding from the small of the back. Arising from cold, from abuse of mercury, paralysis of the lower limbs with stiffness, numbness and bruised feeling.

Weakness =Gels.---Fingers and feet unmanageable. **Lach-**Worse sleep. **Ph-ac**-Onanism.

Weakness =Kali-p.--- Nervous, lameness, weakness.

Weakness =Lob-inf.---Faintness, weakness and indescribable feeling at epigastrium from excessive use of tea or tobacco.



Weakness =Merc.---Great weakness and trembling from least exertion.

Weakness =Merc-cy.---Great weakness and trembling from least exertion.

Weakness =OInd.--- Weakness, tremulous.

Weakness =Ox-acid.--- Weakness, great.

Weakness =Phos.---Great weakness and prostration; with nervous debility and trembling of whole body; weakness and weariness from loss of fluids (Cinch., Ph-ac.). Nervous weakness desires to be magnetized.

Weakness =Psor.---Great weakness and debility: from loss of animal fluids; remaining after acute diseases, independent of or without any organic lesion or apparent cause.

Weakness =Sanic.---Weakness, bearing down as if contents of pelvis would escape; <walking, misstep or jar > by rest, lying down; desire to support parts by placing hand against vulva (Lil-t., Murex); soreness of uterus.

Weakness =Sep.---Weakness and pain in back, grows worse on sitting still.

Weakness =Sulph.---Weakness in chest in evening when lying down.

Weakness =Tab.---Complete prostration of entire muscular system. Feeling of excessive wretchedness.

Weakness =Vespa-v.--- Weakness, physical gradual, not mental.

Weakness =Zinc.---Weakness and trembling of extremities; of hands while writing; during menses.

Weakness grief =Ph-ac.--- for weakness from seminal loss, leucorrhoea and grief

Weakness leucorrhoea =Ph-ac.--- for weakness from seminal loss, leucorrhoea and grief

Weakness of old age =Ambr.



Weakness seminal loss =Ph-ac.--- for weakness from seminal loss, leucorrhoea and grief.

Wealthy =Pyrog.---After the fever, the hallucination still persists that he is very wealthy and has a large sum of money in the bank, this is the last to leave him, the idea that he has the money.

Weaning ailments from =Calc-p., lac-h., Puls.

Weans atheroma=Apis., Bar-c., Calc., Graph.

Weariness =Kali-sil.--- Weariness.

Weariness =Pic-ac.---Weariness, progressing from slight feeling of fatigue on motion to complete paralysis.

Weary =Alum-p.--- Weary, lame, lassitude.

Weary =Arg-m.--- Withered, weary, neural.

Weary =Benz-ac.--- Weary, urinous, gouty.

Weary =Cann-i.--- Ecstatic, incoherent, weary.

Weary =Ham.--- Bruised, weary, haemorrhagic (passive).

Weary =Kali-sil.--- Cold, creeping, weary.

Weary =Pic-ac.--- Weary, dragging, lassitude.

Weary =Sel.--- Weary, exhausted, emaciated.

Weather =Bry.---Complaints commence with the commencement of warm weather.

Weather change =Dulc.--- A change to cool wet weather aggravates all symptoms.

Weather change, ailments =Chel.---Ailments; brought on or renewed by change of weather (Merc).

Weather clear fine agg. =Caust.---Agg; in clear, fine weather; coming from the air into warm room (Bry); on becoming cold; from getting wet or bathing. Amelioration-in damp, wet weather; warm air.

Weather =Bry. --- Is worse in dry cold. **Ran-b.** Is worse in wet weather.

Weather, damp cold =Dulc., Nat-s., Rhus-t.

Weather, dry cold =Acon., Caust., Hep., Nux-v., Sil., Bry.--- Main Medicines.



Weather, hot =Ant-c., Bry., Glon., Lach., Nat-c., Nat-m.
-- Main Medicines.

Weep disposition to =Nat-m.---Marked disposition to weep; sad, weeping mood, without cause (Puls), but consolation from others <her troubles.

Weeping =Coff.---Measly spots on the skin with dry heat over excitement and weeping.

Weeping cannot speak without (Puls., Sep) =Med.

Weeping from delight =Coff.---Weeping from delight; alternate laughing and weeping.

Weeping from delight; alternate laughing and weeping =Coff.

Weeping great sadness =Sep.---Great sadness and weeping : Dread of being alone, of men; of meeting friends; with uterine troubles.

Weeping marked disposition =Nat-m.---Marked disposition to weep; sad weeping mood, without cause (Puls) but consolation from others <her troubles.

Weeping uncontrollable =Kali-br.---Fits of uncontrollable weeping and profound melancholic delusions.

Weeps all day =Lyc.---Weeps all day, cannot calm herself, very sensitive, even cries when thanked.

Weeps easily =Puls.---Weeps easily; almost impossible to detail her ailment without weeping (weeps when thanked Lyc). Especially in diseases of women and children. Feels better by consolation.

Weeps more =Ign., Nat-m., Abrot.

Weight loss though eats well =Iod., Nat-m., Abrot.

Weil's disease=Chel., Phos.

Well day before attack =Psor---A peculiar symptom is, feels unusually well day before attack. (Psor)

Well says he or she, when very sick=Arn.

Wens = Con., Hep., Benz-ac., Phyt.



Wens =*Thuj.*, *Benz-ac.*, *Bac.*

Wet getting bad effect =*Rhus-t.*---Bad effects of getting wet, especially after being overheated.

Wet weather amel =*Alum.*---Amelioration-in wet weather (Caust); mild summer weather.

Wet, bad effects after getting. (*rhus-t.*). =*All-c.*

Wetting Bed =*Caust.*, *Sep.*--- wets the bed in first sleep (for boys *Caust.*), (for girls *sep.*).

Wheezing =*Iod.*---Membranous croup with wheezing and sawing respiration, dry barking cough, child grasps the throat with the hand.

Wheezing =*Ip.*--- Nauseating, catarrhal, wheezing.

Whining =*Ant-t.*---Dislike to be touched without whining.

Whisky =*Led.*---Led. Counteracts the effect of whisky & takes away the appetite for whiskey.

Whisky habit =*Strop Q.*---For leaving Whisky Habit.

White tongue =*Ant-c.*---This medicine should be used in several diseases with these guiding symptoms such as fretfulness, excessive irritability and white tongue coated thickly.

Whiteness =*Bor.*, *Hell.*, *Merc.*

Whitlow =*Am-c.*--- and *Anthr.* For whitlow.

Whitlow =*Myris* .--- In whitlow cases *Myris 6*, a no. of doses daily cures. It has been very useful in suppurative processes of various kinds.

Whitlow =*Myris 3x.*---Pain in the finger nails with swelling of phalanges. The use of this remedy often does away the use of the knife.

Whitlow =*Sil.*, *Lach.*, *Hep.*, *Calen.*---if administered early, generally prevents the development of whitlow.

Whole body painful =*Psor.*---The whole body painful, easily sprained and injured.

Whoop =*Tarent-c.*---is more useful than *Ip* in whoop.



Whooping cough = *All-c.*---Hoarseness and whooping cough inspiring cold air. Tickling in larynx. Sensation as if larynx, split or torn.

Whooping cough = *Carb-v., Cupr., Dros., Pertussin., Puls., Bell., Ip., Meph.*---Medicines Mostly Prescribed.

Whooping cough = *Dros 12.*It is an infectious cough, coming in paroxysms and ending in vomiting.

Whooping cough = *Dros.*---Whooping cough with violent paroxysms which follow each other rapidly, is scarcely able to get breath wakes at 6-7 am and does not cease coughing until a large quantity of tenacious mucus is raised, *Cocc-c.* - profuse epistaxis during every paroxysm, minute gun during the day whooping at night *Cor-r*) deep sounding hoarse barking cough (Verb.) <after midnight during or after measles spasmodic with gagging retching and vomiting (*Bry., Kali-c*) Constant, titillating cough in children begins as soon as head touches pillow at night (*Bell., Hyos., Rumx.*).

Whooping cough = *Napht.*---for whooping cough. *Dros.* follows immediately.

Whooping Cough = *Napht*---Found it more useful in whooping cough than any other remedy. **Dr. Louis Hartman.** The spasmodic action and the cyanosis of the drug are good indications here, though it is not necessary to wait till the child is blue before prescribing (*Dros*) follows immediately.

Whooping Cough = *Nat-m.*---In whooping cough flow of tears with cough is the key-note for. **Dr. Burnett.**

Whooping cough = *Pert.*---Is a very valuable and good protection against whooping cough. Whooping cough immunization, by allopathic methods, for young infants, is of doubtful value and often productive of illness and weakness, lasting for some time, interfering with growth and development, *Carb-v., Cupr-m.* In potency are the big three selected according to the type epidemic and symptoms present in the individual cases. These medicines



afford splendid protection as well as antidote the bad effects from the whooping cough vaccine.

Whooping cough =Puls.---Is said to prevent whooping cough. And take in minute doses a day every evening during the season of exposure has proved a prophylactic against the congestion of whooping cough.

Whooping cough =Sang.---Severe cough after whooping-cough, the cough returns every time the patient take cold.

Whooping cough =Sep.---for whooping cough that drags on internally.

Wilson's disease=Cupr., Mang.

Winking eyes frequently =Bell.

Winter =Petr., Psor.--- Winter eruptions.

Winter cough =Cham., Psor., Rumex.

Winter in frequent =Influ.---In winter frequent tendency to catch flu.

Wisdom=Cham., Fl-ac., Calc., Mag-c., Sil.

Withered =Arg-m.--- Withered, weary, neural.

Withered =Arg-n.--- Strange, staggering, withered.

Withered young man =Ars-s.--- Withered young man.

Womb =Bell.---Weight, fullness pressure and forcing pain.

Women =Cham.---Milk runs out in nursing women (runs out after weaning Con.).

Women chronic ailments =Sabin.---Chronic ailments of women, arthritis pains, tendency to miscarriages, especially at 3rd month.

Women diseases of =Sep.---Diseases of women : especially those occurring during pregnancy; child bed and lactation; or diseases attended, with sudden prostration and sinking faintness (Murx., Nux-m). the washer women's remedy, complaints that are brought on by or aggravated after laundry work.

Women lean and slender =Ip.---In those women lean and slender who are always suffering from heat who want to



645... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

uncover off and want to be cool and who have had a tendency of oozing blood from the uterus, who have haemorrhage that is alarming with clots or only on oozing of dark, liquid blood you can hardly do without -Sec.

Women problems =Pyrog.---Problems in women who have been exposed to repeated abortions and in such cases no medicine will work unless you give (**Pyrog**).

Worm =Chen.---Oil of chenopodium for hook worms and round worm.

Worm =Cina.---Worm affections face pale white about the mouth boring nose with finger grinding teeth at night huge appetite restless sleep fever etc.

Worms =Ant-c.---It is the best remedy for mucus piles and an excellent remedy for worms.

Worms =Calc.---Is generally required for patients having hereditary predisposition to worm with other tubercular symptoms.

Worms =Cina.---Santonine sometimes cures in worms affections when Cina seems indicated but fails. (Mar-v., Spig).

Worms =Merc-v., Sant., Stann., Cinch., Teucr., Cina., Sab., Calc., Nat-m., Nat-p., Sulph.--- Main Medicines.

Worms =Nat-m.---Remedy to prevent predisposition to worms.

Worms =Sabad.---Worms affections of children (Cina., Sil., Spig).

Worms =Spig.---A remedy for symptoms due to the presence of worms. Child refers to the navel as the most painful part (Granat., Nux-m)

Worms =Ter.---Worm with foul breath choking (Cina., Spig) dry hacking cough tickling at anus ascarides tapeworm segments passed.



Worms=Cina.---Children suffering from worms pitiful weeping when awake starts and screams during sleep grinding of teeth (Cic., Spig) ascarides (Mar-v.)

Worn out =Helon.--- Dull, dragging, worn out constitution.

Worn out =Kali-p.---Worn out nursing mother tired to distraction by nervous babies worn out business and professional men.

Worn out =Nat-m.--- Worn out, warm, watery.

Worn out, constitution of old people =Eup-per.

Worn out, dry, thin and pale must sit down to rest =Alum.

Worries =Ign.--- is curative in ailments from worries, suffering and sorrow.

Worry =But-ac.---Removes the disposition to worry about trifles.

Wound =Led.---The wounded parts are especially cold to touch.

Wound punctured =Led.--- Cleanses punctured wounds produced by sharp instruments as awls, nails (Hyper), rat-bites, stings of insects, especially mosquitoes or bites, particularly if wounded parts are cold, Led is considered to be the remedy. Tetanus with twitching of muscles near the wound is another indication for Led.

Wounds =Arn.---Shock of injury speeds healing jagged wounds.

Wounds =Calen.---Cleanses and speeds healing.

Wounds =Ham.-Wounds incised, lacerated, contused injuries from falls, cheeks hemorrhage, removes pain and soreness (Arn).

Wounds =Hep.---Red swollen, painful wounds.

Wounds =Hyper.---Relieves nerves pain and pain jagged wounds cleanses and speeds healing of.

Wounds =Mill.---Wounds which bleed profusely, especially after a fall (Arn., Ham).



Wounds punctured =Hyper.---In open or punctured wounds of the mouth and face, Hyper; thought to prevent lock-jaw.

Wounds punctured =Hyper.---Punctured, incised or lacerated wounds; sore painful (Led-contused wound, Arn., Ham); especially of long duration.

Wounds=Calen., Hyper., Led., Pyrog., Calen., Led.---Medicines normally indicated.

Wrestling =Symph---Pain in the back after wrestling or excessive sexual indulgence. (**Symph**)

Wrist =Eup-per., Ruta.

Wrist drop =Plb.---About wrist drop give Plb., 1M once in 2-3 weeks. It will take time to see any improvement.

Wrists sprains =Ruta-g.--- Helps in sprains of knees, wrists, ankles.

Writer's cramp=Mag-p., Stann., Brach., Calc., Calc-f., Cupr., Cycl., Ruta., Tril. Arg-m., Sul-ac. Gels.

Yawning =Agar.---Yawning laughter involuntary followed by. And pain before.

Yawning =Am-c.---Yawning emptiness of stomach from.

Yawning =Aran., Phos.---Pain with.

Yawning =Bry.---Yawning rheumatism in.

Yawning =Calc.---Yawning cramps in stomach with.

Yawning =Cina 200., 1m.---Yawning as a concomitant symptom with other diseases.

Yawning =Euphr.---Frequent yawning when walking in open air.

Yawning =Form.---Yawning stretched wretched feeling with.

Yawning =Guai.---Yawning must feels.

Yawning =Lyc.---Yawning evening bed in Nat-m; reading after.

Yawning =Mosch.---Yawning not at work when.



Yawing =Puls.---Yawing menses before.

Yawing =Sep.---Yawing morning bed in.

Yawing night =Caust.

Yawing, frequent =Acon., Nux-v., Ign.

Yawning =Acon., Arn., Lyc., Nux-v., Ign., Rhus-t., Sulph., Chel., Nat-m.

Yellow =Arn.---Purples or bright red stains becoming yellow.

Yellow =Chel.---Yellow colour of the face, specially of forehead nose cheeks and white of eyes.

Yellow Fever =Acon., Bry., Bell., Ip., Rhus-t., Ars., Phos., Carb-v.

Yellow fever =Camph., Bry., Cadm., Ars. Crot-h.

Yellow Pus =Calc-s.---The true indication for the remedy is a thick, heavy, yellow pus, sometimes streaked with blood.

Yellow skin =Plb.---Yellow skins, dark brown, liver spots in climacteric years, jaundice, the eyes, skin and urine yellow.

Yellow teeth =Iod.---Teeth yellow and easily blunted by vegetable acids.

Yellowish discharge =Puls.--- “Ripe” head colds with profuse, thick, yellowish discharge. Eyelids stick together in the morning.

Yellowish, earthy complexion =Berb.

Yellowish, sickly yellow, jaundiced =Plb.

Yellowish, sickly yellow, not jaundiced =Caust.

Yellowish, yellow spots on the face =Sep.

Zymotic fever=Main medicines-Arn., Ars., Bapt., Bry., Carbn-s., Crot-h., Echi., Hyos., Kali-p., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Pyrog.



BIOCHEMIC SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Dr. Wilhelm heinrich schuessler, a German homoeopathic physician founded biochemic system of medicine in 1873. His theory is based on the following simple logic.

- (a) The human body contains twelve inorganic elements, essential for normal cell-function and to preserve our health.

- (b) Disease is caused when one or more of these tissue salts (cell builders) are deficient or abnormal in an impure state due to errors in our diet and normal cell-function and molicular balance of these salts is disturbed in any parts of the organism.

- (c) When these tissue salts are split up by trituration process and rendered so fine that their particles are easily absorbed through the walls of the starved cells, Thus when these tissue salts are supplied in molecular and minimal doses needed by the human organism, normal cell function and proper health is restored.

Dose

For best results either dissolve the tablets below tongue and drink lukwarm water thereafter. In case of infants and acute ailments, dissolve the tablets in warm water and take a spoonful per does.

ADULTS : 4 Tablets (of 1 grain Each)

CHILDREN : 2 or 3 tablets. (of 1 grain Each)

INFANTS : 1 or 2 tablets. (of 1 grain Each)



REPETITION

Medicines of 3x, 6x 12x or 30x Potencies

In chronic and general cases :.....4 hourly

In sub-acute cases :.....2 hourly

In acute cases :1 hourly

In very acute cases eg. Severe pain, cramps, convulsions etc.
at 5 to 10 or 15 minutes interval.

Medicines of 200x potency

In chronic cases :.....Twice a week.

In sub-acute cases :.....Once a day.

In acute cases :Twice a day.



BIOCHEMIC MEDICINES & DISEASES COVERED

CALC- FLOR : *Cataract *Erosion of Teeth Enamel *Hardness of Glands *Gouty Enlargements * Piles *Prostate *Tonsils *Uterine bleeding *Varicose Veins * Hardness.

CALC-PHOS : *Anaemia *Albuminuria *Bitter Taste In The Morning *Convalescence *Defficient Bone Structure In Children *Rachitis *Summer Complaints Of Children * Chronic Diseases with Loss Of weight *Tonic For The Aged.

Calc-SULPH : *Boils *Chronic catarrhs *Quinsy *Skin Diseases *Suppuration & pus Formation *Ulcers.

FERR-PHOS : *Bleedings *Congestions *Early Stages of acute diseases *Epistaxis * Fevers * Hemorrhages * Incontinence of urine * Inflammations.

KALI-MUR : *Bronchitis *Catarrhal Diseases *Croup *Diarrhea *Glandular Swellings *Rhinitis *Sore Throat.

KALI-PHOS : *Hemorrhages *Hysteria *Insomnia *Nervous Disorders *Neuralgia *Neuritis *Putrid, Foul smell.

KALI-SULPH : *Bronchitis *Chronic Catarrhal Disorders *Rheumatism *Skin Diseases *Dandruff *Typhoid *Whooping Cough.

MAG-PHOS : *Colics and pains *Convulsions & Spasms *Cough spasmodic *Headache *Menses Painful *Neuralgic Pains.

NAT-MUR: *Asthma *Coryza *Diabetes *Indigestion *Watery Vomiting *Rhinitis *Water Imbalance.

NAT-PHOS: *Acidity *Diarrhea *Fever *Indigestion *Lumbago (Backache) *Rheumatism.

NAT-SULPH : *Bilious & Liver disorders *Cholera Morbus *Diabetes *Jaundice *Malaria *Excess of water in body.

SILICEA : *Boils *Chronic catarrhal and Respiratry Ailments *Chronic Suppurating Troubles * Tonsillitis.



HOW TO KEEP YOURSELF FIT WHOLE LIFE

LOOK FOR YOUR BIRTH TISSUE SALT, BIOCHEMIC REMEDY

AND HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE

Dr. G. Carey states that people use up more of a certain of salt according to the time of the year in which they were born. As a result there is a tendency to deficiency in these Birth Salts. Our Personal experience suggests that there is more than just something in it. The universe is vast wholeness, and owing to the laws of correspondences, each individual, each planet, every plant, and every mineral can be definitely associated with those things with which they have affinities associated with those things with which they have affinities and which react to similar vibrations. The periods and their minerals and homoeopathic medicines are given below -

LOOK FOR YOUR BIRTH PERIOD	BIOCHEMIC REMEDY HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE
March 21 to April 19,	Kali-phos 6x Aconite Nap 30.
April 19 to May 20,	Nat-sulph 6x Belladonna 30.
May 20 to June 21,	Kali-mur 6x Bryonia 30.
June 21 to July 22,	Calc-fluor 12x Ipecac 30.
July 22 to August 22,	Mag-phos 6x Chamomilla 30.



653... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

August 22 to September 23,	Kali-sulph 6x Pulsatilla 30.
September 23 to October 23	Nat-phos 6x Rhus-tox 30
October 23 to November 22	Calc-sulph 6x Pulsatilla 30.
November 22 to December 21	Silicea 12x Merc-sol 30.
December 21 to January 19	Calc-phos 12x Sulphur 30.
January 19 to February 19	Nat-mur 6x Arsenic Alb 30.
February 19 to March 20	Ferr-phos 6x Veratrum Alb 30.

A dose of your particular Biochemic Medicines and or homoeopathic medicine once weekly should help to keep you fit. It frequently happens that the same salt will promote recovery from illness, no matter whether the physical symptoms indicate that salt or not.



BIOCHEMIC PRESCRIBER AT A GLANCE

ABDOMINAL PAIN (COLIC)

BC-3 : i.e. Calc-Phos 3x, Ferr-Phos 3x, Mag-Phos 3x, Nat-Sulph 3x.

ABSCESSSES AND BOILS

Inflammation and Swelling : Ferr-Phos 12x Or 6x,
To break open and evacuate pus : Silicea 3x or 6x,
To Hasten healing process : Silicea 200x, Calc-Sulph 6x,
With acidity of blood : Nat-Phos 3x.
Chronic or when bones are affected : Calc-Fluor 12x
Calc-Phos 6x, Silicea 12x
Fistula : Treat like abscesses

ACCIDENTS & WOUNDS

Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Phos 6x., Kali-Mur6x, Calc-Fluor 12x,
Silicea 12x, Calc-Sulph 6x.
Head Injury and its bad Effects : Nat-Sulph 6x.

ACIDITY, FLATULENCE & INDIGESTION

BC 25 : i.e. Nat-Phos 3x., Nat-Sulph 3x., Silicea 12x.
Heart Burn with Flatulence add Calc-Phos 6x

ACNE , PIMPLES

Calc-Fluor 3x., Calc-Sulph 3x., Kali-Sulph 3x., Mag-Phos 3x.,
Nat-Phos3x., Nat-Sulph 3x., Or
Calc-Phos 6x., Ferr-Phos 6x., Kali-Mur6x., Nat-Mur6x.,
Silicea12x.

ACNE TEENAGE

Nat-phos 6x., Silicea 12x.

ADENOIDS

Calc-Fluor 3x, Calc-Phos12x., Ferr-Phos6x., Kali-Mur3x., Kali-Sulph 3x.

ALLERGIC RHINITIS, HAY FEVER



655... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Nat-m 6x., Ferr-p 6x.

Mag-p 6x.—As an intermediate medicine in case of sneezing fits and asthmatic.

ALLERGY

Calc-Fluor 3x., Calc-Phos 3x., Kali-Mur 3x., Kali-Phos 3x., Kali-Sulph 3x., Nat-Mur3x., Silicea 12x.

ALOPECIA

Nat-m 6x., Silicea 12x., Kali-p12x, Ferr-p 12x.

ANAEMIA

BC 1 i.e. Calc-Phos 3x., Ferr-Phos 3x., Kali-Phos 3x., Nat-mur 12x., Silicea30x For Chronic Cases. Add with BC 1.

With defective nutrition : Calc-Phos 3x Or 6x.

In young girls with palpitation & Melancholia : Nat-mur30x

ANAL CUTS (FISSURES, RHAGADES)

Calc-f 6x., Sil 12x.

ANEURISM

(A pulsating tumour by the dilatation or an artery Calc-Fluor 200x, Ferr-Phos 200x.

APHTHOUS (THRUSH)

Calc-Fluor 3x, Calc-Phos 3x, Ferr-Phos 12x, Kali-Mur 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Mag-Phos 3x, Nat-Mur 3x.

APPETITE LOSS OF (ANOREXIA)

Calc-Phos 6x, Kali-Phos 6x Nat-Phos 6x Nat-Sulph 6x.

ARTHRITIS

Calc-Fluor 3x, Calc-Phos 3x. Ferr-Phos 12x. Kali-Mur 3x. Kali-Phos12X, Mag-Phos 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Nat-Phos3x, Silicea 12x

ASTHMA

BC 2 : I.E. Kali-Phos 3x, Mag-Phos 6x, Nat-Mur 12x, Nat-Sulph 3x

BACKACHE



656... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Calc-Phos 6x, Ferr-Phos 6x Or 12x, Nat-Phos 6x, Silicea 12x

BED WETTING (ENURESIS)

Calc-Fluor 200x, Ferr-Phos 200x.

BELCHING

Nat-p 6x., Nat-s 6x., Mag-p6x., Calc-p 6x.,

BILIOUSNESS

Kali-mur3x., Nat-sulph3x.

BLEEDING FROM NOSE, LUNGS OR BOWELS

Ferr-Phos 30x, Kali-Mur 12x, Kali-Phos 12x.

Blistering rash (herpes)

Nat-m 6x.

Blood poisoning

Kali-p 6x., Ferr-p 6x.

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH

Calc-Fluor 6x. Ferr-Phos6x, Kali-Phos 12x, Nat-Mur12x Nat-Sulph 12x

BLOOD PRESSURE LOW

Calc-Phos 3x, Kali-pho 3x, Nat-Mur 3x

Breast Inflammation of nursing Mother

Ferr-p 6x., Nat-p 6x., Sil 12x., Kali-p 6x.

Brittle Nail

Sil 12x.

BRONCHITIS

Ferr-Phos 12x, Kali-Mur 6x, Kali-Sulph 6x, Nat-Mur 30x.

BRUISES

Ferr-Phos 6x, Kali-Mur 6x.

BURNS



657... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Ferr-Phos 12x, Kali-Mur 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Nat-Phos 3x.

Buzzing in the ears

Calc-fl 12x., Silicea 12x.

CATARACT

Kali-Mur 12x, Nat-Sulph 12x , Silicea 12x, 4 Doses Daily.

Calc-Fluor 200x – one dose daily at bed time.

Externally, use cineraria maritime eye drops.

Cholecystitis

Nat-s 6x., Ferr-p 6x., Kali-p 6x., Kali-m 6x.

CHOLERA

Ferr-Phos 6x, Nat-Sulph 6x, Mag-Phos 6x, Nat-M 30x.

Cold in the head

Ferr-p 6x., Nat-m 6x., Mag-p 6x., Kali-s 6x., Sil 12x.

COLD, CATARRH & CORYZA

STAGE 1. BC. 5 Ferr-Phos 6x, Calc-Phos 6x, Kali-Mur 6x, Nat-Mur 6x, Kali-Sulph-6x.

STAGE 2. Kali-Mur 6x, Calc-Fluor 6x, Kali-Phos 6x, Nat-Sulph 6x.

STAGE 3. Mag-Phos 6x, Nat-Phos 6x, Silicea 6x, Calc-Sulph 6x.

STAGE 4. Ozaena, Calc-Sulph 6x, Silicea 6x.

To promote Healing process : Silicea 200x.

COLIC: SEE ABDOMINAL PAIN

Concussion

Ferr-p 6x., Kali-p 6x., Nat-s 6x., Mag-p 6x.

Conjunctival inflammation'

Ferr-p 6x., Kali-mur 6x., Nat-m 6x., Nat-s 6x., Silicea 12x.



CONSTIPATION

BC 4 : i.e. Calc-Fluor 3x, Kali-Mur 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Silicea 3x.

658... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Corns

Calc-fl 12x., Silicea 12x.

COUGH

BC 6 : i.e. Ferr-Phos 3x Or 6x, Kali-Mur 3x Or 6x, Mag-Phos 6x, Nat-Mur 6x, Nat-Sulph 3x.

Yellowish or yellowish green secretions, Kali-Sulph 6x, Nat-Phos 6x, Nat-Sulph 6x. Consumptive Cases-Silicea 200x.

CRAMPS

Calc-Phos 6x, Kali-Mur 6x, Mag-Phos 6x, Nat-Phos 6x, Nat-Sulph 6x.

Cystitis

Ferr-p 6x., Kali-m 6x., Sil 12x., Mag-p 6x.

DEAFNESS

Ferr-Phos 12x, Kali-Mur 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Silicea 12x.

DELIVERY, SAFE AND EASY

BC 26 : i.e. Calc-Fluor 6x, Calc-Phos 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Mag-Phos 3x.

DENTITION, TEETHING TROUBLES

BC 21 : Calc-Phos 3x, Ferr-Phos 3x, For pains, add Mag-Phos 3x.

Depressive conditions

Kali-p 6x.,

DIABETES

BC 7: i.e. Calc-Phos 3x, Nat-Phos 3x, Nat-Sulph 3x.

DIARRHOEA

BC 8 : i.e. Calc-Phos 3x, Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Nat-Sulph 3x.

If stools smell sour, add Nat-Phos 6x.

DREAMS

Ferr-Phos 12x, Kali-Phos 6x, Nat-Phos 3x.



659... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

DYSENTRY

BC 9: i.e. Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Mur 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Mag-Phos 3x.

EARS DISEASES OF

Aching : Ferr-Phos 6x, Mag-Phos 6x.

Discharge : Calc-Sulph 6x, Kali-Mur 6x, Silicea 12x.

Humming in : Calc-Phos 6x, Kali-Mur 6x, Kali-Phos 6x, Silicea 12x.

Epilepsy

Kali-mur6x., Mag-p 6x., Ferr-p 6x., Calc-p 6x.

EYES DISEASES OF

Conjunctivitis & sore with watery discharge: Ferr-phos12x,

Kali-mur 6x., NAT-mur 12x., Nat-sulph 6x.

Styes & Thick Yellow discharge: Silicea 12x.,

Meibomian Glands (on inner surface of eyelids) : Calc-fluor 12x.

Cataract : See CATARACT

Facial Neuralgia

Mag-p 6x.

Feeling of lump in the throat

Mag-phos 6x.

FEET & LEGS, PAIN

Calc-Fluor 6X, Calc-Phos 6x, Kali-Phos 6x, Mag-Phos 6x.

FEVER

BC 11 : i.e. Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Mur 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Nat-Mur 6x, Nat-Sulph 3x.



FISTULA : SEE ABSCESES AND BOILS

660... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

FLATULENCE

Calc-Phos 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Mag-Phos 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Nat-Phos 3x, Nat-Sulph 3x, Silicea 12x.

Flu

Ferr-p 6x., Kali-p 6x., Kali-mur 6x.

Frostbites

Kali-p 6x., Nat-s 6x., Sil 12x.

Furuncle

Ferr-p., Sil 6x., Calc-p 6x., Calc-f 6x., Kali-p 6x.

Gallstones

Nat-s 6x., Nat-p 6x., Mag-p 6x., Ferr-ph 6x.

Gastric acid

Nat-p 6x., Nat-m 6x.

Gastritis

Ferr-ph 6x., Mag-p 6x., Nat-ph6x., Kali-s 6x., Calc-ph 6x.

Giddiness

Ferr-p 6x., Calc-p 6x., Kali-p 6x.

Goitre

Mag-p.6x., Calc-f12x.

Gout

Ferr-ph6x., Kali-m 6x., Nat-ph 6x., Sil 12x., Calc-ph 6x., Calc-f 6x.

GUMS SWOLLEN

Calc-Sulph 3x, Ferr-Phos 6x, Kali-Mur 6.

Haemmatoma

Ferr-p 6x., Kali-mur 6x.

Haemorrhoids

Calc-fl 12x., Silicea 12x., Ferr-phos 6x., Kali-phos 6x.



661... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

HAIR FALLING OF

Calc-Phos 3x, Kali-Mur 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Silicea 12x.

Hardening of the arteris

Calc-f 12x., Silicea 12x., Mag-p 6x., Kali-phos 12x.

HEADACHE

BC 12 : i.e. Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Mag-Phos 3x, Nat-mur 6x, for nervous headache add Silicea 6x with BC 12 above.

Heart problems nervous

Kali-phos 12x., Mag-phos 6x.

Heartburn

Nat-p6x., Mag-phos 6x.

HICCOUGH

In hot water, Mag-Phos 6x.

Due to abuse of quinine : Nat-mur 200x.

HOARSENESS

Kali-mur 6x., Kali-s 6x ., Ferr-phos 6x., Nat-phos 6x., Nat-mur 6x.,

Obstinate Cases: add, Calc-phos 6x.

Hot flushes during menopause

Ferr-phos 12x.

INDIGESTION, DYSPEPSIA

With acidity & sour eructations : Nat-Phos 6x.

With bilious or bitter taste in mouth : Nat-Sulph 6x.

With cramps & Spasms : Mag-Phos 6x.

With Nervous and weakness of heart : Kali-Phos 6x

With Non-assimilation : Calc-Phos 12x.

With sluggish liver and white coated tongue : Kali-mur 6x.

INFLAMMATIONS, SWELLING



662... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

- Stage 1 : Ferr-Phos 12x Or 30x.
Stage 2 :Kali-Mur 6x.
Stage 3 :Calc-Phos 12x, Calc-Sulph 6x, Silicea 200x

INFLUENZA

Ferr-Phos 12x, Kali-mur 6x, Nat-mur 30x, Nat-Sulph 6x or 12x.

Injuries

Ferr-phos 6x., Kali-mur 6x., Calc-fl 12x.

Intervertebral complaints

Calc-fl 12x., Silicea 12x.

Involuntary urine discharge at the time of coughing sneezing, straining

Nat-mur 6x.

Itching of the anus

Calc-f 12x., Ferr-phos 12x.

Itching of the skin

Mag-p 6x., Calc-phos 12x.

JAUNDICE : SEE LIVER TROUBLES

LEGS & FEET PAIN

Calc-Fluor 6x, Calc-Phos 6x, Kali-Phos6x, Mag-Phos 6x.

LEUCORRHEA

BC 13 : i.e. Calc-Phos 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Nat-Mur 6x.

Chronic cases : Calc-Phos 3x, Kali-Mur 6x, Kali-Phos 6x, Kali-Sulph 6x, Nat-Mur 12x, Silicea 12x.



LIVER TROUBLES

Ferr-Phos 6x, Kali-Mur 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Nat-Phos 3x, Nat-Sulph 3x

Loss of appetite

663... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Kali-p 12x., Calc-p 6x., Nat-mur 6x., Nat-ph 6x., Kali-mur 6x.

Lumbago

Ferr-phos 6x., Mag-ph 6x., Calc-ph 6x.

MALARIA

Ferr-Phos 6x, Nat-Mur 12x, Nat-Sulph 3x.

MEASLES

BC 14 :i.e. Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Mur 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x.

MELANCHOLIA

With depressed or mourn feeling : Nat-mur 30x.

With loss of Memory : Kali-Phos 6x.

MEMORY WEAK

Kali-Phos 12x.

MENSES

Absent or stopped : Calc-Phos 6x, Kali-Mur 6x, Kali-Phos 6x,
Nat-Mur 12x.

Irregular : BC 15 i.e. Calc-Phos 3x, Ferr-Pho 3x, Kali-Phos 3x,
Mag-Phos 3x.

Painful : Kali-Phos 6x, Ferr-Phos 12x, Mag-Phos 12x.

Profuse : Calc-Fluor 12x, Calc-Phos 12x, Ferr-Phos 12x, Kali-
Mur 3x, Kali-Phos 6x, Kali-Phos 6x, Nat-Mur 6x, Nat-Sulph 3x.

Scanty or late : Kali-Phos 6x, Kali-Sulph 6x, Mag-Phos 6x,
Nat-Mur 3x, Nat-Phos 3x.

MIGRAINE

Kali-Phos 6x, Mag-Phos 6x., Nat-Mur 6x, Silicea 6x.

Milk crust

Nat-p 12x.

MORNING SICKNESS

Kali-Mur 6x, Nat-Mur 6x, Nat-Sulph 6x.

Muscles hardening



664... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Calc-fl 12x.

NAILS BITING

Kali-Mur 6x, Kali-Sulph 6x, Silicea 6x.

NERVOUS EXHAUSTION

BC 16 : i.e. Calc-Phos 3x, Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Mag-Phos 3x, Nat-Mur 3x.

NEURALGIC PAIN

Ferr-Phos 6x, Kali-Phos 3x, Mag-Phos 3x.

Nosebleeds

Kali-p 6x., Kali-m 6x., Nat-m 6x.

OBESITY

Calc-Phos 30x, Kali-mur 6x. Nat-m 6x.

OTITIS

Calc-Phos 12x, Calc-Sulph 3x, Ferr-Phos 12x, Kali-Phos 12x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Silicea 12x.

Panic attacks

Kali-ph 6x.

Paronychia

Ferr-p 6x., Silicea 12x., Calc-f 12x.

PILES

BC 17 : i.e. Calc-Phos 3x, Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Mur 3x, Kali-Phos 3x.

Blind : Calc-Fluor 12x, add with BC 17

Acute & darting pain : Mag-Phos 6x add with BC 17

PRICKLY HEAT

Calc-Phos 6x, Kali-mur 6x, Nat-mur 30x.

Primula dermatitis nettle rash

Kali-ph 6x., Nat-m.

PYORRHOEA



665... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

BC 18 : i.e. Calc-Fluor 3x, Calc-Sulph 3x, Silicea 6x.

RHEUMATISM

BC 19 : i.e. Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Mag-Phos 3x, Nat-Sulph 3x.

RHEUMATISM CHRONIC

BC 19 + Kali-mur 6x, Nat-Phos 3x.

RICKETS

Calc-Phos 3x, Ferrum Phos 3x, Nat-mur 12x, Silicea 12x.

RINGWORM

Kali-Sulph 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Silicea 12x.

SCIATICA

Kali-Phos 6x Or 12x, Mag-Phos 6x, Nat-Mur 30x, Nat-Sulph 6x.

Signs of paralysis

Kali-ph 6x.

SKIN DISEASES

BC 20 : i.e., Calc-Fluor 6x, Calc-Sulph 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Nat-Sulph 3x.

Crusta lactea with acidity :Nat-Phos 6x, Calc-Sulph 6x & Silicea 12x Or 30x.

Dryness of the skin with yellow matter : Kali-Sulph 6x.

Eczema with watery secretions : Nat-Mur 12x Or 30x.

Eruptions with Bran-like scaling or sticky, ropy, greyish discharge : Kali-Mur- 6x

Inflammation : Ferr-Phos 12x, Alternate With Kali-Mur 6x.

Nettlerash : Kali-Mur 6x, Nat-Mur 6x.

SLEEPLESSNESS (INSOMNIA)

Ferr-Phos 6x, Kali-Phos 6x, Nat-Mur 12x.

Sore in small children

Nat-m 6x., Nat-p 6x.



666... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Sore in the lower leg

Calc-fl 12x., Nat-s6x., Silicea 12x.

SPERMATORRHOEA

Calc-Sulph 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Nat-Mur 3x, Nat-Phos 3x, Silicea 12x.

SPLEEN ENLARGED

Nat-Mur 200x, Nat-Sulph 12x.

State of exhaustion

Kali-ph 6x., Mag-p 6x.

Stomatitis

Ferr-p 12x., Kali-p 6x.

Stroke

Ferr-p 6x., Silicea 12x., Kali-p 6x.

Stye

Silicea 12x., Calc-f 6x., Nat-p 6x.

SUN STROKE

Kali-Phos 12x, Nat-Mur 30x.

Suppurations

Silicea 6x.

SWEAT ON SOLES OF FEET

Nat-Mur 200x, Silicea 200x, Twice A Week.

SYNOVITIS

Calc-Fluor 12x, Calc-Phos 12x, Ferr-Phos 12x, Nat-Mur 12x, Silicea 12x.

Throat infection (Pharyngitis/Pharyngeal)

Ferr-p 12x., Calc-p 6x., Kali-p 6x., Calc-p 6x.

THROAT SORE

BC 10 : i.e. Calc-Phos 3x, Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Mur 3x.



667... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

TONIC GENERAL

BC 28 : i.e. Eleven tissue remedies available with homoeopathic chemists

TONIC NERVES AND BRAIN

BC 24 : i.e. Calc-Phos 3x, Ferr-Phos 3x, Kali-Phos 3x, Mag-Phos 3x, Nat-Phos 3x.

TONSILITIS

Calc-Fluor 3x, Calc-ph 3x, Ferr-ph 12x, Kali-mur 3x, Mag-Phos 3x, Nat-mur 3x.

Chronic cases add Calc-Sulph 3x, Kali-Sulph 3x, Silicea 12x.

TOOTHACHE

BC 23 : Calc-Fluor 3x, Ferr-Phos 3x, Mag-Ph 3x.

TUMOURS

Hard : Calc-Fluor 30x, Soft : Kali-mur 6x.

Twitching of the face

Nat-p 6x.

TYPHOID FEVER

Ferr-Phos 6x, Kali-Mur 3x, Kali-Phos 6x, Nat-Mur 12x, Nat-Sulph 3x.

ULCER (AN OPEN SORE)

Calc-Sulph 6x, Ferr-Phos 12x, Kali-Mur 6x, Kali-sulph 6x., Silicea 12x.

Bones : Calc-Fluor 6x, Calc-Phos 6x.

Stomach or intestine : Syphilitic ulcer : Nat-Phos 6x.

URINE INCONTINENCE OF (FREQUENT)

Calc-Phos6x, Ferr-Ph 12x, Kali-Ph 6x, Nat-Mur 6x, Nat-Sulph 12x.

Variocose veins

Calc-fl 12x., Sil 12x., Ferr-p 6x.

VERTIGO

Calc-Phos 12x, Ferr-Phos12x, Kali-Phos 6x.



668... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

VITALITY, WEAKNESS OF

BC 27 : Calc-Ph 3x, Ferr-Ph 3x, Kali-Ph 3x, Nat-Ph 3x, Nat-Mur 6x.

VOMITING

Ferr-Phos 12x, Nat-Phos 6x, Nat-Sulph 12x.

Vomiting in pregnancy

Calc-p 6x

Warts

Kali-m 6x., Nat-m 6x.

Weak memory

Kali-p 6x., Calc-fl 12x.

WHOOPING COUGH

Kali-Mur 6x, Kali-Sulph 6x, Mag-Phos 12x, Nat-Mur 30x.

WORMS

Calc-fluor 12x., Nat-phos 3x.



REMEDIES AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS

Remedies

Aconitum Napellus
Aesculus hippocastanum
Allium cepa
Alumina
Anacardium
Apis Mellifica
Antimonium-crudum
Antimonium-tartaricum
Arnica-montana
Arsenicum-album
Baryta-carbonica
Belladonna
Berberis-vulgaris
Bryonia-alba
Calcarea-carbonica
Calcarea-phosphorica
Calendula-officinalis
Cantharis
Carbolicum-acidum
Carbo-vegetabilis
Caulophyllum
Causticum
Chamomilla
Cinchona officinalis
Cistus-canadensis
Cocculus

Abbreviatios

Acon.
Aesc.
All-c.
Alum.
Anac.
Apis.
Ant-c.
Ant-t.
Arn.
Ars.
Bar-c.
Bell.
Berb.
Bry.
Calc.
Calc-p.
Cale
Canth.
Carb-ac.
Carb-v.
Caul.
Caust.
Cham.
Chin.
Cist.
Cocc.



Coffea-cruda	Coff.
Colchicum	Colch.
Crotalus-horridus	Crot-h.
Cuprum-arsenicosum	Cupr-ar.
Cuprum-metallicum	Cupr.
Dulcamara	Dulc.
Digitalis-purpurea	Dig.
Drosera	Dros.
Echinacea-augustifolia	Echi.
Equisetum	Equis.
Eupatorium-perfoliatum	Eup-per.
Euphrasia	Euphr.
Ferrum-metallicum	Ferr-m.
Ferrum-phosphoricum	Ferr-p.
Gelsemium-sempervirens	Gels.
Glonoine	Glon.
Graphites	Graph.
Hamamelis-virginica	Ham.
Hepar-sulphuris	Hep.
Hyoscyamus-niger	Hyos.
Hypericum-perfoliatum	Hyper.
Ignatia amara	Ign.
Ipecacuanha	Ip.
Kali-bichromicum	Kali-bi.
Kali-bromatum	Kali-br.
Kali-carbonicum	Kali-c.
Kali-muriaticum	Kali-m.
Kreosotum	Kreos.
Lachesis	Lach.
Ledum-palustre	Led.
Lycopodium	Lyc.



Magnesia-phosphorica	Mang.
Mercurius-corrosivus	Merc-c.
Mercurius-sol	Merc.
Natrum-muriaticum	Nat-m.
Natrum-phosphoricum	Nat-p.
Niricum-acidum	Nit-ac.
Nux-vomica	Nux-v.
Oxalicum-acidum	Ox-ac.
Phosphorus	Phos.
Phosphorus-acidum	Ph-ac.
Phytolacca-decandr	Phyt.
Podophyllum	Podo.
Psorinum	Psor.
Pulsatilla-nigricans	Puls.
Pyrogenium	Pyrog.
Rhododendron	Rhod.
Rhus-toxicodendron	Rhus-t.
Rumex-crispus	Rumex.
Ruta-graveolens	Ruta-g.
Sabina	Sabin.
Sanguinaria	Sang.
Secale-cor	Sec.
Sepia	Sep.
Silicea	Sil.
Spongia-tosta	Spong.
Staphyasagra	Staph.
Sulphur	Sulph.
Symphytum officinale	Symph.
Syphilitinum	Syph.
Thuja-occidentalis	Thuj.
Urtica-urens	Urt-u.



672... Homoeopathic & Biochemic Instant Prescriber

Veratrum-album

Verbascum

Zincum-met

Verat-a.

Verb.

Zinc.



DISEASES AND THEIR DESCRIPTIONS

Abortion = Premature expulsion of a fetus.

Acne = Inflammation of the sebaceous glands from retained secretion.

Acromegaly = Enlargement of many parts of the skeletal system especially of the face.

Actinomycosis = An infectious disease of cattle and man due to the ray-fungus.

Adenitis = Inflammation of a gland or lymph node.

Adenoids = Hypertrophied adenoid tissue, as in the pharynx.

Alcoholism = Symptoms of the excessive use of alcohol.

Amblyopia = Dimness of vision.

Amenorrhea = Absence or abnormal stoppage of menses.

Anaemia = Deficiency of blood or red corpuscles and haemoglobin.

Angina pectoris = Pain and oppression around the heart.

Anidrosis = Absence or deficiency of sweat.

Anthrax = A carbuncle, the disease is produced by bacillus anthracis.

Aphasia = Loss of power of speech from a cortical lesion.

Aphonia = Loss of voice, due to a peripheral lesion.

Aphthae = Thrush-small white ulcers in the mouth.

Appendicitis = Inflammation of appendix vermiformis.

Arthritis = Inflammation of a joint.

Ascites = Dropsy of the abdomen.



Asphyxia=The condition caused by non oxygenation of the blood resulting in hypoxia and hypercapnia.

Asthenopia=Weak or painful vision.

Asthma= Paroxysmal dyspnea with oppression.

Bilious Fever=Fever with vomiting of bile.

Bronchitis=Inflammation of the bronchial tubes.

Bruises=A flesh injury; contusion.

Bunion=*A swelling of a bursa of the foot.*

Burns scalds=A lesion of tissue from dry heat or flame.

Calculi biliary=A gall stone.

Catarrh=Inflammation of a mucous membrane.

Chicken pox=Varicella, infectious eruptive disease due to varicella.

Chilblains= Localised erythema and oedema caused by exposure to cold especially in hands, feet and ears.

Cholera=A disease characterized by emesis, rice water diarrhea, cramps and prostration.

Chordee=Painful down curved erection of penis in gonorrhoea.

Chorea=involuntary muscular twitching.

Croup=Inflammation of the larynx and trachea with dyspnea and membranous.

Cyanosis=Blue discolouration of skin from nonoxidation of blood.

Deafness=The condition of being deaf.

Debility=Asthenia, loss of strength adynamia.

Delirium=Mental aberration due to diseases.

Dentition=The cutting of teeth, and the period of the same.

Dyspepsia=Impaired digestion.



Eczema=Inflammation of the skin with exudation of lymph.

Encephalitis=Inflammation of the brain.

Enuresis=Incontinence of urine.

Epilepsy=A nervous disease with loss of consciousness and tonic and clonic convulsions.

Erysipelas=An acute specific inflammation of the skin and subcutaneous tissues, accompanied by fever and constitutional disturbances.

Fainting=Swooning syncope.

Fatty degeneration=The conversion of an organ into oil.

Felon=Infection of fingers usually terminating in an abscess paronychia.

Fissure of Anus=A linear ulcer at the margin of the anus.

Fissure=A groove or cleft.

Fistula=An abnormal tube, like a passage in the body between two internal organs or from an internal organ to the surface of the body.

Floating kidney=A movable or misplaced kidney.

Freckles=A benign, small, tan to brown macule occurring on the skin exposed to the sun usually in children, fading in adult life.

Gangrene=The mortification or death of soft tissue.

Gastralgia=Pain in the stomach.

Gastric ulcer=An ulcer on the gastric or duodenal mucosa.

Gleet=Chronic stage of gonorrhoea with mucopurulent discharge.

Gonorrhoea=A contagious inflammation with a purulent discharge from the genitals. A sexually transmitted disease.

Gravel=A sand like deposit in the urine.



Gum Boils=An abscess of the jaw parulis.

Haematuria=Blood in urine.

Haemorrhoids=Piles. A varicose dilatation of a vein resulting from a persistent increase in venous pressure in the anus.

Heart hypertrophy=Abnormal enlargement of the heart.

Heartburn=A burning sensation in the epigastrium and lower part of chest due to hyperchlorhydria.

Hemiopia=Blindness of one-half of the visual field.

Hernia=The protrusion of a viscus from its normal position through an abnormal opening.

Herpes zoster=An acute typical inflammatory disease of the skin, appearing in the course of certain cutaneous nerves, accompanied by severe neuralgic pains, and by the presence of group of firm, tense vesicles rising from an edematous base.

Herpes=A skin disease with patches of distinct vesicles along the course of a nerve. An acute, non-contagious, inflammatory disease, characterized by clusters of vesicles on a hyperemic base with burning and severe pain.

Hiccough=A spasmodic inspiration suddenly arrested by an involuntary closure of the glottis.

Home sickness=Longing for home.

Hydrocele=A collection of serum in the tunica vaginalis or in connection with the testicle or cord.

Hydrocephalus=A collection of water in the head. dropsy of the brain.

Hydrophobia=Fear of water, a symptom of rabies.

Hydrothorax=Dropsy of the chest.

Hypochondriasis=Extreme depression with morbid anxiety regarding the health.

Hysteria=A functional neurosis with abnormal sensations, emotions or paroxysms.



Impetigo=An acute pustular disease of the skin, characterized by the formation of discrete, round or oval pustules, situated on a slightly inflamed base.

Inflammation=A morbid condition with hyperemia, pain, heat, swelling and disordered function.

Influenza=A contagious epidemic catarrhal fever with great prostration and varying symptoms and sequelae.

Insanity=Dementia, mania, melancholia, mental derangement, madness.

Insomnia=Inability to sleep.

Iritis=Inflammation of the iris.

Keloids=A sharply elevated, irregularly shaped, progressively enlarging scar due to the formation of excess collagen during connective tissue repair.

Labour=Parturition, bringing forth of the young.

Lactation=The formation or secretion of milk at the time of suckling.

Lead colic=Colic from lead poisoning.

Lentigo =Circumscribed spot on the skin, like freckles, but histologically distinct from it due to the presence of an increased number of normal appearing melanocytes along the dermo epidermal junction. Do not darken on exposure to sunlight.

Leprosy=An endemic chronic, malignant disease with cutaneous and other lesions,, due to bacillus leprae.

Leucoderma=A condition of defective pigmentation of the skin especially congenital absence of pigment in patches.

Lumbago=Pain in the lower part of the back.

Lupus=Localised destruction or degeneration of the skin caused by various cutaneous diseases.

Malaria=An infectious disease caused by a protozoan parasite which is transmitted by



mosquitoes, characterised with periodic fever and chills.

Mania=Delirium or madness.

Marasmus=Wasting or emaciation.

Measles=An exanthematous contagious disease in children.

Meningitis=Inflammation of the meninges.

Menopause=Cessations of the menstrual or reproductive life.

Milk fever=Fever attending the establishment of lactation after delivery.

Mollities ossium= Osteomalacia.

Morphinism=The morbid state produced by the morbid state produced by the excessive use of morphine.

Morvan's disease=I Form of syringomyelia.

Mountain Sickness=A condition marked by dyspnea, nausea, rapid pulse and headache, due to rarified air at high altitude.

Mumps=An acute infectious disease marked by swelling of the parotid glands.

Muscae volitantes=Floating spots in the visual field.

Myelitis=Inflammation of the spinal cord.

Myopia=Near sightedness.

Myositis=Inflammation of the muscle tissue.

Neurasthenia=Exhaustion of nerve-force.

Neuritis=Inflammation of a nerve.

Nodes=A small mass of tissue in the form of a swelling, knot or protuberance, either normal or pathological.

Oedema=Accumulation of serum in the cellular tissue.

Onychia = Chronic inflammation of matrix of a nail.



Otorrhea=A discharge from the external auditory meatus.

Oxaluria=A genus of nematode worms.

Ozaena=Ulcers in mucus membrane of nose. Offensive pus and even necrosis of bone set in.

Palpitation=Violent pulsation of the heart.

Paralysis=Loss or impairment of motor or motor function in a part due to a lesion in the neural or muscular mechanism. Also impairment of sensory function.

Pellagra=A clinical deficiency syndrome, due to deficiency of niacin, characterized by digestive disturbances, skin lesions, and nervous symptoms. Now said to be a deficiency disease.

Peritonitis=Inflammation of the peritoneum.(Serous membrane lining the abdomen)

Pharyngitis=Inflammation of the pharynx.

Phosphaturia=The presence of phosphates in urine.

Photophobia=A hyperesthetic sensitiveness to light.

Pityriasis=A scaly skin diseases with hypopigmented patches, usually involving the face especially the cheeks and the area around the mouth.

Plague=A contagious, malignant, epidemic disease transmitted by the bite of a rat flea.

Polyuria=Excessive secretion of urine, characteristic of diabetes.

Psoriasis=A chronic inflammatory skin disease with scale formation.

Ptomaine poisoning=A crystallizable, nitrogenous basic substance, produced by bacteria in dead animals or vegetable matter.

Ptyalism=An excessive secretion of saliva.



Purpura=Small haemorrhage about 1 cm in diameter on the skin mucous membrane or serosal surface. It may be caused by various factors like blood disorders, vascular abnormalities, trauma etc.

Quinsy=Peritonsillar abscess.

Rachitis=Rickets, inflammatory disease of the vertebral column.

Ranula=A cystic tumor beneath the tongue.

Raynaud's disease=Intermittent, bilateral attacks of ischemia in fingers and toes, sometimes ears and nose, marked by severe pallor, paresthesia and pain. Brought on by cold or emotional stimuli. Relieved by heat.

Rigid=Rigid mouth of the uterus.

Ringworm=Ring shaped configuration of lesions, popular name for tinea.

Scabies=The itch, a contagious parasitic skin disease caused by the itch mite.

Scarlet fever=An epidemic, exanthematous, contagious disease with fever and erythematous rash.

Sciatica=Neuralgia of the sciatic nerve.

Scrofulosis=A constitutional condition with glandular tumors and a tuberculous tendency.

Scurvy=A form of purpura due to deficiency of ascorbic acid.

Sea sickness=Nausea produced by motion in a vessel on sea/ocean.

Sensations=Mental condition or a perception arising as the result of the stimulation of an afferent nerve.

Septicemia=An infection following childbirth.

Sleeping sickness=A peculiar epidemic disease caused by the bite of tsetse fly. Characterized by increasing somolence.



Small pox=A specific infection with fever and papules followed by vesicles, pustules and pits. Now completely eradicated.

Spermatorrhoea=Involuntary, frequent and excessive discharge of semen.

Sprains=A joints in which some fibres of a supporting ligament are ruptured but the continuity of the ligament remains the same.

Stage fright=Nervous/scared of being on stage.

Sterility=Inability to produce offsprings.

Strabismus=Deviation of the visual axis which cannot be overcome.

Strangury=Slow and painful discharge of urine due to spasm of the urethra and bladder.

Stye=Hordeolum furuncle on the eyelid.

Suppuration=The Formation of pus.

Sycosis=A chronic inflammation of the hair follicles, especially of the beard.

Synovitis=Inflammation of the synovial membrane.

Syphilis=A chronic, infectious, venereal disease, which may also be hereditary, inducing cutaneous and other lesions, caused by a spirochete, treponema pallidum.

Tachycardia=Abnormally rapid cardiac action.

Tenesmus=Straining, ineffectual and painful straining at stool or in micturition.

Tuberculosis=An infection diseases due to a mycobacterium tuberculosis characterized by the formation of tuberculosis characterized by the formation of tubercles.



Tympanites=Gaseous distention of the abdomen.

Typhus=Infection by tickettsial, characterised by severe headache chills, fever and papulo-vesicular eruptions.

Ulcer= A local defect or excavation on the surface of an organ or tissue. Produced by the sloughing of inflammatory necrotic tissue.

Vaccination, ill effects=Vaccination-inoculation with vaccine to protect against small pox protective inoculation with any vaccine.

Vomiting=Ejection of the gastric contents through the mouth.

Wens=A sebaceous cyst.

Writer's cramps=Incoordination of the muscles of the hand from excessive writing.



REFERENCES OF DOCTORS

A.V. Lippe=Keynotes and red line symptoms of the materia medica.

Bhattacharya=Homoeopathy family practice.

Bishambar dass=Select your remedy, 1975, Bishambar free homoeo dispensary New Delhi.

Blackie(MG)=Patient not the cure, 1978, Rupa & Company Calcutta.

Blackwood (AL)=Materia medica.

Boericke(William)=Pocket manual of materia medica and repertory, 1968, Roy publishing house, Calcutta.

Boeninghausen (VON)=The lesser writing, 1982, B.Jain publishers, New Delhi.

Bose(L.R.N.) and Kichlu (K.L.)=A text book of descriptive medicine.

C.V. Boeninghausen=Sides of the body and drug-affinities.

Clarke(J.H.)=Dictionary of practical materia medica, B.Jain publishers, New Delhi.

Constantine Hering=Domestic physician.

Cowperthwaite (A.C.)=A text book of materia medica and therapeutics, B.Jain publishers, New Delhi.

Dutta A.C.=Homoeo practiteners Guide to Diseases.

Dutta A.C.=Homoeopathic treatment systematized and simplified.

M.B. Panos & Jame Heimbich =Family Homoeopathic Medicine.

Man Mohan Singh Arneja=Homoeopathic Preventive Medicine for common Diseases.

Satya Paul=Forty Four remedies & 22 Eliminating rubrics **Yadubir Sinha** Pocket materia Medica.



- E.B. Nash**=Leaders in homoeopathic therapeutics.
- Eli G Jones**=Definite Medication.
- F.H. Lutze**=Duration of action and antidotes etc.
- Farrington(E.A.)**=A clinical Materia medica. B.Jain publishers, New Delhi.
- H.A. Roberts**=The principle and art of cure by homoeopathy.
- H.A.Roberts and annie , C.**
- Wilson**=Boenninghausen's therapeutic pocket book.
- H.C. Allen**=Keynotes of leading remedies.
- Hanemann (Samuel)**=Materia medica pura vol. I and II.
- Hering (Constantine)**=The homoeopathic domestic physician, B. Jain publishers, New Delhi.
- Hughes(R.E.)**=Principles and paractice of homoeopathy. B. Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- J. Guernsey**=Desires and aversions.
- J. N. Singhal**=Bedside prescriber.
- J.T. Kent**=Repertory of homoeopathic Materia Medica.
- Jahr=(G.H.G.)**=Forty years' practice.
- Jhon H. Clarke**=Prescriber.
- K.C. Bhanja**=Homoeopathic Prescriber.
- Kent (J.T.)**=Lectures on homoeopathic Materia Medica with new remedies . B.Jain publishers, New Delhi.
- Laurie(Joseph)**=The homoeopathic Practice of medicine.
- N.C. Ghosh**=Comparative Materia medica and therapeutics.
- P. Rajagopala Rao**=Hints from Masters.
- P.N. Banerjee**=Chronic disease and its cause and cure.



Pierce=(W.I)=Plain Talks on meteria medica.

Raue(C.G.)Special pathology and diagnostics with therapeutic hints.

Royal (George)=Text book of homoeopathy:
Theory and practice of medicine. B.jain Publishers,
New Delhi.

Sankaran(P)=Prophylactics in homoeopathy, 1960.
The homoeopathic medical publishers, Bombay.

Schmidt(Pierre)=Homoeopathic prophylaxis.

Shepherd (Dorothy)=Homoeopathy in epidemic
diseases.

Shiv Dua = Homoeopathy self Healing Guide.

Shiv Dua =Oral Diseases.

T.P. Chatterjee=Highlights of homoeo- practicing.

W.A. Dewey=Essentials of homoeopathic Materia
Medica and pharmacy.

And many other Standard homoeopathic works.



DOCTORS QUOTED

Dr. Allen.

Dr. Banj F. Lang, York Nabraska.

Dr. Baruch.

Dr. Benthack.

Dr. Blunt.

Dr. Burnett.

Dr. C. Begg.

Dr. C. M. Boger.

Dr. C. W. Roberts.

Dr. Cardoza.

Dr. Carrol Dunham.

Dr. Churton.

Dr. Clarke.

Dr. Cooper.

Dr. Cullis.

Dr. Cushing.

Dr. Cushing.

Dr. E.S. Evans Of Colombus.

Dr. E.V. Moffat.

Dr. Farrington.

Dr. Fetter.

Dr. Gallavardin.

Dr. Gerarde.

Dr. Guernsey.

Dr. H. C. Marrow.

Dr. H.C. Allen

Dr. Hahnemann.

Dr. Halcombe.

Dr. Hale.



Dr. Hering.

Dr. Hughes.

Dr. Hundall.

Dr. Hunt.

Dr. J. Meredith.

Dr. J.C. White.

Dr. J.N. Majumdar.

Dr. Jhar.

Dr. Kent

Dr. Kippax.

Dr. Kitchen.

Dr. Leonard.

Dr. Lippe.

Dr. Louis Hartman.

Dr. Nash.

Dr. P.C. Mujumdar.

Dr. Parks .

Dr. Phares.

Dr. Pierson

Dr. Samuel Lilienthal.

Dr. Scarand

Dr. Sherbino.

Dr. Swan.

Dr. Talcott.

Dr. Teste

Dr. Tyler

Dr. W. B. Clarke.

Dr. Yingling.



-BLANK-



